



Volume 8835

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPTEMBER 4 and 5, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 4	Republic	Bremerhaven	85
	Mexico	Cuba	19
	Canadian Scottish	Melbourne	2
	Castilian Prince	B. Aires	2
	Breedyk	Rotterdam	2
Sept. 5	West Arrow	"	4
	Frederik VIII	Copenhagen	50

8835

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8835
Sept. 4-5-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 9 - 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 - 1943
Date

Olson Framing
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127365

SEP 20 1926

I, Henry Thomasen, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army - States of Penna., Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Thomasen

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26

New York

Cards Returned 9/22/26
Clerk REX
Cards Removed 9/24/26
Cards Checked REX
Clerk REX

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, any change that may have occurred en route in the addition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship sails. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED								TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	67	3			4	50	4		4	587
2nd CABIN									6	902
STEERAGE	107	1			8	78				
TOTAL	174	4			12	128	4		10	1489

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	87	505
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	127	780
Total	204	1285

1 mail clerk not counted

8835

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC. Passengers sailing from GORE (QUEENSTOWN), 22 AUGUST, 1920.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Lyons	Sam	28		M		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	London	135349	Washington	15, March, 1915	American	Chicago	
2		Wheeler	Mary	20		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Wexford	135350	Washington	14, September, 1915	American	New York	
3		Wheeler	Samuel	25		M		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ballybay	135351	Washington	8, September, 1915	American	Providence	
4		Wheeler	Robert	25		M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Longford	135352	Washington	14, July, 1915	American	New York	
5		J. J. Jones, Snr 1054																		

JULY 30th,

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September 14, 1925

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States						Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mr. John J. Lough, Louisville, Ky.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	1894	Yes	Chicago	Home	507, Main Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	None
2	Mr. Patrick J. Ryan, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1902	Yes	New York	Home	10, Madison Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None
3	Mr. J. J. Lough, Louisville, Ky.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1902	Yes	New York	Home	507, Main Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	None
4	Mr. J. J. Lough, Louisville, Ky.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1902	Yes	New York	Home	507, Main Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	None

JULY 30th,

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the American SS "REPUBLIC", from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomasen, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army - States of Penna., Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1926

at New York

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, IR., AUGUST, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		Date.
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Kevin	Lawrence	28	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeary	1000	Dublin	16, July, 1920	Ireland	Glenbeary	JULY 30th, 1920
2		John	Andrew	28	M	✓	Pilot Master	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	1000	Dublin	7, June, 1920	Ireland	Queenstown	
3		John	Julia Agnes	28	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	1000	Dublin	7, June, 1920	Ireland	Queenstown	
4	REPORTED	John	Gatherine	40	F	✓	Govt.	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	7, July, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
5		John	Mary	28	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, July, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
6		John	Mary	27	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
7		John	Mary	24	F	✓	Govt.	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
8	DIPLOMAT	John	Patrick J.	20	M	✓	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
9	DIPLOMAT	John	Joseph	27	M	✓	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
10	DIPLOMAT	John	Charles	28	M	✓	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
11	DIPLOMAT	John	John Collins	28	M	✓	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
12		John	Gatherine	20	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
13		John	Hannah	27	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
14		John	Edget	17	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
15		John	Gatherine	20	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
16		John	Mary	20	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
17		John	Mary	20	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
18		John	Mary Anne	20	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
19		John	Gatherine	20	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
20		John	Gatherine	20	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
21		John	Mary	20	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
22		John	Mary	20	F	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
23		John	Michael	27	M	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
24		John	Martin	20	M	✓	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	
25	TRANSIT	John	Bertha Hyatt	20	F	✓	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	I. P. S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	1000	Dublin	20, August, 1920	Ireland	Glenties	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 4th, 1926

№ 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

36

Date _____

JULY 30th.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall Master, of the American SS "REPUBLIC", from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 19 26
at New York

MASTER James

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel roller, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Puglia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 39 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 41, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 44 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 46, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 49 to 51.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 51, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 54 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 56, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JULY 30th,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomasen, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army - States of Penna. Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JULY 30th,

List *24*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *REUBEN*

Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG FRANCE*

AUG 25, 19*26*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence		16 Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PETERSON	Mary v.	33	M	M. wife	Yes Eng French	Yes	do	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	65	Paris	July 24			
2		DUEZ	Louis	38	M	M. Engineer	Yes do do	Yes	do	Yes	French	France	Paris	1224	Paris	26	France	Paris	JULY 30th.
3		DUEZ		37	M	M. none	Yes do do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Wiswaid	1224	do	June 10	NY	NY C	
4		ANDERSON	Ernest	18	M	S. student	Yes English	Yes	do	Yes	English	England	Kalamazoo	1225	do	June 10	do	do	
5		SCHANNEN	Arthur	46	M	Architect	Yes French German	Yes	do	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	147536	Singapore	July 28	do	do	
6		JAIRIN	Lina	39	M	M. wife	Yes Eng Germ	Yes	do	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	149	Washington	Apr 21	NY	Hoboken	
7		PERKINS	Jane	32	M	M. none	Yes do French	Yes	do	Yes	French	France	Paris	172	Prague	Aug 19	do	Prague	
8		PERKINS	Jean-Jou	8	M	Pupil	Yes do	Yes	do	Yes	French	France	Paris	172	Paris	Aug 23	do	Prague	
9		GILL	CECILIA	61	F	S. Governess	Yes Eng & French	Yes	do	Yes	English	England	Coeridye	63524	Washington DC	June 12, 1925	Maryland	Baltimore	

3

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List **D**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 4th, 1926

JULY 30th

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching of belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the American SS. "REPUBLIC", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

JULY 30th,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A letter "S" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column should be filled with "Y" (yes) or "N" (no). In answering this question, the answer should be "Y" if the alien is able to read and write in any language.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien arrival.

Special instructions should be read to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, contained in last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people, or "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomason, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army - States of Penna., Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926
at New York

M. Macgregor
Alfred
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

7 35 36
tion
r. Issued at— Date.
DANZIG JULY 30th.

15
ALLIENS

15

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th 1926

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at —

Date _____

QUOTA
57

DANZIG

JULY 30th.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master, of the American SS. "REPUBLIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and~~ and ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 48 day of September, 1926

at New York

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Thomsen, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army - States of Penna., Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926

at New York

M. M. M. M. M.
C. J. J. J. J.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from

..SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25TH

19 26

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **14**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 4, 19 26

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?														
1	Uncle: Anton Gronningsaeter Grefsen.	Minn. Minneapolis.		No	Self	1885 No														
2	Father: Gudmund Johnsen, Oscarst. 69, Oslo.	N.Y. Brooklyn.		Yes	Self	208 No														
3	US Shipping Board Bush Bldg. London	N.Y. New York		Yes	Housewife	Yes Yes														
4	Same as above	N.Y. New York		Yes	Line #3	Yes No														
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master, of the American SS. "REPUBLIC" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Alphabet and name).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomassen, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army - States of Penna., Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26

at New York

M. M. Thompson
Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. No.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Blochlin	Albert	47	M	H'wife	U.S. CITIZEN		U. S. A.	American	Alsace	US-Passport	Naturalized	- Court Common Pleas			
2		Blochlin	Matilda	45	F	Housewife	Yes Eng. & German	Yes	France	Swiss	Lorraine	#202816	U.S. CITIZEN	April 23, 1926	U. S. A.	Akron. O.	
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Blochlin	Ruth	16	F	Student	U.S. CITIZEN		U. S. A.	American	Switzerland	Permit #153360	Washington DC	May 8, 1926	do.	do.	
4		Paldam	Baruch	41	M	Artist.	Yes English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U. S. A.	Re-entry No. 157370.	Washington, D.C.	24th May, 1926.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia.	
5		Pargason	Thomas	58	M	Theatrical Manager.	Yes English	Yes	England	English	Ukraine	Re-entry No. 100177.	Washington, D.C.	19th Oct. 1926.	U. S. A.	San Diego. Cal.	
6		Pargason	Ivy M.	50	F	Housewife	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	England	Re-entry No. 100176.	Washington, D.C.	19th Oct. 1926.	do.	do.	
7		McParlane.	Mary	40	F	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Re-entry No. 165215.	Washington DC	11th June, 1926.	Canada	Montreal	
8		Harrie	Hilda	34	F	Nurse	English		England	British	Newfoundland. Trinity.	Re-entry No. 158904.	Washington DC	28th May, 1926.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 4, 1926.

12

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Yes	(Home Address) 408, Grant St., Akron, O.	U.S. CITIZEN							U.S. CITIZEN	NONE
2	Mrs. A. Neiger, Berne, Switzerland.	do.	do.	Yes	See Line 1.	Do.									
3	U.S. CITIZEN	do.	do.	Yes	See Line 1.	Do.									
4	Dean Hotel, Oxford Street, London, W.1.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	(Home Address) 4610, No. 11th St., Philadelphia	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	(Father) Mr. W. Ferguson, 5, Alma Terrace, Siloth, Camb.	Cal.	San Diego	Yes	Self	(Friend) Mr. Chas. F. Gulletti, New York, 2559, W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.						Good	No
6	Do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Do.	No	Perm.						Good	No
7	151 Brook Av. Montreal West, Canada	N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	Self	(Sister) Mrs. J.W. Smitley, Schenectady, 118, Lenox Rd. Schenectady	No	Perm.						Good	No
8	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	(Sister) Mrs. W. Pomy, 446, 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.						Good	No

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master, of the American SS "REPUBLIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and the surgeon~~ ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomassen, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Army - States of Penna. Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26

at New York

M. McQuinn
Director
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMP TON

25th AUGUST.

19²⁶

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

21

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Pandell, Master, of the American SS "REPUBLIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomassen, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montana and Michigan U.S. Army - States of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1926
at New York

M. Montgomery
Collector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISA NO.
SUED AT
TE:
O MUNICH
.26
DO
BUCAREST
26

D

United
ing of

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH.

19 26

16

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mon.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BROECKER	HEINRICH	30	M	LOCKSMITHY	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	F.I.L.: JOHANN BECHER. 65 KAI- SERST. MUNICH. GERMANY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		BROECKER	AMALIE	29	F	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER DAUGHTER. MISS STURM. TOMATIC. RUMANIA.	DO	DO
3		STURM	ANNA	69	F	H-WIFE	N LOISY SON	N	RUMANIA	GERMAN	RUMANIA	TOMATIC.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	

IM.VISA NO.
ISSUED AT
DATE:

12840 MUNICH
5.18.26

12841

16 C. BUCAREST
J.2.26

* 3 not produced upon animal
delivered at the Island 9/10/26 then a 20. not a man
sup.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ED

United States

16

September 4th, 1926

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien should be known to the officers of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	IM. VISA NO. ISSUED AT DATE:			
1	Y	SELF	50	N		FRIEND: HENRY NIEMEYER, 172 JALAIKA AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Y	ALWAYS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	12840 MUNICH 5.18.26
2	Y	DO		N		DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNICH	12841 DO
3	Y	SEE C 19	25	Y		SON: JOHANN STURM, 2004 WEST-MORELAND ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	HL	NONE	RUMANIA	TEREMIAN	96 C. BUCAREST 8.2.26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master, of the American SS. "REPUBLIC" from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

A.B. Randall
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26
at New York

M. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomason, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army - States of Penna., Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry J. Thomason

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1926

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

D

ated
ng of

323, WARSAW
 8.2.26
 325, DO
 DO JULY 31, 1926
 326,
 DO AUG. 2, 1926
 325,
 DO DO
 324 DO
 44566, FRANKF.
 5.1.26
 44568, DO
 DO
 44567, DO
 DO
 134931-WASHINGTON
 MAR. 12, 1926
 63, HAMBURG
 8.20.26
 142108, WASH.
 4.3.26
 6443, BERLIN
 8.14.26
 19027, KOELN
 8.6.26
 93, BUDAPEST
 8.17.26
 148642-WASH. DC
 APRIL 27, 1926
 138384, WASH.
 3.24.26
 169609, WASH.
 6.24.26
 157306, WASH.
 5.22.26
 140787, WASH.
 3.31.26
 150100, WASH.
 5.3.26
 159354, WASH.
 5.28.26
 167532, WASH.
 6.18.26
 12, STUTTGART
 7.23.26
 1328, VIENNA
 6.28.26
 N.I. TEMPORARY #37
 STUTTGART-8/3/26
 101666, WASH.
 10.23.26
 17, BUDAPEST
 7.20.26
 555, VIENNA
 6.25.26
 156085, WASH.
 5.18.26
 105568, WASH.
 11.10.25

List *Z*

D
nited
ng of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

AUGUST 24TH

1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ZWEIG ✓	ETLA	47	F M H. WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TYRAWA-WATOSKA		N.Y. NEW YORK
2		ZWEIG ✓	FEIGA	19	F S H. WORK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO		N.Y. NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	ZWEIG ✓	ARJA	15	M S PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO		N.Y. NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	ZWEIG ✓	SAMUEL	12	M S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO		N.Y. NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	ZWEIG ✓	GITLA	7	F S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO		N.Y. NEW YORK
6		DAPPRICH ✓	HEINRICH	39	M M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	STENDEN		OHIO CLEVELAND
7		DAPPRICH ✓	ANNA	38	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO		OHIO CLEVELAND
8	UNDER 16	DAPPRICH ✓	HEINZ	1	M S CHILD	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO		OHIO CLEVELAND
9		SZENDY ✓	JOLA	37	F M DRESS-MAKER	Y	HUNGARISH	Y	CZ. SL.	HUNGARIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK		PA. PHILADELPHIA
10		KOCK ✓	JOHANNA	19	F S H. KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG		N.Y. HOBOKEN
11		WANTJE ✓	META	26	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK		N.Y. NEW YORK
12		OLZEWSKY ✓	ELISABETH	30	F S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN		ILL. CHICAGO
13		HILTERSCHEID ✓	LORE	18	F S H. MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOERS		ILL. CHICAGO
14		SZENKELY ✓	ISTVAN	25	M S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	UJHELY		CALIF. LOS ANGELES
15		BAUMGARTNER ✓	MARTHA	48	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO		ILL. CHICAGO
16		WOLF ✓	MARIE	53	F WD H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO		ILL. CHICAGO
17		BRUNNEN-SCHENKEL ✓	ANNA	67	F WD H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	YUGOSL.	SILARGY		N.J. EAST ORANGE
18		GERLING ✓	ANNA	36	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO		ILL. CHICAGO
19		PAULI ✓	CURT ALEXANDER	39	M M JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO		ILL. CHICAGO
20		BORN ✓	ANNA	47	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ILL.	ELMHURST		ILL. CHICAGO
21		SPANNENBERG ✓	BERTHA	62	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO		ILL. CHICAGO
22		MOOSMANG ✓	ANTON	27	M S BARBER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO		ILL. CHICAGO
23		LANG ✓	ANTON	21	M S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OBERAMMERGAU		N.Y. NEW YORK
24		JURENKOVA ✓	ALBERTINA	49	F S PIANIST	Y	DO	Y	CZ. SL.	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA		N.Y. NEW YORK
25		FRANZ ✓	OSKAR HANS	28	M M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHW. GMUND		N.Y. NEW YORK
26		PESEK-HARMS ✓	AGNES	33	F WD H. WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DUTCH	BOHEMIAN	ILL.	CHICAGO		ILL. CHICAGO
27		YANOSSY ✓	DENES	36	M M RECORDER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST		N.Y. NEW YORK
28		STREICHER ✓	HANS	24	M M CLERK	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA		CALIF. S. FRANCISCO
29		WITT ✓	CAROLINE	46	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO		ILL. CHICAGO
30		KAMPF ✓	LI ABETH	38	F S H-HELP	Y	DO	Y	YUGO.-SL.	DO	DO	DO		ILL. CHICAGO

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 19 26

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
D
13
ng of

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Age.											
1	Y	SELF	Y N	HUSBAND: DAVID ZWIG, 12 E. 140 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	LEMBERG	323, WARSAW
2	Y	MOTHER	Y N	FATHER: DO DO	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	3.2.26
3	Y	DO	Y N	DO DO DO	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	3.5. DO
4	Y	DO	Y N	DO DO DO	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	DO JULY 31, 1926
5	Y	DO	Y N	DO DO DO	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	DO AUG. 2, 1926
6	Y	DO	Y N	FATHER: JOSEPH DAPPRICH, 3223 W. 92 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	HL	NONE	GERMANY	UNTERSBAUS	324 DO
7	Y	DO	Y N	FATHER: I.L.: DO DO	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDERBALT	44566, FRANKF.
8	Y	DO	Y N	GRANDFATHER: DO DO	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	8	--	--	NONE	DO	DO	44568, DO
9	Y	DO	Y Y	1921-1926 BROTHER: JULIUS GROSSER, 3028 E. PHILA, PA. JULIUS STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	HUMENNE	DO
10	Y	DO	Y Y	1923-1926 RICHARD RUTER, (EMPLOYER) 107 GARDEN STR. HOBOKEN, N.Y.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG	134931-WASHINGTON
11	Y	DO	Y Y	1923-1926 HUSBAND: ERNST WANTJE, 130 E. 83 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	MAR. 12, 1926
12	Y	SISTER	Y N	SISTER: IRMA STRUMPF, 2272 LINCOLN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	63, HALBURG
13	Y	DO	Y N	SISTER: BERTHA HILLERSCHIED, 273 KENILWORTH AV. ELMHURST, ILL.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MOERZ	142108, WASH.
14	Y	UNCLE	Y N	UNCLE: ALEXANDER DECSENYI, 3561 UNIVERSITY AV. LOS ANGELES	3 YEARS N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	BR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	SATORALJA	4.3.26
15	Y	HUSBAND	Y Y	1903-1926 HUSBAND: ALFRED BAUMGARTNER, 1757 CLEVELAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DAME	6443, BERLIN
16	Y	SELF	Y Y	1913-1926 HOME: 1659 N. HALSTEAD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	N Perm.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	GR	BL	NONE	DO	PETERSBORO	8.14.26
17	Y	DO	Y Y	1922-1926 DAUGHTER: MRS. ROBERT SAROSSY, 16 N. BURNETT STR. EAST ORANGE	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	GR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	KALOCSA	19027, KOELN
18	Y	DO	Y Y	1920-1926 HOME: 839 GEORGES STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	8.6.26
19	Y	DO	Y Y	1913-1926 MOTHER-IN-LAW: ANNA THOMAE, 3752 WARD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BL	NONE	DO	LUNZENAU	93, BUDAPEST
20	Y	DO	Y Y	1906-1926 HOME: 478 E. 5th ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO Perm.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUBURG	8.17.26
21	Y	DO	Y Y	1893-1926 HUSBAND: WILHELM SPANNENBERG, 5142 HUTCHINSON STR. CHICAGO, I.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	GR	BR	NONE	DO	ALGENRAD	148642-WASH. DC
22	Y	DO	Y Y	1922-1926 BROTHER: PAUL MOOSMANG, 1211 E. 47 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BR	BR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG	APRIL 27, 1926
23	Y	DO	Y N	HOLLY CROSS COLLEGE WORCESTER, MASS.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BL	NONE	DO	OBERRALMERSG.	138384, WASH.
24	Y	DO	Y Y	1922-1926 REL.: A.M. DEWEY, OR FRIEND N. HUGHES, 74 W. 38 ST. N.Y.	NO Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BL	NONE	CZ. SL.	VS. STIV	3.24.26
25	Y	DO	Y N	REL.: GEORG ZINKE, 4628 GRAND AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Y 6 MTS. N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GMUND	169609, WASH.
26	Y	DO	Y Y	1917-1926 HOME: 2112 POWELL AV. CHICAGO, ILL.	N ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BL	NONE	CZ. SL.	BENESOV	6.24.26
27	Y	DO	Y N	REL.: 508 W. 114 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y 3 MTS. N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BAJA	157306, WASH.
28	Y	DO	Y N	ACCOMPANYING MR. MAX GRAB	Y 3 MTS. N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	GMUNDEN	140787, WASH.
29	Y	DO	Y Y	1891-1926 HUSBAND: WILLIAM WITT, 833 ROSCOE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	N ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ST. JOHANN	5.22.26
30	Y	DO	Y Y	1909-1925 SISTER: EVA ERTSMANN, 834 W. 52 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BR	NONE	S.H.S.	BRANARAK	159354, WASH.

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization teaching and advocating such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randell, Master, of the American SS. "REPUBLIC" from Bramerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to examine~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1926
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

38

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 4th, 1926

No. on List	1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	YOUNG	FILLMORE		56	M	M	7.10.1870, MUSKINGAM, OHIO		217 S. JAMES STR. MARION, OHIO
2	YOUNG	FLORENCE		40	F	M	5.17.1886, GREENWICH, OHIO		DO DO DO
3	SCHWAB	NATHAN		70	M	M	PP #10000	1876, CRIMINAL COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO.	2334 N. BROAD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	SCHWAB	LENA		63	F	M	PP #10000	BY MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
5	SPIEGEL	MAURICE		41	M	S	PP #166000	1909, DISTRICT COURT, CAMDEN, N. J.	950 S. 5TH. STR. CAMDEN, N. J.
6	NOVEMBER	SAMUEL		62	M	M	PP #10000	12.15.1888, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y.	218 W. 112 STR. NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	NOVEMBER	AMALIE		60	F	M	PP #244700	THROU MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
8	SEIDEN	SARAH		52	F	M	PP #16000	THROU MARRIAGE	409 W. 129 STR. NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	SANDERS	EDITH		27	F	S	6.18.1898, NEW YORK, N. Y.	PP #172000	DO DO DO
10	LINDNER	KATIE		51	F	M	PP 191010	THROU MARRIAGE	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.
11	HEIN	FRANK		63	M	M	PP #198355	1891, SUPREME COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	4323 W. 22 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	HEIN	MARIE		53	F	M	PP #198355	THROU MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
13	HARDER	KATHERINE		9	F	S	8.9.1916, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #10000	DO DO DO
14	ZITZMAN	OLGA		67	F	WD	PP #42505	2.9.1917, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	647 WILLOW STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	CHRISTENSEN	CHRISTIAN		41	M	S	PP #241000	1913, DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	32 CORNELL STR. PORT RICHMOND S. I. NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	NEUMANN	LEOPOLD		62	M	M	PP #10000	1900, SUPERIOR COURT, COOK COUNTY ILL.	155 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	NEUMANN	AGNA		54	F	M	PP #10000	THROU MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
18	HASENAUER	ROZALIA		43	F	M	PP #175000	10.30.1925, DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	1941 N. SAWYER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
19	HASENAUER	MARIE		8	F	S	9.12.1917, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #170000	DO DO DO
20	DRUMMOND	ROBERT R.		42	M	M	1.29.1883, BANGOR, ME.	PP #14000	61 BANGOR ST. ORONO, MAINE
21	DRUMMOND	MARJORIE B.		35	F	M	10.4.1890, CALAIS, ME.	PP #214000	DO DO
22	DRUMMOND	ELISABETH B.		8	F	S	6.29.1917, BANGOR, ME.	PP #214000	DO DO
23	DRUMMOND	PAULINE		8	F	S	6.29.1917, BANGOR, ME.	PP #214000	DO DO
24	JANSSEN	HERMANN		62	M	M	PP #194874	10.13.1894, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	NORTH 1025 LOREL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
25	JANSSEN	INGE		55	F	M	PP #194874	THROU MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
26	LOEWA	GEORGE		34	M	M	1.21.1892, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #10000	NORTH 4918 SPAULDING AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
27	LOEWA	LORA		24	F	M	2.9.1902, STEVENSVILLE, MICH.	PP #200000	DO DO DO
28	LOEWER	CLARA		65	F	WD	PP #200812	10.22.1889, SUP. COURT, THROU MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
29	GRUEBNAU	RUDOLPH		64	M	M	PP #207726	1892, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	4207 WINCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
30	GRUEBNAU	EMMA		60	F	M	PP #207726	THROU MARRIAGE	DO DO DO

Montgomery Corp. Pro.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-00

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK-SEPT. 11, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
3	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1	BERN	FRANK	37	M M PP #169371	9.15.1925, COUNTY COURT, MILWAUKEE, WIS. 220 BLANKINGTON AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
2	BERN	ELFRED	35	F M 9.17.1891, MONT VERNON, OHIO	PP #169371 DO DO DO
3	BERN	BETTY	4	F S 8.19.1921, MILWAUKEE, WIS.	PP #169371 DO DO DO
4	WEISSLER	AUGUSTE	61	F WD PP #168013	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE OMAHA, NEBR. 1323 SO. 52ND. ST.
5	WEADOCK	JEROME	39	M M 12.24.1886, SAGINAW, MICH.	PP #252971 302 DEARBINGER BLDG. SAGINAW, MICH.
6	MANE	DIXIE	39	F S 2.7.1887, DALLAS, TEXAS	PP #196308 3665 HUMPHREY STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	BROWN	HAZEL	36	F S 10.12.1895, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #197298 7712 S. GREEN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	WISLER	LYDIA	32	F S 9.23.1893, OMAHA, NEBR.	PP #167909 OMAHA, NEBR. 1323 SO. 52ND. STREET
9	FRANGE	FRANCIS BERNARD	33	M S 3.10.1893, EUGENE, ORE.	PP #162312 GONZAGA UNIVERSITY, SPOKANE, WASH.
10	PAULI	ELSIE	35	F M 7.13.1891, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #172930 3752 WARD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	BARK	EMELIA	41	F S 8.11.1885, ERIE, PA.	PPM#241065 215 W.17 STR. ERIE, PA.
12	BARON	BERTHA	42	F S 6.21.1893, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #204145 5133 UNIVERSITY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	BARON	LILLIE	56	F S 7.2.1870, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #204144 DO DO DO
14	LINDLEY	INA	48	F S 12.6.1877, IOWA COUNTY, OHIO	PP #192558 LAGRO, IND.
15	ONTL	BOHUMIL	52	M M PP #475864	1906, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 324 E.69 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LEDEKY	OTOKAR	70	M WD PP #181962	1887, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 183 LENOX AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MUELLER	EMILIE	42	F M PP #2794 CHIC. SPEC.	THROU MARRIAGE 5705 S. FAIRCHILD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	MUELLER	MARTHA	12	F S 9.7.1913, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #2794 CHIC. SPEC. DO DO DO
19	MUELLER	LILLIAN	9	F S 11.13.1916, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #2794 CHIC. SPEC. DO DO DO
20	ROSSIN	JAMES	47	M M 8.15.1878, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP #233949 315 W.102 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ROSSIN	CHARLOTTE	38	F M	BY MARRIAGE PP #233949 DO DO DO
22	MARKLEY	DANIEL	36	M M PP 234974	PITTSBURG - 1916 DISTRICT CT. 431 PARK AVE, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
23	DIVEN	MARY	51	F S 6.22.1874, LANDISBURG, PA.	PP #50285 874 WYNNEWOOD RD. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	GASHAK	ANNA	24	F M PP #168206	THROU MARRIAGE 317 LAFAYETTE STR. LINDEN, N.J.
25	GASHAK	RENATE	3	F S PP #168206	BORN IN CZECHO-SLOVAKIA DO DO DO
26	NEMETZ	JOHN	31	M S PP #180740	REGISTERED AT AMERICAN CONSUL 3257 W. ADAMS STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	LUTZ	LOUISE	47	M M PP #214018	1921, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 745 BRIAR PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
28	ZIEBURTZ	HENRY C.	43	M M PP #169503	BY MARRIAGE 3270 TULLAMORE ROAD, CLEVELAND, O.
29	DANIEL	LEOPOLD	30	M S PP #2810 SPEC. (CHIC)	BY FATHERS PAPERS 1245 NELSON STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
30	MUELLER	AUGUSTUS	37	M WD 5.8.1889, MANITOWOC, WISC.	5.18.1926, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 730 JUDSON AVE, EVANSTON, ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 19 26

21

35

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	QUIGLEY	GEORGE L.	23	✓	M	S	8.10.1902, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP #233392	2324 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	FLIEDNER	FRIEDA	43	✓	F	S	7.4.1883, CLEVELAND, OHIO	PP #191996	1971 W. 99 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO
3	SHAW	JULIA S.	43	✓	F	S	8.13.1883, MC KEESPORT, PA.	PP #207654	2910 VERSAILLES STR. MC KEESPORT, PA.
4	PRICHARD	ANNA	16	✓	F	S	1.11.1910, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PP #34228	1520 SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	LEONARD	FLORENCE	60	✓	F	S	6.9.1866, EASTHAMPTON, MASS.	PP #240793	1560 CHESNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	HASKELL	CHRISTINE	36	✓	F	M	3.25.1890, FAIRFIELD, CT.	PP #243364	715 BROAD STR. SEWICKLEY, PA.
7	HOPKINS	LOUISA	59	✓	F	S	3.20.1867, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	PP #243471	1520 CHESNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	KRAUSS	AUGUSTUS	70	✓	F	M	4.25.1856, CLEVELAND, OHIO	PP #201719	6703 SUPERIOR AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO
9	KRAUSS	LOUISA	64	✓	F	M	1.19.1862, CLEVELAND, OHIO	PP #201719	DO DO DO
10	KRAUSS	CARRY	41	✓	F	M	12.8.1884, CLEVELAND, OHIO	PP #201719	DO DO DO
11	BRAUN	NANCY	58	✓	F	M	PITTSBURG, PA: DECEMBER 8TH.1867	BY HUSBAND PP #208767	318 CEDAR AVE, PITTSBURG, PA.
12	BOHN	FRIEDA	29	✓	F	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO - SEPTEMBER 9TH.1927	PP #199660	836 ROCKDALE AV. CINCINNATI OHIO
13	THUMIN	ESTHER	35	✓	F	S	BOSTON, MASS JANUARY 5TH.1891	PP #199781	3225 HARVEY AV. CINCINNATI OHIO
14	STERN	FANNY	41	✓	F	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS FEBRUARY 7TH.1885	PP #196324	3446 WILSON AV. CINCINNATI, OHIO
15	BERNSTEIN	DORIS	36	✓	F	S	BATAVIA, OHIO SEPTEMBER 1, 1890	PP #196161	430 WISCONSIN AV. CINCINNATI DO
16	VARIAN	MARIAN	50	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 29TH.1876	PP #183576	4505 WASHINGTON AV. ST. LOUIS MO

UNITED STATES SEA POST CLERK

20	SANDNER	Arthur	26	✓	M	S	Long Island City, N.Y.- July 29, 1900	PP #156389	3178 - 44th St. L.I. City, N.Y.
----	---------	--------	----	---	---	---	---------------------------------------	------------	---------------------------------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.

22

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 25th AUGUST,

1926.

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4, 1926.

W & S. 122

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bacon Lucy E.	55	r	S Ontanogon. Mich.	May 27th, 1869 PP #213760	10, Fuller Street, Brookline, Mass.
2	Baumgarten Alma	50	F	S St. Louis. Mo.	Oct. 29th, 1875. PP #7501	c/o Old Colony Trust Co. Boston, Mass.
3	Bacon Emma	71	F	S Albany, N.Y.	April 20th, 1866.	219, Seward Place, Schenectady, N.Y.
4	Belier Alfred L.	47	M	PP #119949	April 10th, 1879. Sept. 18th, 1917. Hudson Co. Jersey City, N.J. 521, Denott St., Union City, N.J.	
5	Belier Maria A.	46	F	PP #119949	April 18th, 1881.	Do.
6	Belier Odette J.	19	F	Union City, N.J.	14th Sept. 1906. PP #119949	Do.
7	Bennett Eleanor	24	F	S Newark, N.J.	March 31st. 1902. PP #225905	55, Woodland Ave., Summit, N.J.
8	Bennett Katharine	28	F	Do.	Nov. 30th, 1897. PP #225906	Do.
9	Bernstein Doris	34	F	S Boston, O.	Jan. 2th, 1890.	430, Kasota Ave., Cincinnati, O.
10	Bohm Freida	20	F	S Cincinnati, O.	Sept. 9th, 1897.	836, Rockdale Ave., Cincinnati, O.
11	Black Eleanor	20	F	M Visalia, Cal.	Feb. 7th, 1897.	Saratoga Inn, California
12	Boyd James R.	34	M	S Providence, R.I.	March 18th, 1891. PP #380 Boston spec.	69, Main St., Whitinsville, Mass.
13	Budd Gertrude	61	W	Glastonbury, Conn.	November 28, 1864 PP #219111	Rockledge Fla. Leesburg, Florida
14	Budd Hilda A.	30	F	Leesburg, Florida	August 27, 1895 PP #219112	Do. Do
15	Budd Mary A.	25	F	Do.	April 11th. 1901 PP #219072	Do.
16	Burnett Nelly P.	49	F	S Southampton, N.Y.	Feb. 5th, 1877. PP #245090	Southampton, N.Y.
17	Cassell Edward	40	M	M Boston, Mass.	July 31st. 1886. PP #251736	31, Ashland Ave., Melrose, Mass.
18	Cassell Agnes	37	F	do.	March, 1889. PP #251736	Do.
19	Cassell Edward F.	14	M	do.	June 30th, 1911. PP #251736	Do.
20	Cassell Paul A.	15	M	do.	Aug. 25rd, 1912. PP #251736	Do.
21	Cassell Clare	9	F	do.	June 20th, 1916. PP #251736	Do.
22	Cassell Bernice	7	F	do.	Oct. 14th, 1919. PP #251736	Do.
23	Church Alfred	49	M	M Hillsdale, Mich.	Oct. 11th, 1876. PP #159634	24, Summer St., Andover, Mass.
24	Church Margaret S.	48	F	M New York City, N.Y.	June 20th, 1878. PP #159634	Do.
25	Cobb Elisabeth	22	F	S Arlington, Mass.	Feb. 2nd. 1904. PP #208723	128, Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass.
26	Cobb Nellie	45	F	M PP #209380	1901. By Marriage.	Do.
27	Comer Martha	51	F	S Berwick, Pa.	July 29th, 1874. PP #207007	Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Cook Mary M.	56	F	S Ripon, Wisc.	Sept. 6th, 1869. PP #14342	Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
29	Dayton Arthur S.	39	M	M Philippi, West Va.	May 6th, 1887. PP #245248	915, Edgewood Drive, Charleston, W.Va.
30	Dayton Ruth	32	F	M Do.	Feb. 25th, 1894. PP #245248	Do.

NOTE: -mLine #3 Beaton, Emma - Cancelled, Did not sail
" #9 Bernstein, Doris Cancelled, Did not sail
" #10 BOHN, Freida Cancelled, Did not sail
" #11 BLACK, Eleanor Cancelled, Did not sail

J. E. Raymond
Purser

Bushman
9:15 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S. S.

"REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 28th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

No. or LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dayton Arthur	30	M	Philippi, W. Va.	May 6, 1907	915 Edgewood Drive, Charleston.
2	Dayton Ruth	28	F	do do	Feb. 23, 1894	do do
3	Denison William K.	56	M	Freestburgh, Va.	May, 17, 1869	42, Fletcher St. Winchester, Mass.
4	Denison Florence	50	F	Buffalo, N.Y.	June, 29, 1875	do do do
5	Denison Rebecca	15	F	Medford, Mass.	Oct, 23, 1910	do do do
6	Denison Robert	14	M	Somerville, Mass.	Nov, 4, 1911	do do do
7	Devers Arthur H.	29	M	Chicago, Ill.	Jan, 2, 1898	15th Pethygrove St. Portland, Ore.
8	Diller Katherine L.	38	F	Springgrove, Pa.	Aug, 14, 1887	355 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Douglas Jessie	41	F	Gardner, Mass.	May 11, 1885	104, Vernon St. Gardner, Mass.
10	Dudley Mabel	25	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr, 23, 1901	625 McDonough St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Ewing Marjorie	24	F	State College, Pa.	Dec, 29, 1891	Fairmouth Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
12	Fagan Emma	48	F	Bismark, N. D.	Oct, 11, 1876	259 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Fagan Fanny	45	F	do do	May, 7, 1884	do do do
14	Fraser Isabel	51	F	PP #198735		Detroit, Mich. Federal Court, 1879
15	Gill John	75	M	PP #188022		By Naturalization of Father, Worcester, Mass.
16	Grove Kathryn	22	F	Minneapolis, Pa.	Apr, 4, 1904	PP #195561
17	Gulesian Paul J.	37	M	PP #57102	Mar, 10, 1889	Through Father's Papers, Boston.
18	Gulesian Minnie	32	F	Woods Hole, Mass.	June 30, 1894	PP #57102
19	Harper Jennie	55	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec, 23, 1870.	PP #236450
20	Hibberd Emily	49	F	Upper Derby, Pa.	July, 11, 1877	PP #236725
21	Hoffert Mary	78	F	Racine, Wisconsin	Aug. 10th, 1847	PP #175423
22	Hoffmann Gertrude	54	F	By Father's papers Consul, Paris	Registered at American	Passport No. 180212.
23	Howe Clara	78	F	Olderfield, Pa.	Nov. 18th, 1848	PP #383478
24	Judson Alexander	42	M	Lansingburg, N.Y.	Dec, 21, 1883	PP #148797
25	Judson Helen	39	F	Yankton, S. D.	Sept, 17, 1886	PP #148797
26	Kimberley Lem	43	M	Elbridge, N.Y.	1883	153 West 46th New York.
27	Kimberley Helen	30	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	1896	do do do
28	Kriens Eleanor	59	F	Utica, N.Y.	May, 18, 1867	PP #233554
29	Lane Charles	64	M	Tyler, Tex	Oct. 15, 1862	PP #222629
30	Lane Charles	22	M	Shreveport, La.	July 24 1904	PP #186304

NOTE: Line #1 - Dayton, Arthur - See sheet #6 Line #29
 " #2 - Dayton, Ruth - See sheet #6 Line #30
 " #26 - Kimberley, Lem - Stricken from list, did not sail
 " #27 - Kimberley, Helen - Stricken from list, did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

September 4, 1926.

Number

8

24

38

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Leming	John O.	66	M	Lee County, Ill.	Aug. 22nd, 1889.	Daluth, Minn. 2727 E. 7th. St
2	Leming	Carrie	61	F	Do.	Sept. 12th, 1864.	Do. Do
3	Marks	Daisy	38	F	New York City.	July 21st, 1888.	809, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	McClurkin	Hasel	35	F	Morning Sun, Iowa.	March 15th, 1891.	Morning Sun, Iowa.
5	McKean	Hornoe G.	61	M	Hamontown, N.J.	Dec. 13th, 1864.	Schenectady, N.Y. (Union College)
6	McKean	Elizabeth B.	54	F	Lyons Farms, N.J.	Feb. 3rd, 1872.	Do.
7	McKinney	James F.	53	M	Brigton, Mo.	Nov. 7th, 1872.	1060, Parkwood Blvd Schenectady, N.Y.
8	McKinney	Jessie M.	51	F	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 18th, 1874.	Do.
9	McKinney	Robert F.	24	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 14th, 1902.	Do.
10	McWhinnie	Maria W.	57	F	PP #212696	By husbands papers May 1895. Rousselear County.	1, Whitman Place, Troy, N.Y.
11	McWhinnie	Marjorie G.	29	F	Troy, N.Y.	March 29th, 1897.	Do.
12	Morrill	Grace W.	53	F	Amesbury, Mass.	Aug. 24th, 1873.	11, Waverley St., Brookline, Mass.
13	Moulton	Edith	50	F	Beverley, Mass.	May 9th, 1876.	236, Clarendon St., Boston.
14	Neiger	Laura	34	F	Akron, O.	Oct. 8th, 1891.	1449, Hillside Terrace, Akron, O.
15	Poole	Marian	30	F	Halifax, Mass.	July 25th, 1886	204, Webster St., Malden, Mass.
16	Reilly	William B.	67	M	E. Pelishana Parish, La;	March 6th, 1859.	640, Magazine St., New Orleans, La.
17	Reilly	Estillo	63	M	Morehouse Parish, La;	May 3rd, 1863.	Do.
18	Roeser	Edward H.	55	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 3rd, 1871.	319, W. 101st., St., New York City.
19	Roeser	May S.	45	F	Do.	Feb. 6th, 1881	Do.
20	Roeser	Ruth E.	14	F	Do.	Dec. 23rd, 1911	Do.
21	Roman	Mae	21	F	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 28th, 1893.	408, W. 84th St.,
22	Sanderson	Ezra Dwight	48	M	Clio, Mich.	Sept. 25th, 1878.	212, Overbrook Road, Ithaca, N.Y.
23	Sanderson	Cecilia	50	F	Brandywine, Md.	Dec. 20th, 1875.	Do.
24	Sanderson	Alice	6	F	Keen, N.H.	Aug. 5th, 1920.	Do.
25	Schroder	Elsie	48	F	New York.	March 29th, 1878.	701, W. 177th St., New York City.
26	Schroder	Alice	50	F	Hoboken, N.J.	Sept. 23rd, 1875.	Do.
27	Scott	Jessie	53	F	Albany, N.Y.	Nov. 21st, 1872.	707, Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.
28	Scott	Leila	61	F	Beacon, N.Y.	Oct. 5th, 1864.	Do.
29	Scott	Elizabeth	22	F	Do.	Jan. 4th, 1904.	Do.
30	Scott	Stephen	19	M	Schenectady, N.Y.	May 4th, 1907.	Do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

(Printed in England) 14-200

S. S.

"REPUBLIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 25TH, 19 25 Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

September 19 26

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shmlse Tom	22	M	Denison, Texas.	May, 21, 1904	4542 Willmette Av. Port Wayne, Indiana
2	Smitley Margaret	44	F	PP #218412	By Marriage, Jan. 8, 1913.	118, Lenox Road, Schenectady, N.Y.
3	Snyder Betty	20	F	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 12, 1905	24, Summer Street, Andover, Mass.
4	Southworth Alva	44	M	Holbrook, Mass.	Aug. 10, 1881	Holbrook, Mass.
5	Southworth Kathleen	41	F	Geneva, N.Y.	Dec. 8, 1884	do do
6	Speers Isaac	59	M	Marshalltown, Ia.	Mar. 15, 1887	270 18th St. Santa Monica, Cal.
7	Speers Elisabeth	57	F	Goldwater, Mich.	May, 31, 1869	do do do
8	Stern Fanny	41	F	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 7, 1895	3446 Wilson Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
9	Stevens Edward	63	M	PP #178875	Portland Ore. 1913	707, Hoyt St. Portland, Ore.
10	Sullivan Anna	38	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 16, 1887	34 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Talbot Lester	40	M	Chelsea, Mass.	Jan. 18, 1886.	28, Perkins St. Melrose, Highland, Mass.
12	Thumlin Esther	35	F	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 5, 1891	3225 Harvey Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
13	Tyler Alice	50	F	Peotaur, Ill.	April 21, 1859	1934 East 90th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Warren Sadie	49	F	PP #160600	Mar. 15, 1877	501 Hamilton St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.
15	Wishart John E.	59	M	New Athens, Ohio.	Nov. 29, 1866	130 Balinas Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
16	Wishart Mary H.	56	F	Keokuk, Ia.	June, 15, 1869	do do do
17	Witherby Judson	56	M	Worcester, Mass.	Apr. 28, 1874	Pigeon Cove, Mass.
18	Wollenburger Gertrude	24	F	Evansville, Ind.	Oct. 20, 1901.	333, Washington Ave, Evansville, Ind.
19	Woodman Edward	70	M	Mineral Point, Wisconsin	Oct. 5, 1855	75, Vaughan St. Portland, Me.
20	Woodman Caroline	69	F	Lynn, Mass.	Oct. 4, 1856	do do do
21	Woodman Hannah	42	F	Portland, Me.	July, 31, 1884	do do do
22	Young Elsie	59	F	Thompson, Conn.	Apr. 7, 1867	Danielson, Conn. 186 Main Street
23	Young Elsie	24	F	Portland, Ore.	Aug. 14, 1902	do do
24	Yount Ernest	42	M	New Orleans, La.	Nov. 13th, 1881	197 Woodland, Ave. Gardner, Mass.
25	Yount Margaret	12	F	Portland, Ore.	Sept. 30th, 1883	do do do
26	Zacher Ruth	29	F	Cherryvale, Kansas.	Dec. 27, 1896	6157 Pershing Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
27	Zinke George W.	21	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	Sept. 16, 1904	4624 Grand Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
28	Helb Herbert	44	M	York, Pa.	Apr. 5, 1882	37 N. Queen St. York, Pa.
29	Helb Anna	45	F	Baltimore, Maryland	June 6, 1881	do do do
30	Hassell Maja	32	F	PP #157467	March 7th, 1918. No. Dist. of California.	French Hospital, San Francisco.

NOTE: Line #4 SOUTHWORTH, Alva - Cancelled, Did not sail
" #5 SOUTHWORTH, Kathleen - Cancelled, Did not sail
" #8 STERN, Fanny - Cancelled, Did not sail
" #12 THUMLIN, Esther - SEE SHEET #4 LINE #15

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S.

"REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 25TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

September 4 1926

26

35

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Myers Victor	45	M	Buskirk, N.Y.	Apr. 13, 1883. PP #230954	University of Iowa State United Iowa. Iowa. C.
2	Myers Marion	36	M	Middletown, Conn.	Mar. 5, 1890. PP #230954	do do do
3	Calder Ruth J.	22	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 26th, 1904. PP #223351	420, Eighth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Dicken Lillian C.	20	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 2nd, 1906.	369, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Kehlman Katharine	46	M		PP #217382 - By marriage	64, Boyd Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
6	Kehlman Gladys	21	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Jan. 3rd, 1905. PP #217381	Do.
7	Minter Evelyn T.	52	F	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan. 21st, 1894. PP #141 D	c/o State Department, Washington, D.C.
8	Minter John R.	32	M	Abbeville, S.C.	Nov. 12th, 1893. PP #142 D	Do.
9	O'Connell Mary L.	24	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 23rd, 1902. PP #230904	530, First St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	O'Reilly Mary P.	22	F	Newburgh, N.Y.	Jan. 9th, 1904. PP #230905	86, Marine Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Onken Evelyn V.	15	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 24th, 1911. PP #237346	369, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Quinn Margherita F.	33	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 21st, 1893. PP #52886	34, Menree Place, Brooklyn.
13	Hirsh Mary	22	F	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	May 22nd, 1904. PP #249563	406, Homestead Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
14	Reid Elva	20	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 13th, 1906. PP #236468	664, East 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Schneider Laura	18	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 9th, 1908. PP #231446	1819, Avenue C, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Smith Jennie	25	F	Prattport, Mich.	May 18th, 1900.	Prattport, Mich.
17	Smith Florence	28	F	Do.	Dec. 20th, 1902.	Do.
18	Walden Kathryn A.	19	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 3rd, 1906. PP #23633	34, Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Wilson Alphons K.	47	M	Guavamae, Fla.	Nov. 10th 1879. PP #231425	36 W. Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
20	Wilson Gertrude E.	37	F	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jan. 7th, 1889. PP #234547	Do.
21	Wilson Anna I.	12	F	Do.	July 15th, 1914. PP #234547	Do.
22	Hegbert Rose	57	M	Patterson, N.J.	Dec. 28th, 1868. PP #257933	Chatham, New Jersey
23	Huddleston Moses	29	M	Providence, R.I.	May 25th, 1897. PP #218839	2568, Overlook Road, Cleveland, O.
24	Huddleston Tina	27	F	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 20th, 1899. PP #218839	Do.
25	Rettenburg Irene	30	F	Cleveland, O.	April 16, 1894. PP #212805	Clement Road, Cleveland, Ohio
26	Hellander Sarah	37	F	Cleveland, O.	Sept. 22nd, 1889. PP #99395	6305, Euclid Avenue, do 10710 Drexel Av. Cleveland
27	Newman Rose	27	F	Cleveland, O.	PP #224690 - By fathers papers	East Cleveland - Ohio
28	Kip Marian	58	F	Sanleoval, Illinois	Aug. 20th, 1888. PP #261323	142, East 49th Street, New York.
29	Simpson Adeline E.	56	F	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 10th, 1869. PP #255104	337, Convent Ave., New York City.
30	Simpson Ethel	17	F	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 23rd, 1908. PP #256198	Do.

NOTE: Line #4 DICKEN, Lillian C. Cancelled, did not sail
" #16 SMITH, Jennie Cancelled, did not sail
" #17 SMITH, Florence Cancelled, did not sail

E. Raymond

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

25th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

September 4, 1926

27

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.			
1	Miller	William E.	54	M	Philadelphia Pa.	June 9th, 1872. PP #251483 325, So. 46th St., Philadelphia. Pa.
2	Miller	Katharine G.	47	F	Do.	Aug. 9th, 1878. PP #251483 Do.
3	Miller	Katharine L.	26	F	Do.	May 1st, 1900. PP #251482 Do.
4	Miller	Julia R.	16	F	Do.	Nov. 18th, 1909. PP #251483 Do.
5	Murphy	Jessie B.	45	F	Yorktown, Va.	Oct. 3rd, 1880. PP #198741 815, Pitt Street, Wilkinsburg. Pa.
6	Brown	Albert L.	29	M	San Francisco.	June 26, 1897. PP #122875 1807, Geugh St., San Francisco.
7	Brown	Ruth B.	22	F	Do.	Feb. 18, 1904 PP #122875 Do.
8	Pope	Arthur W.	31	M	Brookline, Mass.	Feb. 18th, 1895. PP #101995 163, Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
9	Reator	Emma	71	F	Albany, N.Y.	April 28, 1855 PP #203226 219 Seward Place, Schenectady, N.Y.
10	Snyder	Mary	49	F	Philadelphia, Pa;	Oct. 1, 1876 PP #84404 4522 Regan St. Philadelphia, Pa;
11	Onken	William	20	M	Brooklyn, New York	Jan. 2, 1906 PP #237346 369 Clinton St. Brooklyn, NY
12	Cathell	Laura	50	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 13, 1875 PP #249303 176 Delaware St. Woodbine, S.C.
13	Atkinson	Beulah	46	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan. 15, 1880 PP #225165 1519 Arch St. Marosious - Perma.
14	Bourke	Ethel	43	F	Sullivan, Pa.	Aug. 23, 1883 PP #222623 16 Hamilton St. Paterson, N.J.
15	Tatro	Marion	46	F	Davenport, New York	Feb. 17, 1880 PP #234008 Passaic, New Jersey
16	Bright	Esther	22	F	Morristown, Pa;	June 14, 1904 PP #234928 22 East Airy St. Morristown, NJ
17	Brower	Charles	55	M	Parker Ford, Pa.	June 29, 1871 PP #193601 New St. Spring City - Pa;
18	Brower	Mary	26	F	Spring City, Pa.	May 18, 1900 PP #170355 Same as above
19	Cole	Ethel	39	F	Marenci, Michigan	Feb. 10th, 1870 PP #110474 2508 W. Boston Blvd. Detroit, Michigan
20	Corey	Sara	38	F	Soranton, Pa.	Oct. 2, 1887 PP #225199 1519 Arch St. Morristown, Pa.
21	Chadwick	Adele	55	F	Haverhill, Mass	June 10, 1871 PP #209409 24 Everett Av. Winchester, Mass
22	Fraunfelder	Anna	23	F	Nazareth, Pa.	Mar. 28, 1903 PP #235224 824 Rosemary Av. Ambler, Mass
23	Graf	Gertrude	24	F	Reading, Pa.	Jan. 3, 1902 PP #184243 7th. Av. and Main Street Rogersford, Penna.
24	Grossman	Bernard	30	M	New York	Aug. 24, 1896 PP #6351 99 Franklin St. New York City
25	Hass	Irene	39	F	Syracuse, NY	Nov. 10, 1887 PP #211648 602 No. Townsend St. Syracuse NY
26	Hart	Martha	62	F	Weskaminy Falls, Pa.	Feb. 1, 1864 PP #233248 1142 Fillmore Street
27	Hart	Marion	23	F	Philadelphia, Pa;	Feb. 25, 1903 PP #233247 Franklin, Pa; Frankford, Pa.
28	Howard	Marian	60	F	Westfield, Pa.	Jan. 27, 1866 PP #219777 Same as above
29	KEFFER	Elizabeth	42	F	Phila. Pa.	Oct. 8, 1883 PP #200423 15 Leighton Rd. Wellesley, Mass.
30	Liggett	Megde	44	F	St. Peters, Pa.	Feb. 1, 1882 PP #188546 2261 N. 16th St. Phila. Pa. 712 George St. Norristown, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England , August 25 , 1926 , Arriving at port of New York

September 4th 1926

WATER

3rd member
9420

J E Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 19

1926

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

September 4 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANDERSON	Jean	38	✓	Aug 18 1887 Chicago Ravenwood, Ill	PP #116131	Hanover College Hanover Ind
2	BARROW	J Palmer	45	✓	Sept 7 1880 Barrington R I	PP #511799	60 Barstow Ave CO Prov. R I
3	BARSTOW	Annette	43	✓	Sept 2 1883 Providence R I	PP #511799	do
4	BAMPTON	Louise R.	51	✓	May 5 1874 Derry, New Hampshire	PP #186642	209 St Paul St Brookline Mass
5	BAMPTON	Ruth	24	✓	Mar 7, 1902 Boston Mass	PP #186023	do
6	BAMPTON	Louise	13	✓	Sept 6 1912 do	PP #186642	do
7	BAMPTON	George	50	✓	Sept 19 1875 do	PP #186642	do
8	BACHMANN	Maxim	36	✓	PP #54572	US District Ct. N.Y. 1922 American Passport 02572	c/o Dr. Ash 111 E 80th St N Y C N Y
9	BAUER	Anna	27	✓	Nov 27 1898 Beeville Texas	PP #162971	Beeville Texas
10	BAUER	Mary	57	✓	PP #162971	July 1890 Corpus Christi Texas	do
11	BAUER	Isabel	37	✓	Mar. 12, 1889 Trenton N J	PP #94915	235 West 103rd Street N Y C N Y
12	BAUER	Marie	35	✓	Oct. 20, 1890 do	PP #94915	do
13	Or CULLEN SISTER ANGELUS	Julia	46	✓	PP #227860	District Court Chicago-Jan. 1922	439 6th St Washington D C
14	CHAMPION	Harriet	80	✓	Sept 9 1845 Maumee Ohio	PP #386649	4 Maple St Asherville N C
15	CURRIER	Lice	54	✓	Apr 17 1872 Orange Kans	PP #181820	12 Howard Ave Pawtucket R I
16	CURRIER	Mary	46	✓	June 12 1880 Pawtucket R I	PP #181819	do
17	CURRIER	Elsie	41	✓	Feb 4 1885 do	PP #181821	do
18	CARTER	Miriam	35	✓	Jan 16 1891 Monton N J	PP #181881	87 Midland Ave. Montclair, N.J. Montclair N.J.
19	CHAWORTH	Mary	39	✓	Mar 4 1897 Nashville Tenn	PP #233634	337 W Port Nashville Tenn
20	Or DENIS Sister Helen	Sister Helen	34	✓	Feb 18 1892 Chicago Ill	PP #227861	1621 Park Rd N Washington D C
21	DITZ	Gertrude	27	✓	Dec 24 1898 Lawrenceburg Ind	PP #231693	562 Main Lawrenceburg Ind.
22	EMES	Nellie	66	✓	Nov 19 1859 West Mich	PP #71603	558 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich
23	ENDMANN	Herman	54	✓	Aug 4 1872 N Y C N Y	PP #226808	L.I. 84 Nemo St Forest Hills N Y C N Y
24	ENDEMANN	Helen	52	✓	Feb 28 1874 do Sullivan County	PP #226808	do
25	ENDEMANN	Carlton	56	✓	Mar 15 1910 do	PP #226808	do
26	FRIEDMAN	Monroe	17	✓	Sept. 22, 1908 N Y C N Y	PP #250374	20 West 72nd Street - N.Y. City
27	ROTH	Henry	17	✓	June 10, 1911 Brooklyn, New York	PP #237607	597-2nd Street Brooklyn NY
28	LYONS	Alexander	56	✓	June 19 1867 Mobile Ala	PP #224113	do
29	FLAESH	Charles	49	✓	Oct 17 1876 Washington DC	PP #84640	Unadelle N Y
30	FLAESH	Martha	51	✓	Jan 7 1875 Ravina, New York	PP #84640	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

, JUN 25

, 1926

, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

September 4, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1. FOLGER	Benjamin	54	M	Apr 8 1872 Kingston Canada	Born of American Parents PP #209430	Alger Court Bronxville, N Y
2. FOLGER	Mary	48	M	June 5 1878 Cape Vincent N Y	PP #209430	do
3. FOLGER	Emma	23	S	Dec 7 1902 Brooklyn N Y	PP #209570	do
4. FOLGER	Mabel	21	S	Nov 27 1904 - Canada	PP #209571	do
5. FREHLICH	Helen	20	S	Jan 15 1906 N Y C N Y	PP #4582	Wlen Ridge N J
6. SCHRODER	Adele	52	S	Oct 3 1873 Hoboken N J	PP #110905	811 Center St Jamaica Plaine
7. FISKE	Allan	55	M	Nov 19 1870 Eastport Maine	PP #110824	811 Center St. Jamaica Rd.
8. FLINTON	Neddie	29	M	Oct 7 1886 St Louis Mo	PP #149110	2222222222 Boston, Mass
9. FLINTON	Jane	13	S	June 29 1914 Kansas City Mo	PP #149110	4600 Varwich Street
10. ERVIN	Margaret	25	S	Feb 2 1901 Concord N C	PP #177661	Kansas City Mo
11. PAYNE	Annie	52	S	Sept 20 1863 Holly Springs Plantation Miss	PP #386657	do
12. FOSTER	William	50	M	June 13 1876 Greenville Ala	PP #215209	189 No. Union Street
13. FOSTER	Lucile	49	S	Aug 18, 1877 Orville, Ala.	PP #215209	Concord N C
14. HILL	Annie	44	S	Oct 11 1882 Greenville Ala	PP #215221	Maple St Asheville N C
15. YOUNG	Nannie	58	S	Apr 5 1866 Cabarris Co. N.C.	PP #174407	2222222222 Georgiana, Ala.
16. BALLARD	Florence	42	S	Oct 9 1882 Sheeby Ohio	PP #220432	do
17. GROSS	Johnie	34	S	May 18 1891 Birmingham Ala	PP #220435	do
18. ELLIOTT	Amerta	23	S	May 16 1903 Cape Colony - S.A.	American Parents - Registered at American Consul	27 No. Union St.
19. CRYER	Lillian	31	S	Apr 25 1895 Birmingham Ala	PP #222711	Birmingham Ala
20. GROSS	Margaret	40	S	Oct 16 1885 Lewisburg Penna	PP #210528	1025 Crescent Av.
21. SHOLLENBERGER	Helen	29	S	Oct 8 1886 St Lyon Colo	PP #213635	Birmingham Ala.
22. GRAVES	Joseph	56	M	Sept 3 1870 2222222222 Orno, Maine	PP #226792	1330 No. 30th St
23. GRAVES	Colburn	23	M	July 2 1903 S Orange N J	PP #226793	Birmingham Ala.
24. GUGENHEIM	Aimee	52	M	Nov 15, 1875 Cincinnati Ill	PP #209216	Birmingham Ala.
25. GUGENHEIM	Robert	21	M	Sept 5 1900 do	PP #199122	2537 - 15th. Av
26. HUTCHISON	Charles	53	M	Sept 29 1872 Boston Mass	PP #240872	Birmingham Ala.
27. HUTCHISON	Louise	50	M	Aug 17 1875 Buffalo N Y	PP #240872	Terrace Court Apts
28. BRIGGS	Elizabeth	28	S	Apr 13 1888 W Bridgeville Ohio	PP #195199	Birmingham Ala.
29. HATCH	Bertha	44	S	Feb 19 1882 Asia Penna	PP #189846	19 Union St west Chester Pa
30. KILGALON	Irene	41	S	July 26 1885 N Y C N Y	PP #255286	4511 Pine St Philadelphia Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHEBOURG FRANCE

AUG 25

, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEP. 4, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	JOYCE	Mary	60	M	Apr 14 1866 Philadelphia Pa	PP #68923	5 warthmore Penna
2	JOYCE	Emily	29	F	July 6 1906 Byberry-Penna.	PP #69483	do
3	JOYCE	Anna	22	F	Nov 26 1903 Swarthmore Penna	PP #28349	do
4	JOYCE	George	10	M	Aug 29 1910 do	PP #68923	do
5	MARI	Henry	61	M	July 28 1865 Allentown Penna	PP #232266	100 Penna Ave Easton Pa
6	MARI	Julia	41	F	Dec 28 1884 N Y C N Y	PP #232266	do
7	KING	Mr Walter	51	M	Dec 18 1875 Salem Ind	PP #2688 S	U S P H Service Washington D C
8	KING	Mrs Anita	51	F	Dec 24 1874 Stanton Va	PP #2688 S	do
9	LEHMANN	Philip	46	M	PP #218310 Aug 1903 Supreme Ct N Y		7 Glenham Pl Brooklyn N Y
10	LEHMANN	Jennie	51	F	Oct 21 1895 Brooklyn N Y	PP #218320	do
11	MAKLER (MAKLER)	Rose	50	F	Oct 12 1895 N Y C N Y	PP #237423	350 Manhattan Ave N Y C N Y
12	MAKLER	Sara	46	F	June 13 1880 do	PP #237424	do
13	LANG	Nita	36	F	Apr 26 1890 do	PP #240220	342 W 21st. St. New York
14	LIPPERT	Berthold	41	M	Apr 15 1885 do	PP #219736	2276 Weston Ave N Y C N Y
15	LIPPERT	Mrs Anna	38	F	May 1 1888 do	PP #219736	do
16	LEFKOWICH	Max	40	M	PP #186099 American Pass Port 186099		1084 Parkside Av. Rd Cleveland Ohio
17	LEFKOWICH	Helen	31	F	PP #186099		do
18	LEFKOWICH	Harold	8	M	Mar 12 1918 Cleveland Ohio	PP #186099	do
19	LEFKOWICH	Berttram	6	M	Dec 5 1921 Cleveland Ohio 1873	PP #186099	do
20	LIEBMAN	Vennie	53	F	Feb 12 1893 Brooklyn N Y	PP #234200	1140 St Johns Pl Brooklyn N Y
21	LIEBMAN	Estelle	43	F	June 20 1883 do	PP #162698	do
22	WEINENBAKER	Elsie	39	F	June 25 1887 Akron Ohio	PP #93 S	do Navy Dept Washington D C
23	WEAVER	Anne	50	F	Nov 3 1876 Lacon Ill	PP #29854	College Butler Indanapolis
24	MURPHY	Thomas	40	M	Nov 30 1886 N Y C N Y	PP #252952	82 Hansen St Brooklyn N Y
25	MURPHY	Ann	41	F	Aug 18 1885 do	PP #252952	do
26	MILLER	Rosetta	26	F	Apr 19 1900 Jersey City N J	PP #237426	169 Summit Ave Jersey City N J
27	MILLER	Samuel	54	M	Jan 28 1872 N Y C N Y	PP #237427	do
28	PETERSON	Walter	57	M	Nov 27 1869 Racine Wis	PP #158519	Rogers Hotel Minneapolis Minn
29	PERRY	Mrs Catherine	47	F	Jan 20 1879 Lowville, New York	PP #241505	Leominster Mass
30	PALACIOS	Antonio	46	M	PP #504201	1920 Federal County 3 District N Y	59 Pearl St N Y C N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 25

, 1926

, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

September 4, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	QUIGLEY	Mary	31	✓	M PP #223393	By marriage American Passport #23393	2324 University Ave N Y C N Y
2	QUIGLEY	Irene	27	✓	Mar. 19 1899 N Y C N Y	PP #223391	do
3	RING	Anna	20	✓	Feb 22 1906 Washington DC	PP #207	675 Orange St New Haven Connecticut
4	RICHMAN	Abraham	10	✓	Aug. 5, 1916 N Y C N Y	PP #238847	3803 Atlantic Av. Sea Gate, Bklyn; 225 Park Ave. New York City
5	PIESSEN	Edmond	16	✓	June 22, 1911 XXXXXX Patterson, NJ	PP #238969	160 Marlborough Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	SINGER	Louis	21	✓	July 16, 1905 XXXXXX Liberty, New York	PP #207501	255 West 108th Street New York City
7	SINKINSON	Chas	32	✓	Oct 5 1892 Camden, New Jersey	PP #137306	Lenix Apts Atlantic City N J
8	SINKINSON	Helen	29	✓	Jan 3 1896 Hyattsville Maryland Ind.	PP #137303	do
9	SHARR	Clara	27	✓	May 12 1899 XXXXXX Everett, Mass;	PP #179604	25 Pierce St Malden Mass
10	SHARR	Leone	32	✓	June 19, 1894 XXXXXX Boston Mass	PP #185021	7 Oriole St Roxbury Mass
11	STEBBINS	May	30	✓	June 12 1875 Lincoln Neb	PP #1738	US Court Rome Observatory Hill Madison, Wis
12	STEBBINS	Isabella	16	✓	June 21 1910 Urbana Ill	PP #1738	do
13	TILTON	Mrs Mary	60	✓	Dec. 22, 1861 XXXXXX Boston Mass	PP #185695	143 Park St Roxbury Mass
14	TILLINGHAST	Ethel	54	✓	Dec 22 1872 Worcester Mass	PP #238202	166 Tappan St Brookline Mass
15	THAYER	Mary	46	✓	Feb 11 1880 Owatonna, Minn;	PP #233411	2025 N 100 St Cleveland Ohio
16	WILBER	Rekla	39	✓	March 25, 1886 - Milwaukee, Wisc.	PP #252680	321 Selden Ave Chicago Ill
17	ATWOOD	Marion	33	✓	by Marriage	PP #230654	200 Fairfield Pl Bro Klyn N Y
18	ATWOOD	Ina	23	✓	Apr 29, 1883 Boston Mass	PP #230653	do
19	BROOKE	Paul	41	✓	Jan 24 1885 Pottstown, Penna	PP #266643	High St Pittstown Pa
20	BROOKE	Helen	40	✓	Apr 3 1886 do	PP #266643	do
21	BROOKE	George	9	✓	Apr. 4, 1917 XXXXXX do	PP #266643	do
22	BROOKE	Valeria	73	✓	Dec. 25, 1852 XXXXXX do	PP #266642	do
23	BROOKE	Valeria	16	✓	Oct 12 1909 do	PP #266643	do
24	BRENT	Louisa	48	✓	Oct 9 1877 New Orleans, La.	PP #257242	B. & Ohio R.R. - Law Office 1320 Baltimore Md
25	BRENT	Hally	27	✓	Mar. 1, 1879 XXXXXX Baltimore Md	PP #235227	do
26	BRENT	Hally C.	13	✓	Aug 23 1913 Ruxton Md	PP #235227	do
27	CALNAN	John	34	✓	Jan 25 1892 Alkston Mass	PP #1298 S	31 King St Worcester Mass
28	CUSTIS	Eleanor	28	✓	July 28 1898 Washington D C	PP #201032	686 E. Capitol St. XXXXXX Washington D C
29	DOUGHERTY	Julia	42	✓	June 19 1884 Philadelphia Penna	PP #253540	909 Marlyn Road Overbrook, Phila. Pa;

NOTE: Line #28 Cancelled

J E Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

CHEBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20

, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4, 1926

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CORBETT	George	57	M	June 30 1859 Pottstown Penna	PP #221805 531 High St Pottstown Pa
2	CORBETT	Catherine	66	M	Feb II 1860 do	do
3	COLLINS	Mary	57	M	May 25 1872 Philadelphia Penna	1622 Locust St Philadelphia
4	FICHANDLER	Alexander	47	M	PP #656111	1072 Park Pl Brooklyn N Y
5	HOFMAN	Miss Elizabeth	50	M	Oct 27 1875 Chicago Ill	222 N Catherine Ave La Grange Ill
6	KUMLIN	Rosalie	62	M	Oct 27 1864 St Louis Mo	3202 N Waterman St Louis Mo
7	HOFFMAN	Birale	47	M	Dec 9 1879 St Louis Mo	Commodore Hotel Cleveland Ohio
8	HOFFMAN	William	19	M	Dec. 2, 1906	do
9	KOEHLER	Ann	26	M	Oct 3 1899 Cincinnati Ohio	1654 Hamer St Cincinnati Ohio
10	KLEIN	Adolph	51	M	PP #225574	145 Audubon Ave N Y C N Y
11	KAY	Mary	43	M	Nov 8 1882 Alliance Ohio	133 S Union Ave Alliance Ohio
12	KAY	Gertrude E.	66	M	Aug 5 1859 Muskegon, Michigan	do
13	KAY	Gertrude E.	41	M	July 8th. 1884 Alliance, Ohio	do
14	KENDALL	Anna Leigh	20	M	Aug 5 1906 Kennebunkport Maine	163 Brattle St Cambridge Mass
15	KITCHEN	Mary	34	M	Sept 20 1884 Meriden, Connecticut	6040 Oxford St Philadelphia Pa
16	LARIMER	Catharine	43	M	Aug 18 1882	115 Duane Ave New York
17	MOORE	Frances	35	M	Oct 14 1890 Richmond Virginia	1025 Market St Parkersburg W Va
18	MOORE	Elizabeth	28	M	Sept 25 1897 Parkersburg Virginia	do
19	MEGRAN	Louise	51	M	Apr 27 1875 Boston Mass	265 Clarendon St Boston Mass
20	MEGRAN	Jane	19	M	Sept 7 1900 Plainfield, NJ	do
21	MEGRAN	Alden	17	M	Aug 30 1908	do
22	OGLESBY	Nana	46	M	Jan 5 1880 Baltimore Md	120 Shepard St. Rochester NY
23	OGLESBY	Ottillie	10	M	May 21 1910 Parkersburg Va	do
24	OGLESBY	Richard	10	M	Apr 12 1916 Columbus Ga	do
25	PALACIOS	Josephine	50	M	Oct 27 1875 Shakopee, Minn.	59 Pearl St New York City
26	ROME	Miriam	46	M	Apr 31 1880 Syracuse, New York	17 Heywood St Worcester Mass
27	ROME	Theodore	5	M	Dec 29 1916 Worcester Mass	do
28	ROTHMAN	Alva	45	M	Aug 19 1881 Holbrook Mass	38 Norfolk St Holbrook Mass
29	ROTHMAN	Kathleen	41	M	Dec 3 1884 Geneva N Y	do
30	SCHAEFER	Mary	47	M	Jan 31 1879 Cincinnati Ohio	3363 University Ave Indianapolis Ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 25

, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

September 4, 1926

34

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHULHOF Anne	40	F	July 14th. 1887 - Czechoslovakia	PP #254835 Through fathers papers	1950 Grand Concourse N.Y. City
2	SCHULHOF Ida	34	F	Sept. 14. 1899 - Austria	PP #254835 Through fathers papers	do
3	SMITH J. Edwin	33	M	Oct 9th. 1893 do	PP #252534	58 W 57th St N Y C N Y
4	TAYLOR William	43	M	Nov 27 1882 Ansonia, Connecticut	PP #34954	125 George St Providence, R.I.
5	VON STEIN Mabel	45	F	Aug 10 1881 Chicago Ill	PP #184072	525 Arlington Pl Chicago Ill
6	WRIGHT Elizabeth	25	F	Feb. 16. 1901 do	PP #220141 By marriage American Passport 167410	325 Davis St Evanston Ill
7	WARD Ella	54	F	Aug 16 1892 Brooklyn N Y	PP #184694	8417 Sunset Blvd Hollywood Calif
8	JUGHARDT Eleanor	21	F	Apr 30 1905 do	PP #210738	317 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N Y
9	KING Isabelle	25	F	May 7 1901 do	PP #210737	4021 Avenue Ave Brooklyn N Y
10	KING Charles	21	M	Nov 26 1904 San Francisco Calif	PP #3714 - S.F. Spec.	268 Market St San Francisco Calif
11	BROWN Robert	42	M	PP #223002	Dec 3 1925 District N Y C District Court New York 1903 American Passport #78266	31 Ave N Y C N Y Lotus Club 110 W 57 St N Y C N Y
12	GRAB Max	53	M	May 22 1888 San Francisco, Calif;	PP #127265	600 Minnesota St San Francisco, Calif.
13	HILLS Mira	19	F	Apr 10 1910 do	PP #122266	Same as above
14	HUNGELEY Josepa	70	M	Jan 25 1856	PP #206479	740 Hudson St Chicago Ill
15	HUNGELEY Anna	68	F	Nov. 9 1857 Massillon Ohio	PP #206479	do
16	KIERAN Lawrence	20	M	Sept 22 1905 N Y C N Y	No passport	2063 E. 64th Ave N Y C N Y
17	KOUKOL Alois	56	M	PP #213780	June 24 1904 US Dist N Y C N Y	351 E 74th St N Y C N Y
18	KING Jeanette	56	F	July 7 1870 N Y C N Y	PP #253175	2021 Avenue Ave Flatbush N Y C N Y
19	MILBERG Joseph	34	M	Mar 2 1892 do	PP #270378	do
20	MILBERG Bertha	28	F	July 24 1892 Newark N J	PP #270378	do
21	TERRY Vera	32	F	Jan 11 1899 Southold N Y	PP #285811	Southold N Y
22	WISE Reggina	27	F	PP #219718	By Marriage	1812 Marshall St Houston Texas
23	HOLLENBERG Anna	20	F	Sept 12 1905 New Orleans, La.	PP #219718	do
24	JUGHARDT Evelyn	22	F	Sept 3 1903 Brooklyn N Y	PP #184693	317 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N Y
25	JUGHARDT Marion	19	F	Mar 25 1907 do	PP #184694	do
26	SPESMAN Marion	19	F	June 2nd. 1907 - Brooklyn NY	PP #244682	West Broadway Columbus St L I N Y
27	STICKLER Helen	19	F	Oct 10 1906 James town N Y	PP #202426	109 E 19 St Brooklyn N Y
28	SPESMAN Florence	18	F	Dec 27 1907 Brooklyn N Y	PP #244635	659 E 19 St Brooklyn N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9/4/26 9:30 AM

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from GIBRALTAR FRANCE, AUG 25, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 4, 1926 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	SCHULHOF	Anna	40	July 14th. 1887 - Czechoslovakia	PP #254835	1955 Grand Concourse N.Y. City
2	SCHULHOF	Ira	34	Sept. 14. 1889 - Austria	Through fathers papers	do
3	SMITH	J. Edwin	36	Oct. 9th. 1893 do	PP #252534	58 W 57th St N Y C N Y
4	TAYLOR	William	43	Nov 27 1882 Ansonia, Connecticut	PP #34954	125 George St Providence, R.I.
5	VON STAIN	Mabel	45	Aug 10 1881 Chicago Ill	PP #184072	525 Arlington Pl Chicago Ill
6	WRIGHT	Elizabeth	25	Feb. 16, 1901 do	PP #220141	325 Davis St Evanston Ill
7	WARD	Ella	54		By marriage American Passport 16741b	8417 Sunset Blvd Hollywood Calif
8	JUGHARDT	Edna	34	Aug 16 1892 Brooklyn N Y	PP #184694	317 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N Y
9	KING	Eleanor	21	Apr 30 1905 do	PP #210738	2021 Ditmas Ave Brooklyn N Y
10	KING	Isabelle	20	May 7 1901 do	PP #210737	do
11	BROWN	Charles	21	Nov 26 1904 San Francisco Calif	PP #3714 - S.F. Spec.	268 Market St S Francisco Calif
12	PARHI	Robert	42	PP #223002	Dec 3 1925 S District N Y C	31 E 1st Ave N Y C N Y
13	GRAB	Max	53		District Court New York 1903 American Passport #78266	Lotus Club 110 W 57 St N Y C N Y
14	HILL	Lucie	35	May 22 1888 San Francisco, Calif;	PP #127266	600 Minnesota St San Francisco, Calif.
15	HILLS	Mira	18	Apr 10 1913 do	PP #122266	Same as above
16	HUNGELEY	Joseph	70	Jan 26 1856	PP #206479	740 Swan St Chicago Ill
17	HUNGELEY	Anna	68	Nov. 9 1857 Massillon Ohio	PP #206479	do
18	KIERAN	Lawrence	20	Sept 22 1905 N Y C N Y	No passport	5063 Broadway N Y C N Y
19	KOUKOL	Alois	36	PP #213780	June 24 1904 U.S. Dist N Y C N Y	351 E 74th St N Y C N Y
20	KING	Jeanette	56	July 7 1870 N Y C N Y	PP #253175	2021 Ditmas Ave Flatbush N Y C N Y
21	MILBERG	Joseph	34	Mar 2 1892 do	PP #270378	do
22	MILBERG	Bertna	28	July 24 1892 Newark N J	PP #270378	do
23	TERRY	Vera	32	Jan 11 1899 Southold N Y	PP #285811	Southold N Y
24	WISE	Regina	27	PP #219718	By Marriage	1812 Marshall St Houston Texas
25	HOLLENBERG	Anna	20	Sept 12 1905 New Orleans, La.	PP #219718	do
26	JUGHARDT	Evelyn	22	Sept 3 1903 Brooklyn N Y	PP #184693	317 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N Y
27	JUGHARDT	Marion	19	Mar 25 1907 do	PP #184694	do
28	SPIESMAN	Marion	19	June 2nd. 1907 - Brooklyn NY	PP #244682	West Broadway Cedarhurst L I N Y
29	STICKLER	Helen	19	Oct 10 1906 James Town N Y	PP #202426	109 E 19 St Brooklyn N Y
30	BENNETT	Florence	18	Dec 27 1907 Brooklyn N Y	PP #244635	659 E 19 St Brooklyn N Y

9/4/26 9:30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 73

September 4, 1926

35

NOTE: Line #27 - Cancelled.

J E Raymond
Purser

9/4/20

938 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25
September 4th, 1926
W.A.S. 124 36

S. S. *REPUBLIC*

sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*, *W. AUGUST 19* arriving at port of *NY*

No. of List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED. GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schaller	Frank	40	M	PP #204161	district court of Cook Co., Ill., 21.1.1910.	345, Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Schaller	Anna	40	F	PP #204161	Same marriage with above citizen.	345, Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Schaller	Michael	35	M	PP #37379	Camp Devens, 21, October, 1914. Richard's papers taken out District Court,	541, Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Schaller	Marie	35	F	Cobb, May 17, 1922 - No passport Registered at American Consul	Camp Devens, 21, October, 1914. Father's papers taken out District Court,	541, Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5	Schaller	John	35	M	PP #37379	Camp Devens, 21, October, 1914. Father's papers taken out District Court,	541, Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Schaller	John	35	M	Cobb, Ire. Aug. 17, 1925 - No passport Registered at American Consul	Camp Devens, 21, October, 1914. Father's papers taken out District Court,	541, Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York.
7	Shaw	Della Q.	37	F	PP #73953	Supreme Court at New York, 1, November, 1910.	21 West 55th Street, New York.
8	Shaw	Winifred	37	F	PP #24525	Superior Court of Bronx, N.Y., 22, June, 1922. 27 West 55th Street, New York.	
9	Shaw	Ann Mary	34	F	PP #74015	Superior Court of Bronx, N.Y., 2, March, 1922. 27 West 55th Street, New York.	
10	Shaw	Robert (Robert William)	40	M	PP #178227	Kokomo, Maryland Howard Circuit Court, 17, June, 1924.	St. Joseph's Church, Vinton, Indiana.
11	Shaw	Ray E.	40	M	New York, 20, October, 1920.	PP #195055	224, Cortlandt Place, Brooklyn, New York.
12	Shaw	Loretta J.	40	F	New York, 22, May, 1920.	PP #195803	224, Cortlandt Place, Brooklyn, New York.
13	Shaw	Frank	40	M	Banksville Connecticut, 2, April, 1920.	PP #216321	224, Cortlandt Place, Brooklyn, New York.
14	Shaw	Ray A.	40	M	Watson, New York, 1923. Nov. 23, 1870	PP #216321	224, Cortlandt Place, Brooklyn, New York.
15	Shaw	John	40	M	PP # 225259	Same marriage.	1501, U. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
16	Shaw	John	40	M	Washington, D.C., 1909 Jan. 1909	PP #225259	1501, U. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
17	Shaw	John	40	M	Washington, D.C., 1909 Jan. 1909	PP #225259	1501, U. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
18	Shaw	Anastasia	40	F	Washington, D.C., 1909	PP #225259	1501, U. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
19	Shaw	Constance A.	40	F	PP #242397	King's City Court, New York, 1924.	438 Penn Street Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Shaw	Anna J.	52	F	Brooklyn, New York, 2, September, 1910.	PP #219664	1042, Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.
21	Shaw	Frank E.	52	M	Chicago, Ill., 24, September, 1910.	PP #191065	Hotel Anson, 5401, Council Ave., Chicago.
22	Shaw	William	52	M	Chicago, Ill., 24, September, 1910.	PP #194840	51, Fall Street, Geneva, Ill., New York.
23	Shaw	William	52	M	Waterville, New York, 21, October, 1910.	PP #202228	4022, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Shaw	John E.	48	M	Kirkland Shinton, New York, 22, January, 1920.	PP #214741	4022, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Shaw	Mary E.	48	F	Waterville, N.Y., 1, November, 1917	PP #200252	4022, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Shaw	William	40	M	PP #206287	Phila. District Court - May 1906 Passport No. 20201 Washington, D.C., 2, May, 1920. o/p Hamilton, Maryland, Wyncoote, Pa.	o/p Hamilton, Maryland, Wyncoote, Pa.
27	Shaw	Viola	40	F	Waterville, N.Y., 2, December, 1920.	PP #206287	o/p Hamilton, Maryland, Wyncoote, Pa.
28	Shaw	John	40	M	New Bedford, Mass., 2, August, 1920.	PP #230775	Rutland - Rd. 102, Rutland Road, Brooklyn, New York.
29	Shaw	John	40	M	PP #237937	By marriage Passport No. 20101 Washington, D.C., 2, June, 1920.	8425 Lefferts Av. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
30	Shaw	William	40	M	Brooklyn, New York, 5, September, 1921.	PP #237935	8425 Lefferts Av. Richmond Hill, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. J. Shaw
9/4/26
9:30 AM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

37

38

S. S. *REPUBLIC*

sailing from *COCHIN (QUINCY, ILL.)*, *Aug 19 1926*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

September 19 26

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Brooklyn, New York, 9, April, 1898.</i>	<i>PP #237936</i>	<i>8425 Lefferts Av. Richmond Hill New York.</i>
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>PP #235431</i>	<i>PP #248144</i>	<i>Brooklyn NY</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>New York, NY, April, 1890.</i>	<i>PP #248144</i>	<i>Shannon St. Hotel, New York and 6017, Island Ave., Hollywood, Calif.</i>
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>New York, NY, November, 1904.</i>	<i>PP #154401</i>	<i>6617, Island Ave., Hollywood, Calif.</i>
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Manassas, Md., 27, May, 1867.</i>	<i>PP #154468</i>	<i>280, Broad Street, Manassas, Md.</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Manassas, Md., 17, December, 1864.</i>	<i>PP #154338</i>	<i>280, Broad Street, Manassas, Md.</i>
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Manassas, Md., 22, April, 1862.</i>	<i>PP #312257</i>	<i>39th.</i>
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Louis A.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa., 4, December, 1900.</i>	<i>PP #212257</i>	<i>105 E. 37th St., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Shawfield, Pa., 5, February, 1900.</i>	<i>PP #11436</i>	<i>105 E. 37th St., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Scranton, Pa., 1882, June 3rd, 1886.</i>	<i>PP #841001</i>	<i>105 - 37th Avenue, New York.</i>
11	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Shaw, Mass., 1861, March 22nd, 1861.</i>		<i>Shaw, Mass.</i>

9/4/26

9-11-26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S
Stat
STE
A

(42) 38

ulars, relative to the mental and physical

Wm. F. Thompson

H. H. Montgomery

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. REPUBLIC.

Passengers sailing from ROBE (QUEBEC) on _____, 2 AUGUST, 19__.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 7.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

Arriving at Port of New York

September 4th, 1926

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Randall, Master, of the American SS. "REPUBLIC", from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Randall
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomasen, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Army States of Penna. Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Thomasen

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26

at New York

Henry Thomasen
Henry Thomasen
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ver. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

NO. 6.
- 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Passengers sailing from , , 19 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Connan	Bridget	25		F		Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Permit 129004	Washington	28, March, 1926	American	Bedford
2		Daughan	Mary E.	20		F		Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Permit 129005	Washington	28, March, 1926	American	Bedford
3		Walsh	Katherine Mary	20		F		Bank Purveyor	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Amstons	Permit 129004	Washington	5, June, 1925	American	Bedford
4		McGowan M.	Michael	25		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galloway	Permit 129004	Washington	28, April, 1926	American	Bedford
5		McGowan M.	Mary	22		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galloway	Permit 129005	Washington	28, April, 1926	American	Bedford
6		McGowan	Elizabeth	25		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donner	Permit 129005	Washington	28, May, 1926	American	Low Island
7		McGowan	Michael	20		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donner	Permit 129005	Washington	1, July, 1926	American	Bedford
8		McGowan	Kate	20		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Permit 129005	Washington	10, May, 1926	American	Bedford
9		McGowan	Alice	24		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donner	Permit 129005	Washington	1, June, 1926	American	Bedford
10		O'Connell	Tom	24		M		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cardiff	Permit 129005	Washington	28, May, 1926	American	Charleston West
11		Condon	Annella	20		F		Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cardiff	Permit 129005	Washington	28, May, 1926	American	Charleston
12		McGowan	Emma	24		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	Permit 129005 158545	Washington	2, July, 1926	American	New York
13		McGowan	Patricia	24		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cardiff	Permit 129005	Washington	2, July, 1926	American	Bedford
14		McGowan	Patricia Jane	22		F		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cardiff	Permit 129005	Washington	2, July, 1926	American	Bedford
15		McGowan	Emma	40		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cardiff	Permit 129005 171033	Washington	1, July, 1926	American	New York
16		McGowan	Mary	22		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cardiff	Permit 129005	Washington	28, June, 1926	American	New York
17		McGowan	Mary Ellen	40		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cardiff	Permit 129005	Washington	10, April, 1926	American	New York
18		McGowan	Annie	44		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cardiff	Permit 129005	Washington	1, May, 1926	American	New York
19		McGowan	David	22		M		Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cardiff	Permit 129005	Washington	28, June, 1926	American	New York
20		McGowan	Mary	22		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cardiff	Permit 129005	Washington	June 14, 1926	American	New York
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Hauagan
Inspector

W. H. Hagan
Inspector

Total passengers 140
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

September 14 1926

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

September 4th, 1926

Arriving at Port of New York

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the American SS "REPUBLIC", from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926
at New York

H. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, Henry Thomasen, Surgeon of the American SS. "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army - States of Penna. Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Henry Thomasen

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26

at New York

M. J. McGowan
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from*

Passengers sailing from

1906

Passengers sailing from S. S. (QUEENSTOWN), S. A. F. V. S. S., 1906.																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Deir	How Madeline	20		F		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	4850	Irish	Ireland	Shull
2		W. G. G. G.	Vincent	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
3		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
4		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
5		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
6		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
7	UNDER 16	W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
8		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
9		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
10		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
11	UNDER 16	W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
12		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
13		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
14		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
15	U. S. CIT.	W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
16		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
17	UNDER 16	W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
18		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
19		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
20		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
21		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
22		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
23		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
24		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
25		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
26		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
27		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
28		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
29		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull
30		W. G. G. G.	Michael	25		M		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Shull	3848	Irish	Ireland	Shull

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

12:40 PM

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 4th, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the American SS "REPUBLIC", from Greenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26
at New York

A. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tied-up status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, carpenter, miner, painter, bricklayer, mason, cooper, joiner, millwright, blacksmith, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mason, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated; if alien is unable to read and obtain exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Manifests connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25. 2

44

Almy T. Johnson

Management
Inputs

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

14-00000

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		36					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		Identification
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		VALE ✓	Anita	27 ✓		F	S	teacher ✓	Yes	Spanish ✓	Yes	Spain ✓	Spanish	Spain ✓	Madrid	49 ✓	Paris	July 16	2-6	9/1 ✓	France
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Not to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was issued by the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 4th, 1926

45

33

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Relative or friend	Whether a polygamist					Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet	Inches	Completion				
1	None	NY	Orange	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12/2/20	NY	206 S Burnett St	Orange	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	wood	No	5		DK	DK	Bo	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the American SS. "REPUBLIC", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (Whether subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomason, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army - States of Penna., Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Henry Thomason

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1926

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line PEJDT

32

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from

CHARBOURG FR.NU.

JUG 23

1926

Fluoride

Total passengers	.....	17
U. S. citizens	.....	10
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master, of the American SS. "REPUBLIC", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1925
at New York

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax stamp).—Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government.
Column 4 (Age).—The age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The sex should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or divorced).—The status should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The calling or occupation should be described as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Examples: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, electrician, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.)
A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in agriculture, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, or a farm laborer is one who works on a farm.
Steamship companies should make corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the voyage.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled in answer to the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"
The language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated, and the ground for exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be stated.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be constructed so that the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of manifest. The race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The race or people of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" is the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" is the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or other race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomason, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Army - States of Penna., Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 26 at New York

Henry Thomason

M. H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 25TH

1926

U. S. S. "REPUBLIC"															Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.															This (white) sheet is for the listing of														
															AUGUST 25TH															1926														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence																										
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town																							
1		Heggie	Christina	49	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmaddy					Scotland	By Kinghorn																								
2		Heggie	Andrew	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmaddy					Scotland	By Kinghorn																								
3	TRANSIT	Nash	Harry	44	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oreydon.	665	Mexico City.	12/5/26.	Mexico	Pachuca.																									
4	TRANSIT	Nash	Beatrice	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Edinburgh	665	Mexico City	12/5/26	Mexico	Pachuca.																									
5	TRANSIT	Goddard	Sophia	24	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	18188/428	London	Aug. 23/26	Canada	Toronto.																									
6	TRANSIT	Banks	Ella	25	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	18189/429	London	Aug. 23/26	Canada	Toronto.																									
7	U. S. CIT.	Nash	Harry	13	M	-	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English (BORN U.S.A.)	U.S.A.	New York	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Sept 26, 1923	Mexico	Pachuca																										
8	U. S. CIT.	Nash	Beatrice	3	F	S	Child	No	--	No	U.S.A.	English (BORN U.S.A.)	U.S.A.	New York	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Jan 14, 1923	Mexico	Pachuca																										
9	TRANSIT	Mac Intyre	Hugh	70	M	W	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire	#4	Glasgow	June 30/26	Scotland	Glasgow																									
10																																												
11																																												
12																																												
13																																												
14																																												
15																																												
16																																												
17																																												
18																																												
19																																												
20																																												
21																																												
22																																												
23																																												
24																																												
25																																												
26																																												
27																																												
28																																												
29																																												
30																																												

LINE # 1 - CHRISTINA HEGGIE
LINE # 2 - ANDREW HEGGIE

1 - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.
2 - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

Note; Line #1 Heggie, Christina --- Cancelled. Did not sail
" #2 Heggie, Andrew --- Cancelled. Did not sail

LINE # 1 - CHRISTINA HEGGIE
LINE # 2 - ANDREW HEGGIE

- CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.
- CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

Note; Line #1	Heggie, Christina	---	Cancelled.	Did not sail
"	#2 Heggie, Andrew	---	Cancelled,	Did not sail
"	#10 to #30	Inc. Not V...		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

J E Raymond
Pres of

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the American SS "REPUBLIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 25
at New York

M. H. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Thomsen, Surgeon of the American SS "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Army - States of Penna., Montana and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Henry Thomsen

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1926

at New York

M. Montgomery
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

195

36

Date _____



370

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master, of the American SS. "REPUBLIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
MASTER ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1926
at New York

M. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY THOMSEN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US ARMY - STATES OF PENNA: MONTANA AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at NEW YORK

M. M. M. M. M.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PASS

S. S. REPUBLIC Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 24TH, 1926.

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having ticket to each final destination.	5 ws ate.
1	TRANSIT 21483	STEMPLER	29	M	CLERK	5. 1/2	ARGENTINIAN	Heb.	GERMANY HAMBURG	UNCLE: LEO STEMLER HEMLINER STR-22. HAMBURG	S. A. ARGENTINIA	1	No	1926
2												2		
3												3		
4												4		
5												5		
6												6		
7												7		
8												8		
9												9		
10												10		
11												11		
12												12		
13												13		
14												14		
15												15		
16												16		
17												17		
18												18		
19												19		
20												20		
21												21		
22												22		
23												23		
24												24		
25												25		
26												26		
27												27		
28												28		
29												29		
30												30		

Note: Lines #2 to #30 Inc. Not Used

J E Raymond
Purser

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

and another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4 19

53

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. "REPUBLIC" from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEPTEMBER, 1926
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Notes*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY THOMSEN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. ARMY - STATES OF PENNA. MONTANA AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

STATI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSENGERS. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH

1935

Arriving

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	By what means.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1		SCHRAMM	FRIEDRICH	24	M	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY KROPP																		
2		HUELSHUIS	BERNHARD	35	M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A. DETROIT																		
3		KEUTMANN	EVA	30	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A. NEW YORK																		
4		BREDEHORN	ANNA	24	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A. FLUSHING																		
5		BREDEHORN	WILMA	4	F	S	CHILD	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A. FLUSHING																		
6	U. S. CIT.	BREDEHORN	MARTHA	23	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A. NEW YORK																		
7		ZANGE	LENA	27	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A. UNION CY.																		
8		PUECHL	LINA	22	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A. SUMMIT																		
9		LUCAS	ELISE	46	F	S	Singer	Y	German	Germany	U.S.A. New York																		
10		LICHTENFELD																											
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note: Line #1 --- Cancelled.
Lines #10 to #30 Inc. Not Used

J. E. Raymond
Purser

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

at Port of... NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926.

575

[illegible]

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "REPUBLIC" from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~on the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEPTEMBER, 1926
at NEW YORK

M. J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsman alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY D. THOMSON, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. REPUBLIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF MONTANA, MICHIGAN & PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at Montana

M. Montgomery
C. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

195

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

REPUBLIC

BREMEN

AUGUST 24

1986

19

14-21

36

PURSER, SS REPUBLIC

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 3 a

193

57

NEW YORK

A September 4th, 1926

30

1 Dec

530 个

4

5

4

1

1

1999

14-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN L. BEEBE**, **Chief Officer**, of the **AMERICAN** S/S "**REPUBLIC**", from **BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Beebe
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **4TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**26**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

M. J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY THOMASON, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. ARMY - STATES OF PENNA. MONTANA AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Thomason

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEPTEMBER, 1926
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

STATI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSENGERS. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH

1926

Arriving

(Printed in England.)

19-218																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom.
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		ENDERGZ	GEORG	35	M	Y	HUSBAND	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER-IN-LAW: LUDWIG LENGYEL, BUDAPEST, RADAYN 16, HUNGARY	OHIO CINCINNATI			See sheet 5a	3/26	
2		ENDERGZ	KATHERINA	38	F	Y	M.H. WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DO	DO	OHIO CINCINNATI		See "5a"	3/26	
3		ZORKADI	MARGITA	21	F	Y	M.H. Wife	Y	Slovak	Cz. Slovac	Slovak	Cz. Sl.	St. Martin St. Martins, Cz Sl.	Mo. Gizela Zelkorsky	Ohio Cleveland			20/26	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note; Lines #3 to #30 Inc. Not Used;

J E Raymond
Parser

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 19²⁶

59

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "REPUBLIC" from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 43 day of SEPTEMBER, 1926
at NEW YORK

M. J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY THOMSEN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. ARMY - STATES OF PENNA. MONTANA AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEPTEMBER, 1926
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *14*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another STEAMSHIP PASSENGER.

STATES

Arriving at

(Printed in English.)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH.

19 26

Arriving at

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whom was passage paid? (Whether alien is own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, association, or agent.)
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		LICHTERFELD	ELISE	46	F	SINGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER JOHANNA LICHTERFELD. BERLIN. 32 HOHENSTRAUßENST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1	Y	SELF	
2		ZORKACI	MARGITA	21	F	M.H. WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	ST. MARTIN	MOTHER: GIZELA ZELKORSKY. ST. MARTIN. CG.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	2	Y	DO	
3		KLINDEROVA	LADISLAVA	26	F	STUDENT	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: LADISLAV KLIMERA. PRAGUE XIII. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSI	3	Y	DO	
4		HRETSOVA	JAROSLAVA	21	F	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: FERDINAND HREJA. PRAG I. SALVATORSKA. CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	4	Y	DO	
5		HENESOVA	HANA	21	F	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: VOJTA HENES. PRAGUE VOREHOVKA. CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	5	Y	DO	
6																		6		
7																		7		
8																		8		
9																		9		
10																		10		
11																		11		
12																		12		
13																		13		
14																		14		
15																		15		
16																		16		
17																		17		
18																		18		
19																		19		
20																		20		
21																		21		
22																		22		
23																		23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

Note Line 2 - Margita Zorkaci transferred to Sheet 5 Line 3 -

Note Line #1 Elise Lichterfeld transferred to Sheet 6 Line no. 10

Note: Lines #6 to #30 Inc. Not Used;

J E Raymond
Pursor

J E Raymond
Pursor

9/4/26

12¹⁰ PM.

Note: Lines 2- Margita Zorkaci transferred to Sheet 5 Line 3-
Note Line *1 Elise Lichterfeld transferred to Sheet 6 Line no. 10

Note: Lines #6 to #30 Inc. Not Used;

J.E. Raymond
Purser

J.E. Raymond
Purser

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

REPUBLIC

Insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER **4**, 19**26**

61

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to receive of any other country, territory, or possession of the United States, or to be employed in the service of the United States.	Whether coming to receive of any other country, territory, or possession of the United States, or to be employed in the service of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date			
			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to receive of any other country, territory, or possession of the United States, or to be employed in the service of the United States.										Country.	City or town.						
25	Y 3 Y N.Y.	RESIDENCE: 741 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK (WITH HUSBAND)	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	GERMANY	BERLIN	1	5257	BERLIN	8/3/26
25	Y	4308 WICHITA AVE. CLEVELAND.	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	CZ.-SL.	KALNIK	2	157	PRAGUE	8/20/26
30	Y	VASSAR COLLEGE. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	2 YEARS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	MELBOURNE	3	77	PRAGUE	8/28/26
30	Y	DO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	PRAGUE	4	100	PRAGUE	8/6/26
30	Y	DO	2 YEAR	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	PRAGUE	5	101	PRAGUE	8/6/26

Inspected on board Steamer "Austria" by Boarding Division

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "REPUBLIC" from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY THOMSEN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. ARMY - STATES OF PENNA., MONTANA AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Thomsen

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26
at NEW YORK

M. Morgan
Chapman

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of 3
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH.

1926

Arriving

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Whether having a ticket to and final destination.	By what means of conveyance.	Date.
1		BRILL	DORA	54	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y. STATE ISLAND	1	Y	SEL
2		FEURER	JACOB	76	M WD PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ILL. CHICAGO	2	Y	DO
3		SCHLOEN	ANNA	23	F S H. MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	N.Y. NEW YORK	3	Y	DO
4		DRAWS	ADELHEID	37	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT	DO	ILL. CHICAGO	4	Y	DO
5		TOWES	ADELE	26	F S H. MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	N.Y. NEW YORK	5	Y	DO
6		MOSTLER	JOSEPHINE	24	F S DANCER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	N.Y. NEW YORK	6	Y	DO
7		KUPPER	EMIL	48	M WD COOK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	N.Y. NEW YORK	7	Y	DO
8		HERBIG	ERNEST	23	M S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ILL. CHICAGO	8	Y	DO
9		SMITH	EMILIA	55	F WD COOK	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	WITHOUT	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SL. HLUBOS	9	Y	DO
10		TEICHMANN	JOSEF	32	M M KER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ. SL.	GERMAN	MICH. DETROIT	10	Y	DO
11		TEICHMANN	MARY	29	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	MICH. DETROIT	11	Y	DO
12		TEICHMANN	WILLIAM	9	M S Pup11	Y	U.S. CITIZEN	Y	U.S.A.	DO	MICH. DETROIT	12	Y	DO
13		TEICHMANN	JOSEF	5	M S PUPIL	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	DO	MICH. DETROIT	13	Y	DO
14		TEUFEL	MARIE	28	F M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ. SL.	GERMAN	L.J. CORONA	14	Y	DO
15		MARDER	FRANZ	51	M M JANITOR	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	ILL. CHICAGO	15	Y	DO
16		GRIEME	ADELE	19	F S OPERATOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	OHIO DAYTON	16	Y	DO
17		FISCHER	MARIANNE	30	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ILL. CHICAGO	17	Y	DO
18		FISCHER	MARGARET MARIE	8	F S PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	U.S. CITIZEN	DO	ILL. CHICAGO	18	Y	DO
19		FISCHER	FRANK	4	M S Child	No	Child	DO	GERMANY	DO	ILL. CHICAGO	19	Y	DO
20		GOESSLER	GABRIELE	27	F M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	ILL. CHICAGO	20	Y	DO
21		MEIER	AGNES	56	F S LABOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	ILL. CHICAGO	21	Y	DO
22		FUCHS	MARIE	49	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ. SL.	GERMAN	ILL. CHICAGO	22	Y	DO
23		SCHULLER	FRANZ	27	M S FARMER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO DO	23	Y	DO
24		GIERMANN	EMILIE	54	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	D	DO	BOY. UNION CITY.	24	Y	DO
25		KAPUSTA	MARIE	51	F M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT	DO	ILL. CHICAGO.	25	Y	DO
26		STELZER	AGNES	43	F DIV NONE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	ILL. OAK PARK.	26	Y	DO
27		RUCK	EMMA	27	F S H. WORK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	N.Y. BRONXVILLE	27	Y	DO

Note: Lines #28 to #30 Inc. Not Used;

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

63

at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 4, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
When admitted?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date		
			As a tourist.	As a student.	As a laborer.	As a merchant.	As a professional.	As a religious worker.	As a political worker.	As a social worker.	As a family.	As a friend.						As a relative.	Country.				City or town.	
	1906-1926	HOME:																						
\$35	Y Y	STATEN ISL.	298 ST. PAULUS AVE, STATEN ILS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	1	145197	WASHINGTON	4/13/26
	Y	LA GALLE	HOME: 955-8 STR. LA GALLE, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	NONE	DO	WILHAUSEN	2	158090	WASHINGTON	5/24/26
	Y Y	NEW YORK	BROTHER: HERMANN SCHLOEN, 182 PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	NONE	DO	GR. SOTTRUM	3	134985	WASHINGTON	3/13/26
	Y Y	CHICAGO	HOME: 527 N. HILL STR. SOUTH BEND, IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	NONE	DO	KOLMAR	4	168924	WASHINGTON	6/24/26
	Y Y	NEW YORK	FRIEND: HERMANN SCHLOEN, 182 PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	NONE	DO	GR. SOTTRUM	5	134988	WASHINGTON	3/13/26
	Y Y	NEW YORK	PHILIPP HURN, 519 E. 57 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT	6	151163	WASHINGTON	5/5/26
	Y Y	NEW YORK	HOME: 40 WILSON CITY, 5122-36 STR. LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	NONE	DO	COLDITZ	7	126827	WASHINGTON	1/30/26
	Y Y	CHICAGO	REL: V. G. NAGEL, 1145 FAIRFILL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	NONE	DO	CHERNITZ	8	141404	WASHINGTON	4/1/26
	Y Y	BUTTE	HOME: HANSEN PACKIN CO. BUTTE, MONT.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	MONT.	BUTTE	9	142152	WASHINGTON	4/5/26
	Y Y	DETROIT	HOME: 2468 PASADENA AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	NONE	CZ. SL.	VITKOVITZ	10	156132	WASHINGTON	5/10/26
	Y Y	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	11	173131	WASHINGTON	6/30/26
S. CITIZEN		DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	NONE	MICH.	DETROIT	12		BORN U.S.A.	
DO		DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	NONE	MICH.	DETROIT	13		BORN U.S.A.	
LE	Y Y	CORONA	HOME: 56 ROOSEVELT AVE, CORONA, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	NONE	CZ. SL.	VELICNA	14	136824	WASHINGTON	3/19/26
\$45	Y Y	CHICAGO	HOME: 7304 S. CLAIRMONT AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	GR. SIEHAKZ	15	141429	WASHINGTON	4/1/26
\$50	Y Y	DAYTON	SISTER: DOFA RICHTER, 726 GREENLAWN AVE, DAYTON, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	16	148668	WASHINGTON	4/28/26
	Y Y	CHICAGO	HOME: 116-15 HOWARD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	JOHANNESFEE	17	143524	WASHINGTON	4/9/26
S. CITIZEN		DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO	18		BORN U.S.A.	
DO		DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO	19		BORN U.S.A.	
LE	Y Y	CHICAGO	HUSBAND: ANTON GOESSLER, 2001 W. 21 PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	DOMAVITZ	20	143439	WASHINGTON	4/9/26
\$40	Y Y	CHICAGO	HOME: 3323 N. TROY STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STADT	21	141055	WASHINGTON	4/1/26
\$100	Y Y	DO	HOME: 2101 S. MONROE S. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	NONE	CZ. SL.	BOTENWALD	22	155515	WASHINGTON	5/15/26
\$14	Y Y	DO	HOME: 4509 S. PULASKI AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ROTTERDAM	23	154924	WASHINGTON	5/11/26
	Y Y	UNION CITY	411-30 ST. UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	NONE	DO	FELDERBACH	24	153527	WASHINGTON	5/8/26
	Y Y	CHICAGO	HOME: 1331 N. W. 100 D AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	POLAND	B. JAGOW	25	152720	WASHINGTON	5/7/26
\$120	Y Y	OAK PARK	HOME: DAUGHTER HILDED + vera, 746 MARION ST. AK PARK, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TIL IT	26	155826	WASHINGTON	5/17/26
	Y Y	BRONX	COUSIN: JOSE, 1331 N. W. 100 D AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE	DO	FOURTH	27	174162	WASHINGTON	7/1/26
	Y Y	VILLE	HOME: 38 TACLES, N.Y. STEINWARTHE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE	DO	FOURTH	28			
				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE	DO	FOURTH	29			
				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE	DO	FOURTH	30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "REPUBLIC" from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEPTEMBER, 1926
at NEW YORK - N.Y.

M. H. Mergemeyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If also is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

64

36

S. S. sailing from , 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

September 4, 1926
W. & A. 142.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGovern	48	M	PP #172137	By husband's papers Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
2	McGovern	48	M	PP #172137	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
3	McGovern	48	M	PP #163944	Passport No. 128044, Washington, D.C., 1924.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
4	McGovern	48	M	PP #242682	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
5	McGovern	48	M	PP #242682	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
6	McGovern	48	M	PP #252039	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
7	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
8	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
9	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
10	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
11	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
12	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
13	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
14	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
15	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
16	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
17	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
18	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
19	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
20	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
21	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
22	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
23	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
24	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
25	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
26	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
27	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
28	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
29	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
30	McGovern	48	M	PP #257331	Passport No. 25857, St. Louis, Mo.	21, 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.

NOTE: LINE #4 - MC GOVERN, Alice, Cancelled, did not sail
" #7 - OLNEY, Isabel, " " " "
" #9 - PASAVANT, Louis, See Sheet #26 Line #8
" #10 - PASAVANT, Emma, " " " "
" #16 - RYDER, Michael, Cancelled, did not sail
" #17 - SPRAGUE, Ray Ellison, See sheet #26-Line #3

NOTE: Dine #18 - DE CAMP, Lyon Sprague - See Sheet #26 Line #
" #28 - WALSH, William - Cancelled, did not sail
" #29 - WALSH, Bridget - " " " "
" #30 - WALSH, Nora Rita - " " " "

J. E. Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. 37

sailing from 0025 (QUEENSTOWN), S. AFRICA, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York

September 4, 19

65

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	O'Malley	Michael	40	M	PP #235921	Court Common Pleas - 1899 Cleveland, Ohio	1108, Bellington Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Don	Thomas	35	M	PP #100863	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. Station Island, New York.	407, Belmont Ave., West New Brighton, N.Y.
3	Salas	Andres	28	M	PP #239327	Superior Court - January 1917	211, Grand St., Chicago, Ill.
4	Alonso	Michael	32	M	PP #250801	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 4, June, 1925. 620, East 235th Street, New York.	620, East 235th Street, New York.
5	Donce	Josephine	40	F	PP #188841	By husband's papers	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	Whitten	John J.	35	M	PP #168834	Passport No. 18884 Washington, 14, April, 1924. Boston Dist. Court March 13, 1926	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7	Don	John	37	M	PP #61813	Passport No. 18884 Washington, 14, April, 1924. Boston Dist. Court March 13, 1926	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Don	John	37	M	February 2nd 1918	By husband's papers	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Don	John	37	M	May 4th 1921	Passport No. 18884 Washington, 14, April, 1924. Boston Dist. Court March 13, 1926	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Don	John	37	M	August 15, 1922	By husband's papers	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Donce	Margaret	35	F	PP #250801	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Donce	Thomas	35	M	PP #184958	Passport No. 18884 Washington, 14, April, 1924. Boston Dist. Court March 13, 1926	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Don	John	37	M	PP #241847	By husband's papers	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Donce	Alon	35	M	Berkeley Calif. April 20, 1925	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Donce	John	35	M	San Francisco, Calif. - April 17, 1898	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Donce	John	35	M	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	By husband's papers	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Donce	John	35	M	PP #257718	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	Donce	John	35	M	PP #251718	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Donce	John	35	M	PP #232207	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	Donce	John	35	M	PP #263525	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Donce	John	35	M	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	By husband's papers	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Donce	John	35	M	PP #202363	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Donce	John	35	M	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	By husband's papers	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
24	Donce	John	35	M	PP #220210	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	Donce	John	35	M	PP #214012	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	Donce	John	35	M	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	By husband's papers	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Donce	John	35	M	PP #229239	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Donce	John	35	M	PP #240953	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	Donce	John	35	M	PP #188019	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Donce	John	35	M	PP #227349	Passport No. 25021 Washington, 1, June, 1925. District Court Boston June 2, 1924	445, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from *COCK (COCKBURN STON)* *2, AUGUST 19*

Arriving at Port of New York

September 4, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>John</i>	<i>John F.</i>	38	✓	✓	PP #184728	<i>By husbands papers</i>	<i>By husbands papers</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	38	✓	✓	PP #248650	<i>Passport No. 248650 Washington, D. C., June, 1924, 2011, Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Passport No. 248650 Washington, D. C., June, 1924, 2011, Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill.</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	38	✓	✓	<i>PP #149849</i>	<i>Passport No. 149849 Washington, D. C., March, 1921, 15 West 41st Street, New York.</i>	<i>Passport No. 149849 Washington, D. C., March, 1921, 15 West 41st Street, New York.</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>John F.</i>	38	✓	✓	PP #249238	<i>By marriage</i>	<i>By marriage</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>John F.</i>	38	✓	✓	PP #217474	<i>Passport No. 217474 Washington, D. C., May, 1922, 125 - 4th Street, New York.</i>	<i>Passport No. 217474 Washington, D. C., May, 1922, 125 - 4th Street, New York.</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>John F.</i>	38	✓	✓	<i>PP #217424</i>	<i>125 - 4th Street, New York.</i>	<i>125 - 4th Street, New York.</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>John F.</i>	38	✓	✓	<i>PP #234921</i>	<i>Extension Service</i>	<i>Extension Service</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>John F.</i>	38	✓	✓	<i>PP #202937</i>	<i>District Ct. Boston Mar. 10th. 1924</i>	<i>District Ct. Boston Mar. 10th. 1924</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>John F.</i>	38	✓	✓	<i>PP #257233</i>	<i>Passport No. 257233 Washington, D. C., April, 1925, 119, Hawthorne Street, New York.</i>	<i>Passport No. 257233 Washington, D. C., April, 1925, 119, Hawthorne Street, New York.</i>
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Buchanan
10:30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

Form 430-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

34

68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , Arriving at Port of New York

September 19, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4				PP #240142		
5				PP #240142		
6				PP #257315		
7				PP #175023		
8				Amesbury, Mass. - July 30th. 1894		
9				PP #107531		
10				PP #199912		
11				1st		
12				PP #233913		
13				PP #202905		
14				PP #212896		
15				PP #212896		
16				PP #212896		
17				PP #212896		
18				PP #212896		
19	DUNCOMBE			PP #262091		
20				PP #213977		
21				PP #213977		
22				PP #212705		
23				PP #212705		
24				PP #212705		
25				PP #252547		
26				PP #255509		
27				PP #255509		
28				PP #255509		
29				PP #203049		
30						

NOTE: Line #1 BARNARD, Elizabeth, Cancelled, did not sail
Line #2 BARNARD, Ada, Cancelled, did not sail
Line #3 BARNARD, Alice, Cancelled, did not sail

J. E. Raymond
Surge

Exempt # 1/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **22**

69

S. S. **REPUBLIC** sailing from **CHEROKEE**, **AUG 20**, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **SEPTEMBER 4**, 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AMATEAU	Edward	27	✓ M	PP # 228002	86 W 119 St. Manhattan
2	ASTENIUS	ETHEL	30	✓ F	Aug 31 1898 Chicago Ill	1307 N Shore Ave Chicago Ill
3	BRYAN	Anna	63	✓ F	June 30 1864 Louisburg, N.C.	Tarboro N C
4	BRYAN	Sarah	25	✓ F	Sept 10 1900 N C - Tarboro	do
5	RAILEY	Elizabeth	67	✓ F	Jan 18 1859 Mt Carol Ill	5016 Cedar Ave Philadelphia Pa
6	BAKER	Lois	27	✓ F	July 10 1899 Pern Iowa	1019 Church St Flint Mich
7	BLANKENHORN	Marion	41	✓ F	Nov 13 1885 Orville Ohio	2090 Woodbury on Cleveland Ohio
8	BLANKENHORN	Martha	39	✓ F	Oct 14 1887 Wooster, Ohio	do
9	BERNHARDT	John	19	✓ M	Oct 11 1906 Lenoir N C	211 S Mulberry St Lenoir N C
10	BINGHAM	Mary Elizabeth	49	✓ F	July 29 1877 Salisbury N C	321 W. Bank St. Salisbury N C
11	BREWSTER	Margaret	31	✓ F	Sept 10 1894 Iron Mtn Mich	10 Van Nest Place, Yonkers N Y
12	BRADLEY	John	30	✓ M	March 22, 1896 Mar 1896 Providence R I	41 Gramercy Park N Y C N Y
13	BULLARD	Elizabeth	55	✓ F	Aug 21 1872 Lebanon NY	Schoharieville, New York
14	BODINE	Perle	31	✓ F	Oct 26 1894 Iron Ohio	4109 W Philadelphia Detroit Mich
15	BROWN	Anna	56	✓ F	May 12 1871 London Ohio	955 W Grand Ave Chicago Ill
16	BRAUNFELD	Samuel	37	✓ M	July 8 1889 N Y C N Y	Bridgeport, Conn. 1216 Main St
17	CRATES	Catherine	32	✓ F	Sept 30 1894 Findlay Ohio	2000 Glendale Ave. Findlay, Ohio
18	CLARK	David	23	✓ M	Sept 3 1902 Buffalo N Y	22 Clermont Ave Buffalo N Y
19	CALCOTT	Frank	35	✓ M	May 28 1891 San Marcos Texa	441 W 121 St. NYC or Columbia University N Y C N Y
20	CALCOTT	Mary S.	31	✓ F	Dec 10 1895 Junction Texa	do
21	CALCOTT	Mary V.	3	✓ F	Apr 6 1923 Baldwin, New York	do
22	CUTLER	Neva	29	✓ F	May 23 1886 Kalamazoo, Mich.	Manville Heights, Iowa City Iowa
23	CUTLER	Margaret	12	✓ F	Sept 5 1913 Mt vernon N Y	do
24	CUTLER	Arthur	9	✓ M	Aug 29 1916 do	do
25	CHALFANT	Anna	34	✓ F	June 18 1892 Glen More Pa	Honeybrook Pa
26	COGGLE	Charles	21	✓ M	Feb 14 1905 Alma, New Mexico	Utah 1448 Browing Ave Salt Lake City
27	CHRISTENSEN (OR KNOWN AS HALL)	Milton	28	✓ M	Aug 11 1906 Salt Lake, Utah	Utah 931 Wilson Ave Salt Lake City
28	COLE	Alsie	33	✓ F	Feb 10 1892 Chicago Ill	Wilmette, Ill. 20117 Wilmette Ill
29	CHAMBERS	Stacy	23	✓ F	Sept 5 1902 Pasadena, Cal.	1845 E Colorado St Pasadena Calif
30	DORRANCE	Ward	22	✓ M	Apr 30 1904 Jefferson City Missouri	Stewart Rd & West. Ave Columbia, Mo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Heur Jursp
9/4/26

11/7/27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26
70

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 25, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 4, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PARET	Marion	47	✓	M	Sept 18 1879 Babylon N Y	PP #246576	245 Barclay St. Flushing, LI, NY 245 Barclay St Flushing LI
2	STERNBERG	Hazel	34	✓	M	July 5 1892 Omaha, Neb.	PP #238620	135 W 79 St N Y C N Y 119 Livingston Ave. New Brunswick N J
3	SCOTT	Marie	39	✓	M	March 10, 1886 - Greenport, LI, NY	PP #109187	do
4	SCOTT	Smith	8	✓	M	Sept. 1, 1916 - New Brunswick, N.J.	PP #109187	do
5	STADFIELD	Mariet	35	✓	F	Aug 13 1891 Byron Minn	PP #213723	Brewster N Y
6	SIGERSON	John	28	✓	M	1898 Aug 8 1898 Philadelphia Penna	PP #190930	3530 Mantua Ave. Philadelphia 12747 Berwood Ave. Detroit Mich
7	SIMPSON	Linnie	43	✓	F	Sept 11 1892 Shepherd Mich	PP #194540	do
8	SHACKLETT	Sadie	30	✓	F	May 5, 1896 May 22 1896 Canadian Co. Okla.	PP #186993	624 N Market Shawnee Okla
9	SIANO	Mary	28	✓	F	May 21 1898 N Y C N Y	PP #262153	25 Bellow Ave. Tuckahoe, NY c/o Wenir 945 E 10 St Brooklyn N Y State St. Culver Ind
10	SLOAT	Dorothy	23	✓	F	Mar 15 1903 do	PP #22158	do
11	SOULE	Helen	23	✓	F	Jan 15 1903 Plainwell Mich	PP #80816	do
12	STEWART	Myles	29	✓	M	Oct 22 1896 Columbus Ohio	PP #164022	1606 Jackson St Columbus Ohio
13	SMITH	George	29	✓	M	Feb 22 1897 St Paul Minn (St. Paul, Minn.)	PP #240226	Lawrenceville Ga 301 N J
14	SIGMUND (SIGMUND)	Richard	51	✓	M	PP # 95292	Aug 4 1904 Cook Co Circuit Ct. Chicago	4407 4 Ave Brooklyn N Y
15	THACKABERRY	Frank	42	✓	M	July 30 1883 Visalia Calif	PP #177608	1892 E 84 St Cleveland Ohio
16	TILLES	Saul	39	✓	M	PP #242536	Superior Ct N Y 1918	325 Hallett St Astoria I I 202 W. Ashe St. Lenoir NC
17	TRIPLETT (TRIPLETT)	Roger	20	✓	M	Dec 25 1905 Lenoir N C	PP #184440	57 W. Ashe St. Northampton Mass 1044
18	WELLS	Harry	52	✓	M	Jan 4 1874 Hudson Falls, N.Y.	PP #246803	1044 Forest Ave Wilmette, Ill.
19	WYNKOOP	Saluo	23	✓	M	Sept 19 1902 Wilmette Ill	PP #3215 Chicago special Born of U.S. Parents - Registered at American Consulate	U S Army Washington D C Lakeview P O Box 284 Pensacola Florida
20	WHEELER	Sidney	24	✓	M	June 15 1902 - CANADA 1884 Bay City, Mich.	PP #217189	do
21	WILSON	Sam	42	✓	M	Aug 4 1884 Bay City, Mich.	PP #184437	do
22	WITHERS	Louise	27	✓	F	Mar 18 1897 Demopolis, Alabama	PP #85997	Greensboro, Ala.
23	WAGGAMAN	Rodolpn,	23	✓	M	April 8 Sept 19 1903 Washington D C	PP #256405	1811 21 St Washington, D.C.
24	WILL	George	51	✓	M	PP #197326	1903 U S Federal Ct Boston Mass	3822 McKinley St. N.W. Washington, DC
25	WRIGHT	Pauline (Pauline)	22	✓	F	Aug 4 1904 Canton Mich	PP #206308	Wenton Mich
26	WEINRICH	Carl	22	✓	M	July 2 1904 Paterson N J	PP #181733	260 E 19 St Paterson N J
27	SEWELL	William	24	✓	M	Sept 8 1901 N Y C N Y	PP #147652	15 W 67 St. N Y C N Y
28	SEWELL (SEWELL)	Marion	20	✓	F	Jan 2 1900 San Francisco, Cal. PP #147652	PP #147652 Registered at American Consulate	do
29	SEWELL	Eleanor	1	✓	F	Dec. 28, 1924 Paris, France	Born of American Parents	do
30	ANNESTEDT	Magnhia	28	✓	M	PP #227995	July 30 1920 United State District N Y	16 E 48th St N Y C N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27
71

S. S.

REPUBLIC

sailing from CHESAPEAKE

Aug 25

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4, 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SEALS	Sarah	35	✓	M	PP #170689	New York City - 1918 Superior Ct. American Passport 190689	415 W 115 St N Y C N Y
2	BLACKMAN	Frances	35	✓	M	July 26 1900 Albert, Minn.		415 Townsend Ave Los Angeles Cal
3	BURKE	Reva	19	✓	S	Mar 25 1906 Huntington W Virginia	PP #216870	1014 II St Huntington W Virginia Osborne
4	BUCHBINDER	Pauline	25	✓	S	Apr 30 1901 Newark N J	PP #248504	122 Essex St Newark N J
5	COUNTS	Clays	23	✓	S	Apr 25 1903 Wabash, W. Va.	PP #215971	239 Virginia Ave. Wabash W Va
6	COHEN	Ethel	27	✓	S	Mar 25 1899 N Y C N Y	PP #227302	518 W 134 St N Y C N Y
7	DOOLEY	Lillian	23	✓	S	Aug 14 1903 Port on Virginia	PP #221375	711 White, Norman, Okla
8	DODDS	Clarence	32	✓	S	Aug 7 1894 Northfield Minn.	PP #70896	Box 22 Unity, Va
9	DVILSKY	Frances	22	✓	S	Dec 31 1903 Chelsea Mass	PP #199420	8 Maple St Roxbury Mass
10	EISLER	Charles	23	✓	S	PP #159706	Jan 1926 Brooklyn N Y - Dist. Ct.	544 Willoughby Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. or East Hampton L I N Y
11	EINSTEIN	Ethel	21	✓	M	Aug 27 1905 Maywood Ill (Chicago)	PP #261574	818 5th Ave Maywood Ill 239 E. Independence, Tulsa, Okla.
12	FRED (FRED)	Frederick	46	✓	M	July 8 1880 Chicago Ill	PP #245199	Cook Co. 1918 - Aug. 27, 1918 Co. Court
13	FRED	Bessie	15	✓	S	Mar 21, 1911 Maywood, Ill.	PP #245199	do
14	FRED	Annie	13	✓	S	Oct. 3 1913 do	PP #245199	do
15	FRED	Violet	9	✓	S	Aug 21 1917 do	PP #245199	do
16	FISHER	Staley	43	✓	M	Nov 12 1880 Cleveland Ohio	PP #258919	635 Wash St Cleveland Mass
17	FISHER	Laurel	17	✓	S	Apr 21 1909 Los Angeles Calif	PP #239810	do
18	GERHARDT	Louise	39	✓	S	Jan 16 1887 N Y C N Y	PP #206897	1791 W II St Brooklyn N Y Roslindale
19	GAULD	Edith G.	43	✓	M	PP #223600	July 1913 Federal Ct Boston Mass	178 Walker St Boston Mass
20	GAULD	Edith D.	19	✓	S	Apr 20 1911 Boston Mass	PP #223600	do
21	GUTMAN	Max M M	38	✓	M	PP #231364	Supreme Court N Y	222 Maple Ave Clarksburg W Va
22	GUTMAN	Helen	35	✓	M	PP #231364	do	do
23	GUTMAN	Florence	15	✓	S	New York - March 11, 1911	PP #231364	do
24	GOLDBLATT	Minnie	20	✓	S	Oct. 20 1900 N Y C N Y	PP #229464	2722 N 13 St Philadelphia Penn 2404 Aldrich Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
25	GRIFITH	Hannah	58	✓	S	Aug 13 1866 Minneapolis Minn	PP #86669	1022 1/2 1st St N Y C N Y
26	HEERMANN	Nancy	31	✓	M	PP #197840	By Marriage	1516 Madison Ave Lexington Ky
27	HEERMANN	James	5	✓	S	Oct 25 1921 - Yuma, Arizona	PP #197840	do
28	HARPEL	Anne	22	✓	S	Nov 4 1903 Salem Mass	PP #229205	23 Phelps St., Salem, Mass.
29	KUNASEK	Frank	38	✓	M	PP #218339	Feb 3 1921 State of Ohio, Cuyahoga Co.	10429 Alameda Ave Cleveland Ohio
30	KUNASEK	Christine	30	✓	M	Cleveland, O. - March 26, 1896	PP #218339	do
	LINE #2	Frances Blackman				Cancelled - Did not sail.		

J. E. Raymond
Purser.
M. J. Hagan
Inspector 1045

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Number 28

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 26, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 4, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KUMASAK Theodore	9	M	Cleveland, Ohio August 19, 1917	PP #218339	10429 Almira Ave Cleveland Ohio
2	KENNY Harold	20	M	June 7 1900 Philadelphia Penna	Seamans Passport #50681 Philadelphia - May 27, 1926	5737 Florence Ave - Phila. Pa;
3	LISZNEWSKI Karol	50	M	PP #205030	Apr 27 1925 District Court Cincinnati Ohio	664 Green St Cincinnati Ohio
4	LEOY Francis	26	M	Feb 24 1900 Ora. Neur	PP #189654	310 W Broadway Long Beach Calif
5	MORGAN Charlene	20	S	Feb. 24 1906 Columbus Ohio	PP #208070	641 10 Ave Huntington W Va
6	MASON Maxine	28	S	Jan 8 1898 Eldora, Iowa	PP #22976	620 W 122 St New York City
7	MAST Lydia	28	S	Jan 11 1898 Ann Arbor - Michigan	PP #220337	115 Adams Ave Ann Arbor Mich
8	MAST Robert	5	M	July 20 1921 do	PP #220337	do
9	MOON Anna	39	M	Dec 22 1886 Lansing, Michigan	PP #223526	601 No. Sycamore St. Lansing, Mich.
10	MOON Margaret	15	F	Aug 7 1911 do	PP #223526	do
11	MILLER Harold	21	M	June 4 1905 Brooklyn N Y	PP #259306	554 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
12	MILLER Ralph	17	M	Jan 28 1909 Bethlehem Penna	PP #177262	Hotel Bethlehem Bethlehem Pa
13	MILLER Ruth	20	S	Dec 20 1906 Bryn Mawr, Penna.	PP #177262	do
14	MAJVIET Jim	50	M	PP #175308	Mar 16 1915 Dist. of N Texas	900 1/2 Commerce St Fort Worth Texas
15	NORTHWAY Helen	19	F	Sept 20 1906 Willoughby Ohio	PP #188811	1849 Taylor Ave Cleveland Ohio
16	OSTING Doris	24	F	Oct. 5, 1901 San Diego, California	PP #64671	149 E. 49th St/ New York City
17	PARKS Lois	18	F	Sept 24 1906 E Cleveland Ohio	PP #188815	Euclid Ave Willoughby Ohio
18	PARKS Henry	87	M	Mar 1st. 1839 Dayton Ohio	PP #222657	Park Ave, Oakwood, Dayton Ohio
19	PERRY Frances	28	F	Oct 16 1906 Leominster Mass		73 Graham St Leominster Mass
20	QUIGG Jean	27	F	Oct 9 1899 Philadelphia Penna	US Seamans passport #50372 Philadelphia May 27, 1926	1722 Cortland Street Philadelphia
21	ROSENBLATT Elizabeth	28	F	May 1 1898 do	PP #230011	10 South 61st Street Philadelphia Pa;
22	ROSE William	23	M	Apr 4 1903 Pulaski Tenn	PP #192226	4th St. & 19th Av. Tuscaloosa Ala.
23	SOHLEY Mathias	62	M	May 1 1864 Horicon, Wis.	PP #253778	522 15 St Milwaukee Wis
24	SOHLEY Lydia	61	F	Aug 19 1865 Mayville, Wisconsin	PP #253779	do
25	STONE Jessy	21	F	Nov 30 1904 Roswell New Mexico	PP #242252	807 Jenkins Norman Okla
26	MASSI Emmanuel	60	M	PP #161139	Nov 1904 Chicago Ill	1848 W 1st Ave; Chicago Ill
27	SHASTON Hazel	22	F	Feb 20 1904 Chicago Ill	PP #3147 Chic. Spec	5022 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill
28	SHASTON Stella	19	F	Aug 31 1906 do	PP #3229 Chic. Spec	do
29	SMITH Catherine	48	F	Jan 22 1878 N Y C N Y	PP #77373	403 W 123 St N Y C N Y
30	THRAILL Miriam	43	F	Feb 23 1883 Bridgeport Conn	PP #197447	1142 Madison Ave N Y C N Y

LINE #19 - FRANCES PERRY - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

Handwritten signatures and notes:
J. E. Raymond
Purser.
1045

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29.73

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERRY HARBOR, AUG 25, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 14, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	TOMAN	Raymond	28	✓	Dec. 20, 1897 - Cherokee, Iowa	Cherokee Iowa - 222 E. Maple St.
2	VOGEL	Florence	20	✓	Apr 18 1900 Ann Arbor Mich	535 6th; St Ann Arbor Mich
3	WILLOCK	Grace	21	✓	Jan 28 1905 Lynchburg, Va;	Hawthorne & Alameda Baltimore
4	WELLS	William	18	✓	July 13 1908 Bethlehem Penna	3823 Dalton Ave Los Angeles Calif
5	WELLS	Dorothy	23	✓	Aug 3 1903 Ramapo, New York	do
6	MUTCHLER	Cecilia	18	✓	Jan 7, 1908 Phillipsburg N J	227 Warfield Pl Orange N J
7	BRIGHTON	Ruth	19	✓	July 20 1907 Jersey City	362 Prospect St Orange N J
8	WILLIAMS	Frances	22	✓	June 7 1904 N Y C N Y	74 S Munn Ave Orange N J
9	ELSWORTH	Ethel	20	✓	Jan 11 1906 Bayonne N J	177 Monclair Ave Monclair N J
10	KINDT	Blida	21	✓	Oct 21 1905 N J (Jersey City)	459 Walton Rd Maplewood N J
11	GLEESON	Margaret	17	✓	Oct 13 1909 Burlington N J	147 Walston Ave S Orange N J
12	WOLFINGER	Dorothy	27	✓	Dec 17 1898 N Y C N Y	31 Washington St E Orange N J
13	GREEN	Veronica	23	✓	Nov 16 1901 do	108 Carnegie Ave Orange N J
14	MORE	Lizabeta	24	✓	Nov 17 1901 Brooklyn N Y	240 S Maple Ave Ridgewood N J
15	LOUGHLIN	Mary E.	24	✓	Sept 10 1902 Newark N J	93 Carnegie Ave Orange N J
16	BRACKETT	Mayen	49	✓	Sept 16 1876 Southbridge Mass	114 Woodland St Worcester Mass
17	BRACKETT;	Marion	46	✓	Dec 27 1879 New London Conn	do
18	BOBBIO	Catherine	33	✓	Nov 26 1892 Calumet Mich	5212 Canton Ave Detroit Mich
19	BOBBIO	Helix	39	✓	PP #214857	do
20	BOBBIO	Joseph	11	✓	June 17 1913 Calumet Mich	do
21	BALDWIN	Francis	20	✓	Oct 11 1900 Correctionville, Iowa	2408 Oak Park Ave. Berwyn Ill
22	BLAIR	Glenn	40	✓	Mar 19 1889 Salamanca N Y	5218 Dorchester Ave Chicago Ill
23	CRABTREE	Priscilla	26	✓	Nov 14 1900 Southampton Mass	120 Lincoln St New Britain Ct
24	EDDY	Clara	48	✓	Dec. 20, 1878 Chicago Ill	3225 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill
25	SOND	Mary	65	✓	Nov 1 1860 Meadville, Penna;	144 E. 57th St. New York
26	GOLDENBERG	Pepper	40	✓	PP #224379	240 E 194 St N Y C N Y
27	GOLDENBERG	Julia	35	✓	PP #224379	do
28	GOLDENBERG	Margaret	9	✓	Jan 23 1916 N Y C N Y	do
29	LEWIS	Irving	22	✓	Feb 1 1904 do	2242 64 St Brooklyn N Y
30	MITCHELL	Madeline	34	✓	Feb 15 1892 Geneva N Y	363 W 123 St N Y C N Y

Handwritten signature and date: 1045

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **30**

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 26

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 4, 1926

74

No. OF LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Orshowsky	Nathan	22	M	S	PP #187355	Jan 15 1923 - Kings County 7922 10 Ave Brooklyn N Y	
2	PATTERSON	George	23	M	S	Dec 9 1892 Olivia Minn	PP #230050	1000 Capital Ave St Paul Minn
3	STORM	Lynette	43	M	M	June 6 1883 Kansas City, Mo;	PP #184100	1601 Palmwood Ave Toledo Ohio
4	STORM	Virginia	14	F	S	May 11 1912 do	PP #184100	do
5	STORM	William	11	M	S	Feb 23 1915 Chicago Ill	PP #184100	do
6	STUART	Augusta	47	F	S	Dec 14 1878 Kalamazoo, Mich	PP #241461	418 Hamilton St Evanston Ill
7	STUART	Florence	44	F	S	Nov 23 1881 Chicago, Ill.	PP found, will be mailed	do
8	SIMS	Bernard	49	M	M	PP #221042	1909 General of Pittsburgh	57 Elm St. Detroit, Michigan
9	SIMS	Bertha	46	F	M	PP #221042	PP found	do
10	SIMS	Edith	17	F	S	July 25, 1900 Mc Kees Rock, Penna.	PP #221042	do
11	SULLIVAN	Floyd	41	M	M	July 21 1885 Williamstown Mich	PP #214198	Williamstown, Michigan
12	SULLIVAN	Ellie L.	40	F	M	Sept 28 1885 Williamstown Mich	PP #214198	do
13	SULLIVAN	Paul B.	11	M	S	July 4 1915 Singkaway DUTCH WEST BORNEO	PP #214198 REGISTERED AT AMERICAN CONSUL'S OFFICE	do
14	SULLIVAN	Faith L.	9	F	S	Jan 25 1917 DUTCH WEST BORNEO	PP #214198	do
15	SULLIVAN	Frances I.	7	F	S	Nov 27 1919 SINGAPORE	PP #214198	do
16	SULLIVAN	Floyd G.	3	M	S	Nov 30 1922 SINGAPORE	PP #214198	do
17	TROMBLY	Albert	37	M	M	Aug 21 1888 Chazy N Y	PP #159292	116 Westwood Ave Columbia, Mo.
18	WILSON	Harold	24	M	S	Sept 16 1901 Wooster Ohio	PP #213233	1011 Beall Ave Wooster, Ohio
19	WELMAN	Mex.	22	M	S	Mar 16 1904 Chelsea Mass	PP #197980	17 James St Brookline Mass
20	ARMFIELD	Eleanore	22	F	M	June 18 1904 Monroe N C	PP # - Lost - Has Affidavit from to Amer. Consul, Paris.	404 Houston St Monroe N C
21	BRABHAM	Vesta	26	F	S	Feb 9 1900 Barnberg S C	PP #255610	1st Ave; Bamberg, S.C.
22	COLVILLE	Robert	22	M	S	Apr 18 1904 Topeka Kans	PP #259435	Winbo Park Fla
23	CARTWRIGHT	Mildred	24	F	S	Apr 27 1902 Carboncliff Ill	PP #81152	502 17 ave, E Moline Ill
24	CARTWRIGHT	Victorine	50	F	M	Apr 20 1874 Waldron, Michigan	PP #81153	do do
25	CAMPBELL	Annz	36	F	S	Aug 2 1888 Christianberg Va	PP #224112	Blacksburg, Virginia
26	DIXON	Robert	29	M	S	Nov 9 1897 Richmond, Va;	PP #230726	133 W 140 st N Y C N Y
27	DICKENS	Sallie	36	F	S	Sept 20 1889 Enfield N C	PP #257976	Enfield N C
28	DEVON	Earl	21	M	S	Dec 26 1904 La Grange, Illinois	PP #3076 Chic.Spec.	Wester House Evanston Ill
29	FELL	John	20	M	S	Sept 3 1905 GREENSTOWN, Ind.	PP #219179	64 Meriden St. Greentown, Indiana
30	FAIRCHILD	Edith	50	F	S	Mar 5 1874 St Paul, Minn	PP #259542	Hotel Shelton N Y C

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31
75

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CLEVELAND, FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 4, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GRIFFIN	Elizabeth	21	F	Sept 7 1904 Monroe N C	PP #249544	320 W. Whitner St. Anderson, S.C.
2	GLIKSBERG	Charles	25	M	PP #261500	1921 Kings Co Court	124 S 3d St Brooklyn N Y
3	HARRIS	Mary	29	F	Dec 5 1896 Springfield, Mo.	PP #254712	1301 Mississippi Memphis Tenn
4	KOCH	George	43	M	May 23 1883 Buffalo N Y	PP #234538	203 Ellicott Sq Buffalo N Y
5	KIRKPATRICK	Henrietta	44	F	July 2 1882 Monroes, No. Carolina	PP #250389	320 W Whitner st Anderson S C
6	LANLON	Maurice	35	M	PP #149466	Nov. 6, 1925 District Court Cleveland O	8808 Esterbrook ave Cleveland O
7	MULHERIN	Thomas	62	M	Oct 20, 1884 Libby Ore	PP #273286	170 Lincoln Pk Dr Youngstown, O
8	MULHERIN	Marie	35	F	July 4 1891 Youngstown O	PP #273286	do do
9	PICKARD	Nan	28	F	Nov 29 1888 Concord N C	PP #243432	81 Loan St Concord N C
10	ROSENBAUM	William	43	M	Dec 25 1882 N Y C N Y	PP #118954	320 Clifton Av. Newark New Jersey
11	REICH	Morris	18	M	Aug 28 1908 N Y C N Y	PP #226774	408 N Main ave Atlantic City NJ
12	REICH	Edward	23	M	May 31, 1903 do	PP #226774	181 Hooper st Brooklyn N Y
13	REICH	Sadie	20	F	Mar 16 1906 do	PP #226774	do do
14	REICH	Elsie	9	F	Dec 13 1917 do	PP #226774	do do
15	REICH	Samuel	51	M	PP #232824	Jan 26 1920 Kings Co Court N Y	do do
16	REICH	Annie	45	F	PP #232824	By husband's papers	do do
17	STACK	Lorraine	13	F	Apr 11 1903 Monroe N C	PP #227421	316 Winsor ave Monroe N C
18	STOVER	Mary	29	F	June 30, 1897 Wilmington, N.C.	PP #210167	1813 Princess St. Wilmington NC
19	ZUCKER	Irving	28	M	Oct 18 1897 Hoboken N J	PP #239821	95 Brandt Pl Bronx N Y
20	BULLARD	Helen	30	F	June 28, 1896 Schuylerville, N.Y.	PP #256823	210 Brattle Bldg. Howard Sq. Cambridge, Mass.
21	OLTMANN	Helen	32	F	Sept. 2, 1894 Harrison, N.J.	PP #248273	323 Smith St. Newark, New Jersey
22	GONZALEZ	Juan	57	M	PP #510966	Ex. District Ct. of Pa. November 26, 1913	25 Madison Av. New York City
23	FLANNELLY	Walter	27	M	Dunmore, Pa. November 11, 1898	PP #208682	308 Fingerboard Rd. Ft. Washington, L.I. New York
24	FLANNELLY	Catherine	24	F	New York March 3, 1902	PP #208682	Same as above
25	SIEGEL	Rose	33	F	Rosenhayn, NJ June 27, 1893	PP #261327	114 West 119th St. New York
26	POTTER	Mary	51	F	Oakland, Wisc. July 20, 1875	PP #187707	316 The Admore Indianapolis, Indiana
27	BARRICK	Doris	33	F	Trenton, NJ October 27th. 1892	PP #235343	215 Baldwin St. New Brunswick, N.J.
28	BROWN	Joe A.	31	M	Fort Lamar, Ga Jan. 30th. 1895	PP #261846	Florence, Alabama
29	HELLER	William	43	M	PP #255260	By father's papers	186 Stayvessant Av. Brooklyn NY
30	KRAUSS	Amelia	40	F	Greenport, L.I.-NY March 10, 1886	PP #107789	119 Livingston Ave; New Brunswick, New Jersey

Handwritten: P. H. Hanagan, Inspector

Handwritten: 1045

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 23

1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4, 1926

76

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	SEMON	Claroste	32	Sept. 3, 1893	PP #181822	Lyndon Ky
2	SEMON	George Louise	29	June 25, 1897	PP #170688	do
3	SEMON	Elizabeth	26	Apr 22 1900	PP #181404	do
4	CAMPBELL	Eva	31	April 5, 1895 - Delaware, Ohio	PP #177385	Guilford College, North Carolina
5	DOHME	Elizabeth	20	May 17 1904 N Y C N Y	PP #21880	166 W 72 St N Y C N Y
6	DRADY	Mekie (Amalie)	36	PP #224510	May 20 1902 N Y Marriage	333 E 1st St N Y C N Y
7	BOKELS	Lice	62	Oct 8 1864 Mechanicsburg, Pa.	PP #223594	6519 7 8th St.
8	ENGLISH	Elizabeth	28	Nov 20 1887 Camden N J	PP #153749	808 King St Washington D C
9	ENGLISH	Elise	65	Oct 2 1862 do	PP #152750	Columbia S C
10	KAPPELL	Agnes	30	Apr 17 1896 N Y C N Y	PP #257022	408 W 11th St Brooklyn N Y
11	KAPPELL	Joan (Joan)	2	Mar 27 1924 do	PP #257022	do
12	KEGUT	Elen	29	Dec 2 1896 do	PP #258716	346 New York Ave Brooklyn N Y
13	BOKMAN	Grace	41	Nov 11 1884 Indianapolis Ind	PP #201386	392 Prospect St.
14	ROD	Eva	29	Mar 30 1897 Doodridge Co. W. Va.	PP #129488	Bridgeport Conn
15	FORBES	Arnestine	29	Dec 21 1896 Greenville N C	PP #176482	West Union W Va
16	FLINT	Benjamin	30	May 6, 1890 I 1890 Repreont N Y	PP #235122	307 5th St Greenville N C
17	FITZPATRICK	Joseph	26	Nov 21 1899 Philadelphia Pa	PP #204625	41 Gramercy Park N Y C N Y
18	FLAC	Louise	47	Mar 9 1879 Littleton Mass	PP #237668	3325 N 1st St Philadelphia Pa
19	REIT	Manuel	25	July 15 1901 N Y C N Y	PP #237598	421 W 118 St N Y C N Y
20	GRAHAM	Martin	26	Feb 15 1900, do	PP #184005	831
21	GIBSON	Marion	40	June 5 1885 Clinton, Ill.	PP #184367	1748 Topping Ave - N.Y.C.
22	GRHAN	Kathryn	23	Aug 15 1900 N Y C N Y	PP #246527	204 No. 8th St. Fort Dodge, Iowa
23	GRADY	Sara	29	July 11 1887 do	PP #243696	1748 Topping Ave N.Y.C.
24	GORE	Anna	27	Sept 15 1898 N Y C N Y	PP #249488	do
25	GARNER	Catherine	24	Apr 19 1902 Amaland Pa	PP #229461	326 W 14 St N Y C N Y
26	GRAVES	Virginia	24	July 6 1902 Warsaw Ind	PP #157612	130 S. Jardin St.-Shenandoah, Pa.
27	GODU	Audrey	22	Jan 22 1904 Winchester Mass	PP #237966	1608 Washington St Boston Mass
28	GREEN	Emily	22	Apr 5 1902 Hartford Conn	PP # 182772	1737 N Kenmore Ave Hollywood Calif
29	GREEN	Mary	60	Aug 1 1869 Sagerton Wis	PP #491 S	16 Chestnut St.
30	CAVITTE	Mary	26	Mar 7 1900 Springville, Pa.	PP #230977	183 N Main St Hartford Conn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9/4/26

11 A.M.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-215)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHATEAUBRAND

AUG 25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4, 1920

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANFORD Isabelle	46	✓	Dec 23 1878 Plymouth Mich	PP #59115	154 Main St Flint Mich
2	HEGELUND Ella	23	✓	May 20 1900 Phoenix, Arizona	PP #189126	409 N 7th Ave Phoenix Ariz
3	HOWELL Vera	31	✓	Sept 8 1894 Stateford Okla	PP #201465	Nowata, Oklahoma
4	HOLCOMBE Mrs. ISABEL	37	✓	May 10 1869 Wahsington, Ohio West Newton, Mass.	PP #229988	1012 N Hudson Ave Okla City Okla West Newton, Mass.
5	HEALY Timothy	30	✓	Dec 17 1895 Mass	PP #204738	38 Perkins St Mass
6	HOWARD Margarette	32	✓	Apr 9 1874 Dunkirk N Y	PP #238139	419 W 119 St N Y C N Y Wendover Ave. Rosemont Penna
7	HENRY William A.	18	✓	Apr 17 1908 Columbus Ohio	PP #243687	180 Sheverson Ave Brooklyn
8	HULLER William	41	✓	born of American Parents		
9	HUBBS Lean	24	✓	June 6 1902 Mountville N Y	PP #208346	21 Elm Ave Mountville N Y
10	HANKMEYER Natalie	28	✓	Feb 16 1898 Alva Okla	PP #232046	10 Van Nest Pl, Linwood N Y C N Y
11	HOMER Thomas	37	✓	July 18 1858 Boston Mass	PP #213564	4 Linwood Square Roxbury Boston
12	HOMER Ella	37	✓	Mar 10 1869 Newton Mass	PP #213564	do
13	HATCH James	21	✓	Jan 6 1905 Brooklyn N Y	PP #253423	202 Vreeland Ave N J, Nutley c/o Manhattan Life Insurance Co. 60-66 Broadway N Y C N Y
14	HARRALSON Florence	40	✓	Jan 4, 1886 Buffalo N Y	PP #258226	South Dakota
15	HUNT Lenore	30	✓	Mar 6 1896 Rushville Ind 1892	PP #244217	1011 W Boulevard Rapid City
16	HEFFERNAN Marie	26	✓	Aug 29 Chicago Ill	PP #248219	6211 Lakewood Ave Chicago Ill
17	HENDERSON Ruth	26	✓	June 3 1900 Athens Texas	PP #181589	Athens Texas
18	JOHNSTONE Knox	25	✓	Dec 20 1900 - Mocksville, N.C.	PP #186188	Mocksville N C
19	JENKS Margaret	23	✓	July 20 1903 St Clair Mich	PP #242241	212 S 7th St St Clair Mich
20	KRAUSS Amalie	40	✓	1888	Milwaukee, Wis. 1913 - Circuit Court American Passport 187902	346 Harford Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. 245 Bardley St. Flushing, LI, NY
21	KELLER Marie	47	✓	PP #187952		do
22	KNOWLES Suzanne	30	✓	Dec 12 1876 N Y C N Y Flushing, LI, NY	PP #223579	do
23	KNOWLES Jean	26	✓	July 14 1900 Flushing, LI, NY	PP #223244	do
24	KRANEY Elinor	30	✓	Nov. 25, 1893 Cambridge, Mass	PP #262180	30 Cary Ave Mt Vernon
25	LEHANE Nellie	40	✓	PP #203157	May 1908 By marriage	falls rd Mt Washington Md Baltimore
26	LEHANE Margaret	17	✓	Oct 11 1908 Baltimore Md, Mt. Washington	PP #203156	do
27	LEVIN Eleanor	22	✓	May 27 1904 N Y C N Y	PP #191477	3006 Rochambeau Ave N Y
28	LEBLANC Amilie	36	✓	June 17 1870 New Orleans, La.	PP #35410	1531 Exposition Bldg, New Orleans, La.
29	LEBLANC Maria	32	✓	Nov 23 1874 do	PP #35409	do
30	LARSON Ruth	22	✓	July 23 1904 Chicago Ill	PP #234362	11133 S Park Ave Chicago Ill

LINE #8 - WILLIAM HELLER
LINE #20 - AMALIE KRAUSS- TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 31 - LINE #29
- TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 31 - LINE #30J. E. Raymond
Purser

9/4/26

11 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **25**

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from **CHEROKEE ALABAMA**

AUG 25

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4, 1926

78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LONDON	Mildred	28	✓	Sept 11 1897 Scottville, Mich	PP #23 U.S. Legation - Tokio	17490 Common Ave Detroit Mich
2	LURDECKE	Pansy	34	✓	July 20 1892 Manor, Texas	PP #213054	1807 Congress Ave Austin Tex
3	ROWE	John	30	✓	July 24 1896 Buffalo N Y	PP #75131	6 E 14 St N Y C N Y
4	MATTHEWS (MATHEWS)	Lucy	61	✓	July 17 1869 Dayton Ohio	PP #173240	325 N. Wilkinson St. Dayton, Ohio
5	MITCHELL	Melen	24	✓	Jan 9 1899 N Brandon Mich	PP #254149	1219 Grand Laverse Flint Mich
6	Mc KINNEY	Marvin	20	✓	June 29 1901 Akron Ohio	PP #250380	8509 - 114 St. Richmond Hill, LI, NY
7	Mc KINNEY	Margaret	23	✓	Sept 20 1902 N Y C N Y	PP #250380	do
8	MILLER	Milton	22	✓	Oct 5 1903 Winston N C	PP #184498	42 Park Boulevard, Winston, Salem, N.C.
9	MEYERS (MEYERS)	Sara	28	✓	July 1 1897 Chicago, Ill.	PP #3148 Chicago Special	212 Franklin St Elgin Ill
10	MEANY	William	19	✓	Aug 31 1906 Greenwich Conn	PP #247457	Bridge St Greenwich Conn
11	MATHEWS	Mary	23	✓	June 27 1903 Sylvania, Ga.	PP #187821	224 W. De Soto St. Pensacola, Fla.
12	MEANS	Frances	65	✓	Mar 26 1861 Hampton Plantation, S.C.	PP #187011	Box 84 University Miss
13	MIDDELSTADT	Edhelmina	25	✓	Mar. 25, 1901 May 20 1901 Menon Ind	PP #219378	Menon Ind
14	MONROE	Kathryn	34	✓	May 18, 1892 Tipton Mo	PP #230040	460 E Morgan St Tipton Mo
15	Mc CLARAN	Nettie	34	✓	Apr 20 1892 Jackson Tenn	PP #210957	408 Cumberland St Jackson Tenn
16	MANNING	Catherine	35	✓	Dec 2 1871 Petersburg Va	PP #245254	1460 Grace Ave Lakewood Ohio
17	MANNING	Catherine	16	✓	May 15 1910 Lakewood, Ohio	PP #245254	do
18	MONTGOMERY	Maud	27	✓	Dec 18 1898 Memphis Texas	PP #221822	Isabel Okla.
19	MENDELSON	Arthur	21	✓	Mar 11 1905 N Y C N Y	PP #141986	3647 Broadway
20	MILLS	William	44	✓	PP #179850	1913 Athens County, Ohio - County Crt.	241 W. Main St Nelsonville Ohio
21	MILLS	Thomas (Thomas)	17	✓	Mar 2 1909 Nelsonville Ohio	PP #170850	do
22	MARLEY	Helen	22	✓	Mar 15 1904 Taylor Texas	PP #213053	208 W 30 St Austin Texas
23	NELSON	Olga	32	✓	Dec 21 1892 Ironwood Mich	PP #207446	2373 W 7 St Paul Minn
24	MESBITT	Philip	22	✓	Dec 20 1904 Portland Oregon	PP #248629	2134 Derby St Berkeley Calif
25	O BRIEN	Melen	26	✓	Sept 25, 1899 Chatham, N.Y.	PP #226422	Payne Ave. - Chatham, N.Y.
26	O BRIEN	Margaret	28	✓	Sept 20 1897 do	PP #231116	do
27	PERHAM	Mary	34	✓	Dec 21 1871 Tyngsboro, Mass.	PP #241662	41 Church St.
28	PINKEL	Grace	30	✓	Jan 25 1896 Los Angeles Calif	PP #254322	4120 Broadway Winchester Mass
29	PATTERSON	Virginia	28	✓	July 23 1898 Moundsville W. Vir	PP #214104	711 Cheston Ave Wheeling West Virginia
30	TRYPATHICK	Francis	29	✓	Apr 8 1897 Philadelphia Penna	PP #186078	110 Jefferson Ave Moundsville 3125 W 24 St. Philadelphia Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Heaven
9/4/26 11 A.M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

AUGUST 25TH, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 4, 1926

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Heeler	William K.	8	M	S	New York - NY June 14th.1918	PP #270921 By fathers papers District Court of Montgomery. Ala.1910.	Washington Ave; Pleasantville. N.Y.
2	Keyburn	Kathleen	26	F	S	PP #197423		1419 N. 32 St. Birmingham. Ala.
3	Miller	Margaret	41	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Feb. 27, 1885.	PP #229171	2524 Coral St. Philadelphia. Pa.
4	McClelland	Elisabeth	40	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. May. 2, 1886	PP #229325	2142 Stanton Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Pearce	Edith	33	F	S	Poughkeepsie. N.Y. Feb. 1, 1893	PP #185705	15, Hammersley Ave. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
6	Platt	Winifred	53	F	S	Union City W. Hoboken. N.J. Feb. 22, 1873	PP #173435	104, Highpoint Ave, Weehawken. N.J.
7	Sealey	Helen	25	F	S	Farmwood, N.J. Aug. 18, 1901	PP #184657	530 West 112th St. New York. N.Y.
8	Stanton	Hina	44	F	S	Starusos Pa. Aug. 20, 1881	PP #231134	264 Palisade Ave. Union City NJ 164 Palisade Ave. Union City NJ
9	Twichell	Jerome	34	M	M	Kansas C. Mo. Sepr. 24, 1891	PP #186416	P.O. Box 4132 Miami. Fla.
10	Twichell	Beatrice	27	F	M	Morris Plains. N.J. April 4th.1897 xxxxxxx	PP #186416	do do do
11	Griswold	Jane	24	F	S	Milwaukee.Wisc. July, 26, 1902	PP #249496	118, Mt Pleasant Ave. Newark. N.J.
12	Hanser	Joseph	23	M	S	New York. N.Y. Nov. 2, 1902	PP #209579	2644 Marion Ave, New York. N.Y.
13	Moore	Grucita	25	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. May. 24, 1901	PP #247802	154a, Hicks St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Plumb	Eugenia	25	F	S	Grand Rapids. Mich. Aug. 22, 1901	PP #253049	47, Benjamin Ave, Grand Rapids. Mich.
15	Wentung	Samuel	32	M	M	Cumberland Valley Pa. July, 27, 1894		3247 Edette St. Corlies St. Pittsburgh.
16	Wentung	Ethel	29	F	M	Pittsburgh. Pa. Nov. 3, 1894		do do do
17	Bergesen	Axel B.	40	M	S	PP #230092 Sweden, Sinaland. Dec. 18th, 1885.	By father's papers. Waterbury. Conn.	173 Farmington Av. 173 Farmington Av. Waterbury. Conn.
18	Bread	William L.	19	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. Dec. 22nd, 1907.	PP #187633	815 Comelock Av 815 Comelock Av Syracuse, N.Y.
19	Farrestal	Clarence	49	F	W	PP #163011 Napieroville, Canada. April 21st. 1876.	By marriage	196, Springdale Ave., East Orange. N.J.
20	Great	William	19	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. Nov. 27th, 1907.	PP #197945	105, Rugby Road, Syracuse. N.Y.
21	Griswold	Florence K.	48	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. March 1st. 1878.	PP #230742	144, East 22nd St., New York City.
22	Hebein,	Cora F.	42	F	S	Lake County Barrington, Ill. Jan. 9th, 1884.	PP #490C	Barrington, Ill.
23	Klein	William	55	M	M	Reading. Pa. Aug. 13th, 1873.	PP #184531	212, Fernwood Ave., Montclair. N.J.
24	Klein	Carrie	46	F	M	Do. Aug. 22nd, 1879.	PP #184531	Do.
25	Klein	Charlotte O.	19	F	S	Do. Nov. 21st. 1906.	PP #184531	Do.
26	Klein	Sarah	15	F	S	Do. March 11th, 1911.	PP #184531	Do.
27	Levenson	Anna D.	23	F	S	Boston, Mass. April 3rd, 1903.	PP #227161	107, Princeton St., East Boston. Mass.
28	Key	Mary S.	56	F	M	Worcester. Mass. Nov. 29th, 1869.	PP #168807	60, Franklin St., Worcester. Mass.
29	Sanford	Daniel	24	M	S	Reading Ridge. Conn. April 4th, 1902.	PP #500	Reading Ridge. Conn.
30	LINE # 15 - SAMUEL WENTUNG LINE # 16 - SAMUEL WENTUNG LINE # 17 - ETHEL WENTUNG CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926

80

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOND	EVELYN	28	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.; June 26th. 1898	PP #221988	6402 Germantown Av; Philadelphia, Pa;
2	BAILEY	HARRIET W.	51	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.; April 9, 1875	PP #236256	1554 No. 29th. St. Philadelphia, Pa;
3	WALSH	William	30	M	S	Boston, Mass.; April 10th. 1896	PP #261278	109 Center St. Boston, Mass.
4	STOTZ	ALBERTA	25	F	S	EASTON, Pa.; Mar. 22, 1901	PP #231106	115 Mc Cartney St. Easton, Pa;
5	BRYANT	J. Ernest	23	M	D	Royse City, Texas May 14, 1893	PP #116824	Royse City, Texas
6	CROWELL	GEORGE	22b	M	S	Pembroke, Mass.; Mar. 9, 1904	PP #253321	Pembroke, Mass; 3837 Jackson St.
7	KELLS	ANNA B.	41	F	M	Knoxville, Nebraska Aug. 22nd. 1885	PP #272988	Sioux City, Iowa 1110 West 69th. St.
8	MOORE	DAVID C.	37	M	M	Palmer, Nebraska Mar. 13th. 1889	PP #108380	Los Angeles, Calif.
9	MOORE	Ethel	33	F	M	Sioux City, Iowa Mar. 21st. 1893	PP #108380	Same as above
10	HAWEL	LEOPOLD	43	M	M	PP #182885	District Court - Seattle, Washington 1912	1310 California Ave; Seattle, Washington;
11	ROY	MIRIAM P.	23	F	S	Lancaster, Pa.; July 19th. 1903	PP #237375	1306 Washington St. Easton, Pa;
12	WARREN	MARY	40	F	S	PP #170632	By fathers papers	10605 Bryant Ave; Cleveland, Ohio
13	WARREN	CECILA	22	F	S	PP #176054	By fathers papers	Same as above
14	JARVIS	MARGARET	58	F	S	Franklin County, Pa.; October 1st. 1867	PP #232208	120 - 21st. St. Toledo, Ohio
15	SMITH	MELLIE	41	F	S	Topeka, Kansas March 6, 1885	PP #207324	Gallowayda Apartment Oxford, Ohio
16	RICE	ALFRED	23	M	S	New York - NY Dec. 30, 1902	PP #226426	Washington Co. Granville, N.Y.
17	THOMPSON	ALEXANDER G.	37	M	M	St. Augustine, Fl. Mar. 2, 1889	PP #242023	Espanola, Florida
18	THOMPSON	MARY	35	F	M	PP #242023	By marriage	Espanola, Florida
19	THOMPSON	JENNIE	6	F	S	Miami, Florida March 16th. 1920	PP #242023	Espanola, Florida
20	THOMPSON	Alexander	4	M	S	Espanola, Florida Oct. 30th. 1922	PP #242023	Espanola, Florida
21	OLNEY	ISABEL E.	30	F	S	West Somerville, Mass. Dec. 6, 1895	PP #228245	16 Howland St. Cambridge, Mass;
22	FINN	GERTRUDE	34	F	S	Boston, Mass.; April 1st. 1892	PP #228207	35 Mt. Vernon St. Charlestown, Mass;
23	BARNHOLT	MARY ELIZABETH	61	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.; Dec. 15th. 1865	PP #214733	1235 So. Broad St/ Philadelphia, Pa;
24	GOEBEL	IRENE O.	56	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.; Aug. 14th. 1891	PP #207314	1522 Willington St. Philadelphia, Pa;
25	SMITH	FLORENCE	23	F	S	FRUITPORT, MICHIGAN Dec. 20th. 1902	PP #457455	Fruitport, Michigan
26	SMITH	JENNIE	25	F	S	Fruitport, Michigan Dec. 5th. 1900	PP #453202	Fruitport, Michigan
27	HAWKINS	VERNON	20	M	S	Beverley, Mass.; Aug. 15th. 1906	PP #255831	28 Warren Ave. Plymouth, Mass;
28	CROWELL	WALTER	27	M	S	Pembroke, Mass.; July 3rd. 1899	PP #253328	Pembroke, Mass.
29	SMITH	SARAH S.	49	F	M	Ashland, Pa.; March 3rd. 1877	PP #171493	Salisbury, Maryland
30	WINTER	S. LE ROY	24	M	S	Salt Lake City-Utah Dec. 16th. 1901	PP #130525	32 Cleveland Av. Salt Lake City - Utah

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11 1926

81

19

*15 Vacant

JE Raymond push

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

12

Number 12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

August 25th.

19 26, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 4th, 19 26

W. & S. L. M.

82

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alden	Edith	36	F	S	Brookton, Mass. Oct. 3, 1889.	PP #216274	11, Newbury St. Brookton, Mass.
2	Beaman	Florence	26	F	S	Warren, Wisc. Apr. 4, 1900	PP #203030	74, Prospect Ave, Ashkosh, Wisc.
3	Butler	Aubrey	36	M	M	PP #230360	Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. Feb. 23, 1915.	106, Michigan St. Holly, Mich.
4	Butler	Jean	32	F	M	Hilton, N.Y. June, 12, 1894	PP #230360	do do do
5	Butler	Ronald	8	M	S	Pontiac, Mich. Jan. 31, 1918	PP #230360	do do do
6	Butler	Beth	5	F	S	Holly, Mich. June, 12, 1921	PP #230360	do do do
7	Clearman	George	53	M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 25, 1872	PP #187986	1506 N. W. 24th St. Miami, Fla.
8	Clearman	Gertrude	52	F	M	Newark, N.J. Jan. 8, 1874	PP #187986	do do do
9	Clearman	Gertrude	14	F	S	Morris Plains, N.J. October 21, 1911	PP #187986	do do do
10	Cropper	William	69	M	S	Milwaukee, Wisc. Mar. 16, 1887	PP #235292	947 12th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin
11	Cropper	Lulu	54	F	S	do do Nov. 6, 1872	PP #233085	do do do do
12	Dickson	Eleanor	37	F	M	PP #202008	By Marriage. Passport. 202008.	106 N. E 6th St. Miami, Fla.
13	Doerson	Philip	52	M	M	Scranton, Pa. July, 23, 1875	PP #173059	806 Webster Ave, Scranton, Pa.
14	Doerson	Lillian	38	F	M	do do Sept. 8, 1887	PP #173059	do do do
15	Dunbar	Bert A.	55	M	M	Brunswick Ohio. Sept. 9, 1871	PP #243975	727 - 11th Ave; Brookings Brookings, S. Dakota
16	Dunbar	Ida	51	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. Coffey, Mo. June, 26, 1875	PP #243976	do do
17	Edwards	George	48	M	S	Newark, N.Y. Dec. 14, 1877		1474 Angelus Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Foghill	Marie	36	F	S	New York, N.Y. May. 9, 1889	PP #29832	2114 Anthony Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
19	Frost	Margaret	64	F	M	Newburyport, Mass. Apr. 21, 1862	PP #187877	Hanover, N.H.
20	Gaigle	Leonidas	31	M	M	PP #190333	October 1918. Supreme Court - New York	412 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Gaigle	Nabel	36	F	M	PP #190333	By Marriage June 10th, 1916.	do do do
22	Gover	Helen	44	F	S	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 13, 1881	PP #250744	143 Gregory Ave, Passaic, N.J.
23	Graham	Jessie	51	F	M	PP #215738	PP #216937 By marriage	750 Cleveland Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
24	Helms	Blanche	29	F	M	PP #215738	By Marriage 1917.	Grimsboro, Ind.
25	Helms	James R.	3	M	S	Newcastle Ind. April 23rd. 1923	PP #215738	do do
26	Howat	Jeanie	49	F	M	PP #175559	Essex, N.J. 15/9/15. By marriage	160 Willow Street, Bloomfield, N.J.
27	Howat	Martha	16	F	S	PP #175559	By fathers papers	do do do do
28	Hughes	Friedda	34	F	S	Lockwood, Mo. Aug. 28, 1892	PP #568 C	Plattsmouth, Neb.
29	Huntley	Grace	43	F	S	Westington Springs, SD. Apr 11, 1883	PP #548 - US Legation-Cairo	Miller So. Dak.

LINE #17 - GEORGE FILMINS - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.
LINE #28 - E. HOY - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25TH, 19 26, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 4TH, 19 26

83

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Hoy	George	40	M	PP #244824	
2	Hoy	Edith	37	F	PP #200055	Supreme Court New York. Apr. 10, 1919.
3	Hoy	Frances	8	F	New York	By marriage do do
4	Hoy	George	4	M	New York	PP #200035 do do
5	Hyde	John	36	M	Martinsburg. W. Va.	PP #200035 do do
6	Hyde	Ruth	34	F	Portland. Me.	PP #7672
7	James	Anne	32	F	PP #182385	PP #7672
8	Johl	Gora	46	F	Little Rock. Ark.	By Marriage. 18/3/14. Chicago. Ill.
9	Jones	Grace	47	F	PP #231270	PP #166532
10	Krans	Gertrude	35	F	Amesbury. Mass.	By Marriage.
11	Laurens	Sarah L.	26	F	Pogueson Va.	PP #157503
12	Lebbie	William R.	40	M	Tolono. Ill.	PP #4499
13	Leslie	Marie	42	F	do do	PP #39443
14	Leslie	Madge	30	F	do do	PP #39443
15	Logan	Pauline	36	F	Boston. Mass.	PP #231152
16	Lyon	Gertrude	48	F	Yellow Creek. Pa.	PP #216265
17	McKee	Elizabeth	39	F	Waynesburg. Pa.	PP #173390
18	McKee	Mary	57	F	Waynesburg. Pa.	PP #535c
19	Mudge	William	54	M	Yonkers. N.Y.	PP #185610
20	Mudge	Laura	49	F	Bridgeton. N.J.	PP #185610
21	Nash	Harry	12	M	Brewster. Wash.	
22	Nash	Beatrice	3	F	Queensboro. Caroline	
23	Palmer	Frances	40	F	Old Chatham. N.Y.	PP #222646
24	Peters	Elsie	29	F	Spartanburg. S. C.	PP #233220
25	Phelps	Mary	38	F	PP #227741	By marriage New Loring County Court. 1916.
26	Pixley	Marie	32	F	Portsmouth, Ohio	PP #202107
27	Porter	Pearl	37	F	Hickley. Ohio.	PP #216647
28	Price	Lottie	48	F	Pittsburgh. Pa.	PP #249976
29	Reller	Nellie	31	F	Apollo. Pa.	PP #216180
30	Reller	Caroline	59	F	Nr. Apollo. Pa.	PP #205478
<p>LINE #18 - Mary McKENNA LINE #21 - HARRY NASH LINE #22 - BEATRICE NASH</p> <p>CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL TRANSFERRED TO SHEET #21 - LINE #8</p>						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

84

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 28TH. 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Roberts Margaret	49	F	Randolph. Wisc. Aug. 9, 1878.	PP #30525	Hotel Retlaw Fond du Lac. Wisc.
2	Robertson Violet	28	F	Mar. 11, 1898.	By Marriage. April 29, 1918. S.F. Spec.	826 Cleveland. St. Oakland. Cal.
3	Scully Catherine	48	F		Passport. 254896	66, Monmouth St. Holyoke. Mass.
4	Shaw Claude	37	M	PP #201064	Superior Court Cook Co. Ill. Sept. 1919.	1429 N. Lockwood Ave. Chicago. Ill.
5	Shaw Bessie	11	F	Chicago. Ill. Dec. 11, 1888	PP #201064	do do do
6	Shaw Betty	6	F	do do May, 4, 1920	PP #201064	do do do
7	Shaw Gadya	3	F	do do x Nov. 27, 1922	PP #201064	do do do
8	Smith Myra	48	F	Belleville. N.J. Aug. 4, 1877	PP #201606	311, Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark. N.J.
9	Smith Susan	69	F	Parkburg. Pa. May, 5, 1887	PP #189336	Parkburg. Pa.
10	Smith	54	F	Philadelphia. Pa. Aug. 1, 1874		Salisbury. Md.
11	Stacy William	32	M	Stacyville. Pa. June 3, 1894		Iowa State College. Ames. Ia.
12	Stone Helen	32	F	Springfield. Mass. Apr. 4, 1894	PP #206664	21, Princeton St. Springfield, Mass.
13	Stone Emily	29	F	Springfield. Mass. Nov. 24, 1896.	PP #206662	do do do
14	Summer Allene	30	F	North Eaton, Ohio Dec. 26, 1895	PP #216583	220 E. Bridge St. Berea Ohio.
15	Tietze Edythe	24	F	New York. N.Y. June 15, 1902	PP #242537	302 W. 107 St. New York.
16	Walden John H.	61	M	Somerville, Mass; Oct. 29, 1864	PP #236396	Irving Toe, Cambridge. Mass.
17	Walden Grace	61	F	Montpelier. Vt. Aug. 10, 1864	PP #236618	do do do
18	Walden John	20	M	Cambridge. Mass. Aug. 1, 1905	PP #236617	do do do
19	Watson Elisabeth B.	44	F	Northwood, N.H. Oct. 1, 1881	PP #158272	32, Dean St. Worcester. Mass.
20	Wind Chris	34	M	PP #1071834	Scott County-Iowa - Jan. 21, 1919	2712 Carey Ave. Davenport. Ia.
21	YOUTZ Ernest	44	M	Des Moines. Ia. Nov. 13, 1881.	PP #236739	197, Woodland Ave. Gardner. Mass.
22	Crawford David	55	M	Newark. N.J. Aug 15, 1871	PP #236739	26 Elizabeth Ave. Newark. N.J.
23	Crawford Anna	55	F	Salem, N.J. Sept. 13th. 1876	PP #236739	do do do
24	Cravatt Sadie	56	F	West Hoboken, NJ Feb. 28, 1870	PP #230743	702 17th St. Union C. N.J.
25	Greene William	25	M	Middletown. Conn. Feb. 5th. 1901	PP #223424	65 Elm Street. Montclair. N.J.
26	Greene Florence	24	F	Providence. R.I. Aug. 2, 1902	PP #223424	do do do
27	Heckles Olive	46	F	Canton. N.Y. Mar. 30, 1880.	PP #235027	264, Palisade Ave. Union C. N.J.
28	Heeler William	36	M	PP #270921	Supreme Court. White Plains. 28/11/1920.	Washington Av. Pleasantville N.J.
29	Heeler Elsie	37	F	PP #270921	By Husbands papers do	do do
30	Heeler Hilas	14	F	PP #270921	By Fathers papers do	do do

LINE # 3 - CATHERINE SCULLY
LINE #10 - SMITH
LINE #11 - WILLIAM STACY

CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL
TRANSFERRED TO SHEET #38 - LINE #7

J. E. Raymond
Passport

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25TH.

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 14

1926 85

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Spencer	Oora	61	F	W	New Haven, Ind. Feb. 6, 1865	PP #219990	New Haven, Ind. R.F.D. #1
2	Spencer	Ida	23	F	S	do do Jan. 19, 1903	PP #219880	do do do
3	Spencer	Perry	32	M	M	New Haven, Ind. May, 24, 1894	PP #221385	do do do
4	Spencer	Mary O.	31	F	M	do do Aug. 4, 1895	PP #221385	do do do
5	Thornburgh.	Dorothy	34	F	S	Indianapolis, Ind. Dec. 31, 1891	PP #207000	504, North Union St. Kokomo, Ind.
6	Whitehorn	Dorval	26	F	S	Columbus, Ind. Nov. 5, 1899	PP #238766	828, Hutchins Ave. Columbus, Ind.
7	Cameron	Winfield H.	20	M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. June 5th, 1906.	PP #237165	586, Astor St., Milwaukee, Wis.
8	Carter	Evelyn	27	F	S	Ridgewood, N.J. Jan. 12th, 1899.	PP #194856	248, So. Maple Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
9	Haag	Rebecca	31	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 20th, 1895.	PP #212277	4837, Cedar Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Haag	Edward H.	65	M	W	Abilene, Pa. April 21st, 1861.	PP #213566	Do.
11	Halleck	Elizabeth	25	F	S	Cromwell, Conn. July 18th, 1901.	PP #205585	Cromwell, Conn. East Main St.
12	Hickey	Gardline W.	32	F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. June 27th 1894.	PP #248403	566, Kenwood Blvd. Milwaukee, Wis.
13	Hughes	Margaret	34	F	S	Merrill, Wis. Nov. 28th, 1889.	PP #20167	1530, Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
14	Ingalis	Maud K.	35	F	W	Spoken, Mass. July 14th, 1891,	PP #254874	Orange, Mass.
15	Kaross	ella B.	53	F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. April 2nd, 1873.	PP #209951	732, Maryland Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
16	Nichols	Blanche	23	F	S	Kansas City, Mo. Aug. 30th, 1902.	PP #240948	3787, Pennsylvania Ave., Kansas City.
17	Powers	Laurette B.	52	F	S	Savona, N.Y. Aug. 14th, 1874.	PP #216159	130, Second Ave., Newark, N.J.
18	Schumer	Paula	38	F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. July 12th, 1887.	PP #240854	1028, Downer Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
19	Schick	Margaret	58	F	S	Staten Island, N.Y. Nov. 2nd, 1868.	PP #249613	(Staten Island) 956, Grove Road, West New Brighton.
20	Schmidt	Theresa B.	52	F	S	Chimney Rock, N.J. Feb. 26th 1894.	PP #211180	Watchung, Plainfield, N.J.
21	Schmidt	Elsie F.	50	F	S	Martinsville, N.J. Jan. 11th, 1896.	PP #188736	Watchung, Plainfield, N.J.
22	Schmidt	Helen L.	28	F	S	Watchung, N.J. August 10th, 1898.	PP #188744	Do.
23	Stearns	Robert R.	19	M	S	Chicago, Ill. April 10th, 1907.	PP #3362 - Chic. Spec.	Sovereign Hotel, Chicago.
24	Stearns	Charlene	25	F	S	Do. Oct. 24th, 1900.	PP #252681	Do.
25	Steel	Bernice	23	F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. Sept. 10th, 1898.	PP #195765	344, Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.
26	Sneller	Anne G.	43	F	S	Cicero, New York July 11th, 1883.	PP #253212	Brewerton, N.Y.
27	West	Theresa	53	F	S	Cicero, N.Y. March 25th, 1893.	PP #242728	Cicero, N.Y. Onondago Co.
28	Watan	Robert	32	M	S	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 6th, 1894.		4013, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
29	Lapedos	Samuel	32	M	S	New York Jan. 8th, 1894	PP #188603	547 Saratoga Av. Brooklyn, NY
30	JULON	PEARLANNA	46	F	M	PP #194239	By marriage	5028 So. Willow Pl. Los Angeles, Calif.

LINE #28 - ALBERT WALSH - Arrived at OBERBOURG, France - Aug. 25, 1926

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

25TH AUGUST, 1924.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14, 1924.

86

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	White Henry G.	18	M	Shanghai, China. Feb. 10th, 1908.	By Parents. PP #2051	Denison University, Granville, O.
2	Bornscheuer Albert	37	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 11, 1888	PP #202110	1491 Dormot Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Bornscheuer Anna	37	F	do do Aug. 5, 1888	PP #202110	do do do
4	Clark Anna	55	F	Montana, New Jersey Sept. 30, 1871	PP #221981	18th & Allegheny Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Douglas Helen	38	F	New York, N.Y. Feb. 2, 1888.	PP #262104	605 West 142 St. New York, N.Y.
6	Eagar Hannah	35	F	PP #262542	By Marriage.	490 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
7	Jaffin Gertrude	28	F	New York, N.Y. July, 23, 1898	PP #239502	1520 Plimpton Ave, Bronx, New York.
8	Kinners Mary G.	41	F	New York, N.Y. Jan, 16, 1905	PP #262541	2121 65th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Knox Sarah	38	F	Manchester, N.H. May, 28, 1888	PP #808	757 Chestnut St. Manchester, N.H.
10	McCall Jack G.	22	M	New Bloomfield, Md. June 26, 1904	PP #255370	802 Court St. Fulton, Mo.
11	Miller Benjamin	52	M	Sabetha, Kansas. Apr. 13, 1874	PP #163980	Leleigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
12	Rapking Aaron	40	M	Goodwin, O. Apr. 15, 1884		8, Lightburn St. Buchanan, N.
13	Sachnoff Helen	22	F	New York, N.Y. June 29, 1904	PP #224545	2331 Benson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Salmon Harvey	21	M	Clinton, Mo. Jan, 12, 1905	PP #256322	5366 Cabourne Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
15	Shangnessy Albert	38	M	Newton, Mass. Oct, 21, 1890.	PP #34691	Dyer Road, Milton, Mass.
16	Shangnessy Helen	34	F	Boston, Mass. Jan, 25, 1892.	PP #34691	do do do
17	Ashley Imo	38	F	Oaktown Knox Co. Ind. Nov, 14, 1887.	PP #230087	Vincennes, Indiana 430 Broadway, Vincennes, Ind.
18	Bowser Walda K.	18	F	Fort Wayne, Ind. Aug, 1, 1908.	PP #226272	1130 East Pontiac St Fort Wayne, Ind.
19	Burgett Grace L.	26	F	Rochester, Ind. Feb, 3, 1900.	PP #239725	516 E. High St. Huntington, Ind.
20	Cour Bertha	38	F	Forty Wayne, Ind. Jan, 30, 1888	PP #248880	1016 E. Jefferson St. Fort Wayne, Ind.
21	Ellis Anna	41	F	Knoxville, Mo. Aug, 22, 1888		3837 Jackson St. Sioux, O. Ia.
22	Gainley Julia	49	F	Hiles N.Y. Aug, 25, 1876	PP #263334	1006 East 151st St. New York, N.Y.
23	Garrett Elsie	45	F	Peru, Ind. July, 26, 1881	PP #232216	Rochester, Ind. R.R. #9
24	Haseltine Frieda	32	F	Kokomo, Ind. June, 10, 1894	PP #205088	521 W. Walnut St. Kokomo, Ind.
25	Hoffman Bern	39	F	Wabash, Ind. July, 14, 1887	PP #229983	412 Broadway, Peru, Ind.
26	Kurts Florence	35	F	New Haven, Ind. July, 17, 1891	PP #234626	New Haven, Ind.
27	Moore Ethel	33	F	Sioux, O. Ia. Mar, 21, 1898		1120 West 49th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
28	Moore David	37	M	Palmer, Mo. Mar, 13, 1889		do do do do
29	Pursley Ruby J.	27	F	Randolph County Farmland, Ind. June 2, 1899	PP #211396	Farmland, Ind.
30	LINE #12 - AARON RAPKING LINE #15 - DANIEL SANFORD LINE #22 - ANNA BELLS LINE #28 - ETHEL MOORE LINE #29 - DAVID MOORE			- TRANSFERRED TO SHEET #36 - LINE #14 - TRANSFERRED TO SHEET #17 - LINE #30 - TRANSFERRED TO SHEET #18 - LINE #7 - TRANSFERRED TO SHEET #18 - LINE #9 - TRANSFERRED TO SHEET #18 - LINE #8		

J. E. Raymond

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"
TOURIST THIRD CABIN

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 24TH

, 19²⁶, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP. 4, 19²⁶

87

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	TIMKE	JOHN HENRY	34	M M	5.11.1892, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PP #244023
2	TIMKE	SIGNE GUSTAVA	34	F M	HELSINGFORS, FINLAND - 2-27-82 4.5.1916, CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE PP #244023	BY MARRIAGE - 4/5/1916
3	TIMKE	HELEN	8	F S	10.12.1917, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PP #244023
4	FRANKEL	FREDERICK	37	M M	PP #197146	12.19.1919, SUPREME COURT, BRONX, N.Y.
5	SULEWSKI	GERTRUDE	47	F S	PP #170290	12.18.1925, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.
6	HAEDRKE	ANNA	54	F M	PP #260460	9.24.1921, CHICAGO, ILL. - BY MARRIAGE
7	GURKLIS	ANNA	29	F S	PP #231369	1923, COMMON PL. COURT, BALTIMORE, MD.
8	ZUCKERMANN	SELMA	37	F M	PP #179013	THROU MARRIAGE
9	ZUCKERMANN	WALTER	9	M S	9.7.1916, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #179013
10	ZUCKERMANN	BETTY	4	F S	8.26.1921, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP #179013
11	HORVATH	PAUL	45	M M	PP #2859 OHIO SPEC.	1922, DISTRICT COURT, HARMOND, IND.
12	HORVATH	THERESIA	53	F M	PP #2859 OHIO SPEC.	THROU MARRIAGE
13	ERHARDT	GEORGE	60	M M	PP #207293	1898, SUPREME COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	ERHARDT	MARGARET	58	F M	PP #207293	THROU MARRIAGE
15	EISENMANN	ANTONIA	50	F S	PP #190272	1921, DISTRICT COURT, CINCINNATI, OHIO
16	SPIEGEL	LENA	55	F WD	PP #191066	THROU MARRIAGE
17	HOFMANN	EDWARD	47	M M	PP #201164	1913, COMMON PL. COURT, DAYTON, OHIO
18	HOFMANN	MARY	50	F M	PP #201164	THROU MARRIAGE
19	HOFMANN	HELEN	12	F S	8.17.1914, DAYTON, OHIO	PP #201164
20						
21	BERKHAM	JENNIE	40	F M	PP #177741	THROU MARRIAGE
22	CHRISTIANSEN	EMMA EMILY	49	F M	PP #155153	BY MARRIAGE 1906, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	CHRISTIANSEN	DOROTHY	7	F S	1.29.1919, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PP #155153
24	JENSEN	CARL	29	M S	12.26.1896, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PP #155152
25	LANGE	MARIA	36	F M	PP #168738	THROU MARRIAGE
26	LANGE	HENRY JOSEPH	12	M S	8.2.1913, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP #168738
27	LANGE	ROBERT FERDINAND	7	M S	1.22.1919, WEST CORNWALL, CONN.	PP #168738
28	HANSEN	HERMINE	21	F S	10.27.1904, COHOCTON, N.Y.	PP #183458
29	PETTY	A. ADELE	51	F S	8.31.1894, HACKENSACK, N.Y.	PP #184042
30	BRANDES	STIENTJE	70	F WD	PP #161856	THROU MARRIAGE

Note: Line #20 - Cancelled;

J. E. Raymond
PurserBushman
10 24 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-314

U. S. S. REPUBLIC
TOURIST THIRD CLASS

sailing from **BREMEN**

AUGUST 24TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** SEPT. 4, 1926

88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HULSEBOS	JOHN	50	M	PP #161800	1919, SUPREME COURT, PATERSON, N.Y.	358 N. 8. STR. PROSPECT PARK, N.J.
2	HULSEBOS	TRINTJE	48	F	PP #161800	THROU MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
3	HORENBURGER	LILLIE	59	F	PP #128409	THROU MARRIAGE	4263 BYRON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
4	HANSEN	HEINRICH	49	M	PP #183459	1906, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	9 HUDSON STR. HACKENSACK, N.Y.
5	BLANKEN	GEORGE H.	36	M	PP #237651	2.8.1922, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	5189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MEYER	HENRIETTA	24	F	PP #237658	THROU FATHER	234 E. 30 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MEYER	HERMANN	60	M	PP #237657	7.22.1919, DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO DO DO
8	WEISSBRODT	WILLIAM K.	61	M	PP #226306	5.15.1903, COUNTY COURT, SAUKLAIR, WISC.	736 NEWHALL STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
9	POTTER	OSIAH W.	16	M	2.8.1909, PUEBLO, COL.	PP #246123	971 CRAMER STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
10	HARTMAN	SIDNEY W.	26	M	6.6.1901, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP #224314	1621 AVENUE A, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HARTMAN	HERMINE	49	F	PP #224314	THROU MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
12	WILLER	REGINA	42	F	PP #185721	THROU MARRIAGE	525 E. 157 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LEONARD	LOUISE	43	F	PP #77551	THROU MARRIAGE	1039 VAN WEST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	VAN DAM	MARIE	42	F	PP #176312	THROU MARRIAGE	921 CATTAGE AVE, HALAMAZOO, MICH.
15	LEONARD	HOWARD C.	55	M	4.26.1871, NORTON, MASS.	PP #77551	1039 VAN WEST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BRILL	OSCAR	50	M	PP #188512	1925, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	298 S. PAULS AVE, STATE ISLAND, N.Y.
17	MARK	THEODORE	62	M	PP #194590	1888, SUPREME COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	4189 CLARENDON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	RABEL	WILHELMINE	65	F	WD PP #197128	THROU MARRIAGE	363 CHESNUT STR. WESTERN SPRINGS, ILL.
19	HORLICK	ANNA	40	F	6.13.1886, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP #197583	DO DO DO
20	HORLICK	RUTH	5	F	4.25.1921, WESTERN SPRINGS, ILL.	PP #197583	DO DO DO
21	ZILLINSHAS	JOMAS	32	M	PP #212322	1919, COUNTY COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	65 DVONSHIRE STR. BOSTON, MASS.
22	RUSINSKAS	WILLIAM	33	M	PP #207712	1918, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	3343 S. LOWE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	HALLADAY	KATHLEEN	25	F	9.5.1900, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP #59208	36 W. 44 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	CULBERTSON	AMY	31	F	7-13-1895 - DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA	PP #238988	POMONA, CAL.
25	HOLLY	MARY	42	F	PP #182345	THROU MARRIAGE	708 S. MAINE STR. BUTTE, MONT.
26	ZORKOCH	JOHN	29	M	PP #135119	1922, COMMON PL. COURT, CLEVELAND, OHIO	4308 WISHITA AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
27	RHOMBERG	JOHN	64	M	PP #226326	1900, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	4842 MONTICELLO AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
28	HAPKE	BARBARA	43	F	PP #180723	THROU MARRIAGE	LIBERTYVILLE, ILL. - 212 - 2ND ST.
29	KENDERLING	FRED	61	M	PP #182229	5.7.1890, SUPREME COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	514 MILWAUKEE AVE: LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.
30	HASSIG	WILLIAM	51	M	PP #182241	3.4.1898, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	4112 W. ADAM STR. CHICAGO, ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

BREMEN

, AUGUST 24TH, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 4th, 19 89

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	BAUMERT	ERNEST	30	M S AUGUST 16TH 1896, OTTAWA ^{Ohio} OHIO	PP #259167 PROBATE COURT OF PAULDING CO. 7.10.1987 OAKWOOD, OHIO	40 S E 4TH STREET, MIAMI FLORIDA
2	ZENKER	ALFRED	61	M M PP #95223		891 N.HIGH STR.COLUMBUS OH.
3	ZENKER	ANNA	58	F M PP #95216	BY MARRIAGE	881 N.HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO
4	ZECH	EMIL	61	M S PP #191016	JUNE 2ND: 1900 CHICAGO ILL. CIRCUIT COURT - NOVEMBER 3, 1898 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	640 DEWEY PL. CHICAGO, ILL; 1722 FLETCHER STR. CHICAGO ILL.
5	GERSTEN	EMIL	50	M M PP #200782		1722 FLETCHER ST. CHICAGO ILL.
6	GERSTEN	ANTONIA	59	F M PP #200782	BY MARRIAGE	1722 FLETCHER ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
7	FLYNN	JOHANNA	24	F M PP #165976	BY MARRIAGE	637 1/2 PALLISADES AVE. JERSEY CITY - NJ
8	FLYNN	ELENORE	4	F -- JERSEY CITY, NJ - 11-29-21	PP #165976	637 1/2 PALLISADES AVE: JERSEY CITY - NJ
9	FLYNN	THEODOR	2	M -- JERSEY CITY, N.J. 11-13-23	PP #165976	637 1/2 PALLISADES AVE: JERSEY CITY - NJ
10	RASCHKE	CATHARINA	37	F M PP #177133	BY MARRIAGE	1603 E 56 STR, BROOKLYN N.Y. FLUTBUSH
11	AMERSON	MINNA	50	F M PP #187668	PASSPORT 177133 WASHINGTON MARCH 29TH 1906 SEATTLE WASH. OCTOBER 25TH 1919 SUPREM COURT	3408 E HOWELL STR, SEATTLE
12	BOERSING	ERNEST	61	M M PP #3523	APRIL 22TH 1914 SUPREM COURT OF SANTA ROSA CAL.	5215 GENOA STR.OAKLAND CAL
13	THOMANN	EMILIE	49	F M PP #175884	PASSPORT 175884 ISSUED WASHINGTON MARCH 27TH 1926	COLUMBIANA, OHIO
14	THOMANN	ALBERT	14	M S JULY 26TH 1911 COLUMBIANA OHIO	PP #175884	COLUMBIANA, OHIO
15	BENDER	PHILIPP	65	M M PP #117901	SECAMORE CRT. DEKALB COUNTY 1900	GENOA ILL. - 2ND..ST.
16	FISCHER	IDA	51	F M PP #210926	PASSPORT 210926 WASHINGTON MARCH 27TH 1926 BY MARRIAGE	88 ELIZABETH AVE, NEWARK N.J.
17	FISCHER	LOUISE	27	F S PP #210924	BY FATHERS PAPERS PASSPORT 210924 WASHINGTON MARCH 27TH 1926 JANUARY 20TH 1922 DISTRICT COURT OF TOLEDO OHIO	88 ELIZABETH AV., NEWARK, N.J.
18	KOHLBRUCH	CARL	44	M M PP #208057		2539 AYERS AVE, TOLEDO OHIO
19	KOHLBRUCH	ANNA	38	F M PP #208057	BY MARRIAGE	2539 AYERS AVE: TOLEDO, OHIO
20	KOHLBRUCH	MARGUERITE	16	F S JANUARY 8TH 1920 CHICAGO ILL.	PP #208057	2539 AYERS AVE. TOLEDO, OHIO
21	PENNARTZ	FRANK	44	M M PP #258883	JANUARY 14TH 1908 PHILADELPHIA PA.	412 OAK AVE, CLIFTON HEIGHTS DEL CO. PA.
22	PENNARTZ	MARY	49	F M PP #258883	BY MARRIAGE	412 OAK AVE. CLIFTON HEIGHTS DEL CO. PA.
23	PENNARTZ	FRANK	17	M S AUGUST 19TH 1908 PHILADELPHIA PA.	PP #258883	412 OAK AVE. CLIFTON HEIGHTS DEL CO. PA.
24	PENNARTZ	BARBARA	11	F S APRIL 3RD 1915 PHILADELPHIA PA.	PP #258883	412 OAK AVE. CLIFTON HEIGHTS DEL CO. PA.
25	STEIN	LUCY	45	F DV PP #192739	PASSPORT 192739 WASHINGTON APRIL 19TH 1926 BY MARRIAGE	310 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	SETZLER	LOUISE	28	F M PP #213700	BY MARRIAGE AUGUST 28TH 1920 1980 HAMILTON BOTTLER CO. ROBERT CO.	SULLIVAN STR. LAURENS S.C.
27	HALTER	HENRY	74	M WD PP #181167		N.HIGH STR, OXFORD OHIO
28	WOLTER	MARY	50	F WD APRIL 15TH 1876 WHITE OAK MICH,	PP #259070	HOWARDVILLE, MICH.
29	HAAB	ALFRED	25	M SS JULY 1ST 1901 ST. LOUIS MO.	PP #201 -US EMBASSY-BERLIN	UNION-LINCOLN BOUL. ST. LOUIS MO.

Note: Line #30 Not Used
J. E. Raymond
Parser

Pushman Inf.
10 31 a

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

IST THIRD CABIN. S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

BREMEN

AUG 24TH

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT 4th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ZONS	THEODOR	68	M WD PP #204150	JAN. 7. 1896. CIR. COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL.	2463 BLAINE BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	SCHREINER	ANNA	35	F M PP #2856	BY HUSBAND	2637 GEORGE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
3	SCHREINER	FRANK	11	M S NOV. 22. 1914. CHICAGO. ILL.	PP #2856	DO DO
4	HOFF	DORA	55	F M PP #191103	BY HUSBAND	8477 LAKE PARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	BEIGL	THERESIA	42	F M PP #191072	BY MARRIAGE	3719 N. ALBANY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	BEIGL	BILLY	3	M S JULY 31. 1923. CHICAGO. ILL.	PP #191072	DO DO
7	FRANK	JOSEPHINE	45	F M PP #178943	1919 ELIZABETH. N. J. BY MARRIAGE	PLANFIELD. N. J. 331 BERGEN ST.
8	BARINKA	ANNA	38	F M PP #182695	1915 SUPR. COURT OF NEW YORK. N. Y.	435 E. 75 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	BARINKA	LILLY	13	F S 11. 1912. NEW YORK CITY.	PP #182695	DO DO
10	BARINKA	HELEN	9	F S 3. 25. 1917. DO	PP #182695	DO DO
11	MERLIK	JOSEPHINA	32	F M PP #205384	1913 DALLAS. TEXAS.	DALLAS. TEXAS. R. 3 - BOX 615
12	MERLIK	FRANK	9	M S 9. 1. 1916. DALLAS. TEXAS.	PP #205384	DO DO
13	MERLIK	VLADIMIR	8	M S 3. 23. 1918. DO	PP #205384	DO DO
14	HEMITZ	ELIZABETH	50	F S PP #194526	1925 SUP. COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL.	274 E. LAUREL AVE. HIGHLAND PARK.
15	BUDINGER	ELIZABETH	31	F S MAY. 20. 1895. CHICAGO. ILL.	PP #194271	4633 N. HERMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
16	HEALER	CARTER	28	M S OCT. 17. 1899. ATLANTA. GA.	PP #257322	1736 G ST. WASHINGTON DC.
17	CZARNIKOW	ANNA	46	F M PP #176946	JUNE 10. DUHAIGE CO. 1925 CIRCUIT COURT OF WHEATON. ILL.	WESTMONT. ILL.
18	HEYNE	EDWARD	72	M WD PP #194506	1892 CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL.	1718 GRANVILLE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
19	ROLLER	CATHERINE	67	F M PP #207704	BY MARRIAGE	3403 M. PAULINAST. CHICAGO. ILL.
20	BUDURIN	KRISTOF	38	M M PP #228426	1916 COURT OF ALLENTOWN. PA.	1911 MAIN ST. NORTHAMPTON. PA.
21	BUDURIN	CAROLINE	34	F M PP #228426	BY HUSBAND	DO DO
22	BUDURIN	ALEXANDER	5	M S APRIL. 4. 1921. COPT. PA.	PP #228426	DO. DO
23	KRAUSE	PAUL	47	M M PP #163479	1919 DIST. COURT OF ST. LOUIS. MO.	4415 SHREVE AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
24	KRAUSE	LENA	38	F M JUNE. 5. 1888. ST. LOUIS. MO.	PP #163479	DO DO
25	KRAUSE	HILDEGARD.	15	F S JAN. 28. 1911. DO	PP #163479	DO DO
26	SCHWARTZ	FRANCES	33	F M PP #191713	BY HUSBAND	608 W. 135 ST. NEW YORK. N. Y.
27	HAHN	ERNEST	70	M WD PP #193294	1888 COUNTY COURT OF OTTAWA. ILL.	5635 N. KIDVALE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
28	BY	HERMAN	52	M S PP #189985	BY FATHER	LISBON FALLS. ME. P. O. BOX #601
29	SEKBERGER	KATHARINE	54	F S PP #59683	BY FATHER	2744 PINE GROVE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
30	DICKINSON	ETHEL	43	F WD JAN. 28. 1883. BARRY. ILL.	PP #243302	DECATUR. ILL. 450 NO. MORGAN ST.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

U. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 24TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 4, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		
1	HENDER	JOSEPH	65	M	PP #185882	JAN. 28. 1885. COUNTY COURT OF CHICAGO. 3818 N. ROBEY. ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	BAIER	FREDERICK	57	M	PP #183740	OCT. 20. 1894. DIST. COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. 521 E. 112 ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
3	HACKER	JOHN	79	M	PP #207717	1885 COUNTY COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. 2228 N. AVERS AVE; CHICAGO. ILL.
4	ADLER	MARGARET	39	F	3.15.1887. CHICAGO. ILL.	PP #210942 1942 N. SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	MEHLHORN	EMIL	59	M	PP #198414	APRIL 4. 1896. COUNTY COURT OF GENEVE. ILL. 102 GLENCOE RD: GLENCOE. ILL.
6	MEHLHORN	LENA	59	F	PP #198414	BY HUSBAND DO DO
7	BINDHAMMER	JOHANN	45	M	PP #206385	FEBR. 16. 1916. DIST. COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. 4509 N. TROY ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
8	BINDHAMMER	SOPHIA	43	F	PP #206385	BY HUSBAND DO DO
9	SHULA	PAUL	38	M	PP #200402	1919 COUNTY COURT OF INDIANAPOLIS. 12809 OAKFIELD AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO
10	BENADIK	PAUL	35	M	PP #180056	1913 COURT OF COM. PLEAS. CLEVELAND. OHIO. 2122 OAK PARK. CLEVELAND. OHIO
11	FILIPPEK	PAUL	36	M	PP #198011	1920 COURT OF COM. PLEAS. CLEVELAND. OHIO. TARENTUM. PA. R.F.D. 2.
12	GERARD	MARGARET	69	F	PP #207462	BY MARRIAGE 1201 LIBERTY AV. PITTSBURGH. PA.
13	GIESEMAN	WILHELM	35	M	PP #192688	SEPT. 28. 1925. UNION CITY. N.J. 411- 30 ST. UNION CITY. N.J.
14	GIESEMAN	WILHELM	12	M	SEPT. 25. 1915. UNION CITY. N.J.	PP #192688 DO DO
15	GIESMANN	FREDERICK	11	M	JUNE 18. 1915. DO	PP #192688 DO DO
16	JOHNSON	EDITH	52	F	APRIL. 24. GENESEY. N.J.	PP #124692 1214 W. HILTON ST. PHILADELPHIA.
17	JOHNSON	CLARK	13	M	3.16.1915. DAMPHIN COUNTY. PA.	PP #194692 DO DO
18	WOLFROM	ELSIE	40	F	OCT. 23. 1885. DOVER, DEL.	PP #194078 DO DO
19	WOLFROM	MORGAN	15	M	DAUPHIN COUNTY. 8.22.1911.	PP #194076 DO DO
20	SPIRER	JACOB	40	M	PP #223665	1915 VERONA. PA. 5532 BAYWOOD ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.
21						
22	CLAPP	HOWARD	40	M	JULY 2. 1886. JONKERS. N.J.	PP #177572 65 SO BROADWAY. YONKERS. N.J.
23	STORM	WILLIAM	63	M	PP #200162	1893 CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. 2030 N. HALLIN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	MUENCH	WILLIAM	68	M	PP #187050	1892 CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. 1840 CORNELIA AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
25	JAEGER	AUGUST	78	M	PP #217539	1886 COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. 22 MC.ELDOWAY PLAZA. CHICAGO. ILL.
26	KAPUSTA	HIERONYMUS	49	M	PP #193481	1922 CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. 1531 N. CRAWFORD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
27	SCHENKE	PAUL	36	M	PP #244687	1920 SUP. COURT OF NEW YORK CITY. 321 E. 93RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
28	SCHENKEV	GEORGE	10	M	OCT. 5. 1915. NEW YORK CITY.	PP #244687 DO DO

Note: Line #21 ----- Cancelled;
" #29 to #30 Ins. Not Used;

J. E. Raymond
Passer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 16-314)

TOURIST TRIP S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

BREMER

AUG 24TH.

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4th 1926

92

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LANGE	HENRY	40	M M PP #162634	JUNE 6, 1916, DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK CITY.	608 E. 83RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	KREBSER	KATIE	63	F M PP #207736	BY HUSBAND	2809 W. HARRISON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	BELL	ANNA	38	F M JAN. 19, 1888. LANSING, MICH.	PP #258745	FOWLerville. MICH. RFD #1
4	LINDEMANN	ELIZABETH	38	F S MAR. 7, 1888 - PHILADELPHIA, PA;	PP #243067	638-E. 237th. St. N.Y. City
5	GLATT	CARL	76	M Wd PP #224961	COUNTY COURT OF PATERSON, NJ - 1874	907 E. 28TH. ST. PATERSON, N.J.
6	GLATT	EMMA	40	F S August 9, 1885 - Paterson, N.J.	PP #226962	907 E. 28th. St. PATERSON, N.J.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note: Lines #7 to #30 Inc. Not Used

J E Raymond
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

from

Republic 7/4/16
TOTALS

CREW LIST
UNITED STATES LINES

DECK DEPARTMENT

7/5 Republic
an. 9-y. 26

VOYAGE #24

91

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
									Feet				In.
1	BETHE	John L.	New York	USC	38	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Prk. Officer	Chief Wife: Ethel - 114A Papier Av. J City #225	125	
2	MANNING	Ferry	New York	USC	29	5	8	do	do	1st. do	Mother: Anna - 322 Riverside Drive New York City 185	125	
3	DEAR	Fred A.	Mississippi	USC	30	5	8	do	do	2nd. do	Wife: Isabelle - 2 Ventnall St. Belston W. I. 155	150	
4						5	9	do	do	3rd. do		150	
5	PETUS	William	Kentucky	USC	28	5	8	do	do	Junior Officer	Mother: Kathryn - 514 Central Av. Somerset, Ky 120	120	
6	BEVELANDER	John	New York	USC	27	5	7	do	do	do	Father: John - West Sayville, NY 120	120	
7	DONSKI	Henry	Poland (Nat)	USC	30	5	8	do	do	do	Wife: Pearl - 214 Webster Av. Portsmouth, Va 120	120	
8	LARSEN	Oscar	Norway (Nat)	USC	40	5	8	do	do	Carpenter	NONE	80	
9	MOELLER	Louis	New Jersey	USC	28	5	7	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs. F.A. Miller - 973 E 95th St. Bklyn NY 70	70	
10	BEKE	Charles	Belgium (Nat)	USC	29	5	8	do	do	Boatswain	Bro: Fred - 1520 Grand Concourse New York City 75	75	
11	WILLIAMS	Warren	Penna.	USC	29	5	8	do	do	do	Mate	NONE	70
12	TUNDAL	Charles	Norway (Nat)	USC	30	5	8	do	do	do	AB	Bro: John - 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn NY 70	70
13	CAPTAIN	Albert	Holland (Nat)	USC	29	5	7	do	do	do	Storekeeper	Father: Albert - Byron Center Michigan 70	70
14	FENDLER	Fred	Germany (Nat)	USC	46	5	8	do	do	do	Qu Master		70
15	QUINN	Michael	New York	USC	25	5	8	do	do	do		NONE	70
16	MIKER	Albert	New Jersey	USC	21	5	7	do	do	do	Aunt: Mrs. D. Rooney - 68 Dearborn Av. Winfield L. I. 70	70	
17	ZERFITT	Carl	Russia (Nat)	USC	37	5	8	do	do	do	Father: Albert - 1131 Sewall Av. Ashbury Park N. J. 70	70	
18	JOHNSON	William	Tennessee	USC	43	5	7	do	do	do	Bro: John - 101 1st Ave. New York City 70	70	
19	SCHWARTZ	Bernard	Germany	Germ	28	5	8	do	do	do		NONE	70
20	BROWN	Peter	Texas	USC	25	5	8	do	do	do	Father: James - 32 Nashville Pike Nashville, Tenn. 70	70	
21	WIGGLE	John	Russia (Nat)	USC	33	5	7	do	do	do	Mother: Annie - 139 S. 14th St. Maywood, Illinois 70	70	
22						5	8	do	do	do			70
23	WINTERS	Thomas	New York	USC	30	5	8	do	do	do	Aunt: L. Grammer - 1163 Broadway Brooklyn New York 62.50	62.50	
24	BLANKEN	George	New York	USC	24	5	7	do	do	do	Mother: Selma - 2059 Lexington Av. Brooklyn New York 62.50	62.50	
25	RODING	Ward	Penna.	USC	21	5	8	do	do	do	Father: J. J. - 688 Park Av. Johnstown, Penna. 62.50	62.50	
26	LEWIS	Charles	Estonia (Nat)	USC	24	5	7	do	do	do		NONE	62.50
27						5	8	do	do	do			62.50
28	KRAMER	Edward	Penna.	USC	26	5	8	do	do	do	Sister: Mary - 156 Buttonwood St. Reading, Penna. 62.50	62.50	
29						5	8	do	do	do			62.50
30	KRAMER	George	Penna.	USC	24	5	7	do	do	do	Sister: Mary - 156 Buttonwood St. Reading, Penna. 62.50	62.50	
31	ROMANICH	Philip	Russia (Nat)	USC	31	5	8	do	do	do	Father: Andrew - 46 Taylor St. Trenton, N.J. 62.50	62.50	
32	CAMPBELL	Frank	Connecticut	USC	21	5	7	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. J. M. - 298 Park St. Hartford, Conn. 62.50	62.50	
33	MURPHY	Carl	Germany (Nat)	USC	27	5	8	do	do	do	Friend: W. Russell - 325 Washington St. Cape May - N. J. 62.50	62.50	
34	BRENNAN	Edward	New York	USC	25	5	7	do	do	do	Mother: Mary - 250 McDonnell St. Brooklyn, New York 62.50	62.50	
35	O'SHEA	Daniel	New York	USC	35	5	8	do	do	do	Father: John - 80 Jane St. New York City 62.50	62.50	
36	WUDOSKO	Nicholas	Russia (Nat)	USC	33	5	8	do	do	do	Wife: Ida - Gardelagan Germany 62.50	62.50	
37	KLEINBERG	Berry	Germany (Nat)	USC	36	5	8	do	do	do	Friend: W. Rosenstein - 99 Madison St. Hoboken, N. J. 62.50	62.50	
38	TAMINGTON	Otis	California	USC	26	5	7	do	do	do	Father: Henry - 202 Meridian Rd. San Jose, Calif. 62.50	62.50	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

95

DECK DEPARTMENT

VOYAGE #24

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		RATE PER MONTH
							Height	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
											Feet					In.
39	AHLERS	Charles	Germany	(Nat)	USC	55	5	7	Fair	Brn	Drk	AB-Seaman	Wife; Emma - Schiller St. #83 Geestemunde, Germ	\$62.50	
40	CHRISTENSEN	Carl	Norway	(Nat)	USC	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	NONE	62.50	
42	KING	Clyde	Penna.		USC	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father; S.M. - 322 W. 9th St. Akron, Ohio	62.50	
41	BURKE	RAY	Michigan		USC	26	5	7	do	do	do	Ordinary Seaman	Uncle; M. Devine - 6212 E. St. Louis Ave; Chicago, Ill;	47.50	
43	BIALKOWSKI	Vincent	New York		USC	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother; Rose - 37 Batt Buffalo, New York	47.50	
44							5	8	do	do	do	do		47.50	
45	MARONESE	Anthony	New York		USC	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother; Anna - 84 Gaston Av. Garfield, N.J.	47.50	
46	CAMPA	John	New York		USC	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother; Nancy - 23 Home Pl. Lodi, New Jersey	47.50	
47	O'CONNOR	Vincent	New York		USC	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother; Anna - 294 Willoughby Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	47.50	
48	VAIL	Brainard	New Jersey		USC	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	507 South St. New York City	47.50	
49	GRANAT	Edward	Illinois		USC	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother; Emanuela - 112 S. 6th St. Maywood, Illinois	47.50	
50	BECKROEDGE	Herman	New York		USC	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother; Julia - 2439 Palmetto St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	47.50	
51							5	8	do	do	do	do		47.50	
52	REDMOND	Edward	New York		USC	18	5	8	do	do	do	Deck Boy	Father; A.J. - 224-Orange St. Queens Village-NY	35.-	
53	WAY	Eugene	Idaho		USC	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father; Leonard - 259 Maple Av. Tacoma Pk. Md;	35.-	
54	SHADOW	Richard	Penna.		USC	20	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother; Leonora - State College Penna.	35.-	
55							5	8	do	do	do	Messman		50.-	
56							5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-	
57							5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-	
58							5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-	
59							5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-	
60							5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

96

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT

VOYAGE #24

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
						Feet	In.							
71				USC		5	8	Fair	Brn.	Drk.	Surgeon			\$175
72	WEIGEL	Edgar	New York	USC	25	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Father	Peter - 81 Humboldt Pky Buffalo, N.Y.	100
73	HUBERT	Margaret	Ohio	USC	38	5	7	do	do	do	Nurse	Father	M.J. - Terrace Rd.	85
74						5	8	do	do	do	Hospital Attendant			60
75	RAYMOND	John E.	New York	USC	45	5	8	do	do	do	Purser	Wife	Lillian - 243 Carlton Av Brooklyn, NY	200
76	SIMPSON	Charles J.	New York	USC	34	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mother	Barbara - 420 E. 78th St New York City	85
77	SCHILLING	Edward	Germany	USC	35	5	8	do	do	do	Ch. Clerk	Mother	Ingeburd - 358 47th St Brooklyn, NY	85
78	MAHER	Thomas F.	New York	USC	35	5	8	do	do	do	Clerk	Cousin	Mary - 9404 74th St Brooklyn, NY	85
79	LEWINKOFF	Paul	Russia	Russ	31	5	8	do	do	do	Baggage Master	Sister	Conrad Kyme - 258 60th St Brooklyn, New York	100
80	LANE	George	Mass.	USC	24	5	7	do	do	do	Deck	Father	Mrs. Fallon - 808 Hudson St Hoboken, N.J.	75
81	FUNZO	Amando	Italy (Nat)	USC	19	5	8	do	do	do	Yeoman	Father	Peter - 513 Monroe St Hoboken, NJ	75
82	DUFF	Edwin	New York	USC	29	5	8	do	do	do	Stewards	Prother	John - 650 West End A New York City	75
83	SHAW	Donald	Ohio	USC	31	5	8	do	do	do	Yeoman	Mother	Mrs. John - 208 Broadway Youngstown, Ohio	125
84	STEADMAN	Robert	Mass.	USC	29	5	8	do	do	do	Ch. Radio	Wife	Mrs. R.C. - 17 Old St Brockton, Mass.	110
85	BROWN	Lester	New Jersey	USC	29	5	7	do	do	do	2nd. do	Mother	Mrs. C.A. - 318 Washington Av Spring Lake, N.J.	95
86	MANN	Fred	Germany (Nat)	USC	37	5	8	do	do	do	3rd. do	Wife	Bertha - 336 47th St Union City - NJ	95
87	ROBINSON	Robert	Texas	USC	27	5	8	do	do	do	Photog- rapher	Father	J.M. - Route #2 Lubbock, Texas	125
											Recreation Director			

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

97

ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 424

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
101	STYRON	Alpheus	North Carolina	USC	43	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Drk	Chief Engineer	Wife, Lila - 112 Central Ave Flushing, New Yk 11350	
102	MAG MURRAY	Jesse	California	USC	37	5	8	do	do	do	1st. Asst. Engineer	Mother, Elizabeth - 227 Flood A. San Francisco 225	
103	HENRY	Fugh	New York State	USC	41	5	7	do	do	do	Sr. 2nd. Asst. Engr.	Mother, Helena - 29 E 9th St Oswego, New York 135	
104	FRAZER	Edward	New Jersey	USC	28	5	8	do	do	do	Jr. 2nd. Asst. Engr.	Mother, Emily - 463 New Market Rd New Market, N. J. 170	
105	THOMAS	James	Maine	USC	29	5	8	do	do	do	3rd. Asst. Junior Engineer	Wife, Joan - 227 West 30th St Brooklyn, New York 115	
106	GOOS	Frederick	New York	USC	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	Daughter, Penny - Oberham #16 Wesermünde, Germ 130	
107	JORGENSEN	Hans	Denmark (Nat)	USC	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Elsa - 1571 3rd Ave. New York City 130	
108	WADE	August	New Orleans	USC	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister, J. E. Buckler - 4702 W. 1st St. St. New Orleans 130	
109	STILLINGS	Walter	Kentucky	USC	32	5	8	do	do	do	Refrigerator Engineer	Father, Robert - 115 Kentucky 115	
110	SYDOW	Gus	California	USC	35	5	8	do	do	do	Dr. Engineer	Mother, Anna - 2918 Juliette Ave Westchester, N. Y. 90	
111	SHERIDAN	Charles	New York	USC	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mary - 313 W 114th St. New York City 90	
112	SOBER	Harry	Holland (Nat)	USC	42	5	8	do	do	do	Chief Electrician	Aunt, Rose - 579 Montgomery St Brooklyn, N. Y. 115	
113						5	8	do	do	do	2nd. do		100
114	HUTCHINSON	Jack	Penna.	USC	26	5	7	do	do	do	3rd. do	Mother, Anna - Monaca Penna. 80	
115	ROBERTSON	Fred	New Jersey	USC	27	5	8	do	do	do	4th. do	Wife, Bertha - 2506 W 5th St. Chester, Pa. 80	
116	MANSMAN	Harry	New York	USC	30	5	8	do	do	do	Plumber	Mother, Eva - 111 No 7th St. Paterson, N. J. 100	
117	WUSSL	Charles	Austria (Nat)	USC	38	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mother, Anna - Williamstown New Jersey 80	
118	YOUNG	Frank	Texas	USC	21	5	8	do	do	do	Machinist	Father, D. R. Young - 458 E Magnolia St San Antonio, Texas 100	
119	KING	Harold	Tennessee	USC	23	5	8	do	do	do	Storekeeper	Mother, Mrs. King - 2203 Chartre St New Orleans, La. 70	
120						5	8	do	do	do	Refrig. Clerk		72.50
121	HUNT	George	Michigan	USC	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister, Mrs. Weir - 3448 Powers-way Youngstown, Ohio 72.50	
122	SPENCER	Edgar	West Virginia	USC	28	5	8	do	do	do	Ciler	Father, James - Toronto Ohio 72.50	
123	SOWARDS	John	Maine	USC	30	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mary - Galloway Maine 72.50	
124	GAVAGHAN	Daniel	Georgia	USC	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother, Elizabeth - 63 Reufain St. Charleston, S. C. 72.50	
125	EISENBERGER	Julius	Connecticut	USC	22	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father, J. Eisenberger - 10 South St. Bethel, Conn. 72.50	
126	DAVIS	Edward	North Carolina	USC	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father, W. E. Davis - Warrentown N. C. 72.50	
127	BENNETT	George	Tennessee	USC	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother, K. A. 328-No. 24th St. Camp Hill, Pa. 72.50	
128	MEIER	Fred	Germany (Nat)	USC	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Marie - 735 Ovington Av. Brooklyn, NY 72.50	
129	MALLOY	George	New York	USC	26	5	9	do	do	do	do	Cousins, J. Mc Manara - 227 57th St. Brooklyn, NY 72.50	
130	SMITH	Bruce	New Jersey	USC	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother, Roy - 1150 Keystone Rd. Chester, Penna. 72.50	
131	STACEY	Thomas	Michigan	USC	28	5	8	do	do	do	Watertender	Sister, Henriette - 280 Jefferson Av. Detroit, Michigan 72.50	
132	MARTIN	John	Rhode Island	USC	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother, Joseph - 87 Waldo St. Providence, RI 72.50	
133	ANDERSON	Hendrik	Sweden (Nat)	USC	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	72.50
134	HOPPER	William	New York	USC	33	5	7	do	do	do	Fireman	Brother, Charles - 1409 Ave. A New York City 65.-	
135	PARKER	Edward	South Carolina	USC	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father, John - 165 W. Pitts St. Clinton, S. C. 65.-	
136	BUTLER	George	Rhode Island	USC	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	65.-
137	MORAN	John	Penna.	USC	45	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sister, Mrs. Power - 317 W. 95th St. New York City 65.-	
138	EFSTRATOS	Antonio	Greece (Nat)	USC	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Lucy - 87 Cheery St. New York City 65.-	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

98

S. T. E. P. I. C.

ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

VOYAGE #24

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
						Feet	In.							
139	LE BLANC	Joseph	Mass.	USC	35	5	8	Fair	Bru.	Drk.	Fireman	Sister;	Mrs. E. Hyland - 15 Central St Peabody, Mass. \$65.-	
140	VANBEELLEN	Cornelius	Holland (Nat)	USC	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife.	Margaret - Wulsdorf Germany 65.-	
141	WILD	William	New York	USC	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother;	Bella - 278 Kingsland Av. Brooklyn, N.Y. 65.-	
142	FOX	Abraham	San Domingo (Nat)	USC	32	5	8	do	do	do	do			
143						5	7	do	do	do	do	NONE		65.-
144	MUNOZ	Peter	Porto Rico	USC	53	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife;	Anna - 334 Victoria St. London, W. 65.-	
145	SANTOS	Jose	Brazil (Nat)	USC	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	Cousin;	Peter - 137 Ave. A. New York City 65.-	
146	ROSE	Frank	Mass.	USC	23	5	8	do	do	do	Wiper	Father;	Frank - 14 Highland St. Taunton, Mass; 57.50	
147	WATTIGNY	Edward	Louisiana	USC	19	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother.	Mabel - 187 Laverdell St. New Orleans, La; 57.50	
148	WOJICK	Edward	Mass.	USC	20	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father;	Joan - 59 Rochester St. Springfield, Mass. 57.50	
149						5	8	do	do	do	do			
150						5	8	do	do	do	do			57.50
151						5	8	do	do	do	do			57.50
152						5	8	do	do	do	do			57.50
153						5	8	do	do	do	Messman			50.-
154						5	7	do	do	do	do			50.-
155						5	8	do	do	do	do			50.-
156						5	7	do	do	do	do			50.-
157						5	8	do	do	do	do			50.-
						5	8	do	do	do	do			50.-

CREW LIST

99

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
					Feet	In.							
201	VOGL	Joseph	Austria	Nat	USA	33	5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark	Chief Steward	Wife: Helen Vogl, 650 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. \$200.
202	JAMES	William	Belgium	Nat.	USA	41	5	7	do	do	do	2nd. do	Wife - Marie - 728 Carroll St. Bklyn., N.Y. 150.
203	LAUW	Fred	Germany		Ger.	53	5	7	do	do	do	Saloon do	Bro-I-L-H. Detering-611 Westfield Ave Elizabeth, N.J. 65.
204	SIMONS	Frederick	New Jersey		USA	55	5	8	do	do	do	Chief Storekeeper	Wife: Margaret 1346 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 100.
205	BUSSE	Arno	Germany		Germ	40	5	9	do	do	do	2nd. do	Wife: Helen Wesermunde, Germany 75.
206	ZERVAS	Hugo	Germany		Germ	40	5	8	do	do	do	3rd. do	Wife: Lewinsku Lehe, Germany 65.
207	HEITMANN	Fred	Germany		Germ	50	5	8	do	do	do	Linenkeeper	Father: Henry Heitmann Goest/Wesermunde 80.
208	ALSTEDT	Anthony	Holland		Holland	33	5	8	do	do	do	2nd. do	Brother-Fred-1038 Central Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich. 80.
209	DAMS	Jacob	Germany		Ger	47	5	8	do	do	do	Chief Printer	Bro-I-L- John Mayer-671 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. 90.
210	FRANKE	Max	Germany		do	42	5	8	do	do	do	2nd. do	Wife - Bertha - Hamburg 22, Germany 80.
211	REEKS	Rex	Australia		USA	34	5	8	do	do	do	Gymm. Instructor	Brother-Springvale. (Frank) Maine 50.
212	DORN	David	Germany		Ger	50	5	8	do	do	do	Canteen	Cousin - Dave Dorn-501 W 111 St New York 60.
213	SCHOENE	August	Germany		Germ	37	5	9	do	do	do	Cap'ts. Man Night Watchman	N O N E Brother: Dan 624 East 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 50.
214	HUSBAND	Louis	Canada	Nat	USA	52	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother: Rayner, Bay side, L. I., N. Y. 50.
215	GODWIN	Waldo	New York		USA	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife: Erna, Adulphestr, 28 Lehe, Germany 50.
217					Germ	46	5	9	do	do	do	do	50.
218	GLODDE	Hermann	Germany			5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Wife - Hermine - 157 Langener St. Wesermunde, L.Ger. 75.
219	SUDMAN	Albert	Germany		Ger.	50	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Mohanne - 25 Meid St. Lehe, W. Germany 75.
220	WEHKITTEL	John	do		do	43	5	8	do	do	do	Stewards Captain	Wife - Engeline - 70 Post St. Wesermunde, L.Ger. 65.
221	HASSELMEYER	Louis	Germany		do	37	5	8	do	do	do	Steward	Wife - Elisabeth-2 Keil St. Wesermunde, L.Ger. 60.
222	DIETRICH	Hermann	Germany		do	58	5	8	do	do	do	Bugler	Sister: Mrs. W. Coyle, Amston, Conn. 50.
223	DOWNS	Elisabeth	Maryland		USA	35	5	8	do	do	do	Stewardess	N O N E Cousin: Mrs. R.M. McElligott Corning, N. W. 50.
224	DALY	Frances	Maryland		USA	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother: Charles K. Will Pa 118 So. Queen St., Lancaster 50.
225	PLANNERY	Mary C.	New York		USA	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother Alfred MacLennan 61 Sherwood Ave., Yonkers, 50.
226	BRAINARD	Mabel A.	New York		USA	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Brother-William-241 E 83 St. New York 50.
227	GAYLE	Jean	Scotland	Nat	USA	46	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. Steward	Cousin: Otto Kunert 118 Clinton St. Hoboken, 50.
228	WOLFF	Louis	Austria	Nat.	USA	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Cousin-Harry Tomford-943 E 31 St. Bklyn., N.Y. 50.
229						5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-Margaret-100 Swaine Pl. W. Orange, N.J. 50.
230						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	N O N E
231	STERN (STEFEN)	Henry	Germany		Ger	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Martha - 1233 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J. 50.
232	KEARNEY	John	New Jersey		USA	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna - 126 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J. 50.
233	O'CONNOR	Jack	Australia	Nat	USA	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro-I-L-Paul Schertl-63 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J. 50.
234	GRESSARD	Adolph	New Jersey		USA	41	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Berta - 17 Elm St. Bremen, Ger. 50.
235	WINSELMANN	Christopher	Germany		Ger	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Ordia- Fred Becker-509 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J. 50.
236	GRUNWALD	Reibhold	do		do	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	
237	KAISER	Karl	do		do	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	
238	BECKER	Fred	New York		USA	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

100

REPUBLIC

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

VOYAGE 424

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.					
239	GEVERT	Hans	Germany	Germ	36	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Drk.	Ass't. Steward	Wife; Kathe - Pieper St. #8 Wesermunde, Germ. 50
240	HASSELBRINK	Fritz	Germany	Germ	48	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Martha - Elsassert St. #6 Geestmunde, Germ. 50
241	SCHWARZ	John	Germany	Germ	48	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Helene - Gustav St. #127 Albria, Germany 50
242	COPPEL	Louis	Russia	Russ	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	Brother; Arthur - 105 West 73rd St. New York City 50
243	HAGESTEDT	Fritz	Germany	Germ	26	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father; John - Friedhop St. Wesermunde, Germ. 50
244	DELACCA	Thomas	United States	USC	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother; Mary - 14 Parkside Av. New York City 50
245	SCHELLENBERGER	Richard	Germany	Germ	47	5	7	do	do	do	do	Friend; H. Holzinger 56 W. 21st St. New York City 50
246	COSTER	Constanech	Greece	Greece	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	81 James Street New York City 50
247	BOHRING	Alfred	Germany	Germ	51	5	8	do	do	do	do	NONE
248	HAGEMAH	Peter	Germany	Germ	43	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife; Helen - Kopers Str. #3 Wesermunde, Germ. 50
249	OSTERLOH	Adolf	Germany	Germ	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Aunt; Mrs. Basselman - 715 E 32nd St Brooklyn, N.Y. 50
250	SCHULZ	Frank	Germany	Germ	41	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Erna - Posts Str. #3 Wesermunde, Germ. 50
251	BURMEISTER	Richard	Germany	Germ	34	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife; Caroline - Furstenplatz #7 Hamburg, Germany 50
252	JENS	Karl	Germany	Germ	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife; Gretchen - 12 Freidhop St Lehe, Germany 50
253	MEYER	Wilhelm	Germany	Germ	40	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife; Herta - Wachtelstrasse 47 Hamburg, Germany 50
254	HEDENKAMP	Fred	Germany	Germ	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife; Caroline Wesermunde, Germ. 50
255	DRATELM	Waldemar	Germany	Germ	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother; Richard - 1522 3rd Av New York City 50
256	KLIMPEL	Otto	Germany	Germ	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Elly - Dehnhaide Str. #15 Hamburg, Germany 50
257	WITTE	Fritz	Germany	Germ	46	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife; Anna - Wesermunde Germany 50
258						5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Agnes - Fritz Reuter #27 Wesermunde, Germ. 50
259	LOGEMANN	Alfred	Germany	Germ	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	50
260	SCHMIDT	John	Germany	Germ	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Frieda - Wesermunde Germany 50
261	KNES	Max	Germany	Germ	49	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife; Ida - Eupener Str. #44 Wesermunde, Germ. 50
262	WOLF	Louis	Czechia (Nat)	USC	36	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife; Elsie - Dresden Germany 50
263	MATHIESEN	Erik	Denmark (Nat)	USC	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother; Barbara Prague, - 50
264	KOCH	Adolf	Germany	Germ	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife; Emma - 259 Morningside Av Cliffside, N.J. 50
265	WULF	Fred	Germany	Germ	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother; Bernhard - 204 River St. Hoboken, N.J. 50
266	WIEGLEB	Ernest	Germany (Nat)	USC	56	5	8	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Fred Mann - 335 47th St. Union City, N.J. 50
267	HELPER	Cornelius	Hungary (Nat)	USC	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Agnes - Gilles St. #6 Clifton, N.Y. 50
268	PROSCHWITZ	Curt	Germany	Germ	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Aunt; Mrs. Spilling - 70 Broad St. Newark, N.J. 50
269	LOUDEN	Karl	Germany	Germ	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father; Wilhelm - 4 Killehurst Str. Reiss, Germany 50
270	LENGEN	Karl	Germany	Germ	44	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Erna - 7 Rickmer St. Lehe, Germany 50
271	HERZBERG	Hans	Germany	Germ	20	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Lola - 64 10th St. Hoboken, NJ 50
272	SCHNEIDER	Albert	Germany	Germ	44	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father; Carl - 64 Hudson St. Hoboken, NJ 50
273	ESPE	Arno	Germany	Germ	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Cousin; H. Bosskamp - 358 West End Av New York City 50
274	SPANIER	Max	Germany	Germ	46	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife; Erna - Lehanburg St. 63 Bremen, Germany 50
275	TIEDEMANN	Hans	Germany	Germ	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Sophie - 1234 Garden St Hoboken, N.J. 50
276	RAGUSE	John	Germany	Germ	39	5	9	do	do	do	do	B.I.L. Joe Tiedemann - 94 River St. Hoboken, NJ 50
												Wife; Anna - 24 August Str. Wesermunde, Germ. 50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

101

REPUBLIC

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

VOYAGE #24

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
										Feet				In.
277	TARNOWSKI	Frank	Germany	Germ	32	5	7	Fair	Bm.	Drk.	Ass't. Steward	Uncle	B Stadel - 257 W 15th St New York City	50
278	VON MINDEN	Wilhelm	Germany	Germ	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uncle	Richard - 171 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.	50
279	LIPPOLD	Otto	Germany	Germ	45	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife	Anna - Lehe Germany	50
280	PEARSON	Henry	Scotland	G.B.	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	Son	James - 2 Mackenzie Rd Edinburgh Scot.	50
281	DEHN	Martin	Germany	Germ	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Elizabeth - 105 - 227 St. Queens, L I	50
282	LINEMER	Albert	Germany	Germ	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife	Bertha - 131 Sherman Av Jersey City NJ	50
283	PLANERT	Karl	Germany	Germ	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Minna - Laugen Germany	50
284	NOLTE	Frank	Germany	Germ	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Marg - 384 Bloomfield St Hoboken, NJ	50
285	NIEMEYER	Herman	Germany	Germ	33	5	8	do	do	do	1c	Cousin	G Hagood Savannah Ga	50
286	GERBER	Erich	Germany	Germ	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Ida - Lutteroth St 179 Hamburg, Germany	50
287	ISENSEE	Fritz	Germany	Germ	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife	Johanne - Geestemunde Germany	50
288	KUENE	Karl	Germany	Germ	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Sophie - Gother Str. #48 Wesermunde, Germ	50
289	KRETCHMAN	John	Germany	Germ	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Helen - 100 Schiller Str Wesermunde, Germ	50
290						5	7	do	do	do	do			50
291	BECKER	August	Germany	Germ	44	5	8	do	do	do	Commie	Wife	Hanny - 4 Bremerhaven Str Lehe, Germany	45
292	FREUCH	Erwin	Germany	Germ	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Wilma - 15 Bruyer Str. Bremerhaven,	45
293	KAHL	Hans	Germany	Germ	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Marja Hamburg Germ	45
294	SMITH	Thomas	England	G.B.	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother	Mrs Smith England	45
295	SEVERIN	Arno	Germany	Germ	43	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife	Sophie Bremen Germany	45.6
296						5	8	do	do	do	do			45
297	FRESE	Berend	Germany	Germ	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife	Hanny - Pargesta Str. 107 Bremerhaven	45
298	SCHOLZ	Richard	Germany	Germ	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Thea - 24 Mueweg Str. Hamburg, Germ.	45
299	VOGEL	Arthur	Germany	Germ	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Bebe - 128 W. 98th St. New York City	45
300	SCHULHAS	Fred	Germany	Germ	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	Cousin	Paul Schelhorn - 484 West Side Av. Jersey City NJ	45
301	BERNDSON	Ernest	Germany	Germ	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	Friend	Walter Trempert - 12 Court Sq. Brooklyn NY	45
302	HEYDUK	Fred	Germany	Germ	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Frieda - 13 Guesner St. Wesermunde Germ	45
303						5	7	do	do	do	do			45
304						5	8	do	do	do	do			45
305	GENEY	Pase	Germany	Germ	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife	Frieda - Heinrich Str. 51 Lehe Germany	45
306						5	7	do	do	do	do			45
307						5	8	do	do	do	do			45
308						5	9	do	do	do	do			45
309						5	7	do	do	do	do			35
310						5	8	do	do	do	do			45
311						5	8	do	do	do	do			45
312						5	7	do	do	do	do			45
313	WACHSMAN	Herman	Germany	(Nat) USC	45	5	8	do	do	do	Ch. Steward 3rd. Class	Wife	Katie - 669 Hancock St. Brooklyn, NY	115
314	FEUERSTACK	Raymond	Germany	(Nat) USC	39	5	7	do	do	do	Ass't. do	Friend	J Weiss - 256 - 10th. St. Hoboken NJ	75

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

REPUBLIC

SEAFARERS DEPARTMENT

VOYAGE 424

102

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
						Feet	In.							
315	PFLUG	Alexander	Germany	Nat.	USA	48	5	9	Fair	Brown	Drk.	Canteen	Sister-Mrs. Agnes Smetacek 443 E 52 St. NYC	50
316	SLOVINSKY	Anni	Austria		Aust	45	5	8	do	do	do	Matron	Husband-Rudolph-27 Grand St. Hoboken, NJ	50
317							5	8	do	do	do	Stewardess		50
318	GROMMISCH	Mary	Austria		Aust	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father-S Jakob St. Bremerhaven Germany	50
319							5	8	do	do	do	do		50
320							5	7	do	do	do	do		50
321	SAUNDERS	Alvin	Dist. Columbia		USA	38	5	8	do	do	do	Night Watchman	Mother-Hattie-2125 Penna Ave. Wash. DC.	50
322	McNAMARA	Agnes	Ireland	Nat.	USA	32	5	7	do	do	do	Stewardess	Daughter-Chessey c/o Callahan Bawling, NY	50
323	RREBSCH	William	Germany		Ger.	47	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. Steward	BRO-I-Law-William Donnell (LI.) 3408 - 12 Ave. Astoria 0	50
324	WALISCHEWSKI	Adolf	do		do	36	5	9	do	do	do	do	Uncle-Henry Stamer-3733 Boulevard, Jersey City, NJ	50
325	ULRICH	Albert	Germany		Ger.	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Lucie - 77 Rickmer St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
326	GERLT	Emil	Germany		Ger.	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Lotty - 16 Friederich St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
327	ENGELMANN	August	do		do	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Elfriede - 52 Rickmer St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
328	MILLER	Henry	do		do	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Annie- Bremen, Germany	50
329	COHDES	Fred	do		do	31	5	7	do	do	do	do		50
330	SIEFERT	Hohann	do		do	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna - 28 August St. Lehe, Germany	50
331	SCHULZ	Albert	do		do	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna - 7 Keil St. Lehe, Germany	50
332	KRISTA	Elsie	New York		USA	37	5	8	do	do	do	Stewardess	Husband-Henry-3019 Newkirk Ave. Flatbush, Bklyn, NY	50
333	SIEMER	Heinrich	Germany		Ger	25	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. Steward	Father-H. Siemer-103 Goethe St. Lehe, Germany	50
334							5	8	do	do	do	do		50
335	HOLTZ	Adolf	Germany		Ger	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Marie - 124 Lange St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
336	LUNAU	Kurt	Danzig		Dans	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Frida - 3 am Oberham, Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
337	RUHSE	Wilhelm	Germany		Ger	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna - 27 Rickmer St. Lehe, Ger.	50
338	MLYNKA	Edward	do		do	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Lilly - 6 Gnesener St. Wesermunde, Germany	50
339	GIESSEMAN	Richard	do		do	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - 141 A Lange St., Bremerhaven, Ger.	50
340	VIETZ	Hermann	do		do	43	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Elsa - 237(237) Garden St. Hoboken, NJ	50
341	BAUM	Otto	do		do	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uncle- Hermann Winkler-1664 Weirfield St Bklyn, NY	50
342	LAUDI	William	do		do	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Gerda - 22 Carl St. Hamburg 22, Ger.	50
343	MAX	William	do		do	41	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Emilie - 22 Rutenberg St. Lehe, Germany	50
344	WEISS	John	do		do	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father- John?- Wallenfeld, Germany	50
345	BOHNTRAGER	Frans	do		do	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Frieda - 22 Heinrich St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
346	KRAMER	Diedrich	do		do	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Margaret - 44 Keil St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
347	LOHNDORF	Gustav	do		do	44	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uncle - 204 River St. (Aug. Fischer) Hoboken, NJ	50
348	WILHELM	Henry	do		do	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Gertrude-24 Holler St. Bremen, Ger.	50
349	EDWARDS	John	England		Eng.	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother-Mrs. Edwards-3 A Charlewood St Westminster, SW1	50
350	MASHELEIDT	Karl	Germany		Ger	43	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Klise - 9 A Kaiser St. Bremerhaven, Ger.	50
351	HUESCHER	Carl	Germany		do	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Gladys - 83 Graben St. Bremerhaven, Ger.	50
352	SCHROERS	Frank	do		do	48	5	8	do	do	do	do	Friend-H. Wornka, 99 Hudson St. Hoboken, NJ	50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

103

SS "REPUBLIC"

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

VOYAGE

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
353	BICK	Henry	Germany	Germ.	30	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Drk.	Ass't. Steward	Wife; Ursula - Eddighausen Germany;	\$50.-
354						5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
355						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-
356	REDECKER	Karl	Germany	Germ.	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife; Lilly - Lintfer Str. 22 Wesermunde, Germ.	50.-
357	HAGE	Joe	Germany	Germ.	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife; Auguste - 375 Collins Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	50.-
358	BEHNKE	Heinrich	Germany	Germ.	52	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife; Hermine - 25 Kaiser Str. Bremerhaven, Germ	50.-
359	STREITZEL	Gustav	Germany	Germ.	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Uncle; Schreinert - 18th St. Newark, N.J.	50.-
360						5	8	do	do	do			50.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

101

REPUBLIC

KITCHEN DEPARTMENT

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Age	Height Feet In.	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
361	STOCK	Heinrich	Germany	Ger.	52	5 9	Fair	Brd.	Brk.	Chief	Wife- Marga-24 August St. Lehe, Germany	180
362	FRANKL	Alfons	do	do	34	5 8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife- Anna - 147 Lawrence St. Hawthorne NJ	120
363	LANG	Jacob	do	do	52	5 7	do	do	do	Head Cook	Wife- Arnold-19 E 74 St. New York City	140
364	WITTENBERG	Emil	do	do	38	5 8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Brother-Louis-2420 Lee St. Seattle, Wash.	100
365	PFLUG	Ernst	do	do	37	5 7	do	do	do	Saucier	Wife - Elise - Magdeburg Germany	140
366	BAHR	Max	do	do	39	5 8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife - Kate- 36 Mittel St. Guben W/L. Prussia	125
367	SEYPERT	Theodor	do	do	37	5 8	do	do	do	Fry Cook	Father-Paul - Halbach, Germany	140
368	WILKE	Hans	do	do	45	5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife - Marie - Lehe, Germany	100
369	VILA	John	Spain	USA	34	5 8	do	do	do	Grill Cook	Wife - Ilani - 38 Storm St. Lehe, W. Ger.	115
370	STILLE	Walter	Germany	Ger.	49	5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife - Johanna - 33 Fritz Reuter St. Lehe, Ger.	100
371	THEINERT	Carl	do	do	28	5 8	do	do	do	Gardener	Wife - Elly - 182 East End Ave. New York City	140
372	HORTING	Peter	do	do	37	5 9	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife - Anna - Wesermünde, Germany	120
373	JESSE	John	do	do	39	5 7	do	do	do	Confect- ioner	Wife - Gertrude - 70 Grune St. Bremerhaven, Ger.	150
374	STACHLE	Rudolf	do	do	44	5 8	do	do	do	2nd. do	Wife - Agnes - 1 Lotze Weg, Lehe, W. Germany	120
375	LUBKER	Louis	do	do	23	5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mother-Anna-53 A Hafen St. Lehe W. Germany	70
376	SCHUTZE	Guido	do	do	49	5 8	do	do	do	Ch. Baker	Sister-Anna Piepgras, Kiel, Germany	120
377	HOLTZ	Fritz	do	do	49	5 8	do	do	do	2nd. do	Wife - Anni - 56 Bunsener St. Lehe W. Germany	70
378	DANIEL	Theodor	do	do	53	5 7	do	do	do	Pastry Cook	Mother-Louise-Bielefeld, Germany	100
379	JANSSEN	Heinrich	do	do	46	5 8	do	do	do	2nd. do	Wife - Marga - Lehe, Germany	80
380	GALLE	Walter	do	do	39	5 8	do	do	do	3rd. do	Aunt - Hans, Hamburg, Germany	70
381	SCHUTZ	Selmer	do	do	50	5 7	do	do	do	Chief Butcher	Wife - Emma - 36 Kaiser St. Bremerhaven, Germany	115
382	STOPFREGEN	August	do	do	46	5 9	do	do	do	2nd. do	N O N E	85
383	BLING	Heinrich	do	do	41	5 7	do	do	do	3rd. do	Wife - Emma - Lehe, Germany	75
384	HALIMANN	Harry	do	do	25	5 8	do	do	do	Crew Cook	Wife - Frieda - 37 Kaiser St. Bremerhaven, Ger.	115
385	MIBRISCH	Harry	do	do	35	5 7	do	do	do	2nd. do	Wife - Minnie - 16 Kerner St. Lehe, W. Germany	90
386	PUCHERA	Hermann	do	USA	43	5 8	do	do	do	Night Cook	Cousin-Karl Rosner-206 River St. Hoboken, N.J.	90
387	HARTMANN	Carl	do	do	56	5 7	do	do	do	Chief Cook 3rd. Class	Wife - Amalie - 167 Hafen St. Lehe, W. Germany	115
388						5 8	do	do	do	2nd. do		80
389						5 9	do	do	do	Asst. do		70
390	BERGER	Samuel	Austria	Aus	54	5 8	do	do	do	Kosher Cook	Wife - Helen - Bremerhaven, Germany	95
391	MAURER	Julius	Germany	Ger.	52	5 7	do	do	do	Ch. Pantry Cabin	Wife - Wilhelmine - Lehe, Germany	100
392	NOLTE	Carl	do	do	48	5 8	do	do	do	2nd. do	Wife - Pauline - 363 - 11 St. Hoboken, N.J.	75
393	LOGEMANN	John	do	do	30	5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife - Anna - 3609 - 108 St. Corona, LI? NY	70
394	KONECKE	Gustav	do	USA	46	5 8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mother-Johanne-113 W 22 St. New York City	80
395	BRUN JES	Carl	do	Ger.	30	5 9	do	do	do	Coffee Cook	Sister-Mrs. Sanderlan-127 Rogers Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	75
396	JACOB	Paul	do	do	39	5 9	do	do	do	3rd. Class Pantry	Wife - Auguste - 83 Spadener St. Lehe Germany	80
397	von RODEN	Carl	do	do	44	5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife - Auguste - 52 Schiffsdorfer Chaussee, Wesermünde, 60	
398	LOHEI DE	Fred	do	do	51	5 8	do	do	do	Chief Sculptor	Wife - Anni - 38 Ebert St. Lehe, W. Germany	70

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

"REPUBLIC"

KITCHEN DEPARTMENT

VOYAGE 194 105

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
399	DAMBROWSKY	Bruno	Germany	Ger.	25	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Drk.	Scullion	Sister-Hertha - Wilhelmplatz Kiel - Germany	50
400	BILERS	Joseph	do	do	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Ella - 102 Lange St. Lehe, W. Germany	50
401	OSTERLOH	Fred	do	do	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Lina - Lehe, W. Germany	50
402	HILKER	Hermann	do	do	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Margarete-27 August St. Lehe, W. Germany	50
403	REHKOPF	Hermann	do	do	48	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father-Karl - 146 Deich, Bremerhaven, Germany	50
404	HERBSTZUBER	John	do	do	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O M E	50
405	KUVER	John	do	do	39	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife - Bertha - 115 Hudson St. Hoboken, NJ	50
406	BOEHNKE	Fred	do	do	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Frieda - 19 Oster St. Bremerhaven, Ger.	50
407	SCHMIDT	George	do	do	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother-Emma - 8 Koerner St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
408	KUMMEL	William	Sweden	Swe	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-I-Law-C. Ch. Walter-103 Park Ave New York City	50
409	DROSTE	August	Germany	Ger.	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Bertha - 94 Rhein St. Wesermunde, G. Germ.	50
410	GOLDMANN	Carl	do	do	20	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother-Frieda - 31 Uhland St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
411	WERNER	Joseph	do	do	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna - 104 Garden St. Hoboken, NJ	50
412	MORDZAIL	Andres	do	do	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father-Joseph - 17/17 Krumpfer St. Bremen, Ger.	50
413	ZABEL	Fred	do	do	44	5	7	do	do	do	do	N O M E	50
414	CHARN	Hermann	do	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Frieda - 202 Langer St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
415	SCHNEIDER	John	do	do	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father-Julius-9 Mittel St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
416	WELLENREUTHER	Heinrich	New Jersey	USA	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father-Frants-104th 605 W 184 St. New York City	50
417	JAEDE	Wilhelm	Germany	Ger.	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	Brother-Heinrich-36 Summitville Ave. Boston, Mass	50
418	LUPERT I	Hermann	do	do	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father-H. Luperti-27 Spadener St. Wesermunde, L. Ger.	50
419	KAROW	Pritz	do	do	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father- H. Karow-Lohstedt- Hamburg, Germany	50
420	HIRSCH	Emil	do	do	55	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna - 52 Anker St. Bremerhaven, Ger.	50
421	DE WALL	Karl	do	do	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Helene - 66 Prima Rd. (Parma) Long Beach, LI, NY	50
422	HUCKI	William	do	do	22	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father-William-Wulsdorf, Germany	50
423	KUHN	Walter	Germany	Ger.	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - H. Kuhn - 8 Goethe St. Wesermunde, G. Ger.	50
424	LUK	Carl	do	do	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna - Wesermunde, Lehe, Germany	50
425	GRENZ	Erich	do	do	21	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father-Rudolph-26 Uhland St. Lehe, Germany	50
426	PREISSMEIER	Erich	do	do	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Olga - Lehe, Germany	50
427	SCHULENBERG	Heinrich	do	do	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uncle - Karl Kursweg, 1 Lloyd St. Bremerhaven, Ger.	50
428	THEBUSS	Arthur	do	do	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother-Louise - 11 Hanna St. Reinickendorf, Berlin	50
429	BODSAIL	Otto	Danzig	Danz	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Gertrude - 108 Washington St. Hoboken, NJ	50
430	GRAUB	Wilhelm	Germany	Ger.	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father-Wilhelm-37 Schiffer St. Bremerhaven, Ger.	50
431							7	do	do	do	Musician		115.-
432							9	do	do	do	do		100.-
433							8	do	do	do	do		100.-
434							9	do	do	do	do		100.-
435							8	do	do	do	do		100.-
436							8	do	do	do	do		100.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

106

REPUBLIC

KITCHEN DEPARTMENT

TWICE

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
437					5	8	Fair	Brn.	Drk.	Musician		\$100.-
438					5	7	do	do	do	do		100.-
439					5	9	do	do	do	do		100.-
440					5	8	do	do	do	do		100.-
441					5	7	do	do	do	do		100.-
442					5	8	do	do	do	do		100.-
443	STEENKEN	Charles	Germany (RELEASED)	Ger	39	5	8	do	do	do	Chief Laundry	Wife - Sophie - 45 Kronprinzen Allee Bremerhaven, Ger. 50.-
444	WILKENS	Ernest	do	do	37	5	9	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife - Elsie - 10 Arndt St. Wesermunde, G. Germany 50.-
445	THRON	Frederick	do	do	44	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife - Elise - 34 Wulborn St. Lehr, Germany 50.-
446	BUEHRE	Theodore	do	do	33	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife: Kate - Grenst Str. 21 Bremerhaven, Germ. 50.-
447					5	8	do	do	do	do	Barber	100.-
448	TREMER	Paul	do	Germ	41	5	7	do	do	do	Barber	Wife: Bertha - 311 Laugauer Str. Wesermunde, Germany 100.-
449	BRANDENSTEIN (BRENNADENSTEIN)	Anna	New York	USA	51	5	7	do	do	do	Manicurist Novelty Salesman Cigar	Mother-Margaret-POB 264 Meriden Conn. 100.-
450					5	8	do	do	do	do	Salesman	100.-
451	JONES	William	England	Eng	33	5	9	do	do	do	Salesman	Brother-Fred-83 Queens Rd.-Newbury Becks, England 100.-
452	BECKMANN	Johann	Germany	Germ	43	5	7	do	do	do	Tailor	Wife: Hedwig; - 207 Hudson St. Hoboken, NJ 100.-
453	de CAESAR	Dominick	New York	USA	28	5	8	do	do	do	Provision Clerk Assistant	Uncle-V.Granese-101 W 87 St. New York 100.-
454	HEIGSTRA	John	Germany	Germ	32	5	8	do	do	do	Steward	Wife: Greta - 237 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J. 50.00
455	BRETSCHNEIDER	Hans	Germany (Nat)	USC	40	5	6	do	do	do	do	N O N E 50.-
456	VOLGE	August	Germany	Germ	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife: Berta - Jacob Str. #6 Bremerhaven, Germ 50.-
457	HEIMSCH	Richard	Germany	Germ	53	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife: Margaret - Kaiser St. #18 Bremerhaven, Germ 50.-
458	STROEMEYER	Ernest	Germany	Germ	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife: Elfrieda - 297 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y. 50.-
459	MESS	Fred	Germany	Germ	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Paul Mueller - 53 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J. 50.-
460	KROPMANN	Harry	Germany	Germ	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uncle: F. Koch - 1110 - 110th St Richmond Hill L.I. 50.-
461	BIEHLE	Max	Germany	Germ	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Velara Beinecke - 164 7th St. Hoboken, N.J. 50.-
462	OEHMEN	Joe	Germany	Germ	30	5	9	do	do	do	do	Brother: John 655 Lexington Ave. New York City 50.-
463	MULLER	Harry	England	G.B.	57	5	8	do	do	do	do	Son Henry 921 Garden St Hoboken, NJ 50.-
464	BRIEHAHN	Frank	Germany	Germ.	41	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife: Emma - 840 Bloomfield St Hoboken, N.J. 50.-
465	SCHMIDT	Paul	Germany	Germ	41	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother: Frank - 33 Ellery St Brooklyn, New York 50.-
466	OLTAMANS	William	Germany	Germ	33	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife: Gertrude - 33 Lange St Bremerhaven, Germ. 50.-
467	PROBST YAMONTENE	Valentine	Germany	Ger	22							Father-Adam- Krlsruhe, Ger. Germany
468												
469												
470	SANF ORD	Harry	Germany	Germ.	30	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Drk	Messman	Sister Mrs. J. Matters - 2909 Penn Ave Erie, Penna. 50.-
471	MOU AGHAN	Edward	Conn.	USA	44	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br	Messman	Cousin-James O'Donnell- E.Columbus, O. 50.-
472	WOL	Floyd	New Jersey	USA	32	5	10	do	do	do	do	Father-Floyd-212 W 80 St. New York City 50.-
473	GOURLAY	George	Ohio	USA	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	N O N E 50.-
474	SAAVEDRA	Frederick	Peru	Peru	33	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife - Bertha - 53 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. REPUBLIC VOY. #24
STEWARD'S DEPT.

107

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
475	O'BRIEN	William	Tenn.	USA	44	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Messman	NONE	50.-
476	DE GUZMAN	Isidor	Philip. Is.	USA	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	NONE	50.
477	RELATONOS	Pedro	do	do	25	5	4	do	do	do	do	B rother-Bineto-Nabua C. mines, Sun San Francisco St. Y	50.-
478	JOHNSON	Alpheus	Virginia	do	26	5	10	do	do	do	do	Sister-Mary E. 602 Colonial Ave. Norfolk, Va.	50.-
479	HARDER	Carl	Illinois	USA	56	5	9	Fr	Lt.	Bl	Messman	Wife - Nina - 14 Blumenthal St. Bremen, Germany	50.-
480	PINLEY	Nicholas	Wisconsin	USA	39	5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl	do	Sister-Clara - 455-57th St. Bklyn, N.Y.	
481	CURTIN	Albert F	Mass.	USA	30	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	do	Father-Michael-12 Bailey St. Everett, Mass.	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SUPPLEMENTARY

VOYAGE #24

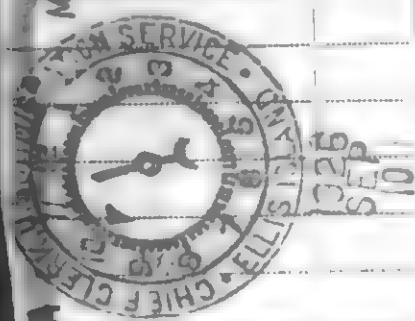
108

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.					
4	PETERSEN	Christian	Denmark (Nat)	USC	38	5	8	Fr;	Brw.	3rd. Drk. Officer	Wife; Grace - 54 Morningside Av. New York City 150.-	
27	LIEB	Frank	New York	USC	26	5	8	do	do	AB-Seaman	B.I.L. H. Lyback - 82 W. 119th. St. New York City 62.50	
29	WOLF	Ted M.	New York	USC	26	5	9	do	do	do	N O N E	
44	ROCHE	Edmund	Mass.	USC	20	5	11	do	do	Ordinary	Father; John - 152 Windsor Av. Watertown, Mass. 47.50	
51	FLORR	Edward	Missouri	USC	20	5	8	do	do	do	Father; E.W. - 1612 - 22nd. St. Seattle, Washington 47.50	
61	NEWBERRY	William	Texas	USC	29	5	8	do	do	AB-Seaman	N O N E	
62	HAGERSTROM	Carl	New York	USC	19	5	8	do	do	Deck Boy	Father; John - 145 Lehigh Av. Cranford, N.J. 30.-	
71	THOMASSEN	Henry	Ohio	USC	67	5	7	do	do	Surgeon	Wife; Adeline - Holden, Mass. 175.-	
74	ROURKE	James	Mass.	USC	31	5	8	do	do	Hospital Attendant	Mother; Cecelia - 463 Chalkstone St. Providence, R.I. 60.-	
9	FITZPATRICK	Peter	Ireland (Nat)	USC	52	5	8	do	do	Ref. Oiler	Sister; Mary - 26 College St. West Lynn, Mass. 72.50	
14	ROEMBECK	Arthur	New Jersey	USC	22	5	8	do	do	Wiper	Mother; Anna - 37 Lord Av. Bayonne, N.J. 65.-	
150	DUFFY	James	Oregon	USC	33	5	8	do	do	do	N O N E	
151	SCAINZI	Louis	New York	USC	24	5	7	do	do	do	Sister; Mamie - 249 1st. Ave; West Haven, Conn. 57.50	
158	KORB	Max	Russia (Nat)	USC	24	5	8	do	do	Fireman	Father; Sam - 88 Middleton St. Brooklyn, NY 65.-	
230	BALKE	August	Germany (Nat)	USC	30	5	7	do	do	Ass't. Steward	N O N E	
258	HRESTRICH	Reinhold	Germany	Germ.	57	5	8	do	do	do	154 2nd. Street. Hoboken, N.J. 50.-	
306	CARTY	Donald	Vermont	USC	31	5	8	do	do	Commie	Father; Wm. - 73 George St. Barlington, Vt. 45.-	
307	HOKMVELD	Abraham	Holland (Nat)	USC	25	5	7	do	do	do	Brother; Harry - 411 W. 18th. St. New York City 45.-	
308	LEVESQUE	Leon	Germany	Germ	40	5	8	do	do	do	Wife; Bertha - 37 Rickmers Str. Wesermunde, Germany 45.-	
309	TIELKES	Richard	Germany	Germ	43	5	7	do	do	do	Father; Peter Hamburg, Germany 45.-	
310	BOWEHL	Hans	Germany	Germ	41	5	6	do	do	do	N O N E	
317n	OPPERMANN	Edgar	Germany	Germ	29	5	7	do	do	do	Mother; E. Oppermann Lehe, Germany 50.-	
334	BERGEMANN	Fred	Germany	Germ	40	5	8	do	do	do	Wife; Anna, Wesermunde. 50.-	
354	DE GRAAF	Joseph	Holland	Holland	52	5	11	do	do	do	N O N E	
388	OHE	Erich	Germany	Germ	32	5	2	do	do	2nd Cook, 3 Cl.	Father; Ludwig Thastrap, Germany 80.-	
389	WOBSE	Maxe	Germany	Germ.	19	5	5	do	do	Asst. 3rd. Class	Father; Maxe - 115 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J. 100.-	
431	WEISBLUM	Sam	Poland (Nat)	USC	36	5	8	do	do	Bandmaster	Brother; Henry - 237 W. 11th. St. New York 115.-	
432	LEIGHT	Eugene	Germany	Germ.	25	5	8	do	do	Musician	Aunt; Mrs. Liebert - 41 W. 82nd. St. New York City 100.-	
433	ROSENBLUTH	Benjamin	Russia (Nat)	USC	28	5	8	do	do	do	Mother; A. Rosenbluth - 1799 E. 172nd. St. New York 100.-	
434	LEIGHT	Andrew	Germany	Germ.	24	5	8	do	do	do	Aunt; Mrs. Leibert - 41 W. 82 St. New York City 100.-	
435	NAYLOR	Ernest	New Jersey	USC	23	5	8	do	do	do	Father; Albert - 525 E. 2nd. St. New Jersey (Plainfield) 100.-	
436	DOTI	Paul	Italy (Nat)	USC	36	5	8	do	do	do	Sister; 1943 Anthony Ave. New York City 100.-	
437	KAHN	Edmund	Missouri	USC	26	5	9	do	do	do	B.I.L. W. Livingston - 1416 Griswold St. Detroit, Michigan 100.-	
438	NIACOMA	Vincent	Italy	Italy	33	5	7	do	do	do	Brother; Frank - 173 Montrose Ave. Brooklyn, NY 100.-	
447	ROTHENT	Paul	Germany (Nat)	USC	45	5	8	do	do	do	Brother; Wilhelm, 253 Sherman Ave. Jersey City - NJ 100.-	
450	KROEMER	Joseph	New Jersey	USC	28	5	9	do	do	Barber	Mother; Mary - 516 Warren Av. Spring Lake, N.J. 100.-	
483	SAILOR	Emil	Germany	Germ.	23	5	8	do	do	Scullion	Father; Wilhelm - Wilking. Germany 60.-	
484	WEINREICH	Fred	Germany	Germ	36	5	8	do	do	Asst. Steward	N O N E	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

As per list attached



I hereby acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and true report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. B. Randall

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 9, 1926.

I, master of the American S. S. Republic
from port of Bremen hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 395 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 4, 1926, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 - Hoboken N. J., and is expected to sail Sept. 9, 1926, for Lehr, Plymouth - Cherbourg - Bremen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

"RE BLIC"

SUPPLEMENTARY

VOYAGE #24

110

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
143	MENDAL	Barwald	California	USC	24	5	8	Drk. Pr.	Drk	Fireman	Father; George 1899 Green St. San Francisco, Calif; 65.-		
113	SEARS	William	Mass.	USC	43	5	7	do	do	do	2nd. Electrician	Mother; Ellen - Bridgewater, Mass;	

REPUBLIC

SEP 7 1926

1st

1st

1st

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., September 19 26, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL	Albert B.	30	Master	8/5/1926 New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	USC	USC	5-9	176	None
2	BEEBE	John L.	20	Chief Officer	do	do	do	42	M	USC	USC	5-8	154	do
3	MANNING	Harry	12	1st; do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	162	do
4	DEAR	Fred	11	2nd; do	do	do	do	40	M	USC	USC	5-7	143	do
5	PETERSEN	Christian	22	3rd; do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-9	174	do
6	PETTUS	William	9	Junior do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-7	163	do
7	BEVELANDER	John G.	8	do do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5-9	174	do
8	DONSKI	Henry	6	do do	do	do	do	30	M	Polish	USC	5-8	163	do
9	LARSEN	Oscar	22	Carpenter	do	do	do	40	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-8	150	do
10	MOELLER	Louis	5	do Mate	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-8	162	do
11	BEKE	Charles	8	Boatswain	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	USC	5-9	153	do
12	WILLIAMS	Warren	10	do Mate	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-8	152	do
13	TESKE	Ernest	21	Storekeeper	do	do	do	41	M	German	USC	5-9	178	do
14	CAPTAN	Albert	2	Quarter Master	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	USC	5-9	179	do
15	FENDLER	Fred	21	do do	do	do	do	46	M	German	USC	5-8	145	do
16	LUKER	Albert	4	do do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-8	163	do
17	ZERITT	Karl	12	Master at Arms	do	do	do	35	M	Russian	USC	5-9	164	do
18	JOHNSON	William	24	do	do	do	do	43	M	USC	USC	5-8	173	do
19	SCHWARTZ	Herman	5	do	do	do	do	24	M	1st; Papers German	German	5-9	185	do
20	BROWN	Peter	5	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-8	149	do
21	WIGGLE	John	6	do	do	do	do	39	M	Russian	USC	5-7	139	do
22	BEECHER	Edward	4	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5-8	164	do
23	DONOVAN	Thomas	8	A.B.-Seaman	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5-8	169	do
24	WELCH	Daniel	4	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-8	158	do
25	BORING	Ward	6	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-8	158	do
26	LEMETS	Charles	10	do	do	do	do	30	M	Estonian	USC	5-8	150	do
27	GARDEN	Allan	7	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-9	173	do
28	TARR	Thomas H.	8	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5-9	173	do
29	LUNDBERG	Charles	9	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-8	153	do
30	ALLIE	Dana	6	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-8	174	do

M. H. [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Galatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., September 19 26, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

112

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
			Article No.	Years													
1st	1	QUINN	Michael	✓ 51	5	Quarter Master	8/5/1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	USC	USC	5-8	165	None
1st	2	CAMPBELL	Frank	✓ 32	4	A.B. - Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-8	143	do
1st	3	MEYER	Karl	✓ 33	15	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	USC	5-9	164	do
1st	4	WEBB	Charles	✓ 34	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-8	153	do
1st	5	O'SHEA	Daniel	✓ 35	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USD	5-9	164	do
	6	RUDOSHKO	Nicholas	✓ 36	2	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Russian	USC	5-8	147	do
1st	7	KLINGENBERG	Harry	✓ 37	21	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	USC	5-8	154	do
1st	8	MURPHY	Harold	✓ 38	3	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5-8	154	do
	9	AHLERS	Charles	✓ 39	4	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	German	USC	5-8	143	do
	10	CHRISTIANSEN	Carl	✓ 40	3	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-9	153	do
	11	KUYPERS	Peter	✓ 41	10	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Dutch	USC	5-8	158	do
	12	LAWSON	William	✓ 42	1	Ordinary	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-9	164	do
	13	REEDE	Joseph	✓ 43	1	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5-9	179	do
	14	ARMSTRONG	Andrew	✓ 44	12	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	USC	USC	5-9	186	do
	15	MARONESE	Anthony	✓ 45	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5-8	174	do
1st	16	CAMPA	John	✓ 46	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-9	171	do
	17	KOVALSKY	Lawrence	✓ 47	8	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	USC	USC	5-7	147	do
	18	VAIL	Brainard	✓ 48	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-6	164	do
	19	KANE	Joseph	✓ 49	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	159	do
1st	20	BECKROEGE	Herman	✓ 50	13	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	USC	USC	5-9	187	do
1st	21	MARTIN	William	✓ 51	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-8	153	do
1st	22	ALLISON	John	✓ 52	0	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	USC	USC	5-8	178	do
1st	23	PERKINS	Wilkes	✓ 53	0	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	USC	USC	5-9	174	do
1st	24	KING	Charles	✓ 54	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	USC	USC	5-9	184	do
	25	HARDER	Carl	✓ 55	2	Messman	do	do	do	do	56	M	USC	USC	5-8	139	do
	26	CURTIN	Albert	✓ 56	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-8	150	do
	27	DE GUZMAN	Ysidro	✓ 57	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Filipino	USC	5-8	174	do
	28	RELATORES	Pedro	✓ 58	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Filipino	USC	5-8	164	do
	29	JOHNSON	Alpheus	✓ 59	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-8	174	do
	30	FINLEY	Nicholas	✓ 60	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5-9	170	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMASON	Henry	71	20	Surgeon	8/5/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	67	M	USC	USC	5-10	178	None
1st 2	WEIGEL	Edgar	72	2	Ass't. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-8	156	do
3	HERBERT	Margaret	75	1	Nurse	do	do	do	do	38	F	USC	USC	5-8	171	do
1st 4	RUTHRAUFF	Carl	78	1	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-8	169	do
5	RAYMOND	John E.	75	15	Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	USC	USC	5-8	180	do
6	SIMPSON	Charles	75	4	Ass't. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	USC	USC	5-9	186	do
7	SCHILLING	Edward	77	12	Chief Clerk	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5-8	174	do
8	MAHER	Thomas	78	12	Clerk	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5-9	181	do
9	LEWINKOFF	Paul	79	6	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-8	164	do
10	LANE	George	80	1	Deck Yeoman	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5-8	173	do
11	PUNZO	Amando	81	3	Engrs. do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Italian	USC	5-9	185	do
12	DUFF	Edwin	82	3	Stewards do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	145	do
13	SHAW	Donald	83	10	Chief Radio	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-9	164	do
14	STADMAN	Robert	84	2	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	171	do
1st 15	BROWN	Lester	85	3	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-9	181	do
16	MANN	Fred	86	3	Photographer	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	USC	5-8	175	do
1st 17	ROBINSON	Robert	87	1	Recreation Director	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5-8	185	do
18	STYRON	Alpheus	101	24	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	M	USC	USC	5-9	174	do
19	MAC MURRAY	Jesse	102	17	1st. Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5-8	173	do
20	HENRY	Hugh	103	16	Sr. 2nd. Ass't. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	USC	USC	5-8	149	do
21	FRAZER	Edward	104	10	Jr. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-8	160	do
22	THOMAS	James	105	14	3rd. Asst. Engr	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	157	do
23	GOOS	Frederick	106	25	Junior Engr;	do	do	do	do	46	M	USC	USC	5-8	163	do
1st 24	JORGENSEN	Hans	107	12	do do do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scandin- avian	USC	5-8	173	do
25	WADE	August	108	8	do do do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5-8	158	do
26	STILLINGS	Walter	109	11	Refrigerator Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5-9	162	do
27	SYDOW	Gus	110	16	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5-7	143	do
28	SHERIDAN	Charles	111	10	do do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-8	163	do
29	SOFER	Harry	112	4	Ch. Electric'n	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	USC	5-9	163	do
30	SEARS	William	113	10	2nd. do do	do	do	do	do	43	M	USC	USC	5-8	163	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-12849

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Debatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y.

, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HUTCHINSON	Jack	114	9	3rd. Elect' on	8/5/1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	USC	USC	5-9	167	None
1st	2	ROENBECK	Fred	115	10	4th. do	do	do	do	38	M	USC	USC	5-8	154	do
3	MANSMAN	Harry	116	7	Plumber	do	do	do	do	38	M	USC	USC	5-8	166	do
4	NUSSL	Charles	117	18	Asst. Plumber	do	do	do	do	38	M	Austrian	USC	5-8	147	do
5	YOUNG	Frank	118	8	Machinist	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5-8	153	do
6	KING	Harold	119	5	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5-8	158	do
7	FITZPATRICK	Peter	120	26	Refrigerator Oiler	do	do	do	do	52	M	Irish	USC	5-8	153	do
8	WILSON	William	121	24	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	USC	USC	5-9	164	do
9	SPENCER	Edgar	122	5	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-8	154	do
1st	10	SOWARDS	John	123	11	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-9	174	do
11	GAVAGHAN	Daniel	124	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5-9	165	do
1st	12	EISENBERGER	Julius	125	6	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-8	165	do
13	DAVIS	Ernest	126	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-7	154	do
1st	14	BENNETT	Gordon	127	9	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5-9	164	do
15	MEIER	Carl	128	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	USC	5-8	154	do
16	MALLOY	George	129	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-8	158	do
17	SMITH	Bruce	130	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-9	164	do
18	STACEY	Thomas	131	6	Watertender	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-8	148	do
19	MARTIN	John	132	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5-7	153	do
20	ANDERSON	Henrik	133	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scandin- avian	USC	5-8	152	do
1st	21	GODFREDSEN	Paul	134	8	Fireman	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-9	164	do
1st	22	PARKER	Edward	135	7	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5-7	153	do
1st	23	BUTLER	George	136	12	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5-9	158	do
24	WOODS	Jeremiah	137	4	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	USC	USC	5-7	156	do
25	EFSTRATIS	Antonio	138	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Greek	USC	5-9	169	do
26	LE BLANC	Joseph	139	7	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5-7	154	do
27	VAN BEELEN	Cornelius	140	9	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-9	150	do
28	FARRELL	Robert	141	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5-7	167	do
29	RADICE	John	142	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-9	164	do
30	SANTANA	Jose	143	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Porto Rico	USC	5-7	162	do

Departed at
BremerhavenLine UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y.

SEPTEMBER

, 19 26., from the port of BREMERHAVEN

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article No.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MUNOZ Peter	✓ 144	14	Fireman	8/4/26 New York Paid Off		Yes	53	M	Porto Rico Spanish	USC	5-8	143	None
2	SANTOS Jose	✓ 145	7	do	do do do		do	27	M	American	USC	5-7	139	do
1st 3	BOYD George	✓ 146	1	Wiper	do do do		do	38	M	USC	USC	5-8	145	do
1st 4	WATTIGNY Emmett	✓ 147	4	do	do do do		do	19	M	USC	USC	5-8	173	do
1st 5	ELIVES Herbert	✓ 148	2	do	do do do		do	18	M	USC	USC	5-7	153	do
6	POOLER Link	✓ 149	3	do	do do do		do	34	M	USC	USC	5-7	153	do
1st 7	MATTHEW George	✓ 150	2	do	do do do		do	19	M	USC	USC	5-9	185	do
8	FOX Abraham	✓ 151	2	do	do do do		do	32	M	Spanish American	USC	5-9	174	do
9	SANFORD Harry	✓ 152	5	Messman	do do do		do	31	M	USC	USC	5-8	162	do
10	MONAGHAN Edward	✓ 153	9	do	do do do		do	44	M	USC	USC	5-7	152	do
11	SAAVERDRA Fred	✓ 154	6	do	do do do		do	30	M	Spanish American	USC	5-9	173	do
12	GOURLAY George	✓ 155	9	do	do do do		do	33	M	USC	USC	5-8	173	do
13	FOX Floyd	✓ 156	8	do	do do do		do	31	M	USC	USC	5-7	142	do
1st 14	FREDERICKS Alanson	✓ 157	2	do	do do do		do	18	M	USC	USC	5-5	137	do
15	VOGL Joseph	✓ 201	25	Chief Steward	do do do		do	33	M	Austrian	USC	5-9	159	do
16	JAMES William	✓ 202	22	2nd. do	do do do		do	45	M	Belgium	USC	5-8	146	do
17	LAUW Fred	✓ 203	25	Saloon Steward	do do do		do	53	M	Germany	USC	5-9	171	do
18	SIMONS Frederick	✓ 204	30	Chief Storekeeper	do do do		do	52	M	USC	USC	5-8	162	do
19	BUSSE Arno	✓ 205	20	2nd. do	do do do		do	40	M	German	German	5-9	178	do
20	ZERVAS Hugo	✓ 206	30	3rd. do	do do do		do	40	M	German	German	5-8	153	do
21	HEITMANN Fred	✓ 207	26	Linenkeeper	do do do		do	49	M	German	German	5-8	174	do
22	ALSTEDE Anthony	✓ 208	14	2nd. do	do do do		do	33	M	Dutch	USC	5-8	181	do
23	DAMS Jacob	✓ 209	24	Chief Printer	do do do		do	47	M	German	German	5-9	173	do
24	FRANKE Max	✓ 210	18	2nd. do	do do do		do	43	M	German	German	5-7	161	do
25	REEKS Rex	✓ 211	15	Gymm. Instructor	do do do		do	34	M	Austria	USC	5-7	139	do
26	DORN Dave	✓ 212	28	Canteen	do do do		do	50	M	German	USC	5-8	146	do
27	SCHOENE August	✓ 213	12	Cap'ts. Man	do do do		do	36	M	German	USC	5-8	163	do
28	HUSBAND Louis	✓ 214	30	Night Watchman	do do do		do	52	M	Canada	USC	5-7	151	do
29	GODWIN Waldo	✓ 215	3	do	do do do		do	43	M	USC	USC	5-8	162	do
1st 30	KIRCHNER Otto	✓ 216	8	do	do do do		do	40	M	USC	USC	5-9	181	do

Line... UNITED STATES LINES
Owners... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents... UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SIX

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., SEPTEMBER, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SUDMAN	Albert	218	18	Night Watch	8/4/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	German	German	5-9	176	None
2	WOHKITTEL	Joseph	219	5	Stewards	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5-8	158	do
3	HASSELMEYER	Louis	220	6	Painter	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-9	158	do
4	DIETERICH	Herman	221	20	Stewards	do	do	do	do	58	M	German	German	5-8	158	do
5	DOWNES	Elizabeth	222	2	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	F	USC	USC	5-8	148	do
6	DALY	Frances	223	3	Bugler	do	do	do	do	45	F	USC	USC	5-8	168	do
7	FLANNERY	Mary	224	2	do	do	do	do	do	46	F	USC	USC	5-8	158	do
8	BRAINARD	Habel	225	2	do	do	do	do	do	36	F	USC	USC	5-9	171	do
9	GAYLE	Jean	226	7	do	do	do	do	do	46	F	Scotch	USC	5-8	158	do
10	WOLFF	Louis	227	2	Ass't. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	Austrian	USC	5-8	168	do
11	HOLDER	Albert	228	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5-7	154	do
12	GEOTTEL	John	229	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5-9	161	do
13	FALLOH	Eugene	230	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5-8	161	do
14	STEHN	Henry	231	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-9	171	do
15	KEARNEY	James	232	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-8	145	do
16	O'CONNOR	John	233	14	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Austra- lian	English	5-8	167	do
17	GRESSARD	Adolf	234	5	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	USC	USC	5-8	161	do
18	WINSEMANN	Christopher	235	12	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
19	DEMIGHEE	Hugo	236	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-7	154	do
20	KAISER	Karl	237	5	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-8	145	do
21	BECKER	Fritz	238	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5-9	171	do
22	GEVERT	Hans	239	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
23	HASSELBRINK	Fritz	240	23	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
24	SCHWARZ	John	241	27	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5-7	154	do
25	WERMUND	Emil	242	14	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Scandin- avian	Dane	5-7	153	do
26	HAGESTEDT	Fritz	243	12	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-8	153	do
27	DELACCA	Thomas	244	10	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	USC	USC	5-8	161	do
28	SCHELLENBERG	Richard	245	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5-9	153	do
29	CONSTANECH	Coster	246	10	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	161	do
30	BOHNING	Alfred	247	32	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5-8	145	do

Disputed at
BremerhavenLine UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R.E.P.U.B.L.I.C", arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., SEPTEMBER, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAGENAH	Peter	✓ 248	25	Ass't; Steward	8/5/1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	German	German	5-9	176	None
2	OSTERLOH	Adolf	✓ 249	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	147	do
3	SCHULZ	Frans	✓ 250	23	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
4	BURMEISTER	Rudolf	✓ 251	19	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	German	5-8	148	do
5	JENS	Karl	✓ 252	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-9	171	do
6	MEYER	William	✓ 253	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5-9	180	do
7	HEDENKAMP	Fred	✓ 254	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-7	143	do
8	VON DRATLEN	Waldemar	✓ 255	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-7	139	do
9	KRIMPEL	Otto	✓ 256	21	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-8	153	do
10	WITTE	Fritz	✓ 257	27	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-8	161	do
11	BRESTRICH	Rheinhold	✓ 258	20	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	German	German	5-8	155	do
12	LOGEMANN	Alfred	✓ 259	18	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-8	143	do
13	SCHMIDT	John	✓ 260	8	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-7	161	do
14	KNES	Max	✓ 261	22	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5-8	153	do
15	DUNNHaupt	Otto	✓ 262	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5-8	142	do
16	COPEL	Michael	✓ 263	28	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	151	do
17	KOCH	Adolf	✓ 264	22	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5-8	153	do
18	WULFF	Fred	✓ 265	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-7	137	do
19	WEIGLEB	Ernest	✓ 266	23	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	German	USC	5-8	151	do
20	HELPER	Cornelius	✓ 267	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-9	175	do
21	PROSCHWITZ	Carl	✓ 268	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-8	153	do
22	LAUDEN	Karl	✓ 269	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-7	135	do
23	LENGEN	Karl	✓ 270	6	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-9	143	do
24	HERZBERG	Hans	✓ 271	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5-8	139	do
25	SCHNEIDER	Albert	✓ 272	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-9	153	do
26	ESPE	Arno	✓ 273	9	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-8	164	do
27	BORNHOLDT	Freidrich	✓ 274	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5-9	174	do
28	TIEDEMANN	Hans	✓ 275	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5-7	156	do
29	RAGUSE	John	✓ 276	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-9	171	do
30	TARNOWSKI	Frans	✓ 277	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-7	156	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. EIGHT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., SEPTEMBER, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VON MINDEN	William	278	10	Ass't. Steward	8/5/1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	German	German	5-8	165	None
2	LIPPOLD	Otto	279	14	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-9	185	do
3	PEARSON	Henry	280	17	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	145	do
4	STARZ	Joseph	281	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italy	Italy	5-8	165	do
5	LINGNER	Albert	282	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-8	169	do
6	PLANERT	Carl	283	26	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-9	165	do
7	NOLTE	Frank	284	22	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	174	do
8	NIEMEYER	Herman	285	14	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	USC	5-9	189	do
9	GERBER	Erich	286	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	165	do
10	ISENSE	Fritz	287	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-8	165	do
11	BECKER	August	288	3	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-9	174	do
12	KRETCHMANN	John	289	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-8	164	do
13	MULLER	Henry	291	11	Commie	do	do	do	do	57	M	English	English	5-8	153	do
14	KUHN	Henry	292	8	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
15	HADELER	William	293	9	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-8	171	do
16	BRUNKEN	John	294	4	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	164	do
17	SPANIER	Max	295	16	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-8	164	do
18	DEHN	Martin	296	10	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5-9	174	do
19	SCHOLZ	Richard	298	12	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
20	DIETRICH	Bernhard	299	11	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-9	165	do
21	SCHULHAS	Fred	300	22	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-8	160	do
22	ARNOLD	Maurice	301	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	English	5-7	147	do
23	BERNDSON	Ernest	302	23	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-9	153	do
24	TREMER	Paul	303	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-8	157	do
25	MEYER	David	304	14	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-8	157	do
26	BRIHAHN	Frank	305	6	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-9	174	do
27	BICK	Henry	306	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-9	180	do
28	OLTMANN	William	307	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
29	STROHMAYER	Ernest	308	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-9	164	do
30	SCHMIDT	Ernest	309	6	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-8	155	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. NINE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	1	NICOLICH	Nick	310	4	Commie	8/5/1926 New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	178	None
	2	WACHSMAN	Herman	323	26	Ch. Steward 3rd. Class	do	do	do	40	M	German	USC	5-8	175	do
	3	FEUERSTACKE	Raymond	314	4	Asst. do	do	do	do	39	M	German	USC	5-9	185	do
	4	PFLUG	Alex	315	28	Canteen	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5-8	143	do
	5	SLOWINSKI	Anna	316	6	Matron	do	do	do	45	M	F Austria	Austrian	5-8	154	do
	6	OLTMANS	Margaret	317	1	Stewardess	do	do	do	34	M	F German	German	5-8	153	do
	7	GROMMISCH	Mary	318	2	do	do	do	do	36	M	F Austrian	Austrian	5-8	171	do
	8	SAUNDERS	Alvin	321	5	Night Watchman	do	do	do	38	M	USC	USC	5-8	165	do
	9	SMITH	Strother	322	7	Ass't; Steward	do	do	do	40	M	USC	USC	5-8	164	do
	10	WALISCHEWSKI	Adolf	323	20	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	159	do
	11	RAESCH	William	324	22	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-9	173	do
	12	ULRICH	Albert	325	30	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
	13	GERLT	Emil	326	6	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-8	173	do
	14	ENGELMANN	August	327	8	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-9	163	do
	15	MULLER	Heinrich	328	12	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	158	do
	16	CORDS	Fred	329	14	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-9	170	do
	17	SEIFERT	John	330	17	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-9	174	do
	18	SCHULZ	Albert	331	16	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-8	150	do
	19	KRISTA	Elsie	332	4	Stewardess	do	do	do	37	F	USC	USC	5-8	160	do
	20	SHIMER	Heinrich	333	1	Ass't. Steward	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-9	178	do
	21	DENCKE	Otto	334	7	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-8	167	do
	22	HOLTZ	Adolf	335	3	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-9	157	do
	23	LUNAU	Albert	336	2	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-7	150	do
	24	HUESE	Wilhelm	337	12	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-9	169	do
	25	MYLINSKA	Ernest	338	18	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-8	150	do
	26	GISSMANN	Rudolf	339	20	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5-8	174	do
	27	VIETS	Herman	340	8	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5-7	169	do
	28	BAUM	Otto	341	11	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5-9	148	do
	29	LAUDI	William	342	6	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
	30	MARK	William	343	5	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-7	167	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **TEN**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"REPUBLIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK - N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **26**, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEISS	Hans	344	10	Ass't. Steward	8/5/1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	German	German	5-8	175	None
2	BOHNTRAGER	Fred	345	8	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	140	do
3	KRAMER	Diedrich	346	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-9	156	do
4	LOHNDORF	Gustav	347	12	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-8	174	do
5	WILHELM	John	348	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-8	184	do
6	SUCKOW	William	349	6	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-8	191	do
7	MARKLEIDT	Karl	350	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5-7	154	do
8	RUESCHER	Carl	351	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-8	173	do
9	SCHROERS	Fred	352	5	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5-8	174	do
10	GELBERT	Hans	353	8	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
11	DONAU	Fred	354	9	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-7	153	do
12	MATHIESEN	Erik	355	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scandin- avian	USC	5-9	163	do
13	REDECKER	Karl	356	9	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-8	162	do
14	HEMZOFF	Samuel	357	14	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Russian	USC	5-7	184	do
15	BEHNKE	Henry	358	2	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5-9	153	do
16	STREITZER	Gustav	359	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	163	do
17	STOCK	Heinrich	361	34	Asst. Chef	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5-9	171	do
18	FRANKL	Alfons	362	12	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-8	140	do
19	LANG	Jacob	363	20	Roast	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5-8	167	do
20	HOETING	Carl	364	11	Asst. Roast	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-8	153	do
21	PFLUG	Ernest	365	6	Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-7	163	do
22	BEHR	Max	366	4	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-9	174	do
23	SEIFERT	Theo	367	16	Fry	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-7	163	do
24	WILKE	Hans	368	6	Asst. Fry	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5-9	170	do
25	VILA	John	369	12	Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	USC	5-8	180	do
26	STILLE	Walter	370	7	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5-9	184	do
27	THEINERT	Carl	371	3	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5-8	170	do
28	JACHEN	Curt	372	10	Gardenmge	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-9	181	do
29	JESSE	Hans	373	15	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-8	190	do
30	STAEBLER	Rudolf	374	16	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5-9	175	do
					2nd. do	do	do	do	do							

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owner **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ELEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19 26, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUBKER	Ludwig	375	12	Ass't. Confectioner	8/5/1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	German	German	5-9	175	None
2	SCHUTZE	Guido	376	20	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	58	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
3	HOLTZ	Fritz	377	12	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5-8	174	do
4	DANNIEL	Theo.	378	32	Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	53	M	German	German	5-9	184	do
5	JANSSEN	Heinrich	379	4	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-9	174	do
6	MORGENSEN	Holger	380	7	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8	173	do
7	SCHUTZ	Selmar	381	17	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5-8	173	do
8	STOFFREGEN	August	382	7	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-8	172	do
9	ELING	Heinrich	383	5	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-9	163	do
10	HALLMANN	Jerry	384	20	Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-8	143	do
11	MIERSCH	Otto	385	12	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-9	175	do
12	FUCHERA	Herman	386	14	Night Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-8	181	do
13	HARTMANN	Carl	387	20	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	56	M	German	German	5-8	163	do
14	MOBINS	Bruno	388	12	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-9	174	do
15	MULLER	Ernest	389	10	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	181	do
16	BERGER	Sam	390	12	Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	54	M	Jewish	Austrian	5-8	164	do
17	MAUER	Julius	391	19	Chief Pantry Cabin	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5-8	162	do
18	JACOB	Paul	392	16	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-8	152	do
19	LOGEMAN	John	393	20	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-7	162	do
20	KONECKE	Gustav	394	11	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	USC	5-8	163	do
21	BRUENJES	Carl	395	8	Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	162	do
22	BUBRE	Walter	396	15	3rd; Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-9	182	do
23	VON RODEN	Carl	397	5	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-8	173	do
24	LOHEIDE	Fred	398	15	Chief Scullion	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5-8	173	do
25	DAMBROSKY	Bruno	399	11	Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5-9	182	do
26	EILERS	Joseph	400	5	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-8	173	do
27	OSTERLOH	Fred	401	8	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-7	183	do
28	HILKER	Herman	402	7	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5-8	163	do
29	REHKOPF	Herman	403	6	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5-8	173	do
30	REINHARDT	Karl	404	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5-8	173	do

Line. UNITED STATES LINES
Owners. UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents. UNITED STATES LINES
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWELVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19 26, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROPER	Ludwig	405	9	Soullion	8/5/1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	German	German	5-8	165	None
2	BOEHKE	Fred	406	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5-7	164	do
3	SCHMIDT	George	407	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-9	153	do
4	KUMMEL	William	408	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8	172	do
5	KRAUSS	Arthur	409	9	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5-8	154	do
6	GOLDMAN	Carl	410	8	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5-9	175	do
7	SCHIERHOLT	Aloys	411	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-9	164	do
8	NARJES	Walter	412	16	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-8	173	do
1st 9	ZOBEL	Fred	413	7	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-9	179	do
1st 10	ONKEN	Paul	414	5	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-8	146	do
11	VOSS	Ernst	415	11	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
12	WELLENREUTHER	Harry	416	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-9	173	do
13	PINGEL	Alfred	417	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5-8	155	do
14	BERGAMN	Fred	418	9	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-8	140	do
15	DEMPWOLF	Wilhelm	419	12	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5-9	179	do
16	HIRSCH	Emil	420	5	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	German	German	5-8	157	do
17	GERMER	John	421	11	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-8	165	do
18	GESE	Heinrich	422	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-9	177	do
1st 19	KUHN	William	423	6	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-7	143	do
20	EWERS	Carl	424	7	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-8	165	do
1st 21	WACHLER	Albert	425	5	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-8	171	do
22	PREISSMEYER	Emil	426	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5-8	163	do
1st 23	SCHULLENBERG	Heinrich	427	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-8	171	do
24	OPPERMANN	Edgar	429	12	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5-9	145	do
25	GRAUE	Willy	430	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5-9	177	do
26	TENNEY	Percival	431	1	Musician	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-8	143	do
27	BURNHAM	Kenneth	432	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-8	172	do
28	JOHNSON	Burt	433	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8	162	do
1st 29	FREDETTE	Robert	434	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5-7	155	do
30	RANCO	Nelson	435	1	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	USC	USC	5-9	172	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THIRTEEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	SUDNOW	Irving	436	1	Musician	8/5/1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	USC	USC	5-8	178	None
2	MILLER	Richard	437	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5-9	175	do
3	HOWARD	Al	438	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5-8	158	do
4	STEENKEN	Anton	443	8	Chief Laundry	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-8	153	do
5	WILKINS	Ernest	444	1	do Asst.	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-7	163	do
6	THRON	Frederick	445	6	do Asst.	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-8	179	do
7	ROTHERT	Paul	447	5	Barber	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	USC	5-8	170	do
8	BUHRE	Theo.	448	4	Asst. Laundry	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-9	163	do
9	HERTEL	Heinrich	449	20	Barber	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5-8	170	do
10	BRANDENSTEIN	Anna	449	3	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	31	M F	USC	USC	5-7	181	do
11	KRUEGER	Joseph	450	5	Novelty Salesman	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5-9	167	do
12	JONES	William	451	1	Cigar Salesman	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	English	5-8	160	do
13	BECKMANN	Johan	452	15	Tailor	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-9	170	do
1st 14	ECKELMANN	Fred	453	1	Provision Clk.	do	do	do	do	57	M	USC	USC	5-9	187	do
15	KUVER	John	454	6	Scullion	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-8	163	do
16	VOEGE	August	455	7	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-7	170	do
1st 17	BOHNING	Karl	456	1	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-8	153	do
18	HORNSMANN	Adolf	457	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-9	189	do
19	MESS	Fred	458	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-9	190	do
20	ERLMANN	John	459	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5-8	165	do
1st 21	OKHMAN	John	460	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-9	177	do
22	FRIESE	Berend	461	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-8	186	do
23	NIRMAN	Carl	462	9	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5-9	197	do
24	GLODDE	Herman	463	7	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-8	177	do
25	BIEHLE	Max	464	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-9	187	do
1st 26	WOLF	Louis	465	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Bohemian	USC	5-8	195	do
1st 27	OLMSTEDT	Bernard	466	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-9	170	do
28	SCHWARZ	Peter	467	6	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-8	187	do
29	HIEMISCH	Richard	468	3	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5-9	195	do
30	GRUNWALD	Reinhold	469	5	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-8	174	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOURTEEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC" arriving at NEW YORK - N.Y., SEPTEMBER, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	MC NAMARA	Agnes	470		Stewardess	8/5/1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	F	Irish	USC	5-8	142	None
1st 2	PROBST	Valentine	475		Extra	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5-9	186	do
1st 3	MULLER	Anton	475		Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-8	164	do
1st 4	KOPMANN	Harry	474		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5-9	167	do
1st 5	WINTERS	Thomas	61		Commie	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5-9	177	do
6					A.B.-Seaman	do	do	do	do							
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Date: 23. Aug. 1926

William G. Roll
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No fee prescribed

No fee prescribed

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL, Master, of the American SS "REPUBLIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

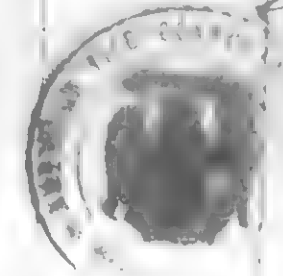
Sheet No. 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st																
1	HEYDUK	Fred	475	11 Yrs	Asst. Steward	Aug. 23, 1926	Bremerhaven	Paid Off	Yes	41	Male	German	German	5'6"	154	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Edwards	John	158	Ship Wiper	Aug. 25 Southampton	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	British	British	5'8"	145	None		
17	Consulate of the United States at Southampton, England															
18	August 23, 1926															
19	See															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

One (1) is all.



SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Aug. 23rd, 1926

Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.
Service No. 512 Dollars
No fee prescribed



For the journey to the United States
Franklin Kelly
U.S. No 821
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOT PRESCRIBED

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

AB Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127399

I, D. C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Cards Punched

Clerk

is removed

Cards

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1916

at San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Van Zile

Ann 9-4-26

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2	2	67	1	10	15	13	1
10		1	3	4		26	
3		1	1	3		9	
25		25	1	64	1	16	91
							106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkan.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25	67	13
8	1	26
97	64	106

Allex B

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA

SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		GULINA	JOSE	26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARTI	NON QUOTA 606	HAVANA-CUBA	AUG. 30-926	CUBA	HABANA
2		CERNANDAS	ANTONIO	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GIBARA	NON QUOTA 1	CAITILLA-HAVANA	AUG. 27-926	CUBA	BANES.
3		BINON	BERNANRDO	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PINAR	NON QUOTA 565	HAVABA-CUBA	AUG. 27-926	CUBA	HABANA
4		MURADES	MANUEL	31	M	M	PRINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	233	HAVANA-CUBA	AUG. 16-926	CUBA	HABANA
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. Febr.
8 July
Aug.
Aug.
Aug.
Aug.
C. Jan 2
C. Febr.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 19 26

28
 Note: Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or (b) generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-001

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Easton Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1916, at Havana, Cuba, Master Officer.
J. L. Easton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Van Zile, Surgeon of the U. S. MEXICO, ailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1916

at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, YUCATAN:

AUGUST 30, 1926:

. 19

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Albans 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 4.

1986:

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Searson Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Progreso, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 1916 at Progreso, Mexico

Signature of Master or Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Van Zile, Surgeon of the S. S. Mexico, ailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914

at San Francisco, Cal.
Dr. Van Zile
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C. Febr.
D July
E Aug.
F Aug.
G Aug.
H Aug.
C. Jan 2
C. Febr.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 per person, for the purpose of determining whether or not such aliens are admissible to the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. MEXICO

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO:

AUGUST 28, 1926: 19

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7

131

SEPTEMBER 4, 1926:

, 19

C. Febr.
B July
B Aug.
A Aug.
G Aug.
R Aug.
C. Jan 2
C. Febr.

14-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Seaton Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Veracruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 776 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

_____ Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply policeman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Vile to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. C. Van Zile*, Surgeon of the *U. S. M. V. C.*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One*
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19 *16*

at *San Francisco, Cal.*
A. C. Van Zile
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from ~~VERA CRUZ, Mexico~~

August 28, — —, 1926.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 4th,

1926.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town			Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																				
1	Sister Ernestina Monterrey 110 b Mexico	Mex	Mexico	Yes Self	Yes No	--	128 E. 115th St. New York	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bl. Br. None
2	Father Gorgorio Romero Ciudad Guerrero Chihuahua	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1915/1926	Husband, Earle K. James 2585 Sedgwick Ave. Bronx NYC	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Bl. Br. None
3	Father, Manuel Cortina Alfonso Herrero 93 Mex. City	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes No	--	Friend, Rosario Lezpona 350 West 123 St. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Bl. Br. None
4	Mother, Ernestina Allen Florencia 65, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1922/5	Hotel Lafayette New York City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Bl. Br. None
5	Father, Enrique Villar Oriente 211 Mexico City	Pa.	Loretto	No Father	Yes Yes	1926	Pa. St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Bl. Br. None
6	Son, Carlos Villar 13 Sur 1307 Puebla Mex.	Mex	Puebla	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1926	N.Y. Friend, Francisco Just 101 West 89th St. New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Bl. Br. None
7	Brother, Carlos Villar 13 Sur 1307 Puebla Mex.	Pa.	Loretto	No Father	Yes Yes	1926	Pa. St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dk	Bl. Br. None
8	Brother, Carlos Villar 13 Sur 1307 Puebla Mex.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No Father	Yes Yes	1926	Phila St. Josephs College Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Bl. Br. None
9	Father, Ignacio Villar Sadi Carnot 14 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	Yes Self	Yes No	--	Cousin, Angel Algara 127 West 58 St. New York	Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bl. Br. None
10	Father, Vicente Morett Alzate 122 Mexico City	Mex	Mexico	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1914/2	Friend, Alfonso Valades 14 East 110 St. New York	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dr	Bl Br. None
11	Friend, Joseph Rowe 48 Capuchinas Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1924	N.Y. Bro-in-law, Richard Morrill 4 Lynton Pl. White Plains NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dr	Bl Br. None
12	Friend, Joseph Rowe 48 Capuchinas Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	Yes Father	Yes No	--	Uncle, Richard Morrill 4 Lynton Pl. White Plains NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 1	Dr	Br Bl. None
13	Cousin, Luis Castaneda Atzoapatzalco Mexico	Va.	Williamsburg	No Self	Yes Yes	1926	Va. North Henry Street Williamsburg, Va.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bl Br. None
14	Cousin, Luis Castaneda Atzoapatzalco, Mexico	Va.	Williamsburg	No Husband	Yes Yes	1926	Va. North Henry Street Williamsburg, Va.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Bl Br. None
15	Father, Jose Carral Panuco 46 Mexico City	N. Y.	New York	Yes Father	Yes Yes	1923	MexaBronx, New York	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Bl Br. None
16	Father, Thomas Macmanus Tabasco 155 Mexico City	D. C.	Washington	No Father	Yes Yes	1925	D.C. Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Lt BlueNone
17	Friend, Edward Smythe Bank Montreal, Puebla, Mex	Mex.	Puebla	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1924	N.Y. In transit to Charlottetown, P.E. Isl.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Lt BlueNone
18	Sister, Carmen Lopez Tabasco, 104, Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	No 1st Cabin	--- No	---	---	Kaid with Mrs. Campbell 1212 Northampton St. Easton Pa	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bl Br. None
19	Aunt, Angela Sandobal San Jeronimo 88, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes No	---	---	Father, Emilio Salas, 119 West 15th St. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Bl Br. None
20	Brother, Angel Mendoza Zarco 76, Mexico City	Mex	Mexico	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1914	Detroit Bro-in-law, Will Denler Woodrow Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Bl Br. None
21	Brother, Angel Carrion Prim 83, Vera Cruz	Mex	Vera Cruz	No Self	Yes No	---	---	Friend, Arcadio Garcia 93 East 116 St. New York	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bl Br. None
22	Mother, Luz Santaella Hidalgo 130, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes No	---	---	Wife, Sara Suraz, 5810-18th Ave. Brooklyn, NY	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bl Br. None
23	Father, Manuel Beltran Cartagena 9, Tacubaya Mex	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1923	Pa. Uncle, Emilio Salas 119 West 15th St. New York	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Bl Br. None
24	Father, Angel Arratia Chapultepec 206 Mexico	N.Y.	New York	Yes Father	Yes Yes	1926	N.Y. Clason Military Academy, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bl Br. None
25	Brother, Raimundo Prieto Filomeno Mata 11, Mexico	Mex	Mexico	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1917	N.O. Caradine Hat Company St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Bl Br. None
26	Sister, Ana Mde Colin Nuevo Mexico 14, Mexico	N.Y	New York	Yes Self	Yes No	---	---	Brother, Pedro Segarra 16 Dallas Ct. Valley Str. L.I.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Bl Br. None
27	Father, Aron Dereozyn Luis Loya 72, Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	No Father	Yes No	---	---	Uncle, Joseph Hyman 673 Jefferson Pl. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dk	Bl Br. None
28	Father, Emilio Gonzalez Pedro Moreno 40, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	No Self	Yes No	---	---	Friend, Luis Briones 414 Jamaica Av. Astoria L.I.N.Y	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Bl Br. None
29	Friend, James Patter Amer. Chem. Co. Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1926	N.Y. Mother, Mrs. C. Diaz 235 West 109 St. New York	No	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bl Br. None
30	Father, Crescencio Razo Allende Jalisco, Mexico	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1926	N.Y. National Surety Co. 4 Albany St. New York,	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Bl Br. None

Note: Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. L. Easton Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Via Cruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1916
at San Francisco
W. L. Easton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, Aug. 28, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 4, 1926, 192 131 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dewey Evelyn	37	F	S	Mar. 5, 1889, Minneapolis, Minn.		149 East 40 St. New York City.
2	McKee Albert	65	M	M	Oct. 1, 1860, Pittsburg, Pa.		356 So. Rebecca Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
3	McKee Minnie	55	F	M	Oct. 21, 1870, Dayton, Ohio.		356 So. Rebecca Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
4	Eustis Stowell	25	M	S	Jan. 5, 1901, Dixfield, Maine		Dixfield, Maine.
5	Carr Frank	51	M	M	May 12, 1875, Abbott Village, Maine.		50 Adelaide St. Hartford, Ct.
6	Okie John	61	M	W	Dec. 10, 1864, Madison, Ind.		Lost Cabin, Wyo.
7	Basham Harvey, Jr.,	20	M	S	Oct. 11, 1905, Shawnee, Okla.		50 West 67th St. New York City
8	Basham Gladys	24	F	S	Mar. 3, 1902, Shawnee, Okla.		50 West 67th St. New York City
9	Kolker Charles	19	M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	Kensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
10	Geisler William H.	43	M	S	Aug. 15, 1883, Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel Bartram, Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Shenton Edward	30	M	D	Nov. 29, 1895, Pottstown, Pa.		517 Merwyn Rd., Merion, Pa.
12	Wildes Harry	36	M	M	Apr. 3, 1890, Philadelphia, Pa.		1527 No. Grady St. Phila., Pa.
13	Wildes Helen	36	F	M	Feb. 26, 1890, Woodstown, N. J.		1527 No. Grady St. Phila., Pa.
14	Winship Mildred	34	F	S	May 21, 1892, Somerville, Mass.		46 Shepard St. Cambridge, Mass.
15	Simonpietri Marie	53	F	S	June 10, 1873, Porto Rico		1061 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Tatter Duane	16	M	S	Jan. 16, 1910, Waterbury, Conn.		5 Union St., Milford, Conn.
17	Powell Edwin	18	M	S	Sept. 27, 1907, New York City		9 Braemore Rd. Brookline, Mass.
18	Alden Evelyn	35	F	S	Jan. 9, 1891, Brockton, Mass.		1838 Wallace St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Gorelik Mordecai	27	M	S		Father U. S. Citizen	1431 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Bergan Paul	23	M	S		Father U. S. Citizen	75 Harrison Ave., Northampton, Mass.
21	Bergan Carl	21	M	S		Father U. S. Citizen	75 Harrison St., Northampton, Mass.
22	Cowles W. Walker	23	M	S	Jan. 30, 1900, Loano, Va.		Loano, Va.
23	Varela Howard	14	M	S	Dec. 10, 1911, Bloomfield, N. J.		118 Stuyvesant Av. Newark, N.J.
24	Brown Raymond	50	M	M		So. Dist. N.Y., May 6, 1903	85 Argyle Rd. Flatbush, Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Brown Gladys	40	F	M	Mar. 6, 1886, Brooklyn, N.Y.		85 Argyle Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Seiz Charles	43	M	M		So. Dist. N.Y., July 1910	767 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
27	Seiz Charles Jr.,	11	M	S	Nov. 5, 1915, New York City		767 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
28	Schwab Marie	40	F	S	Mar. 7, 1886, New York City.		2064 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	De Jesus Arturo	31	M	W	Jan. 25, 1895, Quebradillas, P. R.		Times Sq. Hotel, New York City
30	McGlynn Hobson	28	M	S	June 18, 1898, Manahawkin, N.J.		873 E. 79th St. Cleveland, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. MEXICO

Sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico

Aug. 28

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept. 4, 1926.

, 192

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Rose	Hugh	16	M		
2	Diehl	Miriam	26	F	Father U.S. Citizen. Native	The Taft School, Watertown, Conn.
3	Safford	Vera	28	F	Father U.S. Citizen	8 Vermilyea Av. Bronx, New York
4	Gluck	Amelia	27	F	July 30, 1898 Augusta, Maine	10 Spruce St. Bloomfield, N.J.
5	Otto	Richard	56	M	Aug. 10, 1898 Port Loudon, Pa.	122 No. Franklin St. Chambersburg, Pa.
6	Campbell	Isabel	30	F	Feb. 2, 1893 Easton, Pa.	239 W. 30 Str. New York
7	Campbell	Harold	7	M	Apr. 28, 1919 El Paso, Texas	1212 Northampton St. Easton, Pa.
8	Campbell	Marion	5	F	July 1, 1921 St. Albans, Vt.	1212 Northampton St. Easton, Pa.
9	Campbell	Elizabeth	2	F	Mar. 25, 1924 Mexico City	1212 Northampton St. Easton, Pa.
10	Philip	Van Ness	30	M	July 31, 1896 New York City	1212 Northampton St. Easton, Pa.
11	Hinton	Carmelita	36	F	Apr. 20, 1890 Omaha, Neb.	74 Davis Ave. W. New Brighton, S.I.
12	Hinton	Jean	9	F	Feb. 14, 1917 Chicago, Ill.	38 Avon St., Cambridge, Mass.
13	Hinton	Joan	4	F	Oct. 20, 1922, Chicago, Ill.	38 Avon St., Cambridge, Mass.
14	Hinton	William	7	M	Feb. 2, 1919, Chicago, Ill.	38 Avon St., Cambridge, Mass.
15	Harrell	Grace	38	F	Aug. 21, 1888, Galveston, Texas	38 Avon St., Cambridge, Mass.
16	Harrell	Howard	13	M		38 Avon St., Cambridge, Mass.
17	Costello	Grace	44	F	Jan. 31, 1882, Middletown, N. Y.	611 Park Ave. Baltimore, Md.
18	Conner	Corinne	29	F	June 7, 1897 Kirksville, Mo.	Tome School, Pt. Deposit, Md.
19	Turner	Alice	35	F	Sept. 23, 1892, New York City	73 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
20	Turner	William	24	M	See List 6 #12	4 Lynton Pl. White Plains, N.Y.
21	Denler	Edward	56	M	Jan. 23, 1870, Port Huron, Mich.	4 Lynton Pl. White Plains, N.Y.
22	Huncke	George	36	M	Mar. 12, 1890, New York City	4 Lynton Pl. White Plains, N.Y.
23	Huncke	Helen	33	F	Sept. 24, 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.	Woodrow Ave., Detroit, Mich.
24	Pignol	Lartha	49	F		383 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Flick	Bertha	35	F	Dec. 12, 1891, Leesville, Ohio.	383 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Mulrooney	Anne	36	F		337 - 75th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Volkmar	Marie	38	F	Apr. 22, 1894, Williamsport, Pa.	48 McKeel Ave. Tarrytown, N.Y.
28	Walbridge	Norton	18	M	Apr. 25, 1908, Buffalo, N. Y.	69 West 93rd St. New York City
29	Angell	Hildegarda	33	F	Oct. 22, 1892, Cleveland, Ohio.	523 Hawthorne Ave. Williamsport, Pa.
30	Dewey	John	66	M	Oct. 20, 1859, Burlington, Vt.	487 Ashland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.

#20 William Turner transferred to Alien Sheet #6 #12.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO

Sailing from TAMPA, FLA., August 27, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept. 4, 1926

1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	Wilkinson	Robert	30		M	S	Nov. 8, 1895	New York, N.Y.			10509 Euclid Av. Cleveland, O.
2	Munro	Ruth	35		F	M	June 20, 1891	New York, N.Y.			5 Cottage Av. Winchester, Mass.
3	Griffeth	Virginia	7		F	S	Feb. 27, 1919	Newark, Ohio			5 Cottage Av. Winchester, Mass.
4	Robinson	Charles	28		M	S	Aug. 10, 1898	Litchfield, Ill.			4050 Ellis Av. Chicago, Ill.
5	Duggan	Margaret	34		F	S	Nov. 20, 1891	Woburn, Mass.			288 Highland Av. W. Newton, Mass.
6	FROM VERA CRUZ, Aug. 28, 1926.										
7	McIntosh	John A.	32		M	M	Mar. 24, 1894	Drayton, N.D.			619 Ardmore Av. Los Angeles, Cal.
8	McIntosh	Kathryn	25		F	M	Sept. 4, 1901	Iowa City, Iowa			619 Ardmore Av. Los Angeles, Cal.
9	McIntosh	Donalda	1		F	--	Apr. 17, 1925	Los Angeles, Cal.			619 Ardmore Av. Los Angeles, Cal.
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the U. S. MEXICO, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 19 16
at San Francisco
J. C. Van Zile
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA, SEPTEMBER 1, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		REGAEDO	JOSE	20	✓	M	✓	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 324	HAVANA-CUBA	AUG. 2-926	CUBA	HABANA
2		GRAÑA	VICENTE	20	✓	M	✓	S CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GIBARA	NON QUOTA 633	HAVANA-CUBA	AUG. 31-926	CUBA	GIBARA
3		RODRIGUES	ELEUDINO	25	✓	M	✓	S MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	S. CROZ	NON QUOTA 548	HAVANA-CUBA	AUG. 25-926	CUBA	HABANA
4		GALLARDO	JOSE	21	✓	M	✓	S MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	485	HAVANA-CUBA	AUG. 18-926	CUBA	HABANA
5		VALLS	ESTHER	31	✓	F	✓	D HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CARDENAS	CUBA	NON QUOTA 635	HAVANA-CUBA	SEP. 1-926	CUBA	HABANA
6	UNDER 18	VALLS	JULIO	12	✓	M	✓	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NON QUOTA 636	HAVANA-CUBA	SEP. 1-926	CUBA	HABANA
7		MIASNIKAITE	BASE	20	✓	F	✓	M HOME	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	RAGOLA	RE-ENTRY 116063	WASHINGTON-DC.	AUG. 12-925	U.S.A.	BOSTON
8	RES. USA. RET.	HIDALGO	VENANDO	44	✓	M	✓	MM COOKMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SORIA	RE-ENTRY 176125	WASHINGTON-DC	JUL. 3-926	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		RODRIGUEZ	ARACELLI	10	✓	F	✓	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	NON QUOTA 27	SANTIAGO-CUBA	AUG. 26-926	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
10		SALAZAR	GERARDO	22	✓	M	✓	S MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	NON QUOTA 637	HAVANA-CUBA	SEP. 1-926	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
11		ARANGO	GONZALO	25	✓	M	✓	S CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NON QUOTA 644	HAVANA-CUBA	SEP. 1-926	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*All as Relatives
of my wife*

Total passengers . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - NY.

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Easton Master, of the S S MEXICO, from Albana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1916
at Albana
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14 43

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, YUCATAN, AUGUST 20, 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cervena	Rafael	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-175	Progreso, Yuc.	Aug. 25, 1926	Mexico	Merida
2		Cervena	Maria V. de	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-174	Progreso, Yuc.	Aug. 25, 1926	Mexico	Merida
3	UNDER 16	Cervena	Edu	2		F	S					Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-175	Progreso, Yuc.	Aug. 25, 1926	Mexico	Merida
4	UNDER 16	Cervena	Rafael	6		M	S					Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-177	Progreso, Yuc.	Aug. 25, 1926	Mexico	Merida
5	UNDER 16	Cervena	Maria	4		F	S					Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-176	Progreso, Yuc.	Aug. 25, 1926	Mexico	Merida
6		Castillo	Gresencio	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-168	Progreso, Yuc.	Aug. 20, 1926	Mexico	Merida
7		Carrillo	Juan	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-114	Progreso, Yuc.	July 2, 1926	Mexico	Merida
8		Jimenez	Justo	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-169	Progreso, Yuc.	Aug. 20, 1926	Mexico	Merida
9		La Roca	Milberto	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-188	Progreso, Yuc.	Aug. 24, 1926	Mexico	Merida
10		Martinez	Justo	24		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-181	Progreso, Yuc.	Aug. 24, 1926	Mexico	Merida
11		Rodriguez	Francisco	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	HQ-180	Progreso, Yuc.	Aug. 24, 1926	Mexico	Merida
12	RES. USA. RET.	Sanchez	Maria G. de	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	Jan. 1, 1924	Washington D.C.	June 24, 1924	U.S.A.	New York
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Maria Rodriguez
S. Jimenez*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1924

19

140

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, association, or government

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 10

I, Dr. Van Zile, Surgeon of the U. S. MEXICO,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 26
at San Francisco
Dr. Van Zile

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. _____ MEXI CO

Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO:

AUGUST 27, 1926. 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1926. 19

Arriving at Port of

7. Feb.
 8. July
 3. Aug.
 2. Aug.
 9. Aug.
 9. Aug.
 C. Jan 2
 C. Febr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Easton, Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Mexican ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1926
at San Francisco
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S.

MEXICO

sailing from

HAVANA

SEPTEMBER 12, 1926

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug 4

1926

113

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIAGE
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

ROSEN

NATHAN H.

35

M M

DISTRICT COURT OF CAMP DENVER.

MASS. JUNE 24. 1918

39 EAST BROADWAY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Max Schtines
(Spence)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Van Zyle, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 16

at San Francisco

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from HAWAII-CUBA

SEPTEMBER 1, 1926

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al. Sauton Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 19 26
at City
M. H. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Number 5

I, D. L. Van Zile, Surgeon of the U. S. MEXICO, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1916, at San Antonio, Texas

D. L. Van Zile
Notary Public
Texas

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO:, AUGUST 29, 1926. 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1926

19

117

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a student of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a laborer of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a merchant of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a professional man of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a public official of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States														Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States
1	Annt: Antonia Cardenas Abasco 30, Veracruz, Mex.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Yes	1926	Cousin: Paula V. de Lopes 319 East 95 St. NYC	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	None
2	Father: Jose Castellanos 161-55 St. Progress, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Bro-in-law: C. Sureda 111 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	None
3	Father: Perfecto Sobrino 451B-74 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Brother: Sixto Sobrino 34 Waterly St. Jersey City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Leston Master of the S. S. MEXICO, from Mexican ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 16
at San Francisco
Wm. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from HAVANA, SEPTEMBER 1, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 4, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NEGRON	PEDRO	25		M	M	YAUCO. PORTO RICO. AUG. 30. 1901		174 SANDS STREET BROOKLYN. N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Beltranes
Capn J. Lopez

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken NOT to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ALL such members should be recorded upon the ALIEN manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

S. S. MEXICO

WARD LINE

arrived September 7, 1926

19

M.

from Sept. Eiman

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.				DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.									
17r	1 DENEZYN Cyla 1 cab	6	29	HEB	NO PROPER VISA	2:45	FRIST	9/8 155 88				9/9 147 110											222	4	
58a	2 PING Miguel	14	2	CUBA	LPC PHY DEF	4:15	WAISH					9/8 123 115											111	4	
31a	3 SARKINAN Nishan	14	4/5	ARM	NO VISA	4:50	"					9/10 147 110											646	1	
30r	Gayhaper																								

MEXICO 9/7/26

TOTALS.

to this
able by a fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, § 1

Vessel **MEXICO**

(1)	No. on list	Family name	Given name

	1	Seastrom	Oscar L.	✓
	2	Theodore	Eugene	✓
	3	Weisel	Charles	✓
	4	Frye	John	✓
	5	Garcia	Francisco	✓
	6	Pandelicos	Costas	✓
	7	Twopack	Frank	✓
	8	Millard	George	✓
	9	Craig	Arthur	✓
	10	Luna	Daniel	✓
	11	Salata	Adolfo	✓
	12	Vazquez	Jose	✓
	13	Pappas	Jim	✓
FIRST	14	Christiansen	Karl	✓
FIRST	15	Ramos	Luis	✓
FIRST	16	Nicolas	Constantine	✓
FIRST	17	Court	Manuel	✓
	18	Perez	Antonio	✓
FIRST	19	Stulich	Anthony	✓
FIRST	20	Coca	Porfirio	✓
FIRST	21	Martel	Emilio	✓
	22	Jennings	Howard H.	✓
	23	Moreno	Henry L.	✓
	24	Graham	Allan	✓
FIRST	25	Van Zile	Dewitt C.	✓
	26	Gutierrez	Amoro	✓
	27	Haga	Kristian	✓
FIRST	28	Cook	Hasen E.	✓
	29	Bicker	George	✓
	30	Salva	Antonio	✓

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York, N.Y.
September 13, 1926., 192
S. S. MEXICOI, master of the American (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 106 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 106 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 106 Total crew this date 106The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 4th, 1926., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail September 9th, 1926, 192 for Cuba and Mexico, and is via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New YorkFollowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Asst-Purser

"	"	"	"	"	45	M	
Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	
Radio Opr:	"	"	"	"	32	M	Cuba
" Jr:	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandina-
Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	vian:
1st-Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Canada
2nd-Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain

NEW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

U.S.A.	5/8	176	None
U.S.A.	5/9	160	"
U.S.A.	5/7	155	"
U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
Spain	5/6	140	"
Greece	5/8	155	"
U.S.A.	5/10	165	"
U.S.A.	5/8	149	"
Grt-Brit.	5/8	139	"
Man	Mexico	5/9	140
Man	Austria	5/8	153
Man	Spain	5/7	137
Man	Greece	5/9	160
Man	Norway	5/7	140
Man	Mexico	5/11	180
Man	U.S.A.	5/7	150
	U.S.A.	5/8	161
Spanish	Spain	5/7	141
Man	Jugo-Slavia	5/9	155
Man	Mexico	5/6	144
Man	Mexico	5/8	150
	U.S.A.	5/9	149
Cuba	Cuban	6/0	150
	U.S.A.	5/7	180
	U.S.A.	5/9	155
	U.S.A.	5/6	143
	Norway	5/5	138
	U.S.A.	5/7	140
	U.S.A.	6/0	180
	U.S.A.	5/9	168

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel **MEXICO**

MEXICO

SEP 19 1966

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

5062

1997

10

10

FIRST

FILE 1

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Name _____

Agg.

Nationality

Sheet No. _____

RS OF CREW -

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Havana

153

S. S. MEXICO, Voy. 334 sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico

Arrived September 4th, 1926.
Signed September 8th, 1926
Sailed September 9th, 1926.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O.L. Seastrom	Master		
Eugene Theodore	1st Officer	43	US
Charles Weisael	2nd Officer	29	US
John Frye	3rd Officer	28	US
Frank Garcia	Carpenter	26	US
Costas Pandelicos	Boatswain	38	Spain 151
Frank Tzoupack	Qtr. Master	33	Greece
George Millard	" "	35	US
Arthur Craig	" "	33	US
Luis Ramos	A. B. Seaman	39	Grt. Brt.
Antonio Perez	" "	32	Mexico
Jim Pappas	" "	54	Spain
Carl Christensen	" "	33	Greece
Adolfo Salata	" "	35	Norway
Antonio Stullish	" "	30	Austria
Daniel Luna	" "	29	Jugo Slavia
Nick Takias	" "	28	Mexico
Constantino Nicolas	" "	28	Greece
Mamuel Cabrera	" "	27	US
Emilo Martel	Ord. "	19	Cuba
Stelia Dogue	" "	28	Mexico
			Greece
Howard H. Jennings	Purser	41	
Henry L. Moreno	Asst. Purser	23	US
Allan Graham	Jr. A. Purser	45	Cuba.
Dewitt Van Zile	Doctor	46	US
A. Moro Gutierrez	Sr. Radio Oper.	33	US
Kristian Hags	Jr. " "	25	US
			Norway
Henry de Rheims	Chief Engineer	51	
George Bicker	1st A. Engr.	28	US
Antonio Salva	2nd A. Engr.	40	US
Frank G. Martin	3rd A. Engr.	30	US
Howard Swanson	4th A. Engr.	30	US
Jose Rivero	Refrig. Engr.	37	US
Antonio Puga	" Oilier	38	Spain
Nick Kupriotis	" "	28	"
Mamuel Garcia	Oiler	36	Greece
Emilio Candarino	"	30	Spain
Jacinto Aro	"	40	"
Rogelio Lago	"	45	"
Diego Alonso	"	27	"
Antonio Brage	"	40	"
Spiro Rafotoupolos	Watertender	46	US
Jose Ferreiro	"	27	"
Mamuel Lopez	"	39	Spain
Antonio Vieira	Fireman	35	"
John Buiguirez	"	28	"
Jesus Guerrero	"	28	US
Adriano Guillen	"	40	Mexico
Juan Turallas	"	26	Spain
Ivaristo Olleto	"	40	"
Mamuel Galan	Wiper	43	"
Servasio Alvarez	"	24	"

	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		U.S.A.	5/8	176	None
		U.S.A.	5/9	160	"
		U.S.A.	5/7	155	"
		U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
Spanish		Spain	5/6	140	"
Greek		Greece	5/8	155	"
		U.S.A.	5/10	165	"
		U.S.A.	5/8	149	"
Scotch		Grt-Brit.	5/8	139	"
Mexican		Mexico	5/9	140	"
Austrian		Austria	5/8	153	"
Spanish		Spain	5/7	137	"
Greek		Greece	5/9	160	"
Scandinavian		Norway	5/7	140	"
Mexican		Mexico	5/11	180	"
Greek		U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
		U.S.A.	5/8	161	"
Spanish		Spain	5/7	141	"
Jugo-Slavic		Jugo-Slavia	5/9	155	"
Mexican		Mexico	5/6	144	"
Mexican		Mexico	5/8	150	"
		U.S.A.	5/9	149	"
Cuba		Cuban	6/0	150	"
		U.S.A.	5/7	180	"
		U.S.A.	5/9	155	"
Cuba		U.S.A.	5/6	143	"
Scandinavian:		Norway	5/5	138	"
		U.S.A.	5/7	140	"
Canada		U.S.A.	6/0	180	"
Spain		U.S.A.	5/9	168	"

15

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel **MEXICO**

Sheet No. /

MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of **Havana**

153

(1)	No. on list	Family name	Given name
	1	Seastrom	Oscar L.
	2	Theodore	Eugene
	3	Neisel	Charles
	4	Frye	John
	5	Garcia ✓	Francisco
	6	Pandelicos ✓	Oostas
	7	Twopack	Frank
	8	Millard	George
	9	Craig ✓	Arthur
	10	Luna ✓	Daniel
	11	Salata ✓	Adolfo
	12	Vasquez ✓	Jose
	13	Pappas ✓	Jim
FIRST	14	Christiansen ✓	Karl
FIRST	15	Hamos	Luis
FIRST	16	Nicolas	Constantine
FIRST	17	Court	Manuel
	18	Perez ✓	Antonio
FIRST	19	Stulich ✓	Anthony
FIRST	20	Ooca ✓	Porfirio
FIRST	21	Martel ✓	Emilio
	22	Jennings ✓	Howard H.
	23	Moreno ✓	Henry L.
	24	Graham	Allan
FIRST	25	Van Zile	Dewitt C.
	26	Gutierrez	Amoro
	27	Haga ✓	Kristian
FIRST	28	Cook	Harzen E.
	29	Bicker	George
	30	Salva	Antonio

S.S. MEXICO, Voy. 334.

- 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Juan Mosquera	Wiper	32	Spain
Andres Bousa	Storekeeper	45	"
Joseph B. Ward	Chief Steward	41	US
Charles Hart	2nd "	40	Grt. Brt.
Emily Raffy	Stewardess	45	US
Mary Mutch	"	37	Grt. Brt.
Constantino Vlachos	Chief Cook	44	UM
Jose Castano	2nd "	41	Spain
Claudio Guseraga	3rd "	27	"
Antonio Rey	4th "	23	"
Juan Reissack	Kitchen Helper	36	"
Antonio Gutierrez	"	32	US
Joaquin Caravias	Baker	44	US
Paul Haralambos	2nd Baker	30	Greece
Jose Caraballes	Butcher	49	Spain
Julio Lorenzano	2nd Butcher	22	Mexico
Guernardo Williams	Pantryman	26	Holland
George Palm	2nd "	32	"
John Roger	3rd "	26	"
Humberto Nieldu	Sculleryman	27	Italy
Herman Denneboom	"	29	Holland
Frederick Palm	Messman	22	"
Fernando Ocojo	"	40	Mexico
Jesus Rionegro	Messboy	25	Spain
Victor Carlin	"	25	Mexico
Leon Hansen	Porter	40	Holland
Benigno Garcia	2nd Cabin Stwd.	37	Spain
Juan Monserrat	Bath Stwd.	28	"
Frank Turallas	Deck "	27	US
Arturo Escudo	Waiter	28	Spain
Antonio Playa	"	29	"
Jose Gutierrez	"	69	"
Christ Koster	"	32	US
Antonio Ruiz	"	30	Spain
Joseph Smith	"	29	US
Noel Pena	"	39	Colombia
Henry Gonzalvo	"	29	Spain
Jose Esteve	"	26	"
Fernando Varela	"	22	"
Lazaro Gonzalez	"	32	Mexico
Jose Mendes	"	29	Spain
Juan Pia	"	36	Peru
Gabriel Gutarra	"	42	Germany
Paul Rust	"	30	US
Eduardo Paz	"	33	US
Alfred Gutierrez	"	29	US
Eusebio Sagarduy	"	36	Serbia
Leo Baksio	"	26	Mexico
Ernest Nilson	"	21	"
Juan Suarez	"	22	Germany
Karl Hill	"	24	Mexico
Redolfo Lavoignet	"	23	US
Monserrat Andouze	"	43	US
James Mills	"		
TOTAL CREW 106			
D.			

Surgeon	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	5/9	155	"
Radio Opr.	"	"	"	32	M	Cuba	U.S.A.	5/6	143
" Jr.	"	"	"	25	M	Scandina-	U.S.A.	5/5	138
Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	35	M	v'an:	Norway	5/7	140
1st-Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/0	180
2nd-Asst.	"	"	"	40	M	Canada	U.S.A.	5/9	168

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M		U.S.A.	5/8	176	None
M		U.S.A.	5/9	160	"
M		U.S.A.	5/7	155	"
M		U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	"
M	Greek	Greece	5/8	155	"
M		U.S.A.	5/10	165	"
M		U.S.A.	5/8	149	"
M	Scotch	Grt-Brit.	5/8	139	"
M	Mexican	Mexico	5/9	140	"
M	Austrian	Austria	5/8	153	"
M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	137	"
M	Greek	Greece	5/9	160	"
M	Scandina-	Norway	5/7	140	"
M	Mexican	Mexico	5/11	180	"
M	Greek	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
M		U.S.A.	5/8	161	"
M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	141	"
M	Jugo-Slavia	Slavia	5/9	155	"
M	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	144	"
M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	150	"
M		U.S.A.	5/9	149	"
M	Cuba	Cuban	6/0	150	"
M		U.S.A.	5/7	180	"
M		U.S.A.	5/9	155	"
M	Cuba	U.S.A.	5/6	143	"
M	Scandina-	Norway	5/5	138	"
M		U.S.A.	5/7	140	"
M	Canada	U.S.A.	6/0	180	"
M	Spain	U.S.A.	5/9	168	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. W. Peckham
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Sheet No. /

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel MEXICO

(1)
No. on list
Family name
Given name

1 Seastrom Oscar L.
2 Theodore Eugene
3 Heisel Charles
4 Frye John
5 Garcia ✓ Francisco
6 Pandelicos ✓ Oostas
7 Twopack Frank
8 Millard George
9 Craig ✓ Arthur
10 Luna ✓ Daniel
11 Salata ✓ Adolfo
12 Vasquez ✓ Jose
13 Pappas ✓ Jim
FIRST 14 Christiansen ✓ Karl
FIRST 15 Ramos Luis
FIRST 16 Nicolas Constantine
FIRST 17 Court Manuel
18 Perez ✓ Antonio
FIRST 19 Stulich Anthony
FIRST 20 Coca ✓ Porfirio
FIRST 21 Martel ✓ Emilio
22 Jennings ✓ Howard H.
23 Moreno ✓ Henry L.
24 Graham Allan
FIRST 25 Van Eile Dewitt C.
26 Gutierrez Amoro
27 Haga ✓ Kristian
FIRST 28 Cook Hasen E.
29 Bicker George
30 Salva Antonio

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Acting Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Purser	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.A.	5/9	149	"
Asst-Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	Cuba	Cuban	6/0	160
"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	5/7	180	"
Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	5/9	165	"
Radio Opr:	"	"	"	"	32	M	Cuba	U.S.A.	5/6	143
" Jr:	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian:	Norway	5/6	138
Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	5/7	140	"
1st-Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Canada	U.S.A.	6/0	180
2nd-Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	U.S.A.	5/9	168

OF CREW

and having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

153

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.A.	5/8	176	None
U.S.A.	5/9	160	"
U.S.A.	5/7	155	"
U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
Spanish	Spain	5/6	140
Greek	Greece	5/8	155
U.S.A.	5/10	165	"
U.S.A.	5/8	149	"
Scotch	Grt-Brit.	5/8	139
Mexican	Mexico	5/9	140
Austrian	Austria	5/8	153
Spanish	Spain	5/7	137
Greek	Greece	5/9	160
Scandinavian	Norway	5/7	140
Mexican	Mexico	5/11	180
Greek	U.S.A.	5/7	150
U.S.A.	5/8	161	"
Spanish	Spain	5/7	141
Jugo-Slavia	Jugo-Slavia	5/9	155
Mexican	Mexico	5/6	144
Mexican	Mexico	5/8	160
U.S.A.	5/9	149	"
Cuba	Cuban	6/0	160
U.S.A.	5/7	180	"
U.S.A.	5/9	165	"
Cuba	U.S.A.	5/6	143
Scandinavian:	Norway	5/6	138
U.S.A.	5/7	140	"
Canada	U.S.A.	6/0	180
Spain	U.S.A.	5/9	168

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MEXICO**arriving at **New York**9761
SEP 4 19261926, 19, from the port of **Havana**

153

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) Rank or position	(4) SHIPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Seastrom	Oscar L.	Master	8/12/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M		U.S.A.	5/8	176	None
2	Theodore	Eugene	1st-Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.	5/9	160	"
3	Weisel	Charles	2nd-Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5/7	155	"
4	Frye	John	3rd-Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5/6	150	"
5	Garcia	Francisco	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	"
6	Pandelicos	Costas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	155	"
7	Twopack	Frank	Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.A.	5/10	165	"
8	Millard	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.A.	5/8	149	"
9	Craig	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Grt-Brit.	5/8	139	"
10	Luna	Daniel	Able-Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/9	140	"
11	Salata	Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Austrian	Austria	5/8	153	"
12	Vasquez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	137	"
13	Pappas	Jim	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Greek	Greece	5/9	160	"
14	Christiansen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandina- vian	Norway	5/7	140	"
15	Lamos	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/11	180	"
16	Nicolas	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
17	Court	Mamel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5/8	161	"
18	Perez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	141	"
19	Stulich	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Jugo-Slavian	Jugo-Slavian	5/9	155	"
20	Coca	Porfirio	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	144	"
21	Martel	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	150	"
22	Jennings	Howard H.	Purser	"	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.A.	5/9	149	"
23	Moreno	Henry L.	Asst-Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	Cuba	Cuban	6/0	150	"
24	Graham	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.A.	5/7	180	"
25	Van Eile	Dewitt C.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.A.	5/9	155	"
26	Gutierrez	Amero	Radio Opr:	"	"	"	"	32	M	Cuba	U.S.A.	5/6	143	"
27	Hage	Kristian	" Jr:	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandina- vian:	Norway	5/5	138	"
28	Cook	Harold E.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.A.	5/7	140	"
29	Bicker	George	1st-Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Canada	U.S.A.	6/0	180	"
30	Salva	Antonio	2nd-Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	U.S.A.	5/9	168	"

15

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MEXICO**, arriving at **New York**

SEP 4 1926

, 19 , from the port of **Havana**

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 31	Martin	Frank A.	✓		3rd-Asst-Engr.	8/12/26	New-York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M		U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
FIRST 32	Swanson	Howard	✓		4th-Asst-Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5/8	160	"
33	Rivero	Jose	✓		Refrig-Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	155	"
34	Puga	Antonio	✓		Refrig-Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	188	"
35	Kloss	Henry	✓		Refrig-Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany	5/6	155	"
36	Garola	Mannel	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	"
37	Aroe	Jacinto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	"
38	Candarine	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	166	"
39	Alonso	Diego	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"
40	Lago	Agelio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
41	Lopes	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	139	"
42	Raftoupeles	Spiro	✓		Water-Tender	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	Greece	5/9	177	"
43	Ferrero	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"
44	Lopes	Mannel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	139	"
45	Viera	Antonio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	155	"
46	Bugiuris	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5/6	149	"
47	Turallas	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"
48	Olleto	Evaristo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	170	"
49	Sanchez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5/8	155	"
50	Olivier	Fernando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5/6	155	"
51	Galan	Manuel	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5/0	130	"
FIRST 52	Guerreiro	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	145	"
FIRST 53	Guillen	Adriano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	"
54	Bousa	Andres	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	200	"
55	Ward	Joseph B.	✓		Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	5/8	180	"
56	Hart	Charles	✓		2nd-Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5/9	162	"
FIRST 57	Mutch	Mary	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	Scotland	England	5/4	110	"
58	Raffy	Emily	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	German	U.S.A.	5/5	125	"
59	Vlachos	Constantine	✓		Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5/11	154	"
60	Castano	Jose	✓		2nd-Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	139	"

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MEXICO

, arriving at New York

SEP 4 1926

, 19 , from the port of Havana

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 61	Guesuraga	Claudio	✓	✓	3rd-Cook	8/12/26	New-York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	138	None
62	Ray	Antonio	✓	✓	4th-Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	140	"
63	Lopez	Antonio	✓	✓	Kitchen-Helper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	150	"
64	Reisack	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	137	"
65	Caravias	Joaquin	✓	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	Greek	Greece	5/6	139	"
66	Haralambos	Paul	✓	✓	2nd-Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	155	"
67	Caraballes	Jose	✓	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spain	5/11	160	"
FIRST 68	Campillo	Alejo	✓	✓	2nd-Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	6/0	155	"
69	Williams	Guernardo	✓	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5/11	200	"
70	Pardo	David	✓	✓	2nd-Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	Holland	5/8	160	"
FIRST 71	Hoger	John	✓	✓	3rd-Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5/9	168	"
FIRST 72	Pieterston	Mannal	✓	✓	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	Holland	5/8	155	"
FIRST 73	Mambie	Hipolito	✓	✓	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	African	Holland	6/0	180	"
74	Palm	Frederick	✓	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	Holland	5/8	160	"
FIRST 75																
76	Rionegro	Jesus	✓	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	155	"
FIRST 77	Carlin	Victor	✓	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	142	"
78	Hansen	Leon	✓	✓	Porter	"	"	"	"	25	M	African	Holland	5/7	135	"
79	Garcia	Benigno	✓	✓	2nd-Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	130	"
FIRST 80	Bolanos	Pedro	✓	✓	Bath- Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	143	"
FIRST 81	Turallas	Frank	✓	✓	Deck- Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
82	Cardellieho	Frank	✓	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	M	Italy	U.S.A.	5/8	130	"
83	Koster	Christ	✓	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	59	M	Germany	U.S.A.	5/5	136	"
84	Escondo	Arturo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	"
85	Arrogas	Frank	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5/6	139	"
86	Gonzales	Lasaro	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	"
87	Weiss	Edward	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Turkey	U.S.A.	5/8	155	"
88	Gonsalvo	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5/8	160	"
89	Esteve	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	155	"
90	Pia	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	160	"

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 5

Vessel "MEXICO"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 4 1926

19, from the port of VERACRUZ, MEXICO.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
First 107	OGEJO	Fernando			Messman	Aug. 21	Veracruz	Paid off	Yes	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	136		
2	Supplemental																
3	Closed with No one hundred seven (107) \$20.																
4	SEEN For the journey to the United States via																
5	MEXICAN CONSUL HABANA, CUBA. SEP 1-1926																
6	I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.																
7	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA																
8	SEEN For the journey to the United States via																
9	Direct																
10	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA																
11	CLOSED WITH one hundred six (106)																
12	SERVICE NO. FEE																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Mar. Feely
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel

MEXICO

arriving at New York

SEP 4 1926, 19

from the port of Havana

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
91	Mills	Dennis	✓		Waiter	8/12/26	New-York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5/9	155	None
92	Gutierrez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	137	"
93	Hilson	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/10	155	"
94	Varela	Fernando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	138	"
FIRST 95	Kulka	Stephen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155	"
FIRST 96	Hornysack	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Hungary	Hungary	5/7	161	"
FIRST 97	Pena	Noel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish-American	Colombia	5/6	147	"
98	Costa	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"
99	Sunniger	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M		U.S.A.	5/7	139	"
FIRST 100	Salvador	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5/8	145	"
101	Bais	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	136	"
102	Mendez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	141	"
FIRST 103	Monserat	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"
FIRST 104	McNally	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Ireland	Grt-Brit.	5/9	159	"
FIRST 105	Muller	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5/9	160	"
FIRST 106	Russell	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5/8	155	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG 16 1926

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

HABANA, CUBA

DATE AUG 16 1926

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

SEEN

For journey to the
U.S.A. via

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

one hundred and six (106)

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

I E

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

16-1340.

M. J. Feely
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L. Seastrom, MASTER, of the S. S. MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

First
First
First
First
First

14-1013

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John L. Anderson	36	Canadian	17/7/20 Sydney NSW Australia Going through bag pass to Montreal O.D.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesle CANADIAN SCOUT

arriving at NEW YORK.

Sept. 4th, 1926, from

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	SHIP	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex
1	WALLACE	CHARLES	MASTER	12/4/26. HALIFAX	NO	YES	49 MALE
2	POTTS	CYRIL B	CHIEF OFFICER	20/4/26.			
3	WHITE	JOHN T	2ND	12/4/26.			26
4	WEBSTER	ARTHUR E	3RD	22/4/26.			25
5	CLAPP	AUBRY A	WIRELESS OP	12/4/26			23
6	VICKERY	THOMAS	CARPENTER	12/4/26.			27
7	CORKUM	GEORGE	BOS "	20/4/26.			26
8	ROSIER	STANLEY	A.B.	12/4/26			39
9	PARKER	ARTHUR		23/4/26			22
10	WOOD	MURRAY					21
11	MORGAN	DONALD		24/4/26			20
12	BOSSE	LAURENT	O.S.	21/4/26			25
13	FERGUSON	JOHN					20
14	FENWICK	CHARLES					21
15	MARKS	BERNARD W	DECKBOY	20/4/26			24
16	MARKS	HARRY A		26/4/26			18
17	SAMPLES	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	12/4/26			18
18	MARSHALL	LEONARD	2ND	23/4/26			45
19	DRINKWATER	FRANK L	3RD	15/4/26			44
20	WATT	JOHN	4TH	15/4/26			25
21	HERRING	WILLIAM	DONKEYMAN	16/6/26			24
22	MCGANN	HARRY	OILER	15/4/26			27
23	MYATTE	JOSEPH	FIREMAN & T.	24/4/26			34
24	PERO	DUNCAN		25/4/26			21
25	VICKERY	CHARLES		26/4/26			22
26	NICOL	ANDREW		26/4/26			23
27	LAWSON	WILLIAM		26/6/26			22
28	SARLA	JOSE LEON		8/5/26. BALBOA			19
29	ESTERHAY	PARRY		7/5/26			26
30	LENGA	VINCENT					25
31							30
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

Local Agent: _____
Overseer: _____
Note: Will deliver a hold order "Mortgage"
Hurry on. Check
Note: See list of names on back thereof. Inmate
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000), (1001), (1002), (1003), (1004), (1005), (1006), (1007), (1008), (1009), (1010), (1011), (1012), (1013), (1014), (1015), (1016), (1017), (1018), (1019), (1020), (1021), (1022), (1023), (1024), (1025), (1026), (1027), (1028), (1029), (1030), (1031), (1032), (1033), (1034), (1035), (1036), (1037), (1038), (1039), (1040), (1041), (1042), (1043), (1044), (1045), (1046), (1047), (1048), (1049), (1050), (1051), (1052), (1053), (1054), (1055), (1056), (1057), (1058), (1059), (1060), (1061), (1062), (1063), (1064), (1065), (1066), (1067), (1068), (1069), (1070), (1071), (1072), (1073), (1074), (1075), (1076), (1077), (1078), (1079), (1080), (1081), (1082), (1083), (1084), (1085), (1086), (1087), (1088), (1089), (1090), (1091), (1092), (1093), (1094), (1095), (1096), (1097), (1098), (1099), (1100), (1101), (1102), (1103), (1104), (1105), (1106), (1107), (1108), (1109), (1110), (1111), (1112), (1113), (1114), (1115), (1116), (1117), (1118), (1119), (1120), (1121), (1122), (1123), (1124), (1125), (1126), (1127), (1128), (1129), (1130), (1131), (1132), (1133), (1134), (1135), (1136), (1137), (1138), (1139), (1140), (1141), (1142), (1143), (1144), (1145), (1146), (1147), (1148), (1149), (1150), (1151), (1152), (1153), (1154), (1155), (1156), (1157), (1158), (1159), (1160), (1161), (1162), (1163), (1164), (1165), (1166), (1167), (1168), (1169), (1170), (1171), (1172), (1173), (1174), (1175), (1176), (1177), (1178), (1179), (1180), (1181), (1182), (1183), (1184), (1185), (1186), (1187), (1188), (1189), (1190), (1191), (1192), (1193), (1194), (1195), (1196), (1197), (1198), (1199), (1200), (1201), (1202), (1203), (1204), (1205), (1206), (1207), (1208), (1209), (1210), (1211), (1212), (1213), (1214), (1215), (1216), (1217), (1218), (1219), (1220), (1221), (1222), (1223), (1224), (1225), (1226), (1227), (1228), (1229), (1230), (1231), (1232), (1233), (1234), (1235), (1236), (1237), (1238), (1239), (1240), (1241), (1242), (1243), (1244), (1245), (1246), (1247), (1248), (1249), (1250), (1251), (1252), (1253), (1254), (1255), (1256), (1257), (1258), (1259), (1260), (1261), (1262), (1263), (1264), (1265), (1266), (1267), (1268), (1269), (1270), (1271), (1272), (1273), (1274), (1275), (1276), (1277), (1278), (1279), (1280), (1281), (1282), (1283), (1284), (1285), (1286), (1287), (1288), (1289), (1290), (1291), (1292), (1293), (1294), (1295), (1296), (1297), (1298), (1299), (1300), (1301), (1302), (1303), (1304), (1305), (1306), (1307), (1308), (1309), (1310), (1311), (1312), (1313), (1314), (1315), (1316), (1317), (1318), (1319), (1320), (1321), (1322), (1323), (1324), (1325), (1326), (1327), (1328), (1329), (1330), (1331), (1332), (1333), (1334), (1335), (1336), (1337), (1338), (1339), (1340), (1341), (1342), (1343), (1344), (1345), (1346), (1347), (1348), (1349), (1350), (1351), (1352), (1353), (1354), (1355), (1356), (1357), (1358), (1359), (1360), (1361), (1362), (1363), (1364), (1365), (1366), (1367), (1368), (1369), (1370), (1371

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

essel CANADIAN SCOTTISH

(1)	No. on list	Family name	Given name
1		WALLACE	CHARLES
2		POITS	CYRIL B
3		WHITE	JOHN T
4		WEBSTER	ARTHUR E
5		CLAPP	AUBRY A
6		VICKERY	THOMAS
7		CORKUM	GEORGE
8		ROSIER	STANLEY
9		PARKER	ARTHUR
10		WOOD	MURRAY
11		MORGAN	DONALD
12		BOSSE	LAURENT
13		FERGUSON	JOHN
14		FENWICK	CHARLES
15		MARKS	BERNARD W
16		MARKS	HARRY A
17		SAMPLES	WILLIAM
18		MARSHALL	LEONARD
19		DRINKWATER	FRANK L
20		WATT	JOHN
21		HERRING	WILLIAM
22		MCGANN	HARRY
23		MYATTE	JOSEPH
24		PERO	DUNCAN
25		VICKERY	CHARLES
26		NICOL	ANDREW
27		LAWSON	WILLIAM
28		SARIA	JOSE LEON
29		ESTERIAN	PARRY
30		LENGA	VINCENT

CABLE ADDRESS: "HUWILFORD"

17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK

September 17, 1926.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Dear Sirs:

S.S. CANADIAN SCOTTISH-Sept. 1926

Under date of September 9th, we mailed to you a statement of the Master of changes in crew of the above vessel and we have received advices from the Master that an error was made in showing Mr. W. DeGraff as deserter. Instead of DeGraff, the deserter's name should be M. Jorgenson age 50, Norwegian, who signed on at Cristobal, Canal Zone, August 25th.

We, therefore, ask that you be kind enough to make this correction on the statement.

Yours very truly,

WILFORD & MCKAY, INC.
By *W. L. McKay*

AR:MT

20	"	CANADIAN	"
21	"	"	"
24	"	SCOTCH	"
18	"	CANADIAN	"
18	"	"	"
45	"	ENGLISH	"
44	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
24	"	CANADIAN	"
27	"	ENGLISH	"
34	"	CANADIAN	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	ENGLISH	"
22	"	SCOTCH	"
19	"	CANADIAN	"
26	"	PERUVIAN	SOUTH AMER.
25	"	PANAMAIAN	"
30	"	SPANISH	"

Note: 22. Subject 2 held on board. *W. L. McKay*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

LIST OF CREW

Names of any vessel having such aliens

BOURNE *June 30/26* 162

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or scars
ENGLISH			

John J. Anderson
36 Canadian
17/50 (J. J. Anderson)
Don't forget to put in

Don't forget to put in

Form 640
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

esse CANADIAN SCOTCH

(1)
No. on list
Family name
Given name

1	WALLACE	CHARLES
2	POTTS	CYRIL B
3	WHITE	JOHN T
4	WEBSTER	ARTHUR E
5	CLAPP	AUBRY A
6	VICKERY	THOMAS
7	CORKUM	GEORGE
8	ROSIER	STANLEY
9	PARKER	ARTHUR
10	WOOD	MURRAY
11	MORGAN	DONALD
12	BOSSE	LAURENT
13	FERGUSON	JOHN
14	FENWICK	CHARLES
15	MARKS	BERNARD W
16	MARKS	HARRY A
17	SAMPLES	WILLIAM
18	MARSHALL	LEONARD
19	DRINKWATER	FRANK L
20	WATT	JOHN
21	HERRING	WILLIAM
22	MCGANN	HARRY
23	MYATTE	JOSEPH
24	PERO	DUNCAN
25	VICKERY	CHARLES
26	NICOL	ANDREW
27	LAWSON	WILLIAM
28	SARIA	JOSE LEON
29	ESTERHANY	PARRY
30	LENGA	VINCENT

Form 539
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the alien is to be delivered to the Immigration Service on board the ship on which the immigrants transfer to such station beginning at the time specified in the notice.
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Elbcurne*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
Michael Kiegh
STATUS ON VESSEL
12.3.26
161

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

CHIEF OFFICER 20/4/26

2ND " 12/4/26

3RD " 22/4/26

WIRELESS OP 12/4/26

CARPENTER 12/4/26

BOS " 20/4/26

A.B. 12/4/26

" 23/4/26

" "

" 20/4/26

O.S. 21/4/26

" "

" 20/4/26

DECKBOY 26/4/26

" "

CHIEF ENGINEER 12/4/26

2ND " 23/4/26

3RD " 16/4/26

4TH " 15/4/26

DONKEYMAN 16/6/26

OILER 15/4/26

FIREMAN & T. 24/4/26

" " 25/4/26

" " 26/4/26

" " 26/4/26

" " 26/6/26

" " 5/5/26

" " 7/5/26

" " 7/5/26

" " 7/5/26

" " 7/5/26

" " 7/5/26

" " 7/5/26

" " 7/5/26

" " 7/5/26

" " 7/5/26

" " 7/5/26

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

atives of any vessel having such aliens

ELBCURNE June 30/26 162

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or

BRITISH

ENGLISH

"

"

IRISH

CANADIAN

ENGLISH

CANADIAN

ENGLISH

CANADIAN

"

"

ENGLISH

CANADIAN

"

SCOTCH

CANADIAN

"

"

ENGLISH

"

"

CANADIAN

ENGLISH

CANADIAN

"

"

"

ENGLISH

"

SCOTCH

CANADIAN

"

PERUVIAN SOUTH AMER.

"

PANAMAIAN

"

SPANISH

Note: 22 held on board "Elbcurne"

Henry M. Smith

Total Crew 403

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

On board upon arrival at a port of the United States.													
Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens													
arriving at NEW YORK. <i>Sept. 4th</i> , 1926, from the port of MELBOURNE <i>June 30/26</i> 162													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether absent	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or scars
	WALLACE	CHARLES	MASTER	12/4/26	HALIFAX	NO	YES	49	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH		
	POTTS	CYRIL B	CH. OFFICER	20/4/26	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"		
	WHITE	JOHN T	2ND	12/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	WEBSTER	ARTHUR E	3RD	22/4/26	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"		
	CLAPP	AUBRY A	WIRELESS OP	12/4/26	"	"	"	27	"	CANADIAN	"		
	VICKERY	THOMAS	CARPENTER	12/4/26	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"		
	CORKUM	GEORGE	BOS'N	20/4/26	"	"	"	39	"	CANADIAN	"		
	ROSIER	STANLEY	A.B.	12/4/26	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"		
	PARKER	ARTHUR	"	23/4/26	"	"	"	21	"	CANADIAN	"		
	WOOD	MURRAY	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
	MORGAN	DONALD	"	24/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"		
	BOSSE	LAURENT	O.S.	21/4/26	"	"	"	20	"	CANADIAN	"		
	FERGUSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
	FENWICK	CHARLES	"	20/4/26	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"		
	MARKS	BERNARD W	DECKBOY	26/4/26	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	"		
	MARKS	HARRY A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
	SAMPLES	WILLIAM	CH. ENGINEER	12/4/26	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"		
	MARSHALL	LEONARD	2ND	23/4/26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		
	DRINKWATER	FRANK L	3RD	16/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	WATT	JOHN	4TH	15/4/26	"	"	"	24	"	CANADIAN	"		
	HERRING	WILLIAM	DONKEYMAN	16/6/26	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"		
	MCGANN	HARRY	OILER	15/4/26	"	"	"	34	"	CANADIAN	"		
	MYATTE	JOSEPH	FIREMAN & T.	24/4/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
	PERO	DUNCAN	"	25/4/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
	VICKERY	CHARLES	"	26/4/26	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"		
	NICOL	ANDREW	"	26/4/26	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"		
	LAWSON	WILLIAM	"	26/6/26	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	"		
	SARLA	JOSE LEON	"	8/5/26	BALBOA	"	"	26	"	PERUVIAN	SOUTH AMER.		
	ESTERTANY	PARRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	PANAMAIA	"		
	LENGA	VINCENT	"	7/5/26	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	"		

paid at Balboa

Master 22 sheets 2 held on board. Master

Henry M. Smith

Total Crew 43

Paul J. Ballou

Owners...
Local Agent...

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John F. Anderson
36 Canadian
17120, Sydney, N.S.W. Australia
Don't forget to mail to

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

167

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Scottish, arriving at New York Sept. 4th, 1926, from the port of Melbourne June 30/26

Sheet No. 2

163

5) marks, rities, or base

Montevideo, S. 1926

5) (6) side

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	FIREMAN & TR.	8/5/26	BALBOA	NO	YES	24	MALE	PANAMA	PANAMA			
FIRST 2	BONILLA	AMADEO		9/5/26										
FIRST 3	SWALES	RICHARD	CHIEF STEWARD	12/4/26	HALIFAX			27		COSTA RICA				
FIRST 4	CAITHNESS	GORDON S.	ASST.	15/4/26				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH			
FIRST 5	HUNT	ERNEST C.	CHIEF COOK	13/4/26				21		CANADIAN				
FIRST 6	SCOTT	CONROY	2ND.	16/4/26				29		ENGLISH				
FIRST 7	BUFFETT	Robert	APPRENTICE	12/4/26				17		CANADIAN				
FIRST 8	MCLAUGHLIN	MARTIN CHARLES	OILER	15/6/26	BRISBANE			18						
FIRST 9	STILLAWAY	THOMAS	FIREMAN & TR.	16/6/26				44		IRISH				
FIRST 10	MCKENZIE	HUGH		22/6/26	SYDNEY			48		ENGLISH				
FIRST 11								32		CANADIAN				

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Melbourne, Australia
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sydney
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date June 30/26
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date of issue, provided the passport is valid and the holder is in compliance with the laws of the United States.)

FIRST 16	Williams	William	Deck Boy	15/4/26										
FIRST 17	Jackson	Thomas	Deck Boy	29/6/26	Melbourne	NO	YES	27	Male	English	British			
FIRST 18	O'Toole	James	Deck Boy	6/7/26	St. Adelaide			28		English				
FIRST 19	ANDISON	JOHN F.	Deck Boy	16/7/26	Sydney			45						
FIRST 20								30		English				

FIRST 21	Michael Keogh	Michael	D.P.S.	19/7/26	Sydney (NSW)	NO	YES	35	Male	English	Canadian			
FIRST 22														
FIRST 23														
FIRST 24														
FIRST 25	Gaddy	Philip	Deck Boy	28/8/26	Balboa			20		British	British			
FIRST 26	Sumner	Robert	Deck Boy					21		USA	USA			
FIRST 27	JORGENSEN	Monroe	FIREMAN	1/5/26	Antwerp			50		WHIT				
FIRST 28	LARSSON	A. Larsson						40						
FIRST 29	de GRAFFE	William						27						
FIRST 30								19						

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City)
(Country)
For the journey to the United States
via John R. Keefe
Date June 30/26
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date of issue, provided the passport is valid and the holder is in compliance with the laws of the United States.)
2895
5'6" 145
Hollander 5'8" 145
Sander 5'2" 115 failed to join

SEEN
Date August 25, 1926
Closed at No. 46

* See list of races on back of passport.
Note: Failure to furnish true information in questions (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

I, Master, of the Canadian Scottish, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

Sept.

1926

Henry M. Quick
Immigrant Inspector.

Do allan
Master, First or Second Officer

val at a

167

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Processed, Montevideo, August 8, 1926.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
R. J. B. Ogden	17	British	Antwerp Mar. 11th. 26	Infected foot

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. G. Litchfield	35	British	New York Sept. 11th. 1926
J. Litchfield	5	British	New York Sept. 11th. 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

Montevideo,
's, 1896.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Date	Answer	Yes	No	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight
17	Stamhorpe	Full.	7085492	junior gun.							
18	Anderson.	William	1126190	2 years. Sen. 4 th Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	No	Yes.	23 Male English British	5-6	142
19	Downey.	Laury.	1108017	2 years. Jun. 4 th Eng.	March 11	Antwerp	No	Yes	23 Male English British	5-6	145
20	Parsons	George.	1132494	1 year. Junior Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	No	Yes	23 Male English British	5-4	140
21	Sait	Thomas		6 months Junior Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	No	Yes	22 Male English British	5-6	150
22	Carter.	Fredrick		6 months Junior Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	No	Yes.	21 Male English British	6-0	154
23	Lagsdin	John	1068864	14 years. Donkey man	March 11	Antwerp	No	Yes	31 Male Lithuanian	5-2	140
24	Alloniam	Arsnam		27 years. Donkey man	March 11	Antwerp	No	Yes	42 Male Armenian	5-11	165
25	d. Hond.	George.		1 year. Mr. R. Steward.	March 11	Antwerp.	No	Yes	18 Male Belgian	5-8	150
26	Ian Hemelych	Robert.	1108184	2 years. Asst. Steward	March 11	Antwerp	No	Yes	19 Male Belgian	5-5	140
	Lauwrens	Ferdinana		1 year. Mr. R. Borg	March 11	Antwerp.	No	Yes	15 Male Belgian	5-1	120
	Magels	Arthur.	986113	12 years. Ships Cook.	March 11	Antwerp.	No	Yes	27 Male Belgian	5-4	150
	Walton	George.		5 years. Asst. Cook.	Mar 11	Antwerp.	No	Yes	27 Male English British	5-5	150
30	Rippungal	Charles.	980452	7 years. W. L. operator	Mar 11	Antwerp	No	Yes	25 Male English British	5-6	148

Line 98
Owners L. O. J.
Local Agents Messrs Furness, Withy & Co.

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *Department*

ssel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Flack	25	British
B. Gellies	24	British
T. Higgs	23	British
J. Peral	41	Spanish
M. Coogrove	25	British
G. Litchfield	35	British
J. Litchfield	5	British
J. H. E. Bean Scott.	29	British
R. Conde	36	Philippine Is.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1900
MILWAUKEE

I acknowledge this reference to \$10 for each

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Litchfield
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER/COPILOT OF AIRCRAFT PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. CHANGES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**

I, master of the British M.V. ~~xxxxx~~ (Nationality:) September 11th, 1926
from port of London xxx Castilian Prince
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival Forty
Number of seamen xxxx

Total crew at time of arrival Forty

Number of seamen discharged six Number of seamen deserted Three
Number of seamen signed on at this port nine Seamen left in hospital one

Scamen left in hospital ~~one~~ Two
Total crew this date Thirty - eight

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Total crew this date Thirty-two
Messrs Furness, Withy and Co 4th September, 1926, consigned to
 expected to sail September 11th, 1926; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush Dk., and is
 via United States port of for Boston
 this voyage was New York First port of call in United States
 Following is a detailed

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

165

Name _____

Age. Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
24	Italian	Buenos Aires 28/7/26
31	Lettish	Antwerp 11/3/26
26	Esthonian	Antwerp 11/3/26

Montevideo,
8, 1926

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight
20	Parsons	6 months	Junior Eng.	March 11	Answept	No
21	Sait	6 months	Junior Eng.	March 11	Answept	No
22	Carlu.	1068864	14 years	Donkey man	March 11	Answept
23	Lagsain	27 years	Donkey man	March 11	Answept	No
24	Alloniam	1 year	M. R. Steward	March 11	Answept	No
25	d. Hond.	2 years	Asst. Steward	March 11	Answept	No
26	Ian Hemelch	1 year	M. R. Borg	March 11	Answept	No
27	Lauwrens	12 years	Ships Cook	March 11	Answept	No
28	Magels	5 years	Asst. Cook	Mar 11	Answept	No
29	Walton	7 years	W. P. Opunt	Mar 11	Answept	No
30	Rippugue					

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

Messrs Furness, Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Reg

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
M. Altounian	42	Armenian	Antwerp 11/3/26	Rheumatism
W. Parkanson	43	British	Antwerp 11/3/26	Bladder trouble

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Charles Reinholdt	26	Norwegian	New York 17/6/26
A. Dale	26	Norwegian	New York 17/6/26
J. Fillipsen	25	Norwegian	New York 17/6/26
F. Close	19	American	New York 30/6/26
G. Shuster	18	American	New York 30/6/26
C. Santos	40	Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro 12/8/26

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

First

17	Stainthorpe	Fred.	✓ 1055992	8 years	Jun. 3rd Eng.	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-8	140
18	Anderson	William	✓ 1126190	2 years	Sen. 4th Eng.	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-6	142
19	Downey	Laury	✓ 1108017	2 years	Jun. 4th Eng.	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-6	145
20	Parsons	George	✓ 1132494	1 year	Junior Eng.	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-4	140
21	Sait	Thomas	✓	6 months	Junior Eng.	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-6	150
22	Carlu	Fredrick	✓	6 months	Junior Eng.	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	21	Male	English	British	6-0	154
23	Lagsain	John	✓ 1068864	14 years	Donkey man	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	31	Male		Lithuanian	5-2	140
24	Altounian	Arsham	✓	27 years	Donkey man	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	42	Male		Armenian	5-11	165
25	d. Houd	George	✓	1 year	In R. Steward	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	18	Male		Belgian	5-8	150
26	San Hemelghet	Robert	✓ 1108184	2 years	Asst. Steward	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	19	Male		Belgian	5-5	140
27	Laverins	Ferdinand	✓	1 year	In R. Boy	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	15	Male		Belgian	5-1	120
28	Magels	Arthur	✓ 984113	12 years	Ship's Cook	March 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	27	Male		Belgian	5-4	150
29	Wallon	George	✓	5 years	Asst. Cook	Mar 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-5	150
30	Rippugue	Charles	✓ 980452	7 years	W. P. operator	Mar 11	Antwerp	ho	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-6	148

Line 100
Owner Messrs Furness, Withy & Co.
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February

PRINCE LINDA

106

ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Vessel *Castilian Prince*

Port of

58

Buenos Aires, Arg

167

PORTS VISITED DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS.

Arrived Buenos Aires	May 1st.
Left Buenos Aires	May 13th.
Arrived Santos	May 17th.
Left Santos	May 21st.
Arrived Rio de Janeiro	May 22nd.
Left Rio de Janeiro	May 22nd.
Arrived Victoria	May 24th.
Left Victoria	May 25th.
Arrived Bahia	May 27th.
Left Bahia	May 29th.
Arrived New York	June 12th.
Left New York	June 19th.
Arrived Boston	June 21st.
Left Boston	June 22nd.
Arrived New York	June 23rd.
Left New York	July 1st.
Arrived Monte Video	July 23rd.
Left Monte Video	July 24th.
Arrived Buenos Aires	July 25th.
Left Buenos Aires	Aug 2nd.
Arrived Monte Video	Aug 3rd.
Left Monte Video	Aug 3th.
Arrived Santos	Aug 8th.
Left Santos	Aug 11th.
Arrived Rio de Janeiro	Aug 12th.
Left Rio de Janeiro	Aug 12th.
Arrived Victoria	Aug 14th.
Left Victoria	Aug 16th.
Arrived Bahia	Aug 18th.
Left Bahia	Aug 20th.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Weight	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
English	British	5	5 1/2	
Scottish	British	5-1	135 lb.	
Welsh	British	5-5 1/2	150 "	
Welsh	British	5-7	145 "	
English	British	5-8	150 "	
Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4	150 "	
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	160 "	
do	Norwegian	5-11	158 "	
do	Norwegian	5-8	162 "	
do	Norwegian	5-9	162 "	
do	Norwegian	5-8	166 "	Deceased, Montevideo, August 8, 1926.
Russian		5-6	145	
English	British	6-0	158	
English	British	5-5	140	
English	British	6-5	140	
English	British	5-6	145	
English	British	5-5	140	
English	British	5-6	142	
English	British	5-6	145	
English	British	5-4	140	
English	British	5-6	150	
English	British	6-0	154	
Lithuanian		5-2	140	
Armenian		5-11	165	
Belgian		5-8	150	
Belgian		5-5	140	
Belgian		5-1	120	
Belgian		5-4	150	
English	British	5-5	150	
English	British	5-6	148	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Remarks
1	Litchfield	Edgar.												
2	Taylor	James.												
3	Davis	John.												
4	Jones	Robert.												
5	Ruxton	John.												
6	Hansen	Haakon.												
7	Selleyson	John.												
8	Kinholdt	Charles.												
9	Dale	Arthur.												
10	Siehe	Henry.												
11	Wahlstrom	Edvard.												
12	Priadibitchikoff	Alexander.												
13	Parker	Charles.												
14	Parkinson	William												
15	Hast.	Mark.												
16	Hall	Edward.												
17	Stainthorpe	Fred.												
18	Anderson	William												
19	Downey	Laury.												
20	Parsons	George.												
21	Sait	Thomas												
22	Caru	Fredrick												
23	Lagsain	John												
24	Altmanian	Arsham												
25	d. Hond.	George.												
26	Van Hemelgh	Robert.												
27	Lamerins	Verdiana												
28	Magels	Arthur.												
29	Walton	George.												
30	Rippengal	Charles.												

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Messrs Furness, Withy & Co.

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Castilian Prince*, arriving at, *New York*.

1926, from the port of *Buenos Aires, Arg.*

167

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When		Port	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							Nationality	Weight	Height	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Litchfield	Edgar.	✓	19 years	Master.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	36	male	English	British	5	5 1/2		
2	Taylor	James.	✓ 907539	17 years	1 st Mate	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	33	male	Scottish	British	5-1	135 lbs.		
3	Davis	John.	✓ 1011049	10 years	2 nd Mate	March 11	Antwerp	no	yes	26	male	Welsh	British	5 5/2	150		
4	Jones.	Robert.	✓ 1109157	8 years	3 rd Mate	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	22	male	Welsh	British	5-7	145		
5	Ruxton	John.	✓ 553855	16 years	Carpenter.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	35	male	English	British	5-8	150		
6	Hansen	Haakon.	✓ 1105025	33 years	Bosun.	Mar 11	Antwerp	no	yes	47	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4	150		
7	Sellefson	John.	✓	7 years	Sailor	June 17	N. York.	yes	yes	25	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	160		
8	Kinholdt	Charles.	✓	5 years	Sailor	June 17	N. York.	yes	yes	26	male	do	Norwegian	5-11	158		
9	Dale.	Arthur.	✓	10 years	Sailor	June 17	N. York	yes	yes	26	male	do	Norwegian	5-8	162		
10	Siehe	Henry.	✓ 1132455	7 years	Sailor	Mar 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	26	male	do	Norwegian	5-9	162		
11	Wahlstrom	Edward.	✓ 1132067	32 years	Sailor	March 11	Antwerp	no	yes	49	male	do	Esthonian	5-8	165		Deceased, Montevideo, August 5, 1926.
12	Priadibichikoff	Alexander.	✓ 1105154	25 years	Sailor	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	42	male		Russian	5-6	145		
13	Parker.	Charles.	✓ 331577	20 years	Chief Engineer	March 11	Antwerp	no	yes	42	male	English	British	6-0	158		
14	Parkinson	William	✓ 631390	15 years	Sen. Sec. Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	43	male	English	British	5-5	140		
15	Hast.	Mark.	✓ 735975	12 years	Jun. 2 nd Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	43	male	English	British	5-5	140		
16	Hall.	Edward.	✓ 1055490	3 years	Sen. 3 rd Eng.	March 11	Antwerp	no	yes	24	male	English	British	5-6	145		
17	Stainthorpe	Fred.	✓ 1055492	8 years	Jun. 3 rd Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	33	male	English	British	5-5	140		
18	Anderson.	William	✓ 1126190	2 years	Sen. 4 th Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	23	male	English	British	5-6	142		
19	Downey	Laury.	✓ 1105017	2 years	Jun. 4 th Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	23	male	English	British	5-6	145		
20	Parsons	George.	✓ 1132494	1 year.	Junior Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	23	male	English	British	5-4	140		
21	Sait	Thomas	✓	6 months	Junior Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	22	male	English	British	5-6	150		
22	Carver.	Fredrick	✓	6 months	Junior Eng.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	21	male	English	British	6-0	154		
23	Lagsain	John	✓ 1068864	14 years	Donkeyman	March 11	Antwerp	no	yes	31	male		Lithuanian	5-2	140		
24	Altmanian	Arsham	✓	27 years	Donkeyman	March 11	Antwerp	no	yes	42	male		Armenian	5-11	165		
25	d. Hond.	George.	✓	1 year.	M. R. Steward.	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	18	male		Belgian	5-8	150		
26	Van Hemelyck	Robert.	✓ 1105154	2 years	Asst. Steward	March 11	Antwerp	no	yes	19	male		Belgian	5-5	140		
27	Lauwrens	Ferdinand	✓	1 year.	M. R. Boy.	March 11	Antwerp	no	yes	15	male		Belgian	5-1	120		
28	Magels	Arthur.	✓ 980113	12 years	Ship's Cook	March 11	Antwerp.	no	yes	27	male		Belgian	5-4	150		
29	Walton	George.	✓	5 years	Asst. Cook	Mar 11	Antwerp	no	yes	27	male	English	British	5-5	150		
30	Rippengal	Charles.	✓ 980452	7 years	W. P. Operator	Mar 11	Antwerp	no	yes	35	male	English	British	5-6	148		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents *Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Castilian Prince", arriving at New York, Aug 12, 1926, from the port of Buenos Aires, Arg.

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Santiago	Manuel		16 years	Donkeyman	June 17	N York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
32	Gray	George		33 years	Chief Steward	June 17	N York	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5-5	138	
33	Cogan	John		6 months	Apprentice	March 11	Antwerp	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-2	136	
34	Turner	Henry		6 months	Apprentice	March 11	Antwerp	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-4	140	
35	Corvan	Albert		6 months	Apprentice	March 11	Antwerp	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-4	138	
36	Humble	Rydale		6 months	Apprentice	March 11	Antwerp	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-4	140	
37	Ferrara	Juan	9947516 - admitted for Perm. Res. 11/32	7 years	Cabin Boy	July 29	B. Aires	No	Yes	24	Male	Italian	Italian	5-7	160	
38	Close	Fredrick		1 month	Asst. Steward	June	N York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5-9	155	
39	Shuster	George		1 month	Asst. Steward	June	N York	Yes	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5-8	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Buenos Aires, Argentina

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santos, Brazil
No. 98
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, and Bahia
Date August 11, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passenger does not leave the United States

Service No. 787 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 49 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (Including Master)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
August 12, 1926

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Allen Dawson
Vice Consul of the United States

Line PRINCE LINE, LTD.
66 LEADENHALL STREET
LONDON

Local Agents Jessie Furness Wilby & Co.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Montevideo, Santos, Rio Janeiro
Victoria + Bahia

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 2147

994751661 - admitted for Perm. Res. 3/15/24
3 years. Sailer Aug 11. Santos. No. Yes. 25 1/2 Male Irish British. 5-7 149.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
No. 100
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria and Bahia, Brazil
Date August 12, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passenger does not leave the United States

THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 40 MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING THE MASTER

Allen Dawson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Remos Aires 7/2/26
Monte Video

I, Edgar Lockfield - master, of the San. V. Castilian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravia.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of records:		Camera # 2 Reel 1006 (Fearing)	
Defects Found	Retakes Required		
Identification of Document	Remarks	not legible	document not correct or placed
		document	incorrectly
		target error	other
		black lines	to be removed
Volume # 8835			
171 to End.			
Volume # 8836			
Entire Volume			

Inspected by: P. W. W. Date: 2/16/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: P. W. W. Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944 Clarence Fearing
 Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944 Robert S. ... Chief
 Date Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

Russell, Inc.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "Brady"
 of port of New York, N. Y. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 1926, consigned to Purness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #6 Locust Pt., and is expected to sail September 14, 1926, for Rotterdam, Holland. via United States port of Norfolk & Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

169

03A17034

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true statement naming the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and disembarked and of those, if any, who have been discharged from her parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, or in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master being respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien so granted, and concerning the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14 1613

Harry M. Swick
Capt.

Total Live 34
All Signs

(Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

8782 T. 8000 9 26 10544

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by
L. J. 689

DIS MR.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Signature and where signed on
-------	-----	--------------	-------------------------------

Name.	Age	Nationality	and where signed on
-------	-----	-------------	---------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

24-1613

[illegible]

Henry M. Quick
Imp.

Total items 34
all items

Local Agents
14 1340

Holland Amer. Line

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Breda,
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted no
Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port no Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 4th, 1926, consigned to Holland-America Line; is now lying at Shoeburyness, and is expected to sail September 5th, 1926, for Baltimore.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid for and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

19	Alders	Bastiaan T.	Ass.	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	v.d.Loek	Johannes	Foreman	.	.	.	.	47	.	.	.	.	6'0"	70.-
21	Dykhuizen	Cornelis	Oiler	.	.	.	.	30	"	.	.	.	5'8"	78.-
22	Boyl	Johannes J.	Piranch	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	.	5'8"	82.-
23	Kneij	Laurens	.	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	.	5'7"	65.-
24	Bornkamp	Jacob	Triton	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	.	5'7"	76.-
25	van Keulen	Steven	Sailerboy	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	.	5'8"	80.-
26	Rauwen	Johan W.	Chief-Steward	.	.	.	.	58	.	.	.	.	5'6"	85.-
27	Verbeek	Marten	Steward	.	.	.	.	23	"	.	.	.	5'7"	70.-
28	Mosselman	Arie	.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	.	5'7"	65.-
29	Harteveld	Gerrit	Cook	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	.	5'7"	75.-
30	Vink	Cornelis	Cook's mate	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	.	5'8"	86.5-

Line

Owners

Local Agents	14	1240
--------------	----	------

Holl and Amer. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8783 T. 6440 9 25. 1044

DESERTING SEAMEN. - Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

[OVER.]

19	Alders	Bastiaan T.	Ass. "	•
20	v.d. Leek	Johannes	Foreman	•
21	Dykhuizen	Cornelis	Oiler	•
22	Boyl	Johannes J.	Piranch	•
23	Kneß	Laurens	"	•
24	Bornkamp	Jacob	Triton	•
25	van Keulen	Steven	Boilerboy	•
26	Rauwen	Johan W.	Chief-Steward	•
27	Verbeek	Marten	Steward	•
28	Mosselman	Arie	"	•
29	Harteveld	Gerrit	Cook	•
30	Vink	Cornelis	Cook's mate	•

24	"	"	"	"	5°0"	70.-
19	"	"	"	"		
47	"	"	"	"	5°0"	70.-
30	"	"	"	"	5°8"	78.-
34	"	"	"	"	5°8"	82.-
31	"	"	"	"	5°7"	65.-
23	"	"	"	"	5°7"	76.-
19	"	"	"	"	5°8"	80.-
38	"	"	"	"	5°8"	85.-
28	"	"	"	"	5°7"	70.-
21	"	"	"	"	5°7"	65.-
25	"	"	"	"	5°7"	75.-
32	"	"	"	"	5°3"	86.-

Henry M. Smith
(Contd.)

Total Lines 34
All Lines

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1210

Holland Amer. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel **"BREEDYK"**, arriving at *New York*, *September 4th*, 1926, from the port of *Rotterdam*, *Aug. 21/26*

SEP 7 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Hemert	Willel	Master	17-8-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Snyders	Gerrardus	Chief-Officer					33						
3	v. Blekland	Hendrikus T.F.W.	2nd					30						
4	Leyer	Johannes D.	4th					28						
5	Verbeem	Willel M.	Marconiist					29						
6	Rodoe	Wilhelmus	Boatswain					37				5'7"	65.-	
7	Slotboom	Karel	Sailor					38				5'6"	72.-	
8	v.d. Hoeven	Pieter						41				5'6"	72.-	
9	Hoogerwerf	Pieter						22				5'7"	75.-	
10	de Kras	Johannes						23				5'7"	71.-	
11	van Vliet	Gerrit						39				5'6"	63.-	
12	Hendriks	Johannes M.H.						29				5'7"	78.-	
13	van Asperen	Adrianus	O.S.					19				5'7"	65.-	
14	Oosteren	Tounis	Boy					25				5'8"	68.-	
15	Hook	Wouter G.	Chief-Engineer					53						
16	v.d. Beek	Pieter	2nd					32						
17	v.d. Ende	Martinus J.	3rd					33						
18	Krul	Pieter	4th					24						
19	Alders	Pastiaan T.	Ass.					19						
20	v.d. Leek	Johannes	Foreman					47				6'0"	70.-	
21	Dykhuizen	Cornelis	Oilier					30				5'8"	78.-	
22	Boyl	Johannes J.	Fireman					24				5'8"	82.-	
23	Knoij	Laurens						31				5'7"	65.-	
24	Bornkamp	Jacob	Trimmer					23				5'7"	76.-	
25	van Keulen	Steven	Sailorboy					19				5'8"	80.-	
26	Rauwen	Johan W.	Chief-Steward					34				5'8"	85.-	
27	Verbeek	Marten	Steward					22				5'7"	70.-	
28	Mosselman	Arie						21				5'7"	65.-	
29	Harteveld	Gerrit	Cook					28				5'7"	75.-	
30	Vink	Cornelis	Cook's mate					32				5'8"	86.-	

Harry M. Quick
Imp.

Total Crew 34
all aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Holland Amer. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

aliens
472

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

18.

Serial	First Name	Last Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovene.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Tanah.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREEDYK", arriving at *New York, Sept 14th*, 1926, from the port of *Rotterdam, Aug. 21st* 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maurits	Gerard K.	3rd Officer	19-8-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Ketting	Maurits P.	Apprentice					19						
3	Molders	Hendrik L.	Carpenter					43						
4	v. Bilzen	Peter W.	Oiler					38						
5	Biemans	Adriaan						40						
6	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure:													
First	R. Roemer	Gerardus J.	Sailor					32						
First	R. Verhagen	Isaac	O.S.					19						
First	R. Lugthart	Willen J.	Trimmer					28						
First	R. v. Eskel	Leendert A.	Boilerboy					19						
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN August 21, 1926 for the journey to the United States via <i>direct</i> <i>W. H. H. B. R.</i> American Vice Consul,													
12	Rotterdam, August 20th 1926. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE. TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT. <i>W. H. H. B. R.</i>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

File No which appear below.

47a

day of ~~the~~ Sept. 1926

Harry M. Swift

Immigration Inspector

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	RELATIONSHIP	RESIDENCE	EDUCATION	EMPLOYMENT	REMARKS
Mr. J. H. Smith	1910	35	M	Head of Family	123 Main St.	High School	Teacher	
Mrs. J. H. Smith	1910	32	F	Wife	123 Main St.	High School	Homemaker	
Mr. J. H. Smith	1910	15	M	Son	123 Main St.	High School	Student	
Mrs. J. H. Smith	1910	12	F	Daughter	123 Main St.	High School	Student	
Mr. J. H. Smith	1910	10	M	Son	123 Main St.	High School	Student	
Mrs. J. H. Smith	1910	8	F	Daughter	123 Main St.	High School	Student	
Mr. J. H. Smith	1910	5	M	Son	123 Main St.	High School	Student	
Mrs. J. H. Smith	1910	3	F	Daughter	123 Main St.	High School	Student	

RECEIVED, APRIL 1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. WEST ARROW Sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 20, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1/10, 1920

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	RODNER	ALFRED	33	8	M	CHICAGO ILL. DECEMBER 25TH 1893	- - - -	1537 HOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
2	MC ILLHENNY	GEORGE D.	24	6	M	WASHINGTON D.C. MARCH 9TH 1902	- - - -	WASHINGTON D.C. PORTNER DEPTS.
3	HILL	WILLIAM LOGAN	21	4	M	Jamesville Va Nov 21. 1905		Jamesville Va 151d St
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*continued
next p.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5/7 West Avenue

5/2

ArN 9.5 2/6

3/3

X

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
-------	------	-------------	-------	-----	--------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the course of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the departure of any such vessel; it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off since, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall ever such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or rebated. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

may be granted prior to the ~~determination of such question~~

Port of New York
September 22, 1926

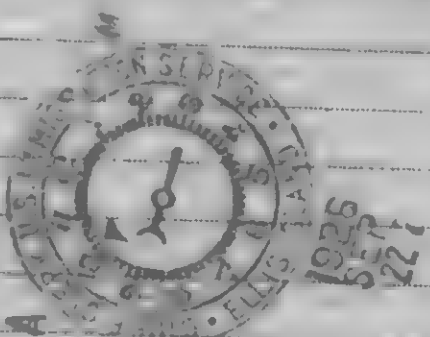
I, master of the William S. S. Not known (Nationality) September 22, 1926
from port of South America, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 1

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1 *None*
 Number of seamen discharged 4 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16, 1926, consigned to
American Diamond Sd Corp; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, and is
expected to sail September 21, 1926 for Antwerp Belgium
via United States port of _____
this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Rogers	28	U.S.A.	New York 7/24/21



14 1613

[illegible]

Line
 Owners... *Black Diamond*
 Local Agents *14 1960*

Mass Boy July 27/28
Thirty one (31) years
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

Regu

Laymond & Mac	29	U.S.A.
S. L. Emerson	42	U.S.A.
Walter Miller	22	U.S.A.
Wm. S. Quisenberry	23	U.S.A.
John Davidson	27	U.S.A.
Union People	23	U.S.A.
Rev. Campbell	27	U.S.A.
J. Jones	28	U.S.A.

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1926
RECORDS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Marion V. Lohr
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be admitted to the ship's berth in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be permitted to depart from the port of arrival he shall be bound to submit to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of the facts as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
September 14, 1926

I, master of the American September 14, 1926
from port of Seattle, Washington (State) S.S. West Haven
herely certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday, September 10, 1926, consigned to Smith & Co. S. S. Co.; is now lying at ber 9 & S, and is expected to sail September 24, 1926 for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rogers	28	U. S. A.	New York 7/24/



RECEIVED
SEP 22 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

14 261

No.	Name	Signature	Position	Date	Age	Nat.	Height
8	Browne	Martin A.	Second Asst.	"	"	"	5'5"
10	Mosher	Henry A.	Third Asst.	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Pickett	Calvin	Oiler	"	"	"	5'11"
1	Galloway	James	"	"	"	"	5'6"
22	Porter	Fred W.	"	"	"	"	5'5"
23	Mc Evey	Robert M.	Fireman	July 27/26	"	"	5'6"
24	Fair	William T.	"	July 26/26	"	"	5'6"
25	Minos	Ernando	"	July 24/26	"	"	5'4"
26	Reilly	Andrew J.	Wiper	"	"	"	5'4"
27	Shelton	Robert G.	"	"	"	"	5'11"
28	Lavier	Trudeau	Steward	"	"	"	5'6"
29	Marques	Pedro P.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	5'5"
30	Martinez	Joseph	2 nd. Cook.	"	"	"	5'5"
31	Baggs	William	Mess Boy	July 27/26	"	"	5'11"

Line _____
 Where _____
 Local Agents *Black Diamond*
 10-1540

Immigrant Inspector

NORR.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Henderson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival certain lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off before, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

I, master of the American
 from port of Norfolk (State), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 5th 1926, consigned to Black Diamond Lumber Co.; is now lying at Pier # 1, Baltimore, and is expected to sail Sept. 9th, 1926, for Baltimore, Md. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Name	Signature	Position	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Other
18	Browne	Martin A.	✓	Second Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	
19	Mosher	Henry A.	✓	Third Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	
20	Pickett	Calvin	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	
21	Galloway	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	Scotch. Nat.
22	Porter	Fred W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	U.S.A.
23	Mc Evoy	Robert M.	✓	Fireman	July 27/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	"
24	Fair	William T.	✓	"	July 26/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	"
25	Munos	Fernando	✓	"	July 24/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	Spain Nat.
26	Reilly	Andrew J.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	U.S.A.
27	Shelton	Robert G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	"
28	Xavier	Trudeau	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	Canada Nat.
29	Marques	Pedro P.	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	Phil. I.
30	Martinez	Joseph	✓	2 nd. Cook.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	Phil. I.
31	Baggs	William	✓	Mass Boy	July 27/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	U.S.A.

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Black Diamond

Moss, Boy July 27/28

Thirty one (31) *unsub.*
Immigrant Inspector. *just* *sup*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Requ	X William Fair	29	USA	7/26/66 New York	Normal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X <i>C. V. English</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>MSA</i>	<i>3/21/24 Rotterdam, Holland</i>

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

AMERICAN S.S. "WEST ARROW"

Voyage 16.

Rank	Age	Nationality	Shipped
Master	34	U.S.A.	N.Y. 7/24/20
1st Officer	33	"	" "
2nd Officer	27	"	" "
3rd Officer	34	"	" "
Radio	26	"	" "
Boatswain	39	"	" "
A.B.	36	"	" "
A.B.	28	"	" "
A.B.	32	"	" "
A.B.	29	"	" "
A.B.	34	German F.P.	" "
A.B.	37	U.S.A.	" "
A.B.	31	"	7/21/26
O.S.	24	"	" "
O.S.	18	"	7/24/26
Chief Engineer	60	"	" "
1st Assistant	30	"	" "
2nd Assistant	30	"	" "
3rd Assistant	32	"	" "
Oiler	31	"	" "
Oiler	49	"	" "
Oiler	39	"	" "
Fireman	21	"	7/27/26
Fireman	29	"	7/26/26
Fireman	29	"	7/24/26
Wiper	33	"	" "
Wiper	34	"	" "
Steward	42	"	" "
1st Cook	32	"	" "
2nd Cook	25	(P.I.)	" "
Messboy	20	"	7/27/26
Messboy	24	"	7/24/26
Messboy	25	"	" "
"	24	"	Rotterdam 8/21/26
Fireman	24	Czechoslovakia	9/18/26

John T. Hokenson Master

No.	Name	Status	Position	Date	Age	Nat.	Height
8	Brown	Martin A.	Second Asst.	"	"	"	5'5"
9	Mosher	Henry A.	Third Asst.	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Pickett	Calvin	Oiler	"	"	"	5'11"
	Galloway	James	"	"	"	"	49
22	Porter	Fred W.	"	"	"	"	59
23	Mc Eroy	Robert M.	Fireman	July 27/26	"	"	21
24	Fair	William T.	"	July 26/26	"	"	29
25	Munos	Ernando	"	July 24/26	"	"	29
26	Reilly	Andrew J.	Wiper	"	"	"	35
27	Shelton	Robert G.	"q	"	"	"	34
28	Xavier	Trudeau	Steward	"	"	"	42
29	Marques	Pedro P.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	32
	Martinez	Joseph	2 nd. Cook.	"	"	"	25
31	Bagg	William	Mess Boy	July 27/26	"	"	20

Line ..
Owners ..
Local Agents *Black Diamond*
14-1860

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *West Arrow*

, arriving at *NY*

9/5, 192*6*, from the port of *Notre Dame*

178

NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	Registration card	Service at sea	Rank	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<i>Hobson</i>	<i>J. F.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 24/26</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>31</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>Chase Jr.</i>	<i>Henry S.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Second Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>Kaurat</i>	<i>Karl</i>	✓	✓	<i>Third Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>Hopkins</i>	<i>Vernon W.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Wire. Operator</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>Onopa</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	✓	✓	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>39</i>		<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>Schawberg</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓	✓	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
<i>Bodak</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>36</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Carl</i>	✓	✓	<i>not on board</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
<i>Bendixen</i>	<i>Severin</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>32</i>		<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
<i>Hensley</i>	<i>Delnos</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>29</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
<i>Newman</i>	<i>Paul A.</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>34</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>P.P.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>Prædén</i>	<i>Carl</i>	✓	✓	<i>RM</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>37</i>		<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Thorwald</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>July 27/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>31</i>		<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>Egan</i>	<i>Herman</i>	✓	✓	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>July 24/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>18</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>July 27/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
<i>Rehder</i>	<i>William A.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>July 24/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>60</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
<i>Bambo</i>	<i>John D.</i>	✓	✓	<i>First Asst</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
<i>Browne</i>	<i>Martin A.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Second Asst.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>Moher</i>	<i>Henry A.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Third Asst.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>Pickett</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	✓	✓	<i>Oiler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
<i>Galloway</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>49</i>		<i>Scotch.</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>Porter</i>	<i>Fred W.</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>39</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>Mc Broy</i>	<i>Robert M.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>July 27/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>Fair</i>	<i>William T.</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>July 26/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>Munos</i>	<i>Fernando</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>July 24/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>29</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
<i>Reilly</i>	<i>Andrew J.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>35</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
<i>Shelton</i>	<i>Robert G.</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
<i>Lavie</i>	<i>Trudeau</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>42</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>Marques</i>	<i>Pedro P.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>32</i>		<i>Phil. I.</i>	<i>Phil. I.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	✓	<i>2 nd. Cook.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>Phil. I.</i>	<i>Phil. I.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>Baggs</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	<i>Mess Boy</i>	<i>July 27/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Black Diamond

Thirty one (31) names
over ship
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Arrow, arriving at ny 9/5, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 179

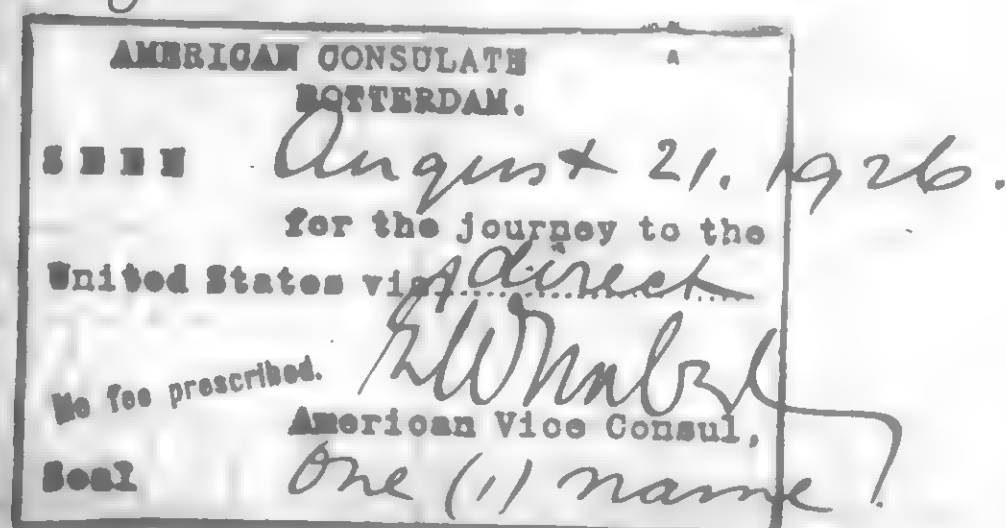
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
--------------------------	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

32	Labozzetta	Anthony	✓		Mess Boy	July 24/26	N.Y.	Yes	24			U.S.A.	5'5"		
33	Lisanzi	Dominick	✓		"	"	"	"	25			"	5'6"		
3	Two (2) names.														



English E.W. ✓

Messboy Aug. 20. Rotterdam Yes No 24 M. U.S. U.S. 6'2"



own name
Lisp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the West Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1926

owden
Immigrant Inspector.

J. F. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. West Arrow, arriving at New York, September 5, 1926, from the port of Antwerp Via Rotterdam 8/21/26

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mc. Clain	Robert	✓	16 days	Workaway	8/16/26	Antwerp	Discharged	Yes	24		African	U.S.A.	5	7	
2	Allen	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5	11	
3	Tate	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5	2	
4	Avant	Lester	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5' 9"		
5	West	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	4' 5"		
6	Dowtin	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5' 10"		
7	Knight	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5' 11"		
8	Moore	Wilber	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5' 9"		
9	Bethea	Pete	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5' 11½"		
10	Bray	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5' 10"		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ex 1/8 Poseidon whose crew
deported in U.S.

overstayed
pass.

Line
Owners.....
Local Agents Black Diamond

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-5-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Henderson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

19

John A. Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, H. Herkind, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Arms checked

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1920

at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT PASSENGER TAX	S.T.	M.S. Passenger S & V	In Transit	P.R. Crew	Air Mail	NAVY Passenger	U.S. Army Mail	VETERAN MAIL	TOTAL PASSENGERS
ADON	21	1		11	105				✓	140
ADON	113	1		1	146				✓	265
ADGE	126	✓		✓	169				11 3	314
TOTAL	258	6		17	418				17 3	719

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Admission	U.S.	Total
1st Admission	35	100
2nd Admission	119	100
3rd Admission	145	265
4th Admission	147	268
Total	301	719

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from 0.10

August 27th 1926, 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926.

19

152

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by one other person; by an corporation; society; mutual aid; or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien would become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Business : Borregaard Sarpsborg Norway	NY. New York	NY Self	yes yes	1920 NY.	Water Fall Paper Mills 200 - 5 Ave New York	Perm	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fairdarkblue	None
2	Business: Borregaard Sarpsborg	NY New York	NY Self	yes yes	1920 NY	Water Fall Paper Mills 200 - 5 Ave New York	Perm	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fairblondblue	None
3	Father: Conrad Hauge Jacob Aals gate 42, Oslo	NY New York	NY Self	yes no	-	Uncle: Anth.H.Olafsen 200 - 5 Ave New York	8 months	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fairblondblue	None
4	Wife: Mrs.Bergljot Rustad Gyldenløvesgate 39, Oslo	Chile Antofagasta	NY Self	yes yes	-	Friend: O.E.Kimr 16 East 37 Street New York	2 weeks	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fairdarkblue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlennburg**, of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Sweden**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to and from, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlennburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 192**6**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herkind, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1926, 19
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from

...Capangin

August 26th

1926.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

154

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlburg, of the FREDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP, 1926,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. Herskind**, Surgeon of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 1926, 19
at **New York**

Herskind

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 26th, 1926

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 SEP 1926

19

186

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlennburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlennburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1926, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, broom-maker, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIALS' PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Colvin William M.	49	✓ m	Born Missouri Novbr. 18th 1876	Passport 26473 issued Washington D.C. July 9th 1926.	Home 1705 N. Front Street Harrisburg, Pa.
2	" Elsa W.	40	✓ f		Passport 165535 issued Washington D.C. March 6th 1926.	" "
3	" Sophie L.M.	12	✓ f	Born New Jersey Decbr. 30th 1913.	" "	" "
4	Lard Anders	50	✓ m		Passport 215249 issued Washington D.C. May 11th 1926.	Home 3805 Harrison Blvd. Kansas City, Mo.
5	Neilson Theophilus	58	✓ m		Passp. 224410 May 20th 1926. issued Washington D.C.	Home. Palisade, NJ.
6	" Ingeborg	37	✓ f		" "	" "
7	" Ingeborg	2	✓ f	Born New York May 18th 1924.	" "	" "
8	Jensen Annie	52	✓ f	wd Born Dannebrog, Nebr. Apr. 23rd 1874.	Passp. 229736 May 25th 1926, Wash.	Home. San Leandro, Calif.
9	" Norene	18	✓ f	Born Dannebrog, Nebr. March 19th 1908.	Passp. 229478 May 25th 1926, Wash.	" "
10	Warmann Mulda	72	✓ f	wd	Passp. 168379 Decbr. 3rd 1926, Wash.	Home. 141 Schenck Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Reiss Fred C.	21	✓ m	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 12th 1904.	Passp. 168195 March 12th 1926, Wash. Passport 193566 issued Washington D.C. April 20th 1926.	Home 225 Fifth Ave New York N.Y.
12	Lesch Rudolf G.A.	69	✓ m		Passport 157158 issued Washington D.C. February 9th 1926.	Home. 51st Street, West Palm Beach, Florida,
13	" Marie K.	24	✓ f		" "	" "
14	Kristoffersen Kristoffer	55	✓ m		" "	" "
15	" Emma	30	✓ f		" "	" "
16	" Karen	1	✓ f	Born Florida Decbr. 9th 1924.	" "	" "
17	Hallager Ida	39	✓ f		Pass. 169025 Wash. D.C. March 15th 1926. Citizp. Jersey City Oct. 4th 1918. Passport 169479 issued Washington D.C. March 15th 1926	Home. The Texas Company, New York, N.Y.
18	" Sigurd	41	✓ m		" "	17 Ruttery Pl.
19	" Ida Lois	10	✓ f	Born Bayonne, NJ. June 7th 1916.	" "	" "
20	" Sigurd	4	✓ m	Born Providence, R.I. April 26th 1922	" "	" "
21	" Wilhelm Martin	17	✓ m		" "	" "
22	Martin-Olsen Milla	50	✓ f		Passp. 454607, July 5th 1924. Washington. D.C.	Home. 10 Toledor Street, Alhambra, L.I. N.Y.
23	Berg Ernst	38	✓ m		Passp. 453630 July 2nd 1924, Wash. D.C.	Glenn Buck, Michigan Blvd. Bl. Chicago, Ill.
24	Kansen Christine	66	✓ f	wd	Passp. 217938 May 14th 1926. Wash. D.C.	Home. 235 Lincoln Avenue Wildwood, N.J.
25	NOT SHIPPED Ove	39	✓ m		Passp. 170019 March 17th 1926, Wash.	Home.
26	NOT SHIPPED Gerda	41	✓ f		" "	La Porte, Indiana.
27	NOT SHIPPED Julie	18	✓ f		" "	" "
28	NOT SHIPPED Rudolph	13	✓ m		" "	" "
29	Wood Christine	33	✓ f	Born Malden, Mass. June 2nd 1893.	Passp. 130559 Oct. 28th 1925, Wash.	Home. 562 Lynn Street, Malden, Mass.
30	" Jean	7	✓ f	Born Malden Mass. March 20th 1919.	" "	" "
25	Gnatt Ove	39	not shipped			
26	" Gerda	41	not shipped			
27	" Julie	16	not shipped			
28	" Rudolph	13	not shipped			

Wm. L. Sullivan
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes, Mos.			
1	Kvist	Anton	47	m	No. 1922441 Regular Term district Court Chicago Ill January 28th 1924.	Home. 2454 Lowell Avenue Chicago, Ill.
2	Mirah	A. Bern	68	m	Passp. 248294 June 14th 1926.	Home. 67 W. 94th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	"	A. Bern	68	f	"	"
4	Berg	Bether	41	m	Passp. 189779 Apr. 15th 1926.	Home. 7609 - Clyde Avenue Chicago, Ill.
5	Bergstrom	Stanley	11	m	"	"
6	Lundquist	Bether	36	f	Passp. 207748 May 4th 1926.	Home. 11122 Indiana Avenue Chicago, Ill.
7	Murphy	Robert Cushman	39	m	Passport 490891 issued Washington D.C. November 14th 1924.	Home. Am. Museum of Nat. History, New York, N.Y.
8	"	Grace	37	f	Passport 490897 issued Washington D.C. November 14th 1924.	"
9	"	Alisan	11	f	"	"
10	"	Robert	10	m	"	"
11	"	Anna	7	f	"	"
12	Andersen	Olga	26	f	Passport 213254 issued Washington D.C. May 10th 1926.	Home. Madison, Wisc.
13	Bilers	Marguerite	28	f	Passp. 222163 May 18th 1926, Wash.	Home. 31 E. 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Colman	Charlotte	30	f	Passp. 207840 May 4th 1926. Wash.	"
15	Mathiasen	Helene	30	f	Passp. 200441, Wash. April 27th 1926.	Home. 116 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
16	Hansen	Niels	71	m	Passp. 294245 May 23rd 1923, Wash. D.C.	Home. 25 Mt. Vernon Avenue Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
17	Lilly	William	41	m	Passp. 37999 April 30th 1925, Wash.	Home. 14 Washington Sq. N. New York, N.Y.
18	"	Ethel C.	44	f	"	"
19	Krell	Karen	44	f	First Judicial district of New York February 16th 1915.	Home. 171 W. 71st Street New York City, N.Y.
20	"	Else	18	f	Passport 22935 issued Washington D.C. April 15th 1925.	Home. Walk-over Boot Shop, Syracuse, N.Y.
21	"	Alex	15	m	Passp. 232615 issued Washington D.C. May 27th 1926.	Home. Cicero, Ill. 4940 West 13th Street.
22	"	Rolf	12	m	Passport 254470 issued Washington D.C. June 22nd 1926.	Home. 65 East 95th Street New York City, N.Y.
23	Bee	Carsten	63	m	Passport 253844 issued Washington D.C. June 21st 1926.	"
24	"	Christine	61	f	Passp. 170078 March 29th 1926.	Home. 1774 So. 9th Street, Omaha, Nebr.
25	Worbass	Christian J.	63	m	Passp. 176620 March 29th 1926.	Home. 2901 So. 16th Street, Omaha, Nebr.
26	Szudzinski	Bernard	41	m	"	"
27	Ryan	Amanda	54	f	"	"
28	Shea	Kate	26	f	"	"
29	Sorensen	Hedvig	35	f	"	"
30	Christensen	Nelle	34	f	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

3

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YOUNG	MARRIED		
1	Pfeifer	Fred	54	✓ m	m Louisville Ky. May 29th 1872.	Passp. 171562 March 19th 1926. Wash. D.C.
2	"	Anna	41	✓ f	m Born Louisville, Ky.	Home. 615 Gasnet Street Redondo Beach, Calif.
3	Kilersgaard	Asger	35	✓ m	s	"
4	Lundberg	Elin A.	66	✓ f	m	Home. S. Shore Co. Club Chicago, Ill.
5	Szajkowski	Bronislaw	52	✓ m	m	Home. 16 Bradford Road, New- ton Highlands, Mass.
6	Margolies	Pauline G.	58	✓ f	s	Home. 3010 So. 48 Str. Cicero, Ill.
7	Lof	Anna	53	✓ f	m	Home. 2305 Grand Avenue New York City, N.Y.
8	"	Anna B.	12	✓ f	s	Home. 18, Wilkinson Street Worcester, Mass.
9	Mesick	Elizabeth K. <i>BELLE</i>	50	✓ f	m Born New Haven, Conn. Dec. 27th 1875.	Passp. 1097 June 21st 1926. Wash.
10	Liskow	Julia M.	44	✓ f	s Born Sagnaw, Mich. March 29th 1882.	Passp. 222130 May 18th 1926. Wash.
11	Krogh	Mary L.	50	✓ f	s Born New Jersey, May 27th 1876.	Passp. 53131 May 15th 1925. Wash.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark

Aug. 26th

, 19²⁶, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926

79

Common Pleas Court Essex County, N. Y.
Newark, Nov. 17th 1908.

Passport 253064 issued Washington D.C.
June 19th 1926.

Passport 245792 issued Washington D.C.
June 12th 1926

Passport 245775 issued Washington D.C.
June 12th 1926.

Passport 83436 issued Washington D.C.
June 16th 1925.

William G. ...

(12) But

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Frederik VIII

sailing from 0 1 0

August 27th. 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TRANSFERRED					171 West 71 St. Dorilton Apart- ment 4 c, New York City
2	TRANSFERRED					
3	Christine					
4	Gretsch Fred	46	M	Brooklyn NY Febr. 16th 1880	Passport 79495 issued Washington D.C. June 11th 1926.	home Forest Hill K.I. N.Y.
5	Charlotte	45	F	" " Decbr. 16th 1880	" " " "	" " " "
6	Richard	18	M	" " June 15th 1907.	" " " "	" " " "
7	Campbell Anna	31	F	23/5 1890 Montclair N.J.	Passport Nr. 153614, 20/4 1926 issued Washington D.C.	107 Chestnut St. Montclair N.J.
8	MacLay Emily	32	F	16/8 1894 Plainfield N.J.	Passport Nr. 180217 9/4 1926 issued Washington D.C.	662-8th. St. Plainfield N.J.
9	McKinstry Helen	48	F	27/5 1878 Winnebago Minn	Passport Nr. 20801 20/5 1926 issued Washington D.C.	81 Hamilton Ave, New Rochelle NY
10	Andrews Emily	36	F	6/6 1890 New Britain Conn.	Passport Nr. 214796 11/5 1926 issued Washington D.C.	610 Lexington Ave, New York
11	Cronin Katherine	32	F	12/4 1892 Oconomowoc Wisc.	Passport Nr. 204103 30/4 1926 issued Washington D.C.	1045 Beacon St. Boston Mass
12	Larsen Orvar	30	M	" " " "	Passport Nr. 185020 10/4 1926 issued Washington D.C.	88 Boyd Ave, Jersey City NJ
13	Hilden Hilda	40	F	26/7 1886 Brooklyn NY	" " " "	" " " "
14	Hansen Conrad	76	M	Wd.	issued Washington D.C. Passport Nr. 165612 8/3 1926	2935 W. Division St. Chicago Ill
15	Tillisch Bergliot	40	F	" " " "	issued Washington D.C. Passport Nr. 92985 29/6 1926	home Des Moines Iowa
16	Ingeborg	9	F	October 29th 1917. Des Moines Iowa	" " " "	" " " "
17	Havness J. W. John W	40	M	" " " "	Superior Court State of New York 9/12 1918 Nr. 921766	Brooklyn NY
18	Elizabeth	33	F	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
19	John Darre	2	M	12/6 1924 Brooklyn NY	" " " "	" " " "
20	Patterson Borghild	34	F	M. New York N.Y. October 6th 1891.	issued Washington D.C. Passport No. 206000 4/5. 1926.	41-5th Ave. New York NY.
21	Hall Alma M.	42	F	S. Philadelphia Pa. 12/1. 1884	issued Washington D.C. Passport 219505 15/5. 1926.	507 Swarthmore Ave Ridley Park Pa.
22	Olsen Olaf F.	53	M	" " " "	Passport Nr. 257505 25/5 1926	613-515 - 5 St. North Minneapolis Minn.
23	Kimmel Daniel	57	M	New Cumberland Ohio Novbr. 1st 1869	Passport 266862 issued Washington D.C. July 14th 1926.	home 2910 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
24	Almie R.	57	F	Cleveland Ohio June 12th 1868.	" " " "	" " " "
25	1. Bee Carsten	63		transferred to Man. 2-23		
26	2. Christine	61		" " " " 2-24		

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from ... 0 5 1 0

August 27th 1928

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

5 SEP 1926

19

193

13

28
 Note — Full text of question ~~is~~ as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr. Mecklenburg**, of the "**FREDERIK VIII**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP** 192**8**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. Herskind**, Surgeon of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 1926, at **New York**

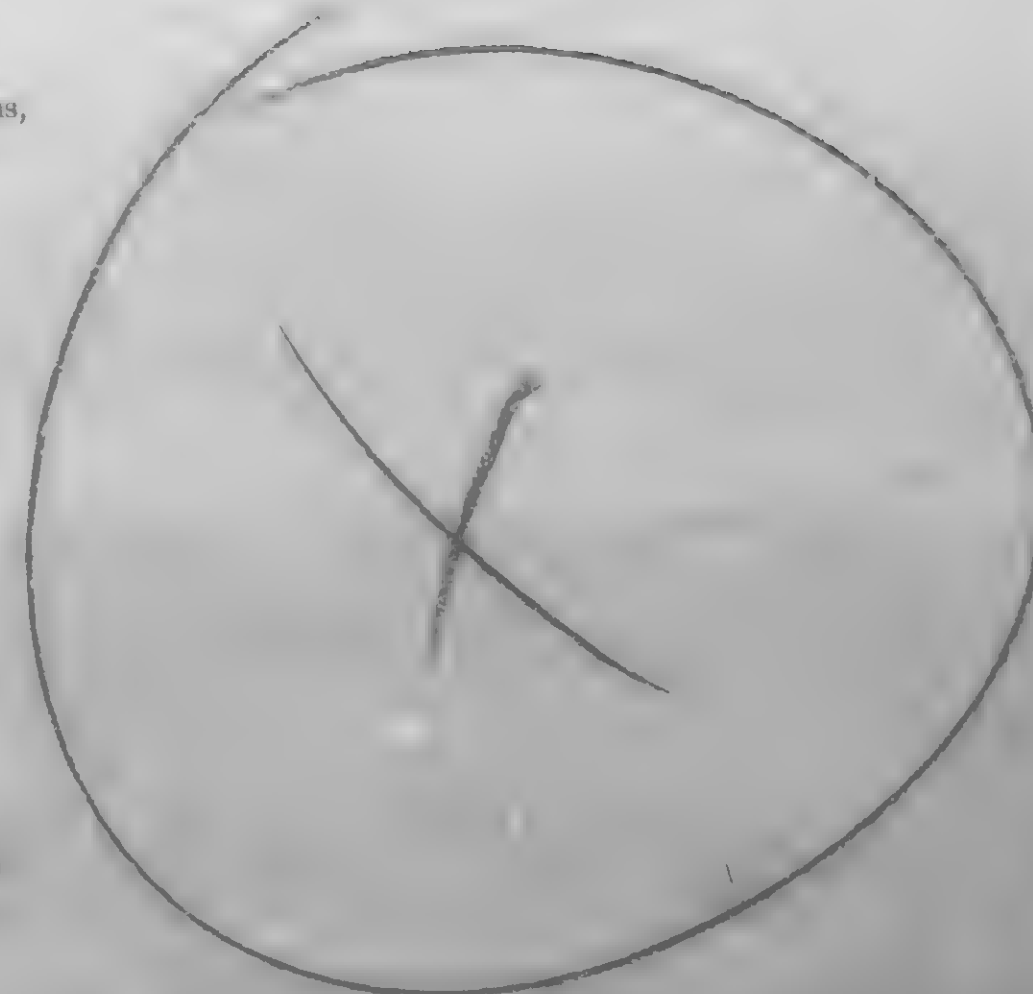
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark

August 26th 1946

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 SEP 1926, 191

12

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for less than 90 days.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of -	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.		
				If yes																					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town		
1	yes	self	100	yes	-26	City Vespe St., New York City	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblondbrown	none	Sweden	Sönnarslöv	1	131505	Washington D.C.	Febr. 27- 26
2	no	self	40	yes	1926	Worcester Son Fritz Nelson, 17 Hooper St., Worcester, Mass.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	lightbrownblue	none	Sweden	Stenbrohult	2	10	Malmö	July 30th 26
3	yes	self	25	no	-	Brother Alfred Hyden, 316 W. 111th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	lightblondblue	none	Sweden	Malmö	3	5757	Malmö	Aug. 16th 26
4	no	self	25	no	-	Son J. Björklund, 539 Chestnut St., Arlington, N. J.	yes	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	lightbrownblue	none	Sweden	Malmö	4	4976	Malmö	Aug. 12- 26
5	no	self	25	no	-	Brother B. Otterström, 78D7 Evans ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lightblondblue	none	Sweden	Kviinge	5	4971	Malmö	Aug. 11th 26
6	no	self	60	no	-	Husband Robert Hertz, 3956 Avondale ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	lightdarkblue	none	Sweden	Järrestad	6	5716	Malmö	Aug. 6th 26
7	no	Self	yes	yes	-26	Huntington home 1231 6th ave	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	lightgrayblue	none	Sweden	Linköping	7	125302	Washington D.C.	Jan 23rd 26
8	no	Husband accompanying	yes	no	-26	Huntington Va.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lightbrowngray	none	Sweden	St Olof	8	127202	Washington D.C.	Febr. 2nd 26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlennburg**, of the "**FREDERIK VIII**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlennburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 192**6**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether an possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20: If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. Herskind**, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 1926, 19
at **New York**


Herskind

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th 1926

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 SEP 1926

19

197

[illegible]

NOTE. — Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mecklenburg**, of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP** 192**6**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. Horskund**, Surgeon of the **"FREDERIK VII"**, **SAILING TOWARD**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP** 1926, 19
at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th

, 1926

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 SEP 1926

19

199

10

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Marks of identification
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years				Feet	Color of	
1	Wife A. Barbanel 13, Oder- feidstr. Hamborg, Germany	Ger- many	Hamborg	yes	self	yes	yes 1920 visit	Visiting business friends	6 months	5 8	thy brown	no
2	brother J. Christensen, Østerbakken, Thisted.	Den- mark	Viborg	yes	self	yes	no	br-1-1. Overgaard, 1404, Clay Str. Cedar Falls, Ia.	6 months	5 8	thy brown	no
3	Uncle P. Jørgensen, Langebæk Station, Denmark.	"	Langebæk	no	self	yes	no	uncle C. Klindt Lacust L. Farm, Oneonta, N.Y.	6 months	5 5	thy fairblue	no
4	brother Val. Christiansen 1, Barfødsv. J. Copenhagen	"	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no	brother C. Christiansen, Chicago, Ill. 4314 Castello	6 months	5 7	thy fairblue	no
5	"	"	Korsbø	yes	self	yes	no	"	6 months	4 8	brown	no
6	daughter Mrs. Jensen, 10, Ellegaardsvej, Gentofte.	"	Gentofte	yes	self	yes	no	daughter Mrs. Langren, 454 68th Str. Broadway, New York	6 months	5 2	grey brown	no
7	br-1-1. P. Steffesen, Broges- gade, Aarhus.	"	Vejle	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jens Petersen, 24 Dixon Avenue, Dixon, Ill.	3 months	5 7	fairblue	no
8	wife M. Hansen, 39, St. Kongensgade, Copenhagen.	"	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	brother H. J. Hansen, 1913, 52th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 weeks	5 6	fairblue	no
9	sister I. Bendixen, 2, An- ker Heegaardsgade, Cophn.	"	Hellerup	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Berry 174 West 79th str New York N.Y.	6 months	5 9	fairblue	no
10	father Peter Jensen, 1, Brammingegade, Copenhagen	"	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no	sister Olga Andersen, 116 14th Str. Hoboken, N.J.	6 months	5 7	fairblue	no
11	sister A. Jackinowitz Lwow, Galicia.	Pol- and	Lwow	yes	self	yes	no	cousin A. Kilaszk, 325, 121 Str. New York, N.Y.	6 months	5 2	fairblue	no
12	father C. Waldorff, 127 Gl. Kongesvej, Copenhagen	Den- mark	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no	W. Gottschalk, Old Calory Club, Chicago, Ill.	6 months	5 11	fairblue	no
13	husband Aug. Nielsen, 1 A N. Røsevej, Copenhagen.	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother J. C. Jensen, Battle Creek, Mich.	6 months	5 6	fairblue	no
14	mother Marie Østergreen Lund Sweden	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	father Johan Østergreen 613 Cass str Chicago Ill.	no	5 10	blond blue	no
15	wife Helen Genslein 30 Claudi- ustrasse Wandsbeck Germany	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	friend Louis Loecheit 4523 Christiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	5 6	grey grey	no

Note: Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Machlenburg**, of the "**FREDERIK VIII**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 1928, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for used Government aliases only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. Harskind**, Surgeon of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, **SAILING THIRTYEIGHT**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP** 1926, 19
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th . 19 26

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 SEP 1926

19

201

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by company, society, mutual aid association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(If other than as above stated, state purpose here.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or detention, or subject of investigation by Federal Bureau of Investigation in U.S.A.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force (See instructions on back of card.)	Whether causing damage to persons of same race, religion, or nationality, or engaged in similar work in United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father. S. Andersen, Bdr. Bjert, Denmark.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	85	-	brother. Johannes Andersen New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	heal thy fairblue	no
2	ke Alle Odense.	" Freeport	yes	self	100	-	uncle.C.Johansen, Cag 84 Ave, Freeport, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	" fairblue	no
3	father.J.S.Princk, Storm- gade, Esbjerg.	Ill. Chicago,	no	self	100	-	friend.Brandholt, 4419 Pul- lerton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	" fairblue	no
4	father.Karl Sjoberg, Hango Tacktom, Finland.	Mass. Arlington	no	uncle's	40	-	uncle.Tornaja, 67 Overlook Road, Arlington, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	" fairblue	no
5	father.Kalle Kivinen, Lappi T.I. Kivikylä	N.Y. New York	yes	self	1905	K.Y.	friend.Erb, 159 W.56 Str. New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	" fairblue	no
6	brother.Alfr.Thor, Kouvola, Valkeala.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	1903	N.Y.	Home.1 W.127th Street New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	" brownblue	no
7	sister.A.Patcharju, 67 E. 36 Fredrikink,Helsinki.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	1900	N.Y.	Home. 139 East 43rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	" fairgrey	no
8	father.Henry Simi, Kalajoki, Finland.	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	1915	N.Y.	Home. 2437 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	" browngrey	no
9	" "	" "	yes	Mother	born in U.S.	yes born USA	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	" fairblue	no
10	mother.M.Bergquist, Box 60 Skattherr, Sweden.	Ohio New Lynne	no	self	yes no	TH	sister.Schwartz R.D.1, New Lynne, Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	" fairblue	no
11	brother.Johan Quist,Vitte berg,Tstedtal,Sweden.	Ill. Rockford	no	self	yes no	TA	friend.Valberg Uljuan Rockford, Ill. Hospital.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	" fairblue	no
12	sister.Johansson, Stenning Stenningaund, Sweden.	Mass. Roslindale	no	self	1897	Mass.	Home. 146 Kittredge, Roslindale, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	" fairblue	no
13	" "	" "	no	husband	yes yes	born in U.S.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	" fairblue	no
14	mother.Anna Andersen, Dagarn, Sweden.	Minn. Rush City	no	self	1923	Minn.	uncle.C.Ericsson, R 2.Box 101, Rush City, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	" fairblue	no
15	sister.Alma Taipala, Nystad, Finland.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	100	1913	brother.Arvi Taipala, 502 W.180th Str.New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	" fairblue	no
16	Paul Gewurz, Grosse Sperl- str.28,Wien II	" New York	yes	father	yes no	-	brother.H.Gewurz, 931,Fox- street,New York City,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	" redgrey	no
17	sister.Sofie Nielsen, Skulkenborg, Odense,	N.J. Passiac	no	self	yes yes	1910	Home. Passiac, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	" greyblue	no
18	" "	" "	no	mother	yes yes	" "	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	" brownblue	no

NOTE. — Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlburg**, of the **"FREDERIK VII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP** 1928, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If holder carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **R. Herkind**, Surgeon of the **"FREDERIK VII"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP** 1926, 19
at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from **Copenhagen**

August 26th 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		Larsen	Alexandra	36	f	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Herning
2		Hansen	Anker	28	m	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Herning
3		Nielsen	Holder	32	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	U.S.A.	"	Eugin	6	m	Child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.A.	New York
5		Boldyreff	William Nicholas	53	m	Profess.	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	"
6		Brasen-Christensen	Helene	29	f	Nurse	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Battle Creek
7		Olsen	Kjeld T.	22	m	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Brooklyn
8		Kobrow	Martha	19	f	Domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fr'sund
9		Christensen	Kirstine	28	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Elmhurst, Ill.
10		Rasmussen	Anna	36	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Yonkers, N.Y.
11		Mathiesen	Esther M.	26	f	Sewstress	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	New York
12		Kielberg	Emma	47	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Svendborg
13		Olsen	Christine	45	f	Milliner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ohio
14		Mose	Einar H	36	m	Librarian	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.
15	U.S.A.	"	Margrethe	33	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.A.	"
16		Andersen	Magda	20	f	Sewstress	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
17		Jacobsen	Ingeborg O.	46	f	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
18		Burpulis	Germin	24	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	New York
19		Nissen	Karen	26	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	New Jersey
20	UNDER 18	"	Vagner	9	m	Child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Jerne
21		Dahl	Margot	35	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	"
22		Christensen	Oda L.	25	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
23		"	Ronald	7	m	Child	no	Nothing	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.A.	Reno, Nev.
24		Henriksen	Paula George	27	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Habjerg
25		"	George	2	m	Child	yes	Nothing	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
26		"	Edward	2	m	Child	yes	Nothing	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.A.	"
27		Thomsen	Sophie	22	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	"
28		Ludvigsen	Albert G.	24	m	Boiner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus
29	TRANSFERRED	Herl	Otilie	36	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen
30		Herl	Otilie	36	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	New York

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

5 SEP 1926

19

203

NOTE. — Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlennburg**, of the "**FREDERIK VIII**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlennburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP 1928**, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, maid, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmian alien by misapprehension properly coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens.

Column 27.—If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **E. Herskind**, Surgeon of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP** 1926, 19
at **New York**

Herskind

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th 19 26

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	74
Aliens	

[†] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

5 SEP 1926

, 19

205

NOTE. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mecklenburg**, of the "**FREDERIK VIII**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP 1926**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

5 SEP 1926

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Wendelboe	Kina	40	f	Passp. 183043 Apr. 8th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. 930 St. Nicholas Avenue New York, N.Y.
2	"	Evelyn	7	f	New York October 30th 1918.	"
3	Wendland	Herman L.	48	m	Passport 328 Chicago Series issued Washington D.C. April 30th 1925.	Home. Elmhurst, Ill.
4	"	Minnie	48	f	"	"
5	"	Helen	20	f	Born Chicago, Ill. April 20th 1920.	"
6	"	Herman junr.	14	m	Born Elmhurst, Ill. June 1st 1912.	"
7	Paulsen	Andrew	66	m	State of Iowa October 22nd 1894. Ctzp.	Home. 1207 Corr Street, Palatka, Florida.
8	Friederiksen	Marie	60	f	Passp. 252551 March 2nd 1923, Wash.	Home. 12 Marton Place, Jersey City, N.J.
9	Nielsen	Bengt Chr.	60	m	Supreme Court D.C. Ctzp. Columbia June 18th 1892.	Home. 1, Bayside Avenue Newport, R.I.
10	"	Anna Frederikke	46	f	"	"
11	Funder	Carl	42	m	No. 611874 special term Supreme Court N.Y. Decbr. 8th 1915.	Home. 139 West 91st Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	"	Marie	46	f	"	"
13	Christos	Signe	38	f	Regular term Supreme Court Ctzp. 134742 Cook Co. Ill. July 7th 1922	Home. 8017 Eberhart Avenue Chicago, Ill.
14	"	Harry	9	m	Born Aug. 23rd Waterloo, Ia.	"
15	"	June	8	f	Born Chicago, Ill. July 15th 1917.	"
16	Christensen	Marie	41	f	No 231648 stated term district Court New York April 12th 1926.	Home. 135 Central Park, New York City, N.Y.
17	Jensen	Christian	53	m	Ctzp. New Brunswick, N.J. Apr. 26th 1909.	Home. Perth Amboy, N.J.
18	"	Anna	40	f	"	"
19	Hansen	Rasmus	64	m	Ctzp. Oct. 20th 1896. Ill. Kane County	Home. 689 - 2nd Avenue St. Charles, Ill.
20	Sandagger	Emily S.	39	f	Passp. 235929 June 1st 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. 417 So. Centr. Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	Kristensen	Kane	61	m	Passp. 185734 Apr. 10th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. Newell, Ia.
22	Christianson	Nicoline	64	f	Circuit Court of Brooklyn. Ctzp. 188 Oct. 13th, New York, N.Y.	Home. 152 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Abel	Alvilda Margrethe	20	f	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. Decbr. 29th 1906.	Home. 269 - 14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Christiansen	Jens	31	m	No. 1751035 regular term superior Court Harkersfield Jan 30th 1924.	Home. University Creamery, Palo Alto, California.
25	Madsen	Peder	70	m	Circuit Court Rock County Wisc. Octbr 23 1880.	Home. 1028 Wine Street, beloit, Wisc.
26	Christy	Robert E.	38	m	Passp. 192405 Apr. 19th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. 67 Wall Street New York, N.Y.
27	Lademann	Carl	65	m	Passp. 513854 Febr. 14th 1925, Wash. D.C.	Home. 707 - 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
28	Jensen	Chr.	65	m	Passp. 188645 Wash. D.C. April 14th 1926.	Home. Reedley, Calif.
29	"	Helen	58	f	"	"
30	Twenstrup	Christian	60	m	Passport 155591 issued Washington D.C. April 27th 1922.	Home. 21 Ellery Street, Cambridge, Mass.

930 St. Nicholas Avenue New York

(300)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926

19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOR.				
1	Hansen	Gerda Tranberg	25	f	Born St. Thomas, V.I. Dec. 17th 1900.	Passport 240823 issued Washington D.C. June 7th 1926.	Home. 447 Mentor Avenue Painesville, Ohio.
2	Malle	L.P.C.A.L.	40	m		Ct zp. 224057 June 2nd 1926, Painesville	Home. R.F.D. 3, Spokane, Wash.
3	Larsen	Chris	07	m		Passp. 170905 Apr. 1st 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. Merced, California.
4	Nielsen	Walde B.	32	m		Passp. 192090 Apr. 17th 1926, Wash. Regular term district Court Ct zp. 210135 Polk Co. Aug. 15th 1918.	Home. Blair, Nebraska.
5	Stoltenberg	Magda	30	f		58732 Septbr. term Circuit Court Passp. Chicago, Ill. Apr. 27th 1926.	Home. 5714 Grace Street Chicago, Ill.
6	"	Ella	9	f	Born Chicago, Ill. Novbr. 20th 1917.	"	"
7	Thormann	Niels H.	28	m		1938701 special term supreme Court N.Y. March 3rd 1924.	Home 1101 3rd Ave New York N.Y.
8	Christophersen	Kjels C.	58	m		Passp. 172055 March 22nd 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. 129 N.E. 4th Street Miami, Florida.
9	"	Mary	57	f		"	"
10	Skov	Claudia	40	f		694345 Ct zp. King Co. Wash. Nov. 24th 1916.	Home. 725 - 34th Street Seattle, Wash.
11	"	Hans	11	m	Born Seattle, Wash. Apr. 31st 1914.	"	"
12	Hanks	Elmer	25	m	Born St. Paul, Minn. July 31st 1901	Passport 246789 issued Washington D.C. June 11th 1926.	Home. Carthage, Ill. Carthage College.
13	"	Endora	27	f	Born Mo Pherson, Kansas. Decbr. 11th 1889.	"	"
14	Skjerne	Axel	35	m		Passp. 186015 Apr. 10th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. 716 East 8th Street, Bloomington, Indiana.
15	"	Frances	36	f	Born Philadelphia, Pa. July 25th 1890.	"	"
16	"	Ingeborg	2	f	Born Indianapolis, Ind. May 13th 1924.	"	"
17	Kaszynski	Jacob	60	m		Passport 3022 Wash. D.C. June 7th 1926. Ct zp. Chicago, Ill. Oct. 13th 1892.	Home. 3034 N. Francisco Ave, Chicago, Ill.
18	Gorski	Mary	38	f		Passport 245670 issued Wash. D.C. Schenectady N.Y.	Home. 207 Orchard Street Schenectady, N.Y.
19	"	Helena	14	f	Born Nov. 7th 1911 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"
20	Johansson	Olga	41	f		district Court. Ct zp. New York, N.Y. May 10th 1906.	Husband. 202 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	"	Martin R.	16	m	Brooklyn N.Y. May 18th 1906.	"	"
22	"	Minnie	11	f	" June 13th 1910.	"	"
23	Andersson Anton	Carl	46	m		462886 July term district Court Ct zp. S. Francisco, Calif. Oct. 4th 1915.	Home. 8056 Walingford Ave. Seattle, Washington.
24	"	Sigrid	45	f		"	"
25	Sassamann	Bessie	26	f	Born Knutztown, Pa. Aug. 7th 1900.	Passp. 214035 May 10th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. R.R. 4, Bethlehem, Penn.
26	Johansson	Carl A.B.	39	m		Passp. 211931 May 8th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. New York City, N.Y.
27	Treff	Bina Carolina	37	f		Ct zp. 165853 March 8th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. 3209 N. Clark Street Chicago, Ill.
28	Sandberg	Jennie	50	f		Passp. 182625 Apr. 7th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. 2643 California Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	Mortensen	Martin	54	m		Passp. 193398 Apr. 20th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. Iowa State College, Ames, Ia.
30	Fahs	Charles Harvey	54	m	Born Richview, Ill. May 18th 1872.	Passp. 249153 June 15th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. 25 Madison Avenue New York City, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926

19

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Przywara John	47	m		Passp. 200410 May 3rd 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home, 5511 Schubert Avenue Chicago, Ill.
2	Stark Nels	42	m		Passp. 222250 Wash. May 18th 1926, D.C.	Home. Cordova, Alaska.
3	" Johanna A.	52	f		"	"
4	Tango Carl	41	m		Passp. 200046 Apr. 27th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home, 215 E. 61st Street Maywood St. L. Angeles, Calif.
5	" Esther	31	f	Born Ellendale, N.D. March 26th 1894.	"	"
6	Olsson Anna	42	f		Regular term Common Pleas Ctsp. 1300974 May 18th 1926, N.J.	Home 58 Amsterdam Avenue Passaic, N.J.
7	" Kaj	17	m		"	"
8	Haltberg Tage	39	m		Passp. 3048 May 18th 1922.	Home. Honolulu, Hawai.
9	" Myrthe	31	f	Born Texas, U.S.A. Aug. 18th 1895.	" Honolulu Hawaii	"
10	Waller August Gotthard	45	m		No. 532190 Regular term district Court Ctsp. Chicago, Ill. Nov. 30th 1914.	Home. 1454 Winona, Ind.
11	Johnson John Aug.	43	m		No. 67307 Ctsp. Weare, Ill. Dec. 8th 1908.	Home. Meade, Kansas.
12	Johnsen Carl Reinholdt	31	m		No. 106967 general term district Court Ctsp. Chicago, Ill. Oct. 14th 1919.	Home. Box 101 Rush City, Minnesota.
13	Brown Christian C.	71	m		Yates County Geneva N.Y. July 11th 1894	Home Geneva N.Y.
14	Torgeson Halvor	30	m	Plymouth Mass April 12th 1896	Passp. 202517 issued Washington D.C. April 29th 1926.	Home 69 Court str Plymouth Mass.
15	Nielsen with 17/17 Frederik	9	m	Born Indrie Fla. Apr 1 30th 1917.	Passport 201235 issued Washington D.C. April 28th 1925	Home Indrie Fla.
16	Christiansen P. Melius	55	m		Passport 9030 issued Washington D.C. June 24th 1926.	Home Northfield Minn.

9 30 am Lower Deck

16 1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from

Copenhagen, Denmark

August 26th

1926

Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Quera	Mario	45		F	M	Department Passport No. 176137, Issued March 27th 1926, Washington, D. C.	home 129 E. 82nd St., New York City
2	Magnuson	Agnes	33		F	M	Department Passport No. 204825, Issued April 30th 1926, Washington, D. C.	home 86 Highland Rd., Brookline, Mass.
3	"	Evelyn	8		F	S	Born Sept. 14th 1914 Brookline, Mass.	
4	"	Doris	6		F	S	Born July 25th 1920, Brookline, Mass.	
5	Moe	Ida C.	62		F	Wd	Department Passport No. 213736, Issued May 10th 1926, Washington, D. C.	home 53 Adams St., Medford, Mass.
6	NOT SHIPPED		42		M	S	Department Passport No. 245613, Issued Washington, D. C.	1509 Thomsen ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Munson	Nannie	35		F	S	Department Passport No. 135297, Issued Nov. 14th 1925, Washington, D. C.	home Portland, Ore.
8	Ekeström	John A.	64		M	M	County Court Rock Island County, Ill. April 9th 1896	home Worcester, Mass.
9	Kerley	Jennie	45		F	M	Department Passport No. 227473, Issued May 22nd 1926, Washington, D. C.	home 49 Kimbark ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	"	Inez	15		F	S	Oct. 31st 1911, Chicago, Ill.	home 49 Kimbark ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Johanson	Alfrida	40		F	S	Department Passport No. 132144, Issued Nov. 14th 1925, Washington, D. C.	home 547 N. Camp ave., Oak Park, Ill.
12	Christiansen	Emma E.	31		F	S	Passport 226684 issued Washington D.C. May 15th 1926.	626 E. Chestnut str Louisville Ky.
13	"	Mary	35		F	S	Passport 226682 issued Washington D.C. May 15th 1926.	" " "
14	Harl	Uffe Holst	36		F	M	Passport 516266 issued Washington D.C. February 24th 1925.	home 515 Park Ave New Yprk N.Y.
15		6. Andersen	Erik	42.			not shipped.	
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. S.

Frederik VIII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from

O s l o

August 27th.

19 26, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court which issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nelson	George	40		M	M		No. 92612e Regular term Camp Sheridan	home
2	Newman	George P.	46		M	S		Alabama Nevbr. 6th 1918.	Cottage St. Valley Stream NY
3	Hansen	Anita	21		F	S	21/8 1905 Dallas Texas	Passport No. 186555 12/4 1926 Wash. D.C.	home 1315 Howe St. Racine Wisc.
4	Appel	Fred	64		M	M		Passport No. 186529 12/4 1926 Wash. D.C.	home Dallas Texas
5	Staugaard	Hans	43		M	M		District Court	home Dallas Texas
6	"	Anna	33		F	M	29/6 1893 N.Y. Troy N.Y.	Ct. Dallas Texas 12/4 1922	home Dallas Texas
7	Johnsen	Martha	41		F	M		Passport No. 232784 27/5 1926 issued Washington D.C.	home 4109 Clement Ave, Detroit Mich
8	"	Myrtle	15		F	S	Octbr. 26th 1910. Bronx NY	"	home
9	"	Hazel	12		F	S	Septbr. 16th 1913	Judicial district supreme Court Bronx N.Y. July 20th 1916.	home 219 St. Ann's Ave, Bronx NY
10	Amundsen	Anton D.	63		M	S		"	"
11	Lundeen	Josephine	51		F	M		issued Washington D.C.	home
12	"	Eulice	22		F	S	Grand Rapids Mich June 15th 1904.	Passport No. 222722 12/5 1926	home 291 Bay St. Taunton Mass
13	Chandler	Inga	37		F	M		215499 issued Washington D.C.	home
14	Larsen	Carl J.	39		M	M		Passport No. 215504 11/5 1926	home 943 Prospect Ave N.E. Grand Rapids Mich
15	Torgesen	Ole	49		M	M		Passport 215504 issued Washington D.C. May 12th 1926.	home
16	Murray	Helen N.	36		F	S	Chelsea Mass. 12/3. 1884	1789064 District Court of Boston Mass. 12/8 1922	home 27 Langly Rd. Newton Center Mass
17	Lindqvist	Oscar Adolf	41		M	M		District Court of New York City No. 213227 9/3 1925	home 277 W 68 St. New York
18								Court of Hudson County Jersey City N.J. No. 56919 2/10 1907	home 36 New Str. Jersey City N.J.
19								issued Washington D.C.	home
20								Passport No. 251123 17/6 1926.	home 6206 Sellers Str. Pittsburg Pa.
21								issued Washington D.C.	home
22								Passport No. 192099 17/4 1926.	home 1680 East 84th Str. Cleveland Ohio.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. Herkind**, Surgeon of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, **SAILING THIRTEENTH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **I** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 19**28**,
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from O S L O

August 27th 1926

STATI

States, or a port of call.

STORAGE PASS

Arriving

[illegible]

Total passengers 100 000 000

U. S. citizens

Africa

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

213

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr. Mehlburg**, of the **"FREDERIK VII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mehlburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP.** 1926, 19
at **New York.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, with examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A farm, too, should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (File to read and notes).—This column is used to divide and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last country in which alien resided with intent to reside permanently one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. This entry on statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how secured).—The alien's cash in each case (individual or family) should be shown in full amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1890-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or registry clerks in the examination of alien manifests. In answering question 29, Manifests should be deposited within 48 hours of the date of arrival of the alien in the United States to supply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. Herskind**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. VIK**, **SANITARY TROOP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Herskind

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 19**28**,
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from OSLO

August 27th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Carlström	Amanda	55	f	wd	Widow	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Setbamp	Quota 8385	Göteborg	August 5th 26	Sweden	Långas
2		Ottesen	Erik G.	25	m	s	Laber	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Borås	Borås	Quota 8272	Göteborg	August 4th 26	"	Halmstad
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

States, or a part of another jocular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 SEP 1926

215

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926

19

215

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother Inger Haakanssen Folkaved Risen Sverige	Conn Hartford	yes self	1889	friend Mrs Olea Benson 51 Xbbbe str Hartford Conn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblond	blue	none
2	Mother Edla Ottosen Brogatan 42 Halmstad Sweden	Mass Springfield	yes aunt	25	Aunt Eva Meymithan 44 modford str Springfield Mass	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-	-	none
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Maschlenburg**, of the **"VIRGIL V"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Maschlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 1928, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place(s), 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **E. Herskind**, Surgeon of the **"FREDERIK VII"**, **38** years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me, this **5** day of **SEP** 1926, 19
at **New York**

Herskind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" . Passengers sailing from OSLO , August 27th , 1926

Passengers sailing from O S L O , August 27th , 19 26																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for record of payment of head tax only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Fritzen	Hans G.A.J.	16		m	s	Farmhand	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hjartlanda	NonImmigrant				
2																	Aug. 26th 26	Sweden	Jönköping	IN T
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1906

19

217

16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a fixed abode to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
48617	1	father Fritz Johansen Dahlsen Steokaryd Sweden	Can.	Winnipeg	Yes self	Yes no	-	Canadian Nat. Rys. Winnipeg Man.	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None.
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr. Macblenburg**, of the "**FREDERIK VII**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 1928, at **New York**.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the SS. DANISH VENTURE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1926, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is submitted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Frederick VIII

Passengers sailing from 0010

August 27th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATES (This column for record Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language for, if none, state language	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Reme	Salve Marius	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Reme pr.	Queta				
2		Andersen	Lars P.	31		M	M	Steward	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Norway	Mandal	253	Oslø	Aug. 24th 26	Norway	Mandal
3		Bergethon	Petra	44		F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Aarhus	172001	Washington D.C.	June 30th 26	U.S.A.	New York
4		"	Per Arne ein	14		M	M	Child	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Trones	4	Oslø	Aug. 25th 26	Norway	Trones
5		"	Kaare Roald	8		M	M	Child	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Trones	4			Norway	Trones
6		"	Odvar Millard	5		M	M	Child	no	Nothing		Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Trones	4			Norway	Trones
7		Dorman	Astrid	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Trones	4			Norway	Trones
8		TRANSFERRD	Amund	68		F	M		yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish		Norway	Vades	178260	Washington D.C.	July 16th 26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.
9		TRANSFERRD	Erik Gunnar	28		M	M		yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Solvang	474			Sweden	Lund
10		Kristeffersen	Odd	29		M	M	Laber	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	4	Oslø	August 26th 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11			8. Carlestron																	
12			9. Ottesen																	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-405

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 SEP 1926, 19

219

15

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a trade organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a political organization	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether the alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether the alien is a member of a secret society	Whether the alien is a member of a labor union	Whether the alien is a member of a political party	Whether the alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether the alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether the alien is a member of a social organization	Whether the alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether the alien is a member of a business organization	Whether the alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether the alien is a member of a political organization	Whether the alien is a member of a religious organization	
1	Father: Severin Reme Fraslandemoen pr. Mandal	NY	New York	NY	Self	1920	-	Friend: Gabriel Feland Muller N. Dakota	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Wife: Olga Andersen Oslo, Norway	NY	New York	NY	Self	1920	NY	Home: 16 East 65th str. New York	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Sister: Mrs. Isaksen Engenstykket Tromsø	NY	New York	NY	Husband	1910	NY	Husband: Max Bergethon Hempstead Nassau Co. NY.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Aunt: Mrs. Isaksen Engenstykket Tromsø	NY	New York	NY	Father	1910	NY	Father: Max Bergethon Hempstead Nassau Co. NY.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Aunt: Mrs. Isaksen Engenstykket Tromsø	NY	New York	NY	Father	1910	NY	Father: Max Bergethon Hempstead Nassau Co. NY.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Aunt: Mrs. Isaksen Engenstykket Tromsø	NY	New York	NY	Father	1910	NY	Father: Max Bergethon Hempstead Nassau Co. NY.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Mother: Emma Dermenen Vestre Jacobselv Norway	NY	New York	NY	Self	1919	NY	Sister: Lovisa Reinhardt 257-46-4th Ave. Brooklyn	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Mother: Emma Dermenen Vestre Jacobselv Norway	NY	New York	NY	Self	1919	NY	Friend: Mrs. Clara S. Sorenson 21 1/2 Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Mother: Maria Kristofferson Sverresgade 5 Larvik Norway	NY	Brooklyn	NY	Self	1924	NY	Aunt: Mrs. Eva Moynihan 44 Bedford St. Springfield	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Mother: Maria Kristofferson Sverresgade 5 Larvik Norway	NY	Brooklyn	NY	Self	1924	NY	friend Mr. Svanesen 345 77th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mehlhorn, of the "FREDERIK VEE", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP, 1926, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom not passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1926, 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival, a statement of the names, ages, sexes, nationalities, places of birth, and last permanent residences of all aliens arriving at such port, and of the names, ages, sexes, and nationalities of all aliens departing from such port.

S. S. Frederik VIII

Passengers sailing from 0 1 0

August 27 th. 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to -			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if circumvented, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Marstad	Martha	41	✓	F	M Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Enebak	162439 Permit	Washington D.C.	5/6 1926	NY	Long Island
2	348 223	Nilsen	Augusta	34	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Landvik	Permit 110979	"	Novbr. 23-25	N.J.	Blomfield
3	2/6/26	Larsen ✓	Laurits Martin	41	✓	M	S Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Fida	76598 Permit	"	July 24th 25	NY	Brooklyn
4		Hemstoll ✓	Osmund	35	✓	M	S Joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Birdal	108272 Permit	"	Novbr. 18th 25	NY	New York
5		Vittelsen ✓	Vristian	56	✓	M	M Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Fida	110024 Permit	"	Novbr. 21st 25	NY	Brooklyn
6		TRANSFERRED					Insurance-												
7		NOT SHIPPED.																	
8	348 223	Falk ✓	Oskar	46	✓	M	S Machinist	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Motala	Permit Nr. 162007	Washington D.C.	7/5 1927	NY	Brooklyn
9	348 223	Falken ✓	Gunnar	21	✓	M	S Gardener	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Arvika	Permit Nr. 161178	"	25/2 1927	"	"
10		Johnson ✓	Carl A.S.	30	✓	M	S Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Hintsjö	Permit Nr. 110588	"	21/11 1925	Wash.	Seattle
11		TRANSFERRED																	
12		6. Kristoffersen		16		M	Farmer	yes		yes				Marstrand	Transit			Sweden	Jenkoping
13		7. Stilling				Odd.	transferred to Man 15-10 not shipped.												
14		11. Witsen				Hans	transferred to Man. 16-1.												
15		<i>P. H. Stinson, Pursor.</i>																	
16		<i>12. G. W. ...</i>																	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-299

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 SEP 1926

19

221

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who conspires in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and having discipline or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATTESTATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mecklenburg**, of the "**FREDERIK VII**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 1926, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$7.50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the stationing of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Harkins, Surgeon of the STEAMER VENT, SAILING THIRTEENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1920, 19
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

113

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 SEP 1920

19

223

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mecklenburg**, of the "**FRANK VET**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 19**26**,
at **New York**

William J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineers, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the above sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

Herskind

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1928, 19
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

5 SEP 1926

19

225

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mecklenburg**, of the "**FREDERIK VIII**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **decare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 19**26**,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herkind, Surgeon of the "FRIGATE VIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1926, 19
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be examined by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival, and the results of such examination shall be reported on this (white) sheet to the United States Customs Service at the port of departure.

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th 1926

SEP 7 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mecklenburg**, of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 192**6**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Horskis, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIL", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Horskis

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP, 1926, 19
at New York

William C. [illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

S. S. "Frederik VIII."

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th 1926

Total passengers	57
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 SEP 1926, 19

229

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mecklenburg, of the FRANK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP, 1920, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If letter in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **E. Herakius**, Surgeon of the **"FREDERIK VIK"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Herakius

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 1926, 19
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th 1926

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 SEP 1926

, 19

231

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>("intended future permanent residence")</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by other relatives; whether paid by him; if so, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since arrived in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen in United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of-- Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	State	City or town		Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?									
1	uncle: Direktør C.W. Hansen Fredericsta	Ohio Youngstown	self	no	-	sister: Gafda Hansen Y.V.C.A., Yango Town, Ohio	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	no
2	brother-in-law: J.P.Henrikson Aronegade 11, Copenhagen	Neb Omaha	self	yes	1904-1926 Neb	home: Campien/ave 2622 Omaha, Neb.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 6	grey blue	no
3	father: Chr. Jensen, Grønmarker, Nykøbing M.	Ill Chicago	Self	no	28 no	brother: Otto Jensen, 434 Cottage Grove ave, Chicago	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	no
4	Wife: Antonina Gruska, Lublin, Poland,	Mich. Dowager	Self	no	1923 Dowager 1926 Mich.	Home: E. Division Str., Dowager, Mich.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 7	fairfairgrey	no
5	Mother: Ida Lampsa, Saraisniemi, Venenheittonkyä.	" Ramsay	Self	no	1913 Ramsay 1926 Mich.	Friender: Kalle Koski, Box 394, Ramsay, Mich.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 3	fairbrownblue	no
6	Brother: Gustaf Nyholm, Nykarleby.	N.Y. N. York City	Self	yes	1920-1926 N.Y.C.	Home: 148 W. 103rd Str. N. York City.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrownblue	no
7	Father: Herman Ilmonen, Myllykoski.	Mass. Quincy	Self	no	1921 Quincy 1926 Mass.	Friend: Mrs. Jenny Wiik, 390 Water Str., Quincy, Mass.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrownblue	no
8	Mother: Matilda Lundgren, Kahiluoto Kojula Taivassalo.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	yes	1911 N.Y.C. 1926 Mich.	Friend: Mrs. Gustaf Olson, 771-53rd Str., Brooklyn.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 2	fairbrownblue	no
9	Father: Anders Beck, Kronoby.	Minn. Duluth	Self	no	1922 Duluth 1926 Minn.	Home: 5215 Wadina Str., Duluth, Minn.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrownblue	no
10	Father: Erik A. Sandberg, Bergmansg. 18, Helsingfors.	Ill. Waukegan	Self	no	1920-1926 Ill.	Home: 677 Mc. Allister ave, Waukegan, Ill.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	no
11	mother: Annetse Olsson, Lunnon, Ekeby	N. Y. New York	Self	yes	1919-1926 N.Y.	aunt: Ingeborg Persson, 3230 -107 S. Corona, L.I.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 5	fairdarkblue	no
12	brother: Anders Hansen, L. Ilkergaard pr. Give	Ill Chicago	Self	yes	1911-1926 Ill.	home: State st, 133, Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5	fairblondblue	no
13	father: Ja Majka, Przeslawice p. Szycie, Poland	Ill Chicago	Self	yes	1916-1926 Ill.	husband: Andrzej Flanka, 5525 Schubert ave, Chicago	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondblue	no
14	mother: Karen Dygaard, Elgod Hadelsgartneri, Elgod	Cal Monroe	Self	yes	1921-1926 Cal	home: Pioneer Nursery, Monroe, Cal.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 8	fairblackbrown	no
15	Father: Peter Jansson, Wasabro, Urehult	Wash Seattle	Self	no	1912-1926 Wash	home: 3114 - 14 South ave, Seattle, Wash.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 11	fairblondblue	no
16	mother: Ida Lundberg, Engby	N.J. Newark	Self	yes	1912 Newark 1926 N.J.	brother-in-law: Martin Hurtig 117 Beach at Jersey City, N.J.	months	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownblue	no
17	Father: Marjan Rozkosz, Bogate, Poland.	N.Y. Rome	Brother	yes	1912 Rome 1926 N.Y.	Home address: 7 Ranken Str. Newark, N.J.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownblue	no
18	Mother: K. Banasiewicz, Nagosane p. Sanok.	Pa. Duryea	Self	yes	1912 Duryea 1926 Pa.	Brother: Fr. Banasiewicz, 104 E. Wright Str., Rome	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownblue	no
19	Father: St. Kupski, Ratno.	Jamaica	Self	yes	1905-1926 N.Y.C.	Home: Duryea, Pa.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fairfairblue	no
20	Father: W.Kempinski, Puzany.	Ill Chicago	Self	yes	1926 N.Y.C.	Home: W. Kempinski, 1456 3rd St. Jamaica, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fairfairblue	no
21	mother K. Majewski Jane Poland.	" "	Self	yes	1910-1926 Ill	home 2164 North Claremont ave Chicago	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 4	" " born	no
22	" "	" "	Husband	"	" " "	" " "	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	no
23	" "	" "	Father	"	" " "	" " "	ever	yes	no	good	no	" " "	" " "	no
24	" "	" "	Father	"	" " "	" " "	ever	yes	no	good	no	" " "	" " "	no
25	Brother: A. Paulsen, Centerville, Cal.	Cal. Centerville	Brother	no	-	Brother: A. Paulsen, Centerville, Cal.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 8	" " blue	no
26	Mother: I. Andersson, Store Kullen, Vanhem.	Ind. Rockford	Self	no	1923-1926 Ind.	Brother: E. Andersson, 1708 9th Str. Rockford,	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 7	fairfairblue	no
27	father Oscar Hoffmann Falstergade 14 Fredericia	Ill Chicago	Self	no	-	wife Fr. Amundsen 5223 Ohio Str Chicago Ill	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 4	" blondgrey	None
28	father Jens Madsen 44 Danmarksvej Esbjerg	Genn Hartford	Self	no	-	brother Mads Madsen Hartford Conn.	ever	yes	no	good	no	5 8	" " blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-01

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr. Mecklenburg**, of the **"ST. MARK VII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP**, 192**8**,
 at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money on hand. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **E. Herkstad**, Surgeon of the **"FREDERIK VII"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP** 1920, 19
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

August 26th

19 26

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Discretionary tax credit on account of education)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if raptorial, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		TRANSFERRED				wireless								
1		Kristensen Made Hørvinger	21	m	m	operator	yes Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Sjerslev				Denmark Kjøbenhavn
2		TRANSFERRED												
2		Jenny	21	f	m	wife	yes	Denmark		Denmark				
3		Jensen Alfred Richard	36	m	m	bricklayer	yes Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Viby	Quota 1266	Copenhagen	July 21st 1926	Denmark Glostrup
4		Jacobsen Ellen	21	f	m	artist	yes Danish			Copenhagen	Quota 1343	Copenhagen	Aug. 5th 1926	
5		Madsen Svend K.	33	m	s	merchant	yes Danish			Hansted	Quota 1382	Copenhagen	Aug. 10th 1926	Copenhagen
6		Nielsen Thorvald	35	m	wd	masoner	yes Danish			Copenhagen	Quota 1440	Copenhagen	Aug. 17th 26	
7		Mathisen Chris	51	m	m	laborer	yes Danish			Ilsted	Permit 171500	Washington D.C.	June 28th 26	Ill. Chicago
8		Rasmussen Ethel	19	f	s	knitter	yes Danish			Odense	Quota 1392	Copenhagen	Aug. 11th 26	Denmark Odense
9		Christiansen Georg M.	28	m	s	engineer	yes Danish			Svendborg	Quota 1376	Copenhagen	Aug. 5th 26	Svendborg
10		Knudsen Poul	65	m	m	engineer	yes Danish			Copenhagen	Non Immigrant 178	Copenhagen	August 21-26	Copenhagen
11		Knudsen Ejner	32	m	s	chaffeur	yes Danish			Uggerløse	Quota 1351	Copenhagen	Aug 6th 1926	
12		NOT SHIPPED												
12		Theodor H.	27	m	s	barber	yes			Vemb				Vemb
13		TRANSFERRED												
13		Madsen Svend E.	27	m	s	clerk	yes			Sackbo				Copenhagen
14		Christensen Alfred P.	44	m	m	printer	yes Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Non Immigrant 92-3-2	Copenhagen	August 19-26	Denmark Copenhagen
15		Bjarup Holger L.	23	m	s	farmlab	yes Danish			V. Hassels	Quota 1399	Copenhagen	Aug. 11th 1926	Sjerslev
16		Karl Kr.	32	m	s	farmlab	yes Danish				Quota 1398			
17		NOT SHIPPED												
17		Anna	43	f	m	wife	yes			Sweden Tryde Bo				Sweden
18		NOT SHIPPED												
18		Kari Gustav	15	m	m	child	yes			Denmark Klemensker				
19		NOT SHIPPED												
19		Magda	21	f	s		yes							
20		NOT SHIPPED												
20		Ruth Ingeborg	0	f	s		yes			Knudsker				
21		TRANSFERRED												
21		Troelstrup Edith K.	21	f	s	domestic	yes			Colding				Colding
22		TRANSFERRED												
22		Dagny	21	f	s	nurse	yes							Helstebro
23		Rasmussen Hans P.	26	m	s	farmlab	yes Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Viby	Quota 187	Copenhagen	August 3rd 26	Denmark Viby
24		Bentsen Edmund Karl	20	m	s	mechanician	yes Danish			Copenhagen	Quota 1486	Copenhagen	August 19th 26	Copenhagen
25		NOT SHIPPED												
25		Jensen Helga	22	f	s	domestic	yes			Læsø				Læsø
26		TRANSFERRED												
26		Vilhelmsen Valdemar	37	m	s	farmlab	yes			Romdrup				Skovstrup
27		TRANSFERRED												
27		Jensen Lauritz	27	m	s		yes			Esbjerg				Esbjerg
28		Gesterby Augustinus	34	m	s	engineer	yes Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Madum	Permit 151508	Washington D.C.	May 6th 26	Detroit
29		Petersen Otto Johannes	23	m	s	engineer	yes Danish			Stubbekøbing	Quota 1457	Copenhagen	August 17th 26	Denmark Stubbekøbing

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 SEP 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	father: P. Christensen, Bethanilagade 12, Kjøbenhavn N.Y.	Astoria	yes self	yes	friend: Mr. J.P.M. Jensen, 400-3rd Ave, Astoria, L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
2	brother: Chr. Jensen, Viby, Jylland	Ill	yes self	1912	cousin C.C. Andersen, 4912 S. Michigan st, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
3	father: Lars J. Jacobsen, Nyvej 14, Glostrup	Ill	yes self	1917	aunt: Betty Sørensen, 3705 Dearn st, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
4	father: L. Madsen, St. Møllevej 35, Copenhagen C	N.Y.	yes self	as a sailor	cousin: Mrs. W.H. Metz, 1057 79th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
5	mother: Mrs. S. Nielsen, Flosgade 5, Copenhagen	Ohio	yes self	1910	brother: Julius Nielsen, East Macmillan st. 937, Cincinnati, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
6	brother: W.O. Mathiesen, Ilsted, Bramminge	Ill	yes self	1910	Delaware st, 417, Dwight, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
7	father: Carl Petersen, Islandsagade 139, Odense	N.Y.	yes self	1910	brother-in-law: H. Larsen, 250-69th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
8	mother: Rasmine Christiansen, Vestergade 63, Svendborg	Cal	yes self	as a sailor	friend: J. Niels Jensen, 2638 Howard st, San Francisco	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	no
9	wife: Johanne Knudsen, Kertemindegade 3, Copenhagen	Den	yes self	1910	son: Poul Knudsen, 525 - 34 st. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
10	father: Niels P. Knudsen, Skellingated pr. Mørkøv	N.J.	yes self	25	friend: C. C. Landow, 258 Front st, Hemstead, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
11	father: M.N. Ragnborg, Vemb.	Ohio	yes self	25	brother-in-law: Niels Gerner, 19461 Monterey Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
12	father: Chr. F. Madsen, 61 Eni ghedavej, Nykøbing F.	N.Y.	yes self	25	uncle: John Jensen-Howe, Room 15, 129E. 123 st, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
13	wife: Agnes F. Christensen, Duevej 101, Copenhagen	Denmark	yes self	45	Friend S.S. Koppe, Tixer Bldg. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	no
14	father: Niels Bjarup, Storup pr. Ø. Aesels	N.Y.	yes self	25	aunt: Maren Jensen, 454 - 8th ave, North Troy, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	no
15	brother-in-law: Athle Andersen, Tofte pr. Klemensker	Ill	yes self	25	aunt: Marie Jensen, "	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
16	uncle	"	yes self	"	husband: Aug. Andersen, No-kers Farms, La Salle, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
17	uncle	"	yes father	"	father	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
18	uncle: Sv. Aubirk, 36 - 38 St. Kongensgade, Copenhagen	Mich	yes self	25	Battle Creek Sanatory, Battle Creek, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
19	father: P. Rasmussen, St. Viby pr. Dalby	La	yes self	25	friend: Peter Lilhaj, Campbellton, La.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
20	father: Vald. Bensen, Taarnby, Amager	N.Y.	yes self	25	uncle: Oscar Petersen, 501, 14th st, Watervliet, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
21	father: Anders M. Jensen, Byrum, Laas	Ill	yes self	25	sister: Sorie Iversen, Sangamon st 219, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
22	father: Peter Vilhelmsen, Skovstrup pr. Gistrup	La	yes self	25	uncle: P.V. Nielsen, R.3, Waukegan, La.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
23	mother: Mrs. Jensen, Kirkegade 33, Esbjerg	Ill	yes self	25	brother-in-law: E.H. Jensen, 3512 Le Mayne st, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
24	father: Peter C. Østerby, Ulfborg St.	Mich	yes self	1920	home: 4251 Cass ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
25	mother: Marie Petersen, Grønnegade, Stubbekøbing	Ill	yes self	1926	friend: Th. L. Nielsen, 7431, St. Lawrence ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no
26	sister: Ane E. Iversen, Bredballe pr. Vejle	Minn	yes self	1896	home: Hutchinson, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Machlenburg**, of the **"FREDERIK VI"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Machlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP** 192**8**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of funds, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **E. Herskind**, Surgeon of the **SS. SANKA VII**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP 1928**, 19
New York
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th

19 26

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by the collector only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Thormann	Jakob	24		m	s	chauffeur	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	Permit 178740	Washington D.C.	July 12-26	N. Y.	New York									
2		Christensen	Anders	44		m	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	Permit 169458	"	June 24-26	Fla.	Miami									
3		Vallentin	Helga	34		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederikshavn	Permit 128026	"	Febr. 6th 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
4		"	Richard Christian	4		m	m	child	no	Nothing	no	U.S.A.	born in U.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	December 1st 1921	"	"	"									
5		"	Gerda Dorteia	40		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Renne	Permit 127950	Washington D.C.	February 6th	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
6	TRANSFERRED	Nikola Jensen	Karl B.	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Caldentorp	"	"	"	N.Y.	Bayonne									
7		Palsson	Gunnar R.	23		m	s	engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Iceland	Iceland	Iceland	Akureyri	Permit 4-B 46	Copenhagen	Aug. 25th 26	Pa	Pittsburgh									
8		Christensen	Christian	59		m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Flade	Permit 4-B 38	Copenhagen	Aug. 24th 26	Mich	Fruitport									
9		Jensen	Karla	35		f	s	knitter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hostrup	Permit 151281	Copenhagen	May 5th 26	Minn	Minneapolis									
10		Manos	Margrethe	37		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Permit 145458	Washington D.C.	April 14th 26	Tex	Austin									
11		"	Nicola J	11		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	U. S. A.	born in U.S.	"	Austin	born Austin Texas March 2nd 1915	"	"	"	"									
12		"	Anton	7		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	U. S. A.	born in U.S.	"	"	born Austin Texas December 12th 1918	"	"	"	"									
13		Hansen	Elisa	45		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Permit 174926	Washington D.C.	July 2nd 26	N.Y.	Laurens									
14		"	Edith	20		f	s	daughter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Permit 174927	"	"	"	"									
15	NOT SHIPPED	Asakov	Methe	37		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16		Johannesson	Ejner S. G.	23		m	s	waiter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sandholt	Quota 1477	Copenhagen	August 19-26	Cal	Fresno									
17		Nielsen	Olga Marie	24		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Lyngby	Quota 1344	Copenhagen	August 5th 26	Denmark	Lyngby									
18		Nyborg	Ingeborg L.	28		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Asdal	Permit 155394	Copenhagen	May 14th 26	N.Y.	New York									
19	NOT SHIPPED	Petersen	Marius	26		m	s	barber	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	"									
20		Pedersen	Andreas	60		m	m	contractor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kelby	Non Immigrant 106 3-2	Washington D.C.	May 14th 26	Denmark	Vordingborg									
21		"	Amalie	58		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Lejrskov	Non Immigrant 105 3-2	Copenhagen	August 24th 26	Denmark	Brarup									
22		Davidson	Anna Dorteia	32		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Brarup	Permit 152890	"	"	"	"									
23		Wognsen	John	34		m	s	cook	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Faxe	Non Quota 4-B 37	Washington D.C.	May 8th 26	N.Y.	New York									
24		Kjergaard	Thorvald	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Struer	Permit 104948	Copenhagen	August 23-26	Ill	Chicago									
25	TRANSFERRED	Jensen	Aage	23		m	m	chauffeur	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	G. Jelby	"	Washington D.C.	November 9-25	"	"									
26		Mikkelsen	Akeel	27		m	m	constructor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quota 1505	Copenhagen	August 25th 26	Denmark	Copenhagen									
27		Nielsen	Knud	23		m	m	fireman	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Permit 164263	Copenhagen	August 25th 26	Denmark	Aarhus									
28		Boysen	Hilda	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Varde	Permit 166665	Washington D.C.	June 9th 26	Id.	Carroll									
29		Hansen	Stik	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Bramminge	Quota 186	Washington D.C.	June 2nd 26	"	"									
30		Helms	Johannes Chr.	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Ommel	Quota 176	Copenhagen	August 3rd 26	Denmark	Ommel									
		6. Nicola Jensen		22. transferred to Man. 11-1.																									
		15. Asakov		37. not shipped.																									
		19. Petersen		26. not shipped.																									
		25. Jensen		25. transferred to Man. 11-2.																									

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 SEP 1926

19

225

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	mother: Oline Thermann Norsgade 9 Aarhus	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1920	Y.M.C.A. East 86th													
2	aunt: O. Cortsen, Nørrebrogade 88, Copenhagen	Fla	Miami	no	self	1908	New York.													
3	mother-in-law: Dorte, 111 Vallentin, Storegade 73, N.Y.	Brooklyn		yes	husband	1920	home: 1129 South W. 10 st, Miami, Fla.													
4	Renne				father	1926	husband: Gunnar Vallentin, 116 Eaton Court, Geritten Beach, N.Y.													
5	mother				self	1920	born in U.S.													
6	mother: Jensine Nicolaisen			yes	self	1926	Brooklyn													
7	Guldenborg pr. Gug father: Paul Johnson, Stadsholli, Akureyri.	N.J.	Bayonne	no	brother	1926	brother: Magnus Nicolayssen, 93 West 16th St, Bayonne, N.J.													
8	brother: M. Christensen, Bangsbost 1 pr. Frederikshavn	Mich	Fruitport	yes	self	1926	Pittsburgh home: 402 Whitney ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.													
9	father: Marius Jensen, Nostrup, Refsnæs	Minn	Anoka	no	self	1921	wife: Laura Christensen, Fruitport, Mich.													
10	father: Anton Petersen, Lagerslevs Blv. 22, Aarhus	Tex	Austin	yes	husband	1910	sister: Mrs. L. Dickman, Anoka, Minn. Route 4, Box 79													
11	grandfather				father	1926	husband: George N. Manos, 309 East 2nd st, Austin, Tex.													
12					father		born in U.S.													
13	sister: Mrs. M. Terka, P. Bangsvej 32, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Laurens	no	self	1912	Laurens													
14					self	1926	Lawrence N.Y.													
15	mother: Mrs. Aaaskov, Sandholt, Lyndebøl	Cal	Fresno	yes	self	1922	Fresno													
16	sterfather: C. Hansen, Prinsessevej 4, Lyngby	Ill	Waukegan	yes	uncle	1926	uncle: Gust. Swanson, 720 May str Waukegan, Ill													
17	father: Niels O. Nielsen, Elmely, Bjergene, Hjørring	Neb.	Minden	yes	uncle	1926	uncle: Hans A. Jensen, Box 34 R. 1, Minden, Neb.													
18	mother: S. Jensen Vester- voldg. 11, A.S. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1923	friend: Mrs. M. Andersen, 2172 Amsterdam ave, New York													
19	father: Lars Petersen, Morrethek pr. Fliskebæk	Mich	Greenville	yes	uncle	1926	uncle: Hans Henningsen, 612 Barnard St., Greenville, Mich													
20	son-in-law: Laur. Jensen, Brørup St.	Ohio		yes	self	1888	brother-in-law: Niels Petersen, Port Clinton, Ohio													
21				yes	self	1926														
22	mother: Mrs. P. Larsen, Egedevej, Faxe	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	1924	home St. Anne ave 364 Brox N.Y.													
23	father: Chr. Vagneen, Viborg	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	1922	University of Chicago, 5245 University ave, Chicago													
24	father: Poul Kjergaard, V. Jsbj, Mors	Ill		yes	self	1922	friend: John Christensen, 4741 Greenwood, Chicago, Ill.													
25	wife: Hilda Jensen, Hovedvang 9, Brønshøj	Mass	Boston	yes	self	1911	aunt: Mrs. Agnes Cook, Washington St, Haverhill, Mass													
26	father: M. Mikkelsen, Banegaardsle 23, Aarhus	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1919	friend: Johan C. Jørgensen, 1037 Beach 21st st, Far Rockway, N.Y.													
27	mother: Mrs. G. Nielsen, Vestergade 7, Varde	La	Carroll	no	self	1922	Burk Hotel, Carroll, La.													
28	father: Jon. Boyesen, Bramminge			no	self	1922	brother: Ingv. Boyesen, Morreson Apt., Carroll, La.													
29	mother: Mecholine Hansen Ommel	Col	Crannell	yes	self	1926	Uncle: Martin Rasmussen, Crannell, Col													
30	father: Chr. Helms, Holbæk	Wis	Kenosha	yes	self		friend: Marie Andersen, Howland ave, Kenosha, Wis.													

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mecklenburg**, of the **"FREDERICK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **SEP** 1926, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people anglo-saxon in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of proper name should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. • Frederik VIII •

sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

236
5 SEP 1926 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Klindt	Ane Marie	59	f	B	No. 1726617 Regular term supreme Court Otsego, D. 2,	Oneonta, N.Y.
2	Andersen	Bertha	34	f	B	County Coperstown Nevbr. 13th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Wilbek	Martin P.	54	m	B	District Court Cook County Chicago Ill. July 3rd 1918. No. 1e22762	275 - 55 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Albrecht	Svend E. V.	34	m	B	Passport 2e3119 Washington D.C. April 29th 1926.	El Campo, Tex.
5	"	Emilie Emma	30	f	B	Common Pleas Court, Bergen Co. 975281. Camp Merritt, N.J., July 1st 1918	503 - 65 st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	"	Dorothy	4	f	B	New York N.Y. April 30th 1922.	
7	Denster	Harry	45	m	B	Passport 16e275 issued Washington D.C. February 19th 1926.	home 955 Park Ave New York N.Y.
8	"	Ebba	32	f	B		
9	Anderson	Ludvig	39	m	B	City Court, Aurora, Ill. No. 322816 March 28th, 1913	293 Watson st, Aurora, Ill.
10	"	Methilde	38	f	B		
11	"	Edith	9	f	B	Aurora Ill October 11th 1916.	
12	"	Dorothy	7	f	B	" " July 25th 1919.	
13	"	Jean	4	m	B	" " October 16th 1921.	
14	Orth	Marie	40	f	B	Criminal Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. Sept. 14th 1892	813 Bellford ave, Oak Park, Ill.
15	Floustrup	Hans Korsgaard	32	m	B	-1288499 Regular term superior Court Cook County Chicago Ill Nevbr. 7th 1919.	1459 North Francisco, Chicago, Ill.
16	"	Jens Korsgaard	11	m	B	Chicago Ill. October 6th 1914.	
17	Lauritzen	Thorvald	34	m	B	Superior Court of Lynn Co., Massachusetts May 30th, 1924 No. 224215	55 Andrew St, Lynn, Mass.
18	Kjar	Amalie	55	f	B	Passport 215e43 issued Washington D.C. May 10th 1926.	home Ocean ave, Portland, Me.
19	Jensen	Marie	32	f	B	No. 5e5835 Regular term district Court Steel County Shertreski June 19th 1917.	c/o G. B. Drogardi, Hillsdale, N.Y.
20	"	Evelin	7	f	B	Le Verne N.D. January 5th 1918.	
21	"	Lila	4	f	B	Pillsbury N.D. Septbr. 24th 1924.	
22	Tanored	Agnes	44	f	B	Circuit Court stated term Hartford Conn Decbr. 2nd 1911. 242e65	home 347 Park str New Britain Conn.
23	"	Edel	18	f	B	Worfolk Va. April 10th 19e8.	
24	Ipsen	Paul	17	m	B	Passport 181543 issued Washington D.C. April 5th 1926.	father: Carl J. Ipsen, Toledo, Ohio.
25	Andersen	Jens	26	m	B	Passport No. 200205, Washington, D.C. April 27th, 192e.	home: 2878 Elstern ave, Chicago, Ill.
26	"	Lina P.	21	f	B		
27	Hansen	Henrik	39	m	B	66e775 regular term district Court Omaha Nevbr. November 13th 1916.	home: 1704 Military ave, Omaha, Neb.
28	"	Elna Marie	35	f	B		
29	"	Herbert	17	m	B	Omaha Nevbr. August 26th 1924.	
30	TRANSFERED	Peter B.	69	m	B	Superior Court, Cook Co. Chicago o, Ill. Septbr. 29th, 1892	3740 N. Racine ave. Chicago, Ill.

30 Hansen Peter B. 69 transferred to Man 2- 1.

Asst. Dir. 10⁰⁰ am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

Number

237

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926

19

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Hansen	Peter B.	49	m m	Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. Sept. 29th, 1892	3740 N. Racine ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Kathrine	49	f m	"	"
3	Rasmussen	Ane P.	54	f m	Passp. 251116 issued Washington D.C. June 17th 1926.	home Washington Nebr.
4	"	Peter A.	20	m s	Washington Nebr. August 5th 1905.	"
5	Hundahl	Karl Peter	54	m m	Iowa County State of Iowa district Court Ia Grove October 31st 1895.	home Blair, Neb.
6	Clausen	Hans	57	m m	District Court Minnesota November 24th 1917.	home Askov, Minn.
7	"	Cecilie	46	f m	"	"
8	NOT SHIPPED	Carla	42	f m	"	3114 - 30th ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.
9	NOT SHIPPED	Margaret	15	f s	"	"
10	"	Phyllis	9	f s	"	"
11	Madsen	Jens	58	m wd	district Court of Minnesota May 5th 1904.	daughter: Mrs. Henry Johnson Fairmont, Minn.
12	NOT SHIPPED	Soren Peter	44	m wd	Circuit Court, Racine, Wis. April 19th, 1924.	2129 Clarence ave, Racine, Wis.
13	NOT SHIPPED	Alice	15	f s	"	"
14	Bensen	Louis	55	m s	City Court of Elgin Kane County Ill November 2nd 1904.	1119 16th st. Racine, Wis.
15	Runge	Anna	63	f m	1501246 Racine County April 18th 1921.	3400 Washington ave, Racine, Wis.
16	"	Mary Louise	5	f s	Racine Wise Novbr, 25th 1920.	"
17	Ludvigsen	Louise	42	f wd	Passport 76241 issued Washington D.C. March 27th 1926.	1302 E. 1st st. Austin, Tex.
18	Klindt	Anna M.	26	f s	Passport 131828 issued Washington D.C. November 3rd 1925.	Oneonta, R.D. 2, New York.
19	Hay	Viggo	45	m s	-72078 regular term circuit Court of Michigan April 26th 1917.	17138 - Pelkey ave, Detroit, Mich.
20	Bendeten	Andrew	43	m s	-254477 regular term district Court Butte Mont. March 22nd 1912.	757 Lakewind Blw. Seattle Wash.
21	Wing	Minnie	52	f m	Passport 209015, Washington, D.C. May 5th, 1924.	550 Hunt st, Grand Rapids Mich.
22	"	Helen	10	f s	Minneapolis Minn May 6th 1916.	"
23	Moore	Christine	37	f s	Passport 256242 issued Washington D.C. June 24th 1926.	2159 Brove st, Providence, R.I.
24	Petersen	Carl	50	m s	Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 25th, 1914 No. 493590.	1122 Church st San Francisco, Cal.
25	NOT SHIPPED	Sofie	56	f wd	District Court, Emmet Co. Estesville, Ia., Jan. 19th, 1895	home: R. W. Box 109. Pleasant, Cal.
26	Jorgensen	Frederik	26	m s	Passport 2281147, Washington, D.C. May 24th, 1924.	San Diego, Cal.
27	Olsen	Carl	42	m s	Superior Court, Santa Barbara, Cal. June 4th, 1920. - 1185739.	home Solvang, Cal.
28	Jorgensen	Alfred J.	35	m s	-1185731 special term superior Court Santa Barbara March 22nd 1917.	home Solvang, Cal.
29	Nielsen	Hans	30	m s	Passport 184415 issued Washington D.C. April 8th 1926.	Traer, Ia.
30	Andersen	James	56	m m	Passport 220379 issued Washington D.C. May 15th 1926.	241 Vine st. Council Bluffs, Ia.
	6. Just	Carla	45.	not shipped		
	9.	Margaret	15	not shipped		
	10.	Phyllis	9	not shipped		
	12.	Sorenson Soren	44	not shipped		
	13.	"	15	not shipped		
	25.	Thompson Sofie	58	not shipped		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

238

5 SEP 1926 19

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th

1926

Arriving at Port of

New York

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES, MO.			
1	Bertram	Peter A.	34	m	Passport 237964 issued Washington D.C. June 3rd 1926.	c/o Joseph Mc Afec, 1352 E. North st, Decatur, Ill.
2	"	Jenny	34	f	"	"
3	"	Joseph L.	8	m	"	"
4	"	Andreas	6	m	"	"
5	"	Søren	4	m	"	"
6	"	Marian	4	f	"	"
7	Jørgensen	Carl	42	m	District Court of Washington, Sept. 19th, 1914. - 517514	1114 Dannebrog, Seattle, Wash.
8	NOT SHIPPED	Evan	34	m		
9	Andersen	Frode	34	m	District Court Chicago, Ill. July 23rd, 1918 - 1022762	275 - 55th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Jensen	Hans	34	m	Passport 205537 issued Washington D.C. May 3rd 1926.	Scottsbluff, Neb.
11	"	Beulah	25	f	"	"
12	Tarmow	Viggo	33	m	District Court, Polk Co. Ia. Feb. 15th, 1919 - 324195	home Solvang, Cal.
13	Clausen	Anker	20	m	Birthcertificate -1404337 stated term district Court of Brooklyn N.Y. March 25th 1920.	uncle K. Simensen 196 Shute str Everett Mass.
14	Printslau	Valborg	29	f	"	Hotel Merle, 308 W. 23 st, New York.
15	"	Fred R.	5	m	"	"
16	Petersen	Julius	40	m	- 2331178 Regular term district Court Chicago Ill May 24th 1926.	3257 Hirsch st, Chicago, Ill.
17	Rosenlund	Alfred	34	m	-1512348 regular term Common Pleas December 23rd 1920.	1441 Gridley ave, Lakewood, Ohio
18	"	Mariane	34	f	"	"
19	Linnemann	Anna	16	f	Birthcertificate Ironwood Mich October 30th 1909.	Glen Head, Long Island, Box 115, N.Y.
20	Thompson	Cathrine	48	f	Common Pleas Court, Middlesex Co. New Brunswick, N.J. April 1896	552 Jackus ave Perth Amboy, N.J.
21	"	Evelyn	14	f	"	"
22	"	Mildred	9	f	"	"
23	NOT SHIPPED	Andreas	78	m		
24	Virkelyst	Niels C.	41	m	Passport 200585, Washington, D.C. April 7th, 1926	Hutchinson, Minn.
25	"	Anita	39	f	"	5340 - 16th ave So. Seattle, Wash.
26	"	June	1	f	"	"
27	Pacyna	Marja	50	f	Passport 211312 issued Washington D.C. May 7th 1926.	home 1273 Augusta Str., Chicag, Ill.
28	Dennis	Leonore	38	f	Passport 218344, Washington, D.C. May 14th, 1926	511 So. 25 ave, Omaha, Neb.
29	Robertson	Nels	62	m	Passport 234726, Washington, D.C. May 29th, 1926	home Riverdale, Neb.
30	Ranum	Christian L.K.	41	m	- 817345 General term district Court Minneapolis Minn February 21st 1918.	Oak Park, Ill.
		8. Nielsen	34	m	not shipped.	
		25. Jensen	78	m	not shipped.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

, August 26th, 1926,

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 SEP 1926

239
19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sorensen	Jacob	34	m	m	2074177	- 2074177 stated term district Court Los Angeles July 18th 1924.	home Los Angeles Calif.
2	"	Laura	32	f	m	2155500	- 2155500 stated term district Court Los Angeles February 20th 1924.	"
3	"	Alfred	11	m	s	Vieter Cal. July 9th 1915	"	"
4	"	Clare	9	f	s	Nebron Nebr. October 22 1916.	"	"
5	"	Victor	7	m	s	Los Angeles Calif. January 19th 1919.	"	"
6	Sorensen	Soren	40	m	m	1145550	- 1145550 July term district Court San Francisco October 14th 1919.	8425, Grape st, Los Angeles, Cal.
7	"	Mary	28	f	m	Burlington Iowa May 7th 1897.	"	"
8	Hansen	Hans C.	45	m	m	11750	- 11750 regular term district Court Ellindale N.D. June 25th 1908.	home Hollywood, Fla.
9	Jensen	Emil	45	m	s	1582723	District Court, Western District, Washington, D.C. Jan. 8th 1921-1582723	home Secaucus N.J.
10	Speck	Sophie	45	f	m		Passport 143548, Washington, D.C. March 2nd, 1924.	home: 568 Spruce st, Oakland, Cal.
11	Talonen	John	48	m	m	1910	Passport 190841, Washington, D.C. April 16th 1924.	1501 N. 4th st, Superior, Wis.
12	"	Mary	51	f	m		"	"
13	Dahlbo	Matias Wilhelm	32	m	m	2238863	Passport 192528, Washington, D.C. April 19th, 1924	677 McAllister ave, Waukegan, Ill.
14	Paulson	John Peter	69	m	m		Passport 207887, Washington, D.C. May 4th, 1924	Lindsborg, Kas.
15	Anderson	Oscar P.	36	m	m	Lindsborg Kas. March 18th 1890.	Passport 208599, Washington, D.C. May 5th, 1924.	Lindsborg, Kas.
16	"	Signe E.	35	f	m	" July 10th 1892.	"	"
17	"	Levemo	8	m	s	" May 4th 1918.	"	"
18	"	Laila	4	f	s	" May 12th 1922.	"	"
19	Olson	Peter	63	m	m		Common Pleas of Ridgeway September 14th 1888.	314 Palmer st, Jamestown, N.Y.
20	Svenson	August	61	m	s		Passport 3177, Washington, D.C. June 18th, 1924.	1155 Wells st, Chicago, Ill.
21	Hurtig	Martin	40	m	m		Passport 44429 issued Washington D.C. May 7th 1925.	117 Beach st, jersey City, N.J.
22	"	Panny	40	f	m		Passport 44468 issued Washington D.C. May 7th 1925.	"
23	Swansen	Anne	31	f	m		Passport 169083 issued Washington D.C. March 15th 1926.	9 Bremer st, Worcester, Mass.
24	"	Hila	9	m	s	Worcester Mass January 8th 1916.	"	"
25	"	Ella	7	f	s	" August 12th 1919.	"	"
26	Dales	Jessie	46	f	m		Passport 232633 issued Washington D.C. May 27th 1926.	221 East 8th South Salt Lake City, Utah
27	Paulsen	Elisabeth	66	f	m		Passport 207887 issued Washington D.C. May 4th 1926.	home Lindsborg Kas.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

240

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 26th 1926

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 SEP 1926

19

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Lebiniec	Zofja	16	F	18th August 1909 New-Britain, Conn.	Passport 266579 issued Washington D.C. July 14th 1926. uncle: Michal Blaszk 163 Grove street New-Britain Conn.
2	Kulesza	Jadwiga	10	F	2nd July 1915 Hawthorne, Ill.	Passport 267677 issued Washington D.C. July 15th 1926. sister: Ceslawa Gurska 4916-32nd Place, Chicago, Ill.
3	Sma rkuss	Stanislawa	16	F	31st May 1910 New-Britain, Conn.	Passport 268496 issued Washington D.C. July 17th 1926. step-father: Jakob Dawda 22 Horace street New-Britain, Conn.
4	Buja k	Stanislaw	18	M	16th October 1907 Jersey City, N.J.	Passport 212921 issued Washington D.C. May 10th 1926. uncle: Stanislaw Kierniej 214-13 street Jersey City, N.J.
5	Tonca	Jan	16	M	26th June 1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport 264194 issued Washington D.C. July 9th 1926. aunt: Aniela Deptuch 67 North-8th street Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Kaminaka	Stanislawa	15	F	15th December 1911 Hartford Conn.	Passport 244293 issued Washington D.C. June 10th 1926. father: Ceslaw Kaminski 72 South-Prospect street Hartford, Conn.
7	Kula	Edward	17	M	22nd November 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport 264321 issued Washington D.C. May 1st 1926. brother: Zygmunt Kula 84 Marshall street Elizabeth, N.J.
8	Writer	Anna	28	F		Passp. 262508 Wash. April 25th 26. husband: Antoni Writer 194 High street Holyoke, Mass.
9	NOT SHIPPED	Bronislaw	5 months	M	28th March 1926 Holyoke, Mass.	father: Antoni Writer 194 High street Holyoke, Mass.
10	Writer	Zdzislaw	5	M	26th January 1921 Boston, Mass.	father: Antoni Writer 194 High street Holyoke, Mass.
11	Writer	Wanda	3	F	20th September 1922 Holyoke, Mass.	father: Antoni Writer 194 High street Holyoke, Mass.
12	Kosiol	Jan	16	M	13th June 1909 Chicopee, Mass.	Passp. 255498 issued Washington D.C. June 23rd 1926. brother: Josef Kosiol 28 Lawrence Rd. Chicopee, Mass.
13	Cencel	Rosa	18	F	4th August 1908 Cleveland, Ohio.	Passp. 221473 issued Washington D.C. May 17th 1926. uncle: Marcin Kucia 2952 East 65 street Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Kucia	Bronislawa	15	F	21st October 1911 Cleveland, Ohio.	Passport 239902 issued Washington D.C. June 5th 1926. uncle: Marcin Kucia 2952 East 65 street Cleveland Ohio.
15	Rusin	Stanislaw	20	M	24th August 1906 Chicago, Ill.	Passport 265162 issued Washington D.C. May 1st 1926. sister: Anna Rusin 1455 W Cornell street Chicago, Ill.
16	Pijanowski	Adam	17	M	24th November 1908 Chicago, Ill.	Passport 258514 issued Washington D.C. June 28th 1926. uncle: Josef Cmiele 917-923 N Lincoln street Chicago, Ill.
17	Wdowiak	Mieczyslaw	17	M	15th May 1909 Chicago, Ill.	Passport 264962 issued Washington D.C. July 15th 1926. 244 Springfield Ave. Chicago, Ill. uncle: Josef Dudek.
18	Kolasinski	Franzisek	16	M	5th October 1909 Chicago, Ill.	Passport 264188 issued Washington D.C. July 9th 1926. uncle: Josef Pikulski 2308 W 21 street Chicago, Ill.
19	Wrobel	Jan	21	M	18th February 1905 Hannibal, Mo.	Passport 244391 issued Washington D.C. June 10th 1926. mother: Agnieszka Wrobel 1634-W 44 street Chicago, Ill.
20	Grysiak	Josef	20	M	1st March 1906 Chicago, Ill.	Passport 189289 issued Washington D.C. April 14th 1926. aunt: Apolonja Nowosielska 1084 N Samon Ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	Stafiej	Jan	18	M	6th December 1908 Chicago, Ill.	Passport 239947 issued Washington D.C. June 5th 1926. brother: Josef Stafiej 2543 Coter street Chicago, Ill.
22	Kmieciak	Josef	18	M	27th March 1908 Chicago, Ill.	Passport 262035 issued Washington D.C. July 3rd 1926. father: Jan Kmiecik 4611 St. Francis co ave Chicago, Ill.
23	Sosur	Nikolaj	49	M		Passport 166575 Wash. D.C. March 9th 1926. home address: 691 E 138 street New-York, N.Y.
24	NOT SHIPPED	Ludwik	22	M	26th July 1903 New-Britain, Conn.	mother: Wicenta Rzepnica 73 Orange street New-Britain, Conn.
25	NOT SHIPPED	Wladyslaw	20	M	19th February 1906 New-Britain, Conn.	mother: Wicenta Rzepnica 73 Orange street New-Britain, Conn.
26	TRANSFERRED	Stefan	31	M	March 1920, Chicago Ill	home address 2164 M Claremont Ave. Chicago Ill
27	TRANSFERRED	Sophie	8	F	July 1910, Chicago Ill.	father Stefan Majewski 2164 M. Claremont Ave Chicago Ill.
28	TRANSFERRED	Richard	7	M	May 1917, Chicago Ill.	father Stefan Majewski 2164 M Claremont Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	3. Writer	Bronislaw	5/12		not shipped.	
30	24. Kunda	Ludwik	22		not shipped.	
	25. "	Wladyslaw	20		not shipped.	
	26. Majewski	Stefan	31		transferred to Men. 9-21	
	27. "	Sophie	8		9-23	
	28. "	Richard	7		9-24	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

241

S. S. Frederik VIII

sailing from Oslo

August 27th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Lindstrom	Minnie	42	F M	Common P. Court, County of Hudson, N. J. Nr. 813345 19/9 1917	24-26 St. W. N. Y. Jersey City	
2	"	Helen	13	F S	5/12 1912 New Jersey	"	
3	"	William	12	M S	25/3 1914 New Jersey	"	
4	Berntsen	Nila	55	M M	Nr. 1533629 New Jersey 22/5 1921 April term Common pleas	312-5th Ave West Hoboken N. J.	
5	"	Sofie	62	F M	" Hudson County.	"	
6	Simonsen	Arnold	16	M S	13/5 1910 Hoboken N. J.	322 Grand St. Hoboken N. J.	
7	Marstad	Herbert	15	M S	28/11 Brooklyn NY	10730 -130 St. Long Island N. Y.	
8	"	Gladi	17	F S	25/11 1908 Brooklyn NY	"	
9	"	Edna	13	F S	16/12 1912 Brooklyn NY	"	
10	"	Gabriel	8	M S	29/12 1917 Brooklyn NY	"	
11	Freit Lindberg	Thora	60	F Wd	Septbr. 12th 1865 Chicago Ill	C/o Eric N. Freit 33 Fulton Ave, Jersey City N. J	
12	Kortela	Katri Rakel	31	F S	"	4223 7th Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	
13	Davidson	Tyne Sigrid	37	F M.	Passport 176540 29/3. 1926 Washington D. C.	Husband: John W. Davidson Cedarhurst Long Island NY.	
14	"	John William	9	M S.	Minden N. J. October 1st 1916.	Father: "	
15	"	Harold	6	M S.	Benterville N. J. July 20th 1919.	Father: "	
16	Oman	Damar	35	F. M.	Washington D. C. Passport nr. 231688 26/5. 1926	281 West Ave Buffalo N. Y.	
17	Olsen	Gunvald	36	M. M.	County of N. Y. State of N. Y. no. 1429816 7/10. 1920	home Lynbrook L. I. N. Y.	
18	"	Carrie	29	F. M.	Washington D. C.	"	
19	Olsen	Edward	56	M. M.	Passport nr. 173553 23/3. 1926	727 Homer St. Johnston Pa.	
20	"	Mathilda	52	F. M.	"	"	
21	Babcock	Andrea	41	F. S.	Washington D. C. Passport 222702 16/5. 1926	home 60-12 St. North Minneapolis Minn.	
22	Christopher	Mathilde	43	F. M.	Court of Hudson Jersey City no. 297378 21/1. 1913 No. 297378	home North Ave W. Westfield N. J.	
23	Anderson	Anton	59	M. S.	Court of Kings County New York 29/11. 1903. -	home 29 Pommutt Place Brooklyn	
TRANSFERRED				Chelsea Mass. 12/8. 1904	Passport no. 20112 17/6. 1926	6200 Bellers Str. Pittsburg Pa.	
24	Murray	Helen	36	F. S.	U. S. A. Malden Mass November 12th 1914	Washington D. C. Passport No. 23552 23/4. 1921	Grandfather: Anthony A. Hanson Malden, Mass. -
25	Smith	Peggy Helen C	15	F. S.	"	Washington D. C. Passport No. 191187 16/4. 1926	Wife: Maud E. Stone, 1251-18th Ave San Francisco, California
26	Stene	Gerhard	59	M. M.	"	Passport 182668 issued Washington D. C. April 6th 1926.	home Franklin N. H.
27	Laaby	Ingeborg	24	F. S.	"	Keene N. H. Supreme Court Regular term November 1913. 378459.	64 Franklin Str. Franklin N. J.
28	Laaby	Inga	57	F. M.	"	First certificate	c/o Mrs. Olga Benson Hartford Conn
29	Carlstrom	Margaret	17	F S	10/11 1906 Chicago Ill	Nr. 121 Superior Court of California, San Francisco 27/4 1925	Sailors Snub Harbor New Brighton Staten Island NY
30	Olsen	Anton	66	M S	"	"	"

24. Murray Helen 36, transferred to 2nd Cl. Man 6-16.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FREDERICK VIII

SEAND. A. S. LINE

arrived September 7, 1926

192

M.

from

N	NAME OF ALIEN	Arrived	Manned		Cause of Detention	Disposition	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	LINDENOWH Ida	10:00	10	14	1	TO CALL						
2	STERN Gitta	10:00	12	2	1	To call						
3	RUBIN Marjanna	10:10	10	8	1	To call						
4	GRANATEK Bronislaw	10:10	12	20	1	To tel \$						
5	SIROTA Chana KAMI	11:15	12	1	1	To call						
6	CHRISTIANSES Frederick 2 cab	10	4/5	2	Med hold							
	JENSEN Marie											
7	KEISATA Eva Maria	11:00	13	4	1	To hosp on arr.						
8	LEJEWSKA Anna	10:45	12	22	3	To tel \$						
	Cecylia											
	Alozy											
9	HALTUNA Julo	10:55	13	3	1	To hosp on arr.						
10	BUCEK Anna	10:50	12	25/28	4	#3 hosp on arr.						
	Juljanna											
	Josefa											
	Pawel											
11	DZITOWSKI Michal	11:00	12	6/8	3	#1 hosp on arr.						
	Alexandra											
	Wladyslaw											
12	GONDEK Dorota	11:10	12	4/5	2	To call						
	Agnieyka											
13	PASEK Agnieszka	11:20	12	18	1	To call						
14	WOLOSZ Helena	11:25	12	19	1	To call						
15	TUOMAALA Juho Petter	1:50	13	2	1	Hold for Can Insp						

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Walter S. Smith	25	Swedish			
Richard S. Smith	26	Swedish			
Walter S. Smith	25	Swedish			

Walter S. Smith 25 Swedish
Richard S. Smith 26 Swedish
Walter S. Smith 25 Swedish

SEP 17 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RECEIVED PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 16 1926 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. I. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
New York, N. Y.

I, master of the Harsh (Sail tally) SS. Frederick, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 303 Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 295

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th September, 1926, consigned to Wm. S. Lane & Co.; is now lying at New York; and is expected to sail Tuesday 19th September, 1926, for Christianssand - Norway via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

244

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johnnie S. Smith	27	Swedish	16-8-26 Copenhagen
Johnnie S. Smith	19	Swedish	25-8-26 Copenhagen
Johnnie S. Smith	19	Swedish	25-8-26 Copenhagen
Johnnie S. Smith	19	Swedish	25-8-26 Copenhagen
Johnnie S. Smith	19	Swedish	25-8-26 Copenhagen
Johnnie S. Smith	23	Swedish	25-8-26 Copenhagen
Johnnie S. Smith	15	Swedish	25-8-26 Copenhagen
Johnnie S. Smith	18	Swedish	25-8-26 Copenhagen
Johnnie S. Smith	26	Swedish	25-8-26 Copenhagen
Johnnie S. Smith	24	Swedish	25-8-26 Copenhagen
Johnnie S. Smith	22	Swedish	25-8-26 Copenhagen

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jensen	26	Swedish	5'6" 130
Jorgensen	25	Swedish	5'7" 155
Andersen	25	Swedish	6'0" 172
Jacobsen	28	Swedish	5'7" 153
Larsen	28	Swedish	5'8" 125
Rasmussen	24	Swedish	5'11" 150
Galincki	27	Polish	5'6" 126
Wesolowski	23	Polish	5'7" 132
Kyllesbech	20	Scandinavian	5'5" 135
Sorensen	23	Scandinavian	5'5" 130
Hansen	46	Carpenter	5'8" 150
Westergaard	29	Boatswain	5'8" 140
	42		5'7" 150

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1380

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at New York 5 SEP 1926 19 from the port of Copenhagen.

245

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mecklenburg	Frederik	✓	✓	✓ Master	25/8-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Erhard Henrik	✓	✓	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	195	"
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob	✓	✓	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Pedersen	Jorgen Einar	✓	✓	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
5	Frandsen	Niels Christoffer	✓	✓	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
6	Jorgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon	✓	✓	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
7	Ryder	Robert Aage Olaf	✓	✓	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
8	Bruun	Johannes	✓	✓	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
9	Eriksen	Henning	✓	✓	✓ 5th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
10	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen	✓	✓	✓ Radioperator	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
11	Pedersen	Christian Samuel Mellem	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
12	Herskind	Elof Roumert	✓	✓	✓ Physician	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	Pedersen	Ingeborg	✓	✓	✓ Nurse	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
14	Leuchardt	Henry Ferdinand	✓	✓	✓ Engineer-assist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15	Bush	Christian Michael Niels	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
16	Sorensen	Harald Therkild Christian	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
17	Villumsen	Kaj Viggo	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
18	Bornum	Karl Alfred	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
19	Jensen	Henry Bogeskov	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
20	Jorgensen	Harald Henrik	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	172	"
21	Andersen	Knud Henning	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
22	Jacobsen	Viktor	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
23	Larsen	Jens Vilhelm	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
24	Rasmussen	Omar Georg Alfred	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
25	Galinaki	Marjan	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	132	"
26	Wesolowski	Przemyslaw	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
27	Kyllesbech	Willy Henry Christian	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	130	"
28	Sorensen	Peter	✓	✓	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
29	Hansen	Niels Marius	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
30	Vestergaard	Carl Marius	✓	✓	✓ Boatwain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"

Asst. Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

246

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Frederiksen	Niels	✓		Boatswain	25/8-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	185	None
2	Nielsen	Poul Peter	✓		Lampman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
3	Eklund	Aron	✓		Shipman	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	165	"
4	Andersen	Hans	✓		A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'6"	150	"
5	Mortensen	Anel Hansen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Nielsen	Robert Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
7	Sorensen	Soren Hansen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
8	Hansen	Anton Andersen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
9	Strömberg	Axel Soren	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
10	Thiesen	Gutthard Frederik Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
11	Vesselhoft	Albin Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
12	Jensen	Carl Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
13	Aglsang	Ole Christian Frederik Martinus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Bergmark	Jonas Edvard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	160	"
15	Hansen	Christian Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Danish	5'7"	120	"
16	Tornblad	Karl Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
17	Hansen	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
18	Caspersen	Marius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
19	Andersen	Kaj Angelo	✓		Ord	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
20	Petersen	Holger Emanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
21	Larsen	Jorgen Anker	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
22	Vassard	Mogens Villiam	✓		Young	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
23	Sorensen	Hanning Knud	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
24	Levinaky	Sigard Alexi Cyrill	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
25	Klaussen	Anton Laurvig	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
26	Christensen	Hans Jorgen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
27	Nielsen	Hans Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
28	Jorgensen	Joegen Peter Oluf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
29	Strömberg	Knud Bjørn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Pedersen	Niels Peder	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"

[Signature]

Line 2
Owner
Local Agent
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

19 from the port of

247

14-1340																		19																		from the port of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
(1)																		(2)																		(3)																		(4)																		(5)																		(6)																		(7)																		(8)																		(9)																		(10)																		(11)																		(12)																		(13)																		(14)																		(15)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on list																		NAME IN FULL																		No. of seaman's identification card																		Length of service at sea																		Position in ship's company																		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival																		Whether able to read																		Age																		Sex																		Race																		Nationality																		Height																		Weight																		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Family name																		Given name																																																																								When																		Where																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 11

248

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

19 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
					When	Where										
1	Vermundsen	Jean Louis		Provisionsmaster	25/8-1926	Copenhagen	No		Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	172	None
2	Jespersen	Holger Emil		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
3	Goth	Svend Tage Avaldorf		Printer	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Jensen	Jens Hodegaard		3rd Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
5	Yde	Caroline Marie		Matron	"	"	"	"	"	62	Female	"	"	5'3"	120	"
6	Olesen	John Maurits		Waiststeward	"	"	"	"	"	53	Male	"	Swedish	5'6"	138	"
7	Malmerts	Ingvard Voldsen Hygum		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'6"	135	"
8	Ludvigsen	Aage Christian Storm		Provisionsassistant	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	111	"
9	Knoth	Charles Kristian		Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
10	Thorgerson	Helmut Johan Nicolai		3rd Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
11	Stemann	Johannes		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
12	Thomsen	Ejner		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
13	Holte	Niels Jensen		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
14	Knudsen	Helene Agathe Johanne		Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5'6"	126	"
15	Nath	Otto Andersen		Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5'5"	125	"
16	Hansen	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
17	Christensen	Johan Rudolf		"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	155	"
18	Shifters	Georg Marius		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'7"	125	"
19	Aarup	Poul Sterrild		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
20	Sorensen	Ove		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
21	Wustrow	William August		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
22	Dinter	Maximilian Peter Heinrich		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
23	Larsen	Jens Peter Laurits Johan		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
24	Lengby	Ludvig		"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
25	Faxholm	Hermann		"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
26	Dauker	Niels		"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	144	"
27	Buch	Aksel Richard		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
28	Klekholm	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
29	Wendel	Karl Max Hugo		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
30	Marker	Johannes Christian		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"

Asylum

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

19 from the port of

248

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Vermundsen	Jean Louis		Provisionsmaster 25/8-1926 Copenhagen		No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	172	None
2	Jespersen	Holger Emil		Clerk				33				5'5"	155	
3	Ooth	Svend Tage Aualdorf		Printer				26				5'6"	145	
4	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard		3rd Cl. Steward				48				5'7"	180	
5	Yde	Caroline Marie		Matron				62	Female			5'3"	120	
6	Olsson	John Maurits		Waithetoward				53	Male		Swedish	5'6"	138	
7	Melnerts	Ingvar Voldsen Hygum		Clerkassiat				22			Danish	5'6"	135	
8	Ludvigsen	Age Christian Storm		Provisionsassiat				22				5'7"	111	
9	Knoth	Charles Kristian		Breadoutter				27				5'7"	139	
10	Thageren	Helmuth Johan Nicolai		3rd Cl. Steward				36				5'7"	150	
11	Stemann	Johannes		Pantryman				61				5'6"	140	
12	Thomsen	Ejner						23				5'7"	140	
13	Holte	Niels Jansen						25				5'6"	140	
14	Knudsen	Helene Agathe Johanne		Waitress				29	Female			5'6"	126	
15	Nath	Otto Andersen		Waiter				23	Male			5'5"	125	
16	Hansen	Henry						23				5'10"	148	
17	Christensen	Johan Rudolf						43			Swedish	5'8"	155	
18	Shifters	Georg Marius						31			Danish	5'7"	125	
19	Aarup	Poul Sterrild						23				5'6"	125	
20	Sorensen	Ove						31				5'11"	150	
21	Wustrow	William August						36				5'8"	130	
22	Dinter	Maximilian Peter Heinrich						24				5'7"	130	
23	Larsen	Jens Peter Laurits Johan						24				5'8"	140	
24	Lyngby	Ludvig						43				5'8"	180	
25	Faxholm	Hermann						54				5'6"	155	
26	Doecker	Niels						56				5'4"	144	
27	Buch	Axel Richard						23				5'7"	140	
28	Klokholm	Hans						20				5'6"	125	
29	Vendel	Karl Max Hugo						31				5'6"	120	
30	Marker	Johannes Christian						28				5'10"	137	

Assyler

14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name					When	Where									
1	Jensen	Evend Anker	✓	✓	3 rd Cl. Passenger	Waiter	25/8-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	122	None
2	Wüstenberg	Einar Joseph Eduard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
3	Carlsen	Knud Eli Berre	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
4	Luba	Andrzej	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	130	"
5	Schlütter	Jørgen Christian	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	140	"
6	Jensen	Peter Niels Stoltenberg	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
7	Torp	Lee Gerhard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
8	Petersen	Erhard	✓	✓	"	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	110	"
9	Johansen	Evend Aage	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	114	"
10	Phoiffer	Evend	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
11	Thomsen	Christian Frederik	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
12	Nielsen	Georg Helmut	✓	✓	"	Doctor - Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
13	Pedersen	Poul Vinther Anton	✓	✓	"	Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
14	Riise	Axel	✓	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
15	Jensen	Henry Peter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
16	Bilertsen	Anna Helene Cathrine Valberg	✓	✓	"	1 st Cl. Matron	"	"	"	"	51	Female	"	"	5'5"	124	"
17	Beck	Carl Emil	✓	✓	"	Bartender	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5'2"	140	"
18	Rasmødt	Evdte Vilhelm Emil	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
19	Nielsen	Dines Alfred	✓	✓	"	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
20	Sørensen	Harald Christian Johannes	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
21	Thomsen	Einar	✓	✓	"	Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
22	Frandsen	Frands Johan Olsen Andersen	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
23	Pedersen	Frederikke Sofie	✓	✓	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5'5"	130	"
24	Petersen	Lilly Anna Victorial	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
25	Pedersen	Gerine Erikine	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
26	Jensen	Martha Alexander Frederikke Vilhelmine Valberg	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
27	Schwanenflügel	Eise	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	106	"
28	Møller	Yrsa Theresia Vilhelmine	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
29	Jensen	Karen Kirstine	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
30	Christensen	Charles Christian	✓	✓	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
7	Rasmussen	Polmer Frederik	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"

26/8/1926

Asyl

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

19 from the port of

250

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name			Position in ship's company	When	Where									
1	Holmgren	Rudolf Edmond Gustaf			1 st Cl. Waiter	25/8-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	124	None
2	Hansen	Alfons Hans Vilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"
3	Brandt	Knud Ewald			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
4	Ottosen	Gustaf Arvid			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Klinckhammer	Asbjørn Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
6	Hansen	Gustav Charles			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"
7	Nielsen	Vilhelm Baldur Klesper			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	114	"
8	Martinsen	Harry Julius			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Larsen	Elof Christian			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
10	Rasmussen	Peter August			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
11	Andersen	Kristian Julius Karl			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
12	Madsen	Carl Emil Larsen			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
13	Mortensen	Lars Peter			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
14	Hansen	Viggo Einar			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	186	"
15	Olsen	Ole			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
16	Johansen	Rasmus Peter			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
17	Overgaard	Helger			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
18	Ewald	Johannes Godthard			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
19	Holmerson	Carl Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
20	Christensen	Carl Charles			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
21	Franch	Kai Michael			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
22	Juul	Ange			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	105	"
23	Betcher	Vitus Louis Johan			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
24	Jensen	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
25	Sjorrey	Egon								31	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
26	Larsen	Asel William			Cabin - Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	65	"
27	Andersen	Holger Eriand			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	105	"
28	Rasmussen	Knud Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
29	Mortensen	Johan Villy Ingvard			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	80	"
30	Andersen	Anders Niels								17	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"

Asbjørn

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

19 from the port of

(Print in English.)

16-1940.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Olsen	Folmer Gustav Tange			Messroomwaiter	25/8-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	120	None
2	Larsen	Einer			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
3	Henriksen	Valdemar Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
4	Green	Lauride			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
5	Bardrum	Laurits Louis Winther			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
6	Jacobsen	Svend Aage Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
7	Jensen	Holger Alfred Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
8	Nielsen	Niele Christian Olesen			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
9	Feinstein	Abraham			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
10	Jensen	Lilli Viola			"	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	5'6"	128	"
11	Møller	Knud Aage			"	"	"	"	"	16	Male	"	"	5'3"	95	"
12	Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
13	Højberg	Charles Folmer Dan			Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
14	Johansen	Søren Vingum			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
15	Steffensen	Eugen			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
16	Jacobsen	Jacob Christian			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
17	Bomberg	Hans Fridrich			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
18	Rold	Matthias Marius Kristiansen			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
19	Frøsig	Ludvig Thorkild			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
20	Trelde	Hans Edvard			Chief - Cook	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
21	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Frederik			1'	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
22	Christensen	Graves Emanuel			2'	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
23	Brandt	Thorkild Oudmand			2'	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Jacobsen	Herbert Weinholdt			3'	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	134	"
25	Messmann	Svend Frederik Gram			7'	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
26	Larsen	Carl Christian Laurids Hjalmar			1' Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	152	"
27	Vind	Jens Kristjan Jensen			2'	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	178	"
28	Nielsen	Ludvig Zacharias			1' Baker	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
29	Mølander	Jacob Carl			2'	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
30	Sørensen	Einar Marius			Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
31	Jensen	Jens			Cooksmith	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"

Line
Owner's
Local Agents
16-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at , 19 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name			Position in ship's company	When	Where									
1	Andersen	Ove Oscar			Cooksteward	25/8-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	122	None
2	Nielsen	Harry Magnus August			Galley - Boy					17				5'5"	100	
3	Ellesen	Karl Erik Jergen			"					15	"	"	"	5'2"	85	"
4	Dahlstrom	Otto Ange			"					23	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
5	Staal	Eiler			"					15	"	"	"	5'4"	90	"
6	Nielsen	Svend Ange			" Dishwasher					19	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
First	Eriksen	Richard			4 th Officer					24	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
First	Jablonski	Olgierd			Engineer's assistant					23	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	128	"
First	Nielsen	Carl Johan			A. B. Seemann					31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	158	"
First	Madsen	Ange Rolf			Ord					19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
First	Carstedt	Villy			"					18	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
First	Lauritsen	Johannes			"					27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
First	Moller	Carl Laurits Willander			"					19	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
First	Olsen	Jens			"					22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
First	Simonsen	Christian Alfred			Young					15	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
First	Hansen	Arnold Peter Kristian			Coaltrimmer					20	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
First	Olsen	Ove Vilhelm			"					32	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
First	Jorgensen	Carl Christiansen			"					21	"	"	"	6'0"	163	"
First	Jespersen	Svend Ange			"					22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
First	Larsen	Arnold Berner			"					21	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
First	Olsen	Harry Hans Georg			"					24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First	Petersen	Ove Carl Wilhelm			"					23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
First	Nielsen	Samuel			"					26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
First	Rasmussen	Rasmus Rends Dalby			"					26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
First	Thomsen	Daniel Jacob Sofus			"					22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First	Larsen	Ange			"					27	"	"	"	6'1"	150	"
First	Frederiksen	Erhard Christian			Provisions assistant					29	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
First	Fleener	Poul Erik			Clerk					29	"	"	"	6'2"	140	"
First	Rasmussen	Isabella			3 rd Cl. Waitress					32	Female	"	"	5'4"	112	"
First	Hansen	Emilie Hansine			"					33	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"

Line
Owner
Local Agent
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

(If from England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

19 from the port of

W. S. C. S.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First																
1	Lauritzen	Marius Cilius			3 rd Cl. Waiter	23/8-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	145	None
First		Orla Rigil			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
First																
3	Hendriksen	Poul Holger Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	138	"
First																
4	Andersen	Johan			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"
First																
5	Larsen	Sofus Alexander			1 st Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
First																
6	Olesen	Georg Jens Sigfred			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
First																
7	Christophersen	Ellen Kristiane			" Waitress	"	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"	5'6"	135	"
First																
8	Petterberg	Anna Mary			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	105	"
First																
9	Zebis	Christine			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
First																
10	Johansen	Karen Marie Magdalene			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
First																
11	Johansen	Valdemar			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	51	Male	"	"	5'6"	135	"
First																
12	Hansen	Kaj Alex Magnus			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
First																
13	Jensen	Lee Stellan Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
First																
14	Berlund	Soren Villiam Uffe			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
First																
15	Andersen	Soren Magnus			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
First																
16	Jorgensen	Hans Marius Laurits			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
First																
17	Hafstrom	Bjorn Orla			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
First																
18	Petersen	Axel Borge			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
First																
19	Poulsen	Otto Henry			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
First																
20	Jensen	Thorvald			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	130	"
First																
21	Larsen	Frado Marius			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'7"	184	"
First																
22	Pedersen	Karl William Hjalmar Marius Bjorn			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
First																
23	Pedersen	Soren Kristian Marius			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
First																
24	Nielsen	Ole Hans Emil			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
First																
25	Hegner	Poul Johannes Vilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
First																
26	Rasmussen	Julius Laurits			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
First																
27	Teremchik	Hirsch Mordechai			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	116	"
First																
28	Carlsen	Henry Willy			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
First																
29	Rasmussen	Emil Viktor			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
First																
30	Hansen	Viggo Karl			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"

Aszablen

Owner's
Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

(Printed in English.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name														
First																
1	Christensen	Frederik Terkildsen			1st Cl. Dishwasher	25/8-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	130	None
First																
2	Hansen	Henry Carlo Christrup			" Youngwaiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
First																
3	Berg	Baldwin Rudolf			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
First																
4	Abben	Marius Ejnar			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
First																
5	Jensen	Hans Svend Aage			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
First																
6	Jensen	Harald Holger			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
First																
7	Nielsen	Hartvig Svend Aage Rasmussen			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
First																
8	Christensen	Willy Robert Storchel			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
First																
9	Mortensen	Poul Erik			Cabin - Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
First																
10	Nielsen	Hans Jorgen Richard			3' Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
First																
11	Perlt	Oskar Wilhelm			4' "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
First																
12	Hilleberg	Gotthilf Fehlegel Rasmussen			5' "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
First																
13	Hartvig	Oluf			7' "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
First																
14	Lindeblad	Ejnar Rudolf			3' Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
First																
15	Begehagen	Ove Demondt			Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
First																
16	Kristensen	Hans Peter Henning Schwartz			Galley - Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
First																
17	Larsen	Christian Veragreen			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
First																
18	Faarup	Ronald Christian			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
First																
19	Hindeberg	Poul Karl Emanuel			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
First																
20	Partsch	Peter Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
First																
21	Kjeldsen	Arvid			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	111	"
First																
22	Braum	Adolf Jakob Bierfreund			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	102	"
First																
23	Jeppesen	Orla Hjalmar			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	110	"
First																
24	Mortensen	Folmer Ludvig Poul			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	100	"
First																
25	Thomsen	Ronald Zahle			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	95	"

Asyding

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

Vessel FREDERIK VIII

arriving at

19 from the port of

16-1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Grube	Rasmus Marius			Engineer's assistant	25/8-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	140	None
First 2	Johansen	Oluf Louis			Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 3	Christensen	Hans Peter			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
First 4	Jensen	Anker Kato Bertelsen			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
First 5	Griffmacher	Fritz Emil Meinke			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'7"	160	"
First 6	Petersen	Christian Emil			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	169	"
First 7	Christiansen	Svend Olaf			3rd Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
First 8	Jensen	Bodilene			1st Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	50	Female	"	"	5'5"	125	"
First 9	Evensen	Oluf Lund			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	Male	"	Norwegian	5'7"	140	"
First 10	Larsen	Charles William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'8"	130	"
First 11	Elless	Carl Vilhelm Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
First 12	Cordes	Orla Fernando			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"
First 13	Jensen	Edvard Hjalmar Niels			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
First 14	Lorentzen	Vilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
First 15	Holm	Erhard Kornelius			Cabin - Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	88	"
First 16	Albimissen	Axel Edward			Master's assistant	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	95	"

Asseberg

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1940.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

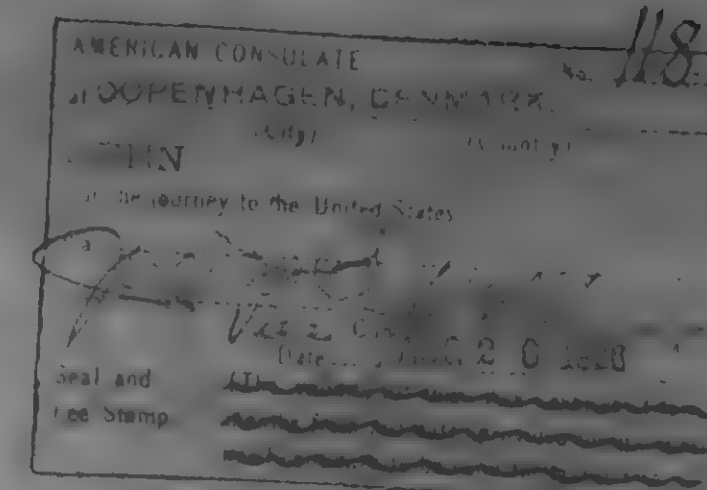
OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Meschlenborg**, of the **WILHELM K. STUBB**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fr Meschlenborg
Master

Sworn to before me this **5.** day of **SEP** 1926, 19

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8835

Sept 4-5-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAR 3 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 3 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1006 (Hearing)

Inspected by: L. Wren Date: 2/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Glenn Feunig
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Robertson Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1006 (Fearing)

Inspected by: R. W. W. Date: 2/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/16/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Clayton Fearing
Camera Operator

MAR 13 1944
Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Volume 8836

TABLE OF THE PORTS OF CALL.

SEPTEMBER 5 and 6, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Heats
Sept. 5	Pactores	Cristobal	10
	Hapierian	London	4
	San Jose	Cuba	2
	Biboco	B. Aires	2
	Aslaug	Gaspé	1
	Aritzoe	Nassau	1
	Cameronia	Glasgow	64
	Medea	Haiti	3
Sept. 6	Demuland	Antwerp	58
	Uba	Santos	3
	Mile	India	2
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	16

8836

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8836

Sept 5-6-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 3 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Boards
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 3 1944

Date

Edward Feasby

Camera Operator

ALPHABET OF SIGNS

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do hereby certify that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am not a resident under the jurisdiction of any State or Territory.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing for Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at San Francisco

Handwritten signature: J. H. H. H.
Large handwritten number: 95

Note - If a person is not with the vessel, the date of last of such person's arrival in the United States shall be the date of the vessel's arrival. If the vessel is not with the vessel, the date of last of such person's arrival in the United States shall be the date of the vessel's arrival.

RACE OR PEOPLE	EXHIBIT TO THE ALPHABET OF SIGNS									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
AFRICAN (black)	15		12	7	5	6			1	93
ASIAN (Chinese)										
EUROPEAN (white)	15		12	7	5	6			1	145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Gaelic.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten notes:
U.S. 41 51 93
12 61 51 93
not on list

Large handwritten signature: J. H. H. H.

8836

U. S. citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. "PACIFIC" S.F.

Passengers sailing from

1936

No. on list	HEADLINE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Marital status	Education	Occupation	Country of birth	Place of birth	Immigration Number	Issued at	Date	Permanent residence	City or town	
1	JIMENEZ	ANILAS	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	San Jose	Non-quota	San Jose C.R.	Aug. 24 1936	Rica	San Jose.
2	OPA	JUAN M. DE	60	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	San Jose	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
3	OPA	With Father	15	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	San Jose	Non-quota	do	do	do	do
4	PIRE	SILVEY H.	54	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Manchester	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
5	PIRE	With Father	41	M	M	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Manchester	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
6	AMATA	JULIO	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Sp-Amer	San Jose	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
7	AMATA	With Father	15	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	San Jose	Non-quota	do	do	do	do
8	AMATA	With Father	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	San Jose	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
9	AMATA	With Father	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	San Jose	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
10	AMATA	With Father	23	F	S	None	No	do	No	do	do	San Jose	do	do	do	do	do
11	BOLEDO	JANCO	54	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	do	San Jose	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
12	BOLEDO	ANGEL H.	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Venezuelan	do	San Jose	Non-quota	do	do	do	do
13	BOLEDO	GLADYS	26	F	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English	AT-Black	San Jose	Non-quota	do	do	do	do
14	BOLEDO	LUIS C.	28	M	M	Physician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer	San Jose	Non-quota	do	do	do	do
15	BOLEDO	With Husband	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	San Jose	Non-quota	do	do	do	do
16	JIMENEZ	ERNESTO	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	San Jose	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
17	JARAMILLO	JUAN E.	47	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	San Jose	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
18	JARAMILLO	AROLDIO	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	San Jose	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
19	SALAZAR	ALBERTO	29	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	San Jose	Non-quota	do	do	do	do
20	ZAPATA	MAXIMO	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Colombian	do	San Jose	Non-imm	do	do	do	do
21	AMATA	ERNESTO	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	Non-quota	Havana Cuba	Aug. 30 1936	Cuba	Havana.
22	AMATA	ALBERTO	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Havana	do	do	do	do	do
23	AMATA	LUIS	35	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	La Paz	Income Tax Recpt.	New York.	July 14 1936	do	do
24	SANCIA	FRANCISCO	43	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	do	do	do	do	do
25	SANCIA	With Husband	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Havana	do	do	do	do	do
26	GONZALEZ	OSCAR	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Havana	do	do	do	do	do
27	HOGOT	JOAQUIN	60	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp-Amer.	Frankfurt.	Non-imm	Guatemala City	Jan. 14 1936	Guatemala	Barrios.
28	KNOX	CARMEN	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France.	Non-imm	Wife of US Consul in Havana.	do	do	do
29	PIZA L.	ANITA	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp-Amer.	San Jose.	Non-imm	Havana Cuba.	Sept. 1 1936	C.R.	San Jose.
30	ARINOZ	GABRIEL	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid.	Non-imm	do	Aug. 24 1936	Spain	Cuba.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of names will be based on the tax collector's record.

FORM OF AFFIDAVIT
FILE NO. 100-100000
BUREAU

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.M. STARRS, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "HISTORIES", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1917

at NEW YORK

H.M. Starrs

Cards Examined
Cards
Cards Removed
Checked

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions are—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXACT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S. Colonies	U.S. Possessions	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	
MALE	15			12	7	52	6				1	93
FEMALE												
TOTAL	15			12	7	52	6				1	93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 41 52 93
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin
Total 41 52 93
12 left on board
not counted

Handwritten signature/initials

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list or manifest of alien passengers for the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.															SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1926.				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what period)	Write				Country	City or town
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA (CONTINUED).																			
1		MASQUE	JOSE	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Non-Imm #210	Havana Cuba.	Aug. 11 1926	Cuba.	Havana.
2		MIRANDA	RUBEN	29	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Non-Imm #286	Havana Cuba	Aug. 24 1926	do	do
3		MIRANDA	With Husband. MARIA L.	30	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sta Clara	do	do	do	do	do
4		MIRANDA	With Father. DOLORES	8	F	S	None	No		No	do	do	do	Havana	do	do	do	do	do
5		MIRANDA	With Father. RUBEN	4	M	S	None.	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		GONZALEZ	With Employer #2 PETRONA M.	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		MILANES C.	URSULA	22	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Manzanillo	Non-quota #771	Havana Cuba	Oct 20 1925	U.S.A.	New York.
8		MASSENO	BARTOLOMERO	26	M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	Turin.	Non-Imm #216	do	do	Aug. 12 1926	Cuba.	Havana.
9		STEWART	GERTRUDE	38	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	German	German	Hamburg.	Resident of Cuba.	do	do	do	do	Santiago.
10		SMITH	WILLIAM	31	M	S	Banker	Yes	do	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Acton.	do	do	do	do	do	Havana.
11		TURNER	THOMAS	43	M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	British	Irish	Balliggan	Non-Imm #255	Havana Cuba,	Aug. 19 1926	do	do	do
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Aliens . . .

other organized governments ~~of the world~~ or ~~of the~~

14-213

States, or a port of another insular pos.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 5th

19_{26.}

2

Note. — Full text of question ~~333~~ ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 5th

19_{26.}

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SMITH MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. "PASTORIS", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1 day of 19, 1911
at NEW YORK
J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

J. Smith
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Helio-aw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 27. If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.E. STEARNS, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "PASTORS", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP day of 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "PASTORES".

Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON C.R.

AUGUST 28th

. 19²⁶.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1st

1926.

1

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an alien, whether paid by corporation, vessel, master, publicly, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Complexion	Marks of identification		
1	Father, Enriquez Jimenez	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Frank, 3089 Broadway New York U.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	NQ
2	San Jose C.R. Wife, Adriana Oca, San Jose C.R.	C.R.	San Jose	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Son, Jose Oca, 39 W 38th St N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk	Brn	Gry	None.	+
3	Mother do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother do	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	NQ
4	Friend, Arthur Wolf, San Jose C.R.	C.R.	San Jose	No	do	Yes	Yes	Friend, Isaac Brandon, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None.	+
5	Friend, C.M. Lowing, Almirante R.P.	Pan.	Bocas	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Wife, Mrs Arboun, 1041 W 95th St Los Angeles	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	+
6	Wife, Maria Arjona, Panama City R.P.	Pan.	Panama	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend, R. Wilcox, 17 State Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk	Drk	Drk	None.	+
7	Mother do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Red	Brn.	None.	NQ
8	Mo-in-law, Roberta Garcia Panama City.	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mother Mrs Berguido, 4532 Chestnut St Phila.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk	Drk	Brn	None.	+
9	Mother do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No	Mo-in-law do	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Drk	Brn	None.	+
10	Grandmother do	do	do	No	Father	Yes	No	Grandmother do	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 3	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None.	+
11	Wife, Clara, Armenia Colombia.	Col.	Armenia	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, R. Levin, 197 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Brn	Brn	Cast in right eye.	+
12	Luz Electric Co. Colon R.P.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Wife, A.H. Dubuc, 561, W 180th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	NQ
13	Father, Walter, Bollivar St. Colon R.P.	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs Mary Julian, 49 Owen St Roxbury Mass.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.	Q
14	Mother, Maria, Bogota Colombia.	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend H. Van Sickle, 56-58 Pine St N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	NQ
15	Mo-in-law do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	NQ
16	Brother Daniel, Banco de Col. Bogota Col.	Col.	Bogota	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. P. Jones, 1225 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	+
17	Mother, Rosariam Armenia Caldas Colombia.	do	Armenia	No	do	Yes	No	Friend, Juan Ramirez, 55 Lenox Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	+
18	Father, Divincio, Armenia Caldas Colombia.	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	London & South American Bank, 96 Wall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	+
19	Father, J.J. Salazar, 302 Carrera 7a Bogota, Col.	N.Y.	Troy.	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Uncle, J.B. Latorve, 44 Whitehall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brk	Brn	Brn	None.	NQ
20	Frnd, Mercedes, de Lacayo, Leon, Nicaragua.	Nic.	Leon	No	do	Yes	Yes	Wife, Mrs Zepeda, Wardman Hotel Washington DC	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Drk	Gry	Brn	None.	+
21	Father, Luis Bedia, Regilita A Luyano Cuba.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. Harold Mee, 917 Longwood Ave Bronx.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	NQ
22	Wife, Mrs A. Betancourt, Camaguey Cuba.	Cuba.	Havana	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. Benedict, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Gry	Brn	None.	+
23	Friend, Mr. M. Curricole, H & 153 Vedado Havana.	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. H. Pike, 91 Wall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	+
24	Father, Mr. A. Garcia, Lugarena 26 Havana.	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. A. Bernstein, 40 E 34th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	+
25	Fa-in-law do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	+
26	Wife, Herminia, Jesus Maria 108, Havana.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Isadore Gobblub, 16 W 23rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	+
27	United Fruit Co. Barrios Guatemala.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1 Federal Street, Boston	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	+
28	Husband, Mr. H. Knox, 5th St A & B. Vedado Havana	Par.	Paris.	No	do	Yes	Yes	Intransit to France. Hotel Belmont, New York.	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	+
29	Mother, Mrs Lolo Piza, San Jose C.R.	C.R.	San Jose.	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. M. Bonilla, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	+
30	Wife, Herminia, Aguilar 138, Havana.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend, Isadore Gobblub, 16 W 23rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None.	+

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Smith Master, of the Amer. S.S. "PASTORES", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911,
at New York
L. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

T. Smith
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" Sailing from PORT LILON C.R., AUGUST 28th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th SEPTEMBER, 1926.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK SAILING AUG. 14th & RETURNING BY SAME STEAMER.									
1	GREENE	NATALIE M.	30	✓	F	S	Brooklyn Mar. 29th 1896.		14 Gates Ave Brooklyn.
2	GUSSOW	MINNA	31	✓	F	S	New York City Apl. 14th 1895.		Box 533 Far Rockaway L.I.
3	HARRINGTON	MICHAEL	49	✓	M	S	New York City Apl. 17th 1877		310 W 95th St. New York City.
4	KENNEDY	MARGARET	22	✓	F	S	Brookline Mass. Jan. 27th 1904		12 Morss Ave. Brookline. Mass.
5	LYNCH	MARGERY	21	✓	F	S	Roxbury Mass. Sept. 3rd 1905.		18 Sheridan St. Jamaica Pl. Mass.
6	McKENEN	WILLIAM S.	56	✓	M	M	New York City Feb. 24th 1870		117 23rd st Elmhurst L.I.
7	McKENEN	With Husband CHRISTINE	46	✓	F	M	New York City, May 13th 1880		do
8	MIDDLETON	JOHN A.	65	✓	M	M	New York City, Feb. 12th 1861		143 Liberty St New York City.
9	PENNEY	LUCY A.	35	✓	F	S	Paterson N.J. July 31st 1891.		603 E 30th St Paterson N.J.
10	SIMPSON	GERTRUDE	29	✓	F	S	New York City, Sept. 22nd 1896.		330 Macon St. Brooklyn.
11	TILPONE	THELMA	29	✓	F	W	New York City Oct. 4th 1896.		30 5th Ave. New York City.
12	VANDERPOEL	MABEL P.	44	✓	F	S	Hudson N.Y. Nov. 25th 1881.		57 East 53rd St. New York City.
PASSENGERS FROM PORT LILON C.R. SAILING AUG. 28th 1926.									
13	CALZADA	LUIS	54	✓	M	M	Porto Rico Dec. 14th 1872.		Mayo Clinic Rochester.
14	CALZADA	With Husband DELIA	50	✓	F	M		Naturalized by marriage.	do
15	DELLER	CHARLES B.	35	✓	M	S	June 1891 New York City.		14 Wall Street, New York City.
16	WOLF	VICTOR	19	✓	M	S		Born of American Parents.	17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. SAILING AUG. 28th 1926.									
17	BROWN	EDWIN P.	40	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. July 7th 1886.		2 Rector St, New York City.
18	BRODBECK	WILLIAM	33	✓	M	M	Peroria Ill. Sept. 27th 1892		Peroria Ill.
19	CHEEVER	MARSHAM	46	✓	M	M	Ann Arbor Mich. May 19th 1880.		1225 Park Pl. New York City.
20	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	38	✓	M	M	Porto Rico Dec. 31st 1888		405 57th St Brooklyn.
21	GONZALEZ	With Husband FREDA	35	✓	F	M	New York City Apl. 5th 1892.		do
22	GONZALEZ	With Father. VIRGINIA	7	✓	F	S	Brooklyn Apl. 18th 1919		do
23	HACKETT	AGNES	30	✓	F	S	New York City June 14th 1896.		50 M'Donough St Brooklyn.
24	HOLDER	RALPH L.	37	✓	M	M	New York City Feb. 21st 1889		53 E 182nd St New York City.
25	KESING	BESSIE	35	✓	F	M	New York City May 9th 1891.		1255 Grand Ave. New York City.
26	LANEY	THOMAS	34	✓	M	S	Lima Ohio Jan. 4th 1892.		Tulsa Okla.
27	LENTZ	WILLIAM R.	34	✓	M	M	Lockport N.Y. March 11th 1892.		do
28	LAYES	CARLAND	31	✓	M	S	Oxford N.C. June 23rd 1895.		Oxford N.C.
29	SOMMER	EUGENE	52	✓	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. June 24th 1874.		71 Broadway New York City.
30	SCHAEFFER	GEORGE S.	48	✓	M	M	Ithaca N.Y. July 8th 1878		Chase National Bank N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORAL" Sailing from LEON C.A. 24th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th SEPTEMBER, 1926.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTODAL (CONTINUED)									
1	PARLIN	CHARLES C. With Husband	54	✓	M	M	Brodhead Wis. Feb. 18th 1872	30986	128 E. Wilmut Lane Germantown Pa.
2	PARLIN	DAISY B. With Father.	55	✓	F	M	Kewaskum Wis. March 4th 1891.	2 ✓	do
3	PARLIN	RUTH With Father.	22	✓	F	S	Wansan Wis. Aug. 2nd 1904.	4 ✓	do
4	PARLIN	GRACE E.	15	✓	F	S	Wansau Wis. May 30th 1911/	✓	do
5	THOMAS	WILLIAM	42	✓	M	S	Fall River Mass. Jan. 15th 1884	228730	22 Press Ave. Norwood Mass.
6	TWEEDY	ANDREW N.	42	✓	M	M	Knickerbocker Tex. Apr. 2nd 1884	228730	165 Broadway New York City.
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING SEPT. 2nd 1926.									
7	BOYD	JOHN	34	✓	M	S	St. Louis Mo. July 9th 1892.		15 Whitehall St N.Y.C.
8	BROWN	SADIE	23	✓	F	S	Baltimore Md. Nov. 15th 1902.		Bladensburg Md.
9	BRYDE	CHARLES F.	51	✓	M	M	Port Defoarth Md. Sept. 13th 1875.		1808 Chestnut St. Philadelphia.
10	CHODORKOFF	ABRAHAM	25	✓	M	S	Orange N.J. July 8th 1901.		940 Tiffany St New York City.
11	FRASER	WALTER With Husband	42	✓	M	M	St. Louis Mo. Nov. 5th 1885.		4217 Avondale St Dallas Texas.
12	FRASER	ALICE	26	✓	F	M	Dallas Texas Aug. 1st 1900		do
13	FETHERSTON	NORA J.	53	✓	F	S	Boston Mass. May 25th 1873.		14 Worcester St. Boston Mass.
14	GUBERMAN	CHARLES H.	35	✓	M	M	New York City Nov. 25th 1889.		21 E 22nd St. N.Y.C.
15	GUICE	GRACE	46	✓	F	S	New York City Dec. 3rd 1879/		5906 91 Ave Woodhaven L.I.
16	HART	NANCY	44	✓	F	S	New York City Aug. 9th 1882.		25 St Nicolas Terr. New York City.
17	KUCHLER	CHARLOTTE E.	28	✓	F	S	Gloversville N.Y. Aug. 13th 1898		3455 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.
18	LARSON	GARCE	30	✓	F	S	Newark N.J. Jan. 23rd 1896.		442 S 6th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
19	MULLIGAN	MARGARET	53	✓	F	S	Winchester Mass. Sept. 16th 1872.		735 Maine St Winchester Mass.
20	MILLIGAN	JOHN	38	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Feb. 9th 1887.		1808 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa.
21	NISSEN	HARRY A.	35	✓	M	M	Omaha Neb. March 6th 1891	25676	205 Beacon St Boston Mass.
22	O'GALLAGHER	JOHN	40	✓	M	S	Nashville Tenn. Oct. 2nd 1885.		17 Battery Pl. New York City.
23	PIZA	REBECCA	58	✓	F	S		So. Dist Court New York 1916.	Hotel Ashton Mad. Ave & 93rd St NY
24	ROME	HYMAN P.	28	✓	M	S	Baltimore Md. July 19th 1898.		Equatable Bldg. Baltimore Md.
25	ROMERO	BOLIVAR	48	✓	M	M	New York City March 8th 1876.	431443	29 Warren St New York City.
26	RUBENS	GILBERT E.	43	✓	M	S	New York City May 17th 1883.		110 E 42nd St New York City.
27	RICE	JAMES C.	57	✓	M	M	New York City Dec. 27th 1868.		646 W 125th St New York City.
28	SMALL	WILLIAM With Husband	31	✓	M	M	Sangersville Me. Aug. 18th 1895.		451 W 23rd St. New York City.
29	SMALL	CHRISTINA	28	✓	F	M	Seymour Md. Sept. 8th 1897.		do
30	STEWART	FRANCIS R.	52	✓	M	M	Evansville Ind. Aug. 7th 1874.		140 Woodlyn Ave. Glenside Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTOR EST" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 5th, 1926.

Number 3

7

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA (CONTINUED)										
1		WALKEY	ALBERT W.	75		M	M	Haddam Con. Oct. 5th 1850		207 St Hudson St Hartford Conn.
2		WINSLOW	AILEEN	33		F	M	Cleveland Ohio. Aug. 1893.		State Dept. Washington D.C.
3		WINTER	SUSAN C.	30		F	S	New York City May 27th 1896.		59 E. 3rd Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.
4		WEBER	GEORGE J.	29		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 15th 1897.		9416 215th St Queens L.I.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
59.	Walter Forbes		Chief Steward	34	British
60.	Alex Duff		Second	46	"
61.	Wm CARRIED		Third		British
62.	Harry Archer	X	Stewardess	38	"
63.	William James		"	39	"
64.	Jack Fisher		Bartender	29	Spanish
65.	Baptiste Carbo		Chief Cook	29	"
66.	Adriano Cayano		Second	31	French
67.	Baptiste Casacan		Moast	25	"
68.	Jean Ledge		Larder	37	Italian
69.	Secundo Baisteri		Fry	28	Cuban
70.	Ramon Perez		Veg.	49	Spanish
71.	Cirillo Gonzalez		Ship's	19	American
72.	Ralph Marquez		Cooks Mate	36	"
73.	Abe Stone		"	21	Costa Rica
74.	Agustin Mata		"	23	American
75.	Otto Hahn		"	47	Spanish
76.	Isaac Simon		"	19	American
77.	Robert Rodriguez		"	35	British
78.	Albert Roberts		Butcher	40	American
79.	James Ottaway		Baker	22	"
80.	Earl Arthur		2nd Baker	35	"
81.	Earl Depue		Pantryman	24	10
82.	Joseph Garratt		2nd	18	"
83.	Barnham Bigelow		Checker	56	"
84.	Fred Bass		Printer	30	British
85.	William Matland		Linenkeeper	31	Spanish
86.	Avalino Suarez		messman	31	Dutch
87.	Hugo Van Loon		Deck Steward	29	British
88.	James Campbell		Storekeeper	20	American
89.	Albert Cook		Headman	20	"
90.	Mannel de Jesus		"	46	"
91.	Eugene Schmidt		Head Waiter	39	British
92.	David Hill		Asst. Steward	24	American
93.	Harry Seward		"	36	"
94.	Frank Flower		"	48	"
95.	Henry Albino		"	31	Spanish
96.	Esteban Posiello		"	31	British
97.	Arthur Purcell		"	19	American
98.	Thomas Mc Lain		"	32	Dutch
99.	William Laganayk		"	44	American
100.	John Harris		"	45	"
101.	Daniel McKillop		"	27	Ecuadorian
102.	Napacio Calcedo		"	38	Spanish
103.	Odon Scala		"	18	British
104.	Fred Morris		"	19	American
105.	Jack Menendez		"	23	British
106.	John Ferguson		"	60	American
107.	Albert Ayres		"	45	"
108.	Percy Costello		"	34	"
109.	Kenny Knickle		"	49	"
110.	Thomas Hughes		"	43	"
111.	John Dusquet		"	44	British
112.	Thomas Martin		"	28	Norwegian
113.	Olaf Haarum		"	22	British
114.	Thomas McLean		"	31	"
115.	Charles James		"	20	Norwegian
116.	Martin Steen		"	22	American
117.	Alfred Catierra		"	32	Spanish
118.	Jose Diaz		"	18	American
119.	Edward Rozalsky		"	30	"
120.	John Rodin		"	21	Mexican
121.	Robert Santos		"	19	American
122.	Clifford Anderson		Bell Boy	40	"
123.	Louis Bauer		Barber	24	Dutch
124.	Charles Albertus		Sailors M.Boy	44	Spanish
125.	Jose Villanueva		Firemans M.Boy	44	"

NAME		AGE	NATION
DEPARTMENT			
1. Thomas Smith	Master	26	American
2. Freeman Becker	Chief Officer	49	"
3. Edward Sise	2nd "	24	"
4. Stanley Thompson	3rd "	33	"
5. August Kraby	Carpenter	29	Russian
6. George Morris	Carp. Mate	58	British
7. William Rosario	Boatswain	31	Dutch
8. Klaus Kjelstrup	Quartermaster	36	Norwegian
9. Reinhold Kinte	"	22	Russian
10. Alex Kerr	"	25	British
11. Anton Andreassen	"	33	Norwegian
12. Elias Evertas	A.B. Seaman	34	Dutch
13. Charles Ford	"	32	English
14. John Rms	"	29	Dutch
15. Jose Martis	"	25	"
16. Simon Semeler	"	28	"
17. Isaac Martyn	"	22	"
18. Francisco Hayes	"	25	Mexican
19. Carlos Martes	"	34	Dutch
20. Nicolas Emers	"	21	"
21. Nicolas Leite	Ord. Seaman	24	"
22. Leonardo Molino	"	22	"
23. Julio Lindor	"	22	"
24. Eric Hall	Purser	26	British
25. Frank Williamson	Ass'tnt Purser	34	American
26. Harry Stearns	Doctor	50	"
27. Richard Heapes	Sr. Radio Opr.	29	British
28. James Pelkey	Jr. "	24	American

NAME		AGE	NATION
ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
28. Edmond Whitham	Chief Engineer	37	American
29. Stewart Erston	1st Ass't Engr.	35	"
30. Horton Norman	2nd "	43	"
31. Noah Lussier	3rd "	34	"
32. Thomas Lyons	Junior Engr.	25	British
33. Henry Smith	"	24	"
34. James Aitken	"	24	"
35. Sven Larsen	"	32	Norwegian
36. Eduardo Pena	Donkeyman	25	Spanish
37. Emilio Garrido	Storekeeper	43	"
38. Manuel Real	Oiler	34	"
39. Francisco Galza	"	41	"
40. Enrique Ogen	"	26	"
41. Luis Correa	"	34	American
42. Jose Diaz	"	23	Spanish
43. Juan Blanco	"	26	"
44. Jose Munoz	Fireman	44	"
45. Jose Lorenzo	"	38	"
46. Jose Leal	"	36	"
47. Jose Venturera	"	33	"
48. Jose Sepura	"	44	"
49. Jose Martinez	"	24	"
50. Ginoke Francisco	Wiper	20	Italian
51. Francisco Parrin	"	27	Spanish
52. Jose Tilsan	"	26	Dutch
53. William Wilson	1st Refg. Engr.	31	British
54. Sydney Edgerton	2nd "	28	"
55. James Brimman	3rd "	28	"
56. Romeo Gonzalez	Oiler	26	American
57. Juan Lopez	"	22	Ecuadorian
58. Marcelina Mata	"	30	Costa

Sheet No. 105

upon arrival at a

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

New York Aug. 12th 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

161 NONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1926, from the port of HAVANA-CRISTOBAL AND LIMON

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1926 Aug. 12th	Where N. York									
1	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		MASTER	Aug. 12th	N. York	Both	Yes	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
	DECKER	FREEMAN	✓		Chief Officer	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	do				
2	SISE	EDWARD	✓		Second do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do				
3	THOMPSON	STANLEY	✓		Third do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do				
4	KRABY	AUGUST	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5'10"	150	NONE
5	MORRIS	GEORGE	✓		CARP. MATE	do	do	do	Yes	58	M	Nova Scotian	British	5'9"	148	NONE
6	ROSARIO	WILLIAM	✓		BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	145	NONE
7	KJELSTRUP	KLAUS	✓		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	161	NONE
8	KINTE	REINHOLD	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	143	NONE
9	KERR	ALEX	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'3"	140	NONE
10	ANDREASSEN	ANTON	✓		do	Aug. 14th	do	do	Yes	33	M	Scandi'navian	Norwegian	5'8"	149	NONE
11	EVERTSZ	ELIAS	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	Aug. 12th	do	do	Yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	146	NONE
12	FORD	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'5"	143	NONE
13	RAS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	147	NONE
14	MARTIS	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	West. Ind.	Dutch	6'0"	161	NONE
15	SEMLER	SIMON	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	156	NONE
16	MARTIN	ISAAC	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	West. Ind.	Dutch	5'7"	158	NONE
17	REYES	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	160	NONE
18	MARTES	CARLOS	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	161	NONE
19	EMERS	NICOLAS	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	West. Ind.	Dutch	5'8"	163	NONE
20	LEITO	NICOLAS	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	165	NONE
21	MOLINO	LEONARDO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	West. Ind.	Dutch	5'6"	163	NONE
22	LINDOR	JULIO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	166	NONE
23	HALL	ERIC	✓		PURSER	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8"	155	NONE
24	WILLIAMSON	FRANK	✓		ASSIST. PURSER	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
25	STEARNS	HARRY	✓		DOCTOR	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	do				
26	HEAPES	RICHARD	✓		SR. RADIO OPR.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5'9"	149	NONE
27	PELKEY	JAMES	✓		JR. RADIO OPR.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
28	WHITHAM	EDMOND	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	Aug. 14th	do	do	Yes	37	M	do				
29	ERSTON	STEWART	✓		1ST ASST. ENGR.	Aug. 12th	do	do	Yes	35	M	do				
30	NORMAN	HORTON	✓		2ND ASST. ENGR.	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do				

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1926, from the port of HAVANA-CRISTOBAL AND LIMON

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUSSIER	NOAH	31		3RD ASST. ENGR.	Aug. 12th	N. York	Both	Yes	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	LYONS	THOMAS	32		JUNIOR ENGR.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	164	NONE
3	SMITH	HENRY	33		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	162	NONE
4	AITKEN	JAMES	34		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5'11"	167	NONE
5	LARSEN	SVEN	35		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandi'nayn	Norwegian	5'8"	166	NONE
6	PENA	EDUARDO	36		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	157	NONE
7	GARRIDO	EMILIO	37		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	154	NONE
8	REAL	MANUEL	38		OILER	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'-	169	NONE
9	CALZA	FRANCISCO	39		do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'-	171	NONE
10	OGEN	ENRIQUE	40		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	168	NONE
11	CORREA	LUIS	41		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
12	DIAZ	JOSE	42		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	157	NONE
FIRST 13	BLANCO	JUAN	43		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	154	NONE
14	MUNZO	JOSE	44		FIREMAN	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	153	NONE
15	LORENZO	JOSE	45		do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	156	NONE
16	LEAL	JOSE	46		do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	161	NONE
17	VENTURERA	JOSE	47		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	NONE
18	SEGURA	JOSE	48		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	147	NONE
19	MARTINEZ	JOSE	49		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	143	NONE
20	FRANCISCO	GINOKO	50		WIPER	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	148	NONE
21	PERRIN	FRANCISCO	51		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	146	NONE
22	TILMAN	JOSE	52		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Dutch West. Ind.	Dutch	5'10"	151	NONE
23	WILSON	WILLIAM	53		1ST REFG. ENGR.	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5'11"	162	NONE
24	EGERTON	SYDNEY	54		2ND. REFG. ENGR.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	English	British	6'-	174	NONE
25	DRINNAN	JAMES	55		3RD REFG. ENGR.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	172	NONE
26	GONZALEZ	ROMEO	56		OILER	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
27	LOPEZ	JUAN	57		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish American	Ecuador- ean	5'3"	142	NONE
28	MATA	MARCELINA	58		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spanish American	Costa Rican	5'7"	151	NONE
29	FORBES	WALTER	59		CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'9"	160	NONE
30	DUFF	ALEX	60		2ND STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	158	NONE

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-17240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1926, from the port of HAVANA - CRISTOBAL AND LIMON

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ARCHER	JENNY	62		STEWARDESS	Aug. 12th	N. York	Both	Yes	38	F	Scotch	British	5'9"	138	NONE
2	JAMES	MILLIAN	63		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	F	English	British	5'8"	140	NONE
3	FISHER	JACK	64		BARTENDER	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Canadian	British	5'9"	165	NONE
4	CARBO	BAPTISTE	65		CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	162	NONE
5	CAYUSO	ADRIANO	66		SECOND COOK	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	154	NONE
6	CASACAU	BAPTISTE	67		ROAST COOK	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	French	French	5'3"	155	NONE
7	LEDEE	JEAN	68		LARDER COOK	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	French West. Ind.	French	5'8"	146	NONE
8	RAITERI	SECUNDO	69		FRY COOK	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	144	NONE
FIRST 9	PEREZ	RAMON	70		VEG. COOK	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'6"	148	NONE
FIRST 10	GONZALEZ	CIRILLO	71		SHIP'S COOK	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	159	NONE
11	MARQUEZ	RALPH	72		COOKS MATE	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
12	STONE	ABE	73		do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do				
FIRST 13	MATA	AGUSTIN	74		do	Aug. 14th	do	do	Yes	21	M	Spanish American	Costa Rican	5'9"	170	NONE
FIRST 14	HUHN	OTTO	75		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
FIRST 15	SIMON	ISAAC	76		do	Aug. 12th	do	do	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	151	NONE
FIRST 16	RODRIGUEZ	ROBERT	77		do	do	do	do	Yes	17	M	do	do	do	do	do
17	ROBERTS	ALBERT	78		BUTCHER	Aug. 18th	do	do	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'7"	154	NONE
FIRST 18	OTTAWAY	JAMES	79		BAKER	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
FIRST 19	ARTHUR	EARL	80		2ND BAKER	Aug. 14th	do	do	Yes	22	M	do				
20	DEPUE	EARL	81		PANTRYMAN	August 12th	do	do	Yes	35	M	do				
21	GARRATT	JOSEPH	82		2ND do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do				
22	BIGSLOW	BURNHAM	83		CHECKER	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do				
FIRST 23	BASS	FRED	84		PRINTER	do	do	do	Yes	56	M	do				
24	MAITLAND	WILLIAM	85		LINENKEEPER	Aug. 14th	do	do	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'5"	170	NONE
25	SUAREZ	AVALINO	86		MESSMAN	Aug. 12th	do	do	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	166	NONE
26	VAN LOON	HUGO	87		DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'1"	172	NONE
27	CAMPBELL	JAMES	88		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	156	NONE
FIRST 28	COOK	ALBERT	89		ENDMAN	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	NONE
29	DE JESUS	MANUEL	90		do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do				
FIRST 30	SCHMIDT	EUGENE	91		do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	do				

To Hospital
Colon Aug 29, 1926.Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1926, from the port of HAVANA - CRISTOBAL AND LIMON

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HILL	DAVID	92		HEAD WAITER	Aug. 12th	N. York	Both	Yes	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	SEWARD	HARRY	93		ASST. STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'8"	155	NONE
FIRST 3	FLOWER	FRANK	94		do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
4	ALBINO	HENRY	95		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do				
FIRST 5	POSIELLO	ESTEBAN	96		do	do	do	do	Yes	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	167	NONE
6	PURCELL	ARTHUR	97		do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'9"	152	NONE
7	McLAIN	THOMAS	98		do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
FIRST 8	LAGENDYK	WILLIAM	99		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	139	NONE
FIRST 9	HARRIS	JOHN	100		do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
10	McKILLIP	DANIEL	101		do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do				
11	CAICEDO	NACACIO	102		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Ecuador- American	5'6"	129	NONE
12	SCALA	ODON	103		do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	141	NONE
13	MORRIS	FRED	104		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Nova Scotian	British	5'7"	152	NONE
FIRST 14	MENENDEZ	JACK	105		do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9"	147	
15	FERGUSON	JOHN	106		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	149	NONE
16	AYRES	ALBERT	107		do	do	do	do	Yes	60	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
17	COSTELLO	PERCY	108		do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do				
18	KNICKLE	KENNY	109		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do				
FIRST 19	HUGHES	THOMAS	110		do	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	do				
20	DUSQUET	JOHN	111		do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do				
FIRST 21	MARTIN	THOMAS	112		do	Aug. 14th	do	do	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'6"	153	NONE
22	WAARUM	OLAF	113		do	Aug. 12th	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	174	NONE
23	McLEAN	THOMAS	114		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	153	NONE
FIRST 24	JAMES	CHARLES	115		do	Aug. 14th	do	do	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'3"	145	NONE
FIRST 25	ANDERSON	CLIFFORD	122		BELL BOY	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
26	BAUER	LOUIS	123		BARBER	Aug. 12th	do	do	Yes	40	M	do				
27	ALBERTUS	CARLOS	124		SAILORS M. BOY	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Dutch	West Ind.	5'11"	158	NONE
28	VILLANUEVA	JOSE	125		FIREMAN'S M. BOY	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	149	NONE
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith Master, of the Amer s/s Pastore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE: Aug 20 1920
I hereby certify that the
above named vessel, with
its crew, has been
examined and found to
be in compliance with
the requirements of the
Department of State.
J. Smith
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

For the journey to the
Unit C. C. Port
J. Smith
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH one hundred + nineteen (#119)
SERVICE NO. FE 211

AMERICAN CONSULATE
et San Juan de los Rios
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States: New York
via San Juan de los Rios
Date August 20 1920
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires in
months from this date provided the
holder continues to travel.)
Service no. 494
No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RASTORMS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 25th, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DIAZ	JOSE	5413	✓	ASTT. STEWARD	9-2-26	HAVANA	BOTH	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
2	GUTIERREZ	ALFRED		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
3	ABDULIN	JOHN		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO				
4	SANTOS	ROBERT	1447	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SP. AMER.	MEXICAN	5-7		To sail for
5	LEUBELING	CURTIS	240	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		to sail for
6	GEORGE	ERNEST	1247	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6		to sail for
7	THE ABOVE MEN WERE TRANSFERRED FROM THE SS TOLOCA AT HAVANA CUBA SEPT. 1st 1926.															
8																
9	PARSONS	FRANK		✓	Asst. Steward	Aug. 29th	Cristobal	Both	Yes	48	M	U.S. Citizen.				
10	FOX	HENRY		✓	Cook's Mate	Sept. 1st	Havana	do	Yes	31	M	do				
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL															
12	HABANA, CUBA.															
13	DATE: SEP - 2 1926															
14	I hereby certify that the															
15	accompanying visa has been															
16	granted in accordance with															
17	regulations prescribed by															
18	the Department of State.															
19	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.															
20	CLOSED WITH one hundred and twenty six (126)															
21	SERVICE NO.															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Smith Master, of the Amer. S. Pastore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph b, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Sept, 1946

J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

B. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

BILLED

SEP 14

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and, Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. B. O.	U. S. B. O.	U. S. B. O.	U. S. B. O.	U. S. B. O.		
1st CABIN											6	
2nd CABIN	3				3							
ST. COW											6	
TOTAL	3				3							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	6	6
Stowage		
Total	6	6

Second class passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. NAPIERIAN

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH

23rd AUGUST

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town							
1	TRANS	DUJARDIN	John Francis.	41	M	S	Married	Horse Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jersey	St. Helier	Mrs. Gossé, Sea Side View, First Tower, Jersey.	N.J.	Athenia							
2		RONKIN	Bienaimé Jean Bapt.	44	M	S	Married	Patm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jersey	St. Peter	Mrs. Ronsein, Les Marais, Beaumont, St. Peter, Jersey.	N.J.	Athenia							
3		TRESSARD	Francis	52	M	M	Married	Cattle-Man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jersey		Walter Tressard, St. Peters Jersey.	Quarantine Station	Athenia of N.J.							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

150274
150275
150276

59

Wm H Turner Esq

Wm H Turner Insp

59

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 4 1926

19 0

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether the inmate is a native of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth			
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		Days	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Travelling to and with Cattle.	Travelling to B. H. Bull & Sons, Brampton, Ont. Canada.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Ruddy Gray	Blue	Deformed right forefinger.	Jersey	St. Peter
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Travelling 12 times with Cattle.	Travelling to B.H. Bull & Sons, Ont. Canada.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Blue	None	Jersey	St. Lawrence
3	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Travelling to Animal Quar. Station Athens	Animal Quarantine Station Athens New Jersey.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair Gray	Gray	None	Jersey	St. Mary's

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Kerruish Master, of the S. S. Kiprian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5 day of Sept, 19 26

Wm H. T. ...
Immigration Officer.

Wm Kerruish
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

NATI ER I A N.

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH

23rd AUGUST

1936

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Read				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
1	✓	FREEMAN.	Hewan Washington	29	3	M	✓	Motor Mechanic S & Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Guernsey	St. Martin's	Hewan Archdale Freeman, Jorbourg, St. Martin's, Guernsey.	N.Y.	New York							
2		QUERIPEL.	Sydney	24	1	M	✓	S Herdsman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Guernsey	St. Sampsons	William Queripel, Salt pans, St. Sampsons, Guernsey.	N.Y.	New York							
3		QUERIPEL.	John Frederick	28	10	M	✓	M Herdsman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Guernsey	Albacq.	as above.	N.Y.	New York							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W. H. Turner Insp

(S/P)

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Second Class Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. NAPIERIAN.

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH

23rd AUGUST

1936

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (These columns for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	ADMITTED	FREEMAN	29	M	S	Motor Mechanic	English	Yes British	English	Guernsey St. Martin's	Hewar Archdale Freeman, Jerbourg, St. Martin's, Guernsey.	N.Y. New York
2	ADMITTED	QUERIPEL	24	M	S	Herdsman	Yes English	Yes British	English	Guernsey St. Sampsons	William Queripel, Salt pans, St. Sampsons, Guernsey.	N.Y. New York
3	ADMITTED	QUERIPEL	28	M	M	Herdsman	Yes English	Yes British	English	Guernsey Albecq.	as above.	N.Y. New York
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

W. H. Turner Insp.

(S/P)

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 5 1926

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	Traveling in Charge of Ship-ment of Cattle.	Yes	Yes	Yes 1925	Cohasset Mass.	No	Permanently. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Brown	England	London
2	Traveling in Charge of Ship-ment of Cattle.	Yes	Yes	Yes 1925	Cohasset Mass.	No	Permanently. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Guernsey	Castel
3	Traveling in Charge of Ship-ment of Cattle.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cohasset Mass.	No	Permanently. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Guernsey	St. Sampson

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Kerruish, Master, of the S. S. Kaperian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admissions into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerruish
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 26
at New York
Wm H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S.

NAPIERIAN

IMP. MARCA. ILL. MARINE

arrived September 7, 1926

, 19

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP	No.			DET.			EXC.			REPRESENTING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
28m 1	QUERIFIL John F 2 cab	1	3	ENG	CL	10:15	TURNER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

NAPIERIAN

9/7/26

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Norfolk Virginia*
September 22nd, 19*26*

I, master of the *British* S.S. *NAPIERIAN*
from port of *London Eng* via *Plymouth Boston New York Baltimore*
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st, 1926, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at Engineers Pier "L", and is expected to sail Sept 22nd, 1926, for London by the Galilea N.S. via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such

250

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 111
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
the journey to the United States
G. Miller
Vice Consul
Date, 20 August 1925
and
No Stamp
The validity of this visa expires upon
departure from the United States and it must continue to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Service No. 1135
Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.

Fee \$2 = 8s. 4d.

19 AUG 1926

Am. L. a. m. a. d. p.
Total - 58

Local Agents
14-1340

24

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

14-1613

¹ U.S.A.—U.S. AIR FORCE TO AIRLIFTED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. (A. H. WILSON) IS PUNISHABLE BY A FINE OF TEN DOLLARS (OR EACH ALIEN). See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4) and (5) is punishable by

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 640

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Albany*

I, master of the British
(Nationality)

S. S. *Napierian*

from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 9th, 19¹⁶, consigned to Leyland Line; is now lying at Quinn Piers, and is expected to sail Sept. 11th, 19¹⁶ for London via United States port of Baltimore & Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

557

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Halstead		British	London 20 th Aug. 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston September 17, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Napierian
from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 9th, 1926, consigned to
Keyland Line; is now lying at Quinn's Wharf, and is
expected to sail Sept. 11th, 1926 for London
via United States port of Baltimore & Norfolk. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 25

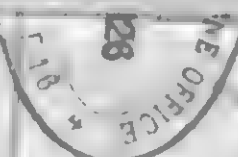
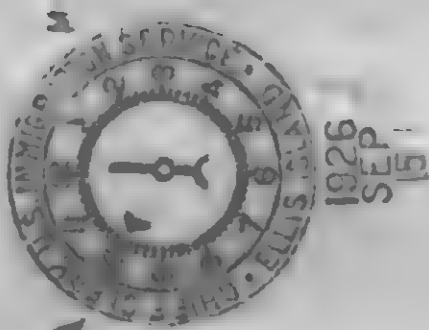
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>G. Halstead</u>		<u>British</u>	<u>London 20th Aug. 1926</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Port of	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>Nil</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>	<u>130</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 4"</u>	<u>120</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 2"</u>	<u>110</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 0"</u>	<u>100</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>4' 8"</u>	<u>90</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>4' 6"</u>	<u>80</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>4' 4"</u>	<u>70</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>4' 2"</u>	<u>60</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>4' 0"</u>	<u>50</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>3' 8"</u>	<u>40</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>3' 6"</u>	<u>30</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>3' 4"</u>	<u>20</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>3' 2"</u>	<u>10</u>	
<u>London</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>3' 0"</u>	<u>0</u>	

Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

See other side for information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel *Harbour*, arriving at *Lyttelton* *Sept 5*, 192*6*, from the port of *London*

Name	Age	Nationality	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			Family name	Given name			When	Where								
			Kerruish	John	✓	Master	4/11	London	No	32	Irish	White	5' 10"	140		Nil
			McDonald	James	✓	Chief Officer				42	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			James	Thomas	✓	Second Officer				33	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			W.H.	Agnes	✓	Third Officer				22	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			James	John	✓	Fourth Officer				25	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Lucien	James	✓	Steward				60	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Ang	Henry	✓	Steward				51	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Baxter	James	✓	Steward				22	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Smith	James	✓	Steward				41	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Smith	John	✓	Steward				27	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Berry	John	✓	Steward				27	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				48	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				31	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				46	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				45	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				19	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				30	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				19	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				19	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				29	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				56	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				5	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				26	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				22	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				21	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				22	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				25	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				32	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		
			Donnell	John	✓	Steward				20	Irish	White	5' 8"	140		

Wm J Turner Insp



* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fee 2 - 8s.4d.

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hafnia* arriving at *New York* Sept 5, 1926, from the port of *London*

27

at a
31

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Roth	Edward	Hygienist	London	No	25	M	Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	Nil
2	Construy	Albert				24		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
3	Dyke	Samuel				32		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
4	Roth	Edgar				34		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
5	Winters	Sam				32		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
6	Richard	Joseph				38		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
7	Rush	Henry				45		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
8	Mitchell	Thomas				32		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
9	Willis	George				26		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
10	Matthew	Robert				24		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
11	Cook	Walter				31		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
12	Phillimore	George				25		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
13	Matthew	Robert				24		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
14	French	Edward				37		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
15	Walt	Edwin				57		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
16	Ant	Patrick				54		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
17	Amstad	Richard				42		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
18	Young	William				23		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
19	Hardens	David				25		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
20	Sutton	Arthur				22		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
21	Martin	Joseph				20		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
22	Cook	Walter				25		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
23	Rice	Alfred				26		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
24	Hollins	George				25		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
25	Hollins	Robert				21		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
26	Hollins	April				18		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
27	Hollins	Sam				21		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
28	Quinell	John				20		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	
29	Leary	Robert				20		Engl	Engl	5' 10"	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 111
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN

The journey to the United States

Signature
Vice Consul
Date 20 August 1926

20 AUG 26
U.S. CONSUL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

19 AUG 1926

Wm. L. Turner Insp
Tales crew 58

Service No. 11135
Fee \$2 = 8s. 4d.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Kerruish Master of the British S. S. Nigerian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Sept, 19 26

Wm H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

William Kerruish

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*at San Francisco
Sept. 10, 1926
Wm H. Turner*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

PORT OF... NEW YORK, N.Y. ...
SEPTEMBER 11th, 1926.

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. "SAN J. DE" ...
from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 (45) Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 5th, 1926, 19, consigned to
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER NO. 9, N.Y., and is
expected to sail SEPTEMBER 11th., 19 26 for CUBA, B. V. I., CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

SELF DON

EBERLIN VIGGO

KOHN CARL

CURRIE JAMES

WALSH ROBERT

SLATTERY JAMES

LEE JOHN

ALLAN PETER

FERNANDEZ JULIO

VENTUREIRA FERDINAND

OROZCO BENJAMIN

DOOLEY THOMAS

DIXON ROY

CHIEF ENGR.

1st ASST. ENGR.

2nd do

3rd do

CHIEF. REF. ENGR. AUG. 13.

2nd. do AUG. 14.

O I L E R AUG. 9.

DO AUG. 12.

DO AUG. 9.

DO

DO

AUG. 12.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
25	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8
25	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8
23	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8
29	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-9
26	SCOTCH BRITISH	5-9
41	SPANISH SPANISH	5-6
27	SPANISH SPANISH	5-7
34	SPAN AMER COLOMBIAN	5-6
60	U.S. CITIZEN	5-7
25	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-7

Deserted at Santiago
arrived in New York
Aug 12th 1926

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where captured.
As per attached list			New York, Sept. 14th 1936

916.000-1 20

1252

TIGHE

774220787

Gen. Mgr. Pass. Dept. (Stewards Dept. only)

Gen. Mgr. Pass Dept (Stewards Dept only)

Supt. Stewards Dept. (Stewards Dept. only)

Sept Steward
Post Captain

Gen. Cleaveland / Local Claims Agent at New Orleans

Manager (All divisions except N. O.)

Port Steward: Boston and N. O. only. (Stewards Dept. only)

Div. Accountants: (two copies)

Port District (New York only)

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

For Account of **UNITED FRUIT S.S. COVN.**
(Name of Company Owning Vessel)

CREW LIST.

29

S. S. "SAN JOSE"

PIER 49, N. 9.

DEPARTMENT ALL DEPTS.

DATE OF SAILING

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
DECK DEPT.						
1	RAYMOND CHAPMAN		CHIEF OFFICER	30	U.S.A.	
2	ALBERT REED		2nd. do	28	U.S.A.	
3	ALFRED FLORES		3rd. do	22	U.S.A.	
4	ALFRED MASON		CARPENTER	16	BRITISH	
5	ALFRED SIEMER		BOATSWAIN	33	ITALIAN	
6	VICTOR WOOD		QUARTERMASTER	20	BRITISH	
7	JOSEPH MARCHINI		do	30	U.S.A.	
8	ALFRED REED		do	22	BRITISH	
9	SALVADOR CAMELLO		A.B. SEAMAN	42	ITALIAN	
10	ALFONSO SILVA		do	30	BRAZILIAN	
11	ALFRED FIGUEROA		do	31	do	
12	ALFONSO LIABARO		do	48	ITALIAN	
13	GILBERTO CAMARILLO		do	48	do	
14	ALFRED MORGAN		ORD. do	18	U.S.A.	
15	ALFRED GREEN		ORD. do	18	U.S.A.	
16	GILBERTO HERNANDEZ		WORKMAN	22	U.S.A.	
ENGINE DEPT.						
1	CARL MOEN		CHIEF ENGINEER	21	U.S.A.	
2	JAMES CAMPBELL		1st. ASS. ENGR.	25	U.S.A.	
3	ROBERT WALSH		2nd. do	25	U.S.A.	
4	JAMES SLATTERY		3rd. do	23	U.S.A.	
5	JAMES LEE		CHIEF DEPT. ENGR.	27	BRITISH	
6	ALFRED ALLEN		2nd. do	26	BRITISH	
7	ALFRED ALLEN		OILER	41	BRITISH	
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		do	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	
9	ALFRED ALLEN		do	34	BRITISH	
10	ALFRED ALLEN		do	00	U.S.A.	
11	ALFRED ALLEN		do	25	BRITISH	
12	ALFRED ALLEN		do	33	BRITISH	
13	ALFRED ALLEN		do	31	BRITISH	
14	ALFRED ALLEN		do	22	SPANISH	
15	ALFRED ALLEN		do	24	U.S.A.	
16	ALFRED ALLEN		do	22	BRITISH	
8	TORRELL JACOBSON		OILER	35	NORWEGIAN	
STEWARDS DEPT.						
1	STEWART MERRINGER		CHIEF STEWARD	40	BRITISH	
2	STEWART MERRINGER		CHIEF COOK	40	U.S.A.	
3	STEWART MERRINGER		2nd. COOK	39	U.S.A.	
4	STEWART MERRINGER		CHICKENMAN	20	PANAMANIAN	
5	STEWART MERRINGER		SALVEMAN	22	BRITISH	
6	STEWART MERRINGER		MESSMAN	28	BRITISH	
7	STEWART MERRINGER		do	21	BRITISH	
8	STEWART MERRINGER		do	21	BRITISH	
9	STEWART MERRINGER		ASSIST. STEWARD	30	BRITISH	
10	JAMES PHILLIPS		MESSMAN	20	PANAMANIAN	
PURSE & RADIO DEPT.						
1	CHARLES MCMAHON		PURSEY	50	U.S.A.	
2	DAVID SELF		CHIEF RADIO	27	U.S.A.	
3	VICTOR BERTIN		2nd. RADIO	22	U.S.A.	

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Muster

[OVER.]

DESERTED AT SANTIAGO.8/19/26

W			30	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-10	W
W			27	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5- 9	W
W			22	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-10	W
W	W	W	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-10	W
W	W	W	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5- 8	W
W	W	W	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5- 8	W
W	W	W	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5- 8	W
W	W	W	29	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5- 9	W
W	W	W	26	M	SCOTCH BRITISH	5- 9	W
W	W	W	41	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5- 6	W
W	W	W	27	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5- 7	W
W	W	W	34	M	SPAN AMER COLOMBIAN	5- 6	W
W	W	W	60	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5- 7	W
W	W	W	25	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5- 7	W

*Corrected at Santiago
wrote in flight
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.*

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
144190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

As per attached list
 Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on
 New York, Sept 14th 1926

85,080-9-10

DISTRIBUTION

Treasurer
 Marine Supt. (2)
 Gen. Mgr. Pass Dept. (Stewards Dept. only)
 Asst. Gen. Pass Agent (N. O. Div. only—Stewards Dept. only)
 Supt. Stewards Dept. (Stewards Dept. only)
 Port Captain
 Gen. Claim Agent (Local Claim Agent at New Orleans)
 Manager (All divisions except N. O.)
 Port Steward (Boston and N. O. only (Stewards Dept. only)
 Div. Accountant (Two copies)
 Port Doctor (New York only)

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

For Account of UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO. PPN.
 (Name of Company Owning Vessel)

CREW LIST 29

S.S. "SAN JOSE"

PIER 40, N.Y.C.

DEPARTMENT ALL DEPTS.

DATE OF SAILING

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
DECK DEPT.						
1	RAYMOND CHAMBERS		CHIEF OFFICER	30	U.S.A.	
2	ROBERT KEAR		2nd. do	28	U.S.A.	
3	EDWARD PILOTE		3rd. do	28	U.S.A.	
4	JOHN MCCONNELL		CARPENTER	36	BRITISH	
5	EDWARD SIBB		BOTSWAIN	33	ITALIAN	
6	VICTOR WOODN		QUARTERMASTER	20	BRITISH	
7	JOSEPH MARCONI		do	30	U.S.A.	
8	SVEN HANSEN		do	22	DANISH	
9	SALVADOR CINELLATO		A.B. SEAMAN	42	ITALIAN	
10	ANTONIO SILVA		do	30	BRAZILIAN	
11	JESSE FIGUEROA		do	31	do	
12	EDMUNDO LILIA DO		do	48	ITALIAN	
13	GIUSEPPE CARAPOLLO		do	48	do	
14	FRANK KOWAN		ORD. do	18	U.S.A.	
15	ROBERT GRAY		ORD. do	18	U.S.A.	
16	GILBERTO HERNANDEZ		WORKAWAY	20	U.S.A.	
ENGINE DEPT.						
1	CARL KORN		CHIEF ENGINEER	31	U.S.A.	
2	JAMES CHUTE		1st. ASST. ENGR.	25	U.S.A.	
3	JOHN TATSP		2nd. do	25	U.S.A.	
4	JAMES SLATTERY		3rd. do	23	U.S.A.	
5	JOHN LEE		CHIEF MECH. ENGR.	29	BRITISH	
6	FRANK ALLEN		2nd. do	26	BRITISH	
7	JOHN LEE		OILER	41	STATION	
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		do	34	XXXXXXXXXX	
9	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		do	30	U.S.A.	
10	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		do	25	BRITISH	
11	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		do	33	BRITISH	
12	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		do	31	BRITISH	
13	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		do	22	STATION	
14	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		do	24	U.S.A.	
15	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		do	22	BRITISH	
16	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		OILER	35	NORWEGIAN	
STEWARDS DEPT.						
1	STEWART HERRINGTON		CHIEF STEWARD	40	BRITISH	
2	STEWART HERRINGTON		CHIEF COOK	40	U.S.A.	
3	JOHN ALLEN		2nd. COOK	39	U.S.A.	
4	JOHN BRIDGEMAN		COOK	20	PANAMANIAN	
5	DAVID THOMAS		SAFETY	22	BRITISH	
6	JOHN MONROE		do	28	BRITISH	
7	JOHN DAVIS		do	21	BRITISH	
8	JOHN BRADY		do	30	BRITISH	
9	ALBERT MORGAN		ASST. STEWARD	30	BRITISH	
10	JAMES PHILLIPS		MESSBOY	20	PANAMANIAN	
PURSER'S DEPT.						
1	CHARLES MORGAN		PURSER	50	U.S.A.	
2	JOHN BRADY		CHIEF CLERK	27	U.S.A.	
3	VICTOR BRADY		2nd. CLERK	22	U.S.A.	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
			As per attached list	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

DESERTED AT SANTIAGO. 8/19/26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

4	JAMES	SMITH	✓
5	JOHN	SMITH	✓
6	JOHN	SMITH	✓
7	JOHN	SMITH	✓
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
9	JOHN	SMITH	✓
10	JOHN	SMITH	✓
11	JOHN	SMITH	✓
12	JOHN	SMITH	✓
13	JOHN	SMITH	✓
14	JOHN	SMITH	✓
15	JOHN	SMITH	✓
16	JOHN	SMITH	✓
17	JOHN	SMITH	✓
18	JOHN	SMITH	✓
19	JOHN	SMITH	✓
20	JOHN	SMITH	✓
21	JOHN	SMITH	✓
22	JOHN	SMITH	✓
23	JOHN	SMITH	✓
24	JOHN	SMITH	✓
25	JOHN	SMITH	✓
26	JOHN	SMITH	✓
27	JOHN	SMITH	✓
28	JOHN	SMITH	✓
29	JOHN	SMITH	✓
30	JOHN	SMITH	✓
31	JOHN	SMITH	✓
32	JOHN	SMITH	✓
33	JOHN	SMITH	✓
34	JOHN	SMITH	✓
35	JOHN	SMITH	✓
36	JOHN	SMITH	✓
37	JOHN	SMITH	✓
38	JOHN	SMITH	✓
39	JOHN	SMITH	✓
40	JOHN	SMITH	✓
41	JOHN	SMITH	✓
42	JOHN	SMITH	✓
43	JOHN	SMITH	✓
44	JOHN	SMITH	✓
45	JOHN	SMITH	✓
46	JOHN	SMITH	✓
47	JOHN	SMITH	✓
48	JOHN	SMITH	✓
49	JOHN	SMITH	✓
50	JOHN	SMITH	✓
51	JOHN	SMITH	✓
52	JOHN	SMITH	✓
53	JOHN	SMITH	✓
54	JOHN	SMITH	✓
55	JOHN	SMITH	✓
56	JOHN	SMITH	✓
57	JOHN	SMITH	✓
58	JOHN	SMITH	✓
59	JOHN	SMITH	✓
60	JOHN	SMITH	✓
61	JOHN	SMITH	✓
62	JOHN	SMITH	✓
63	JOHN	SMITH	✓
64	JOHN	SMITH	✓
65	JOHN	SMITH	✓
66	JOHN	SMITH	✓
67	JOHN	SMITH	✓
68	JOHN	SMITH	✓
69	JOHN	SMITH	✓
70	JOHN	SMITH	✓
71	JOHN	SMITH	✓
72	JOHN	SMITH	✓
73	JOHN	SMITH	✓
74	JOHN	SMITH	✓
75	JOHN	SMITH	✓
76	JOHN	SMITH	✓
77	JOHN	SMITH	✓
78	JOHN	SMITH	✓
79	JOHN	SMITH	✓
80	JOHN	SMITH	✓
81	JOHN	SMITH	✓
82	JOHN	SMITH	✓
83	JOHN	SMITH	✓
84	JOHN	SMITH	✓
85	JOHN	SMITH	✓
86	JOHN	SMITH	✓
87	JOHN	SMITH	✓
88	JOHN	SMITH	✓
89	JOHN	SMITH	✓
90	JOHN	SMITH	✓
91	JOHN	SMITH	✓
92	JOHN	SMITH	✓
93	JOHN	SMITH	✓
94	JOHN	SMITH	✓
95	JOHN	SMITH	✓
96	JOHN	SMITH	✓
97	JOHN	SMITH	✓
98	JOHN	SMITH	✓
99	JOHN	SMITH	✓
100	JOHN	SMITH	✓

1	JOHN	SMITH	✓
2	JOHN	SMITH	✓
3	JOHN	SMITH	✓
4	JOHN	SMITH	✓
5	JOHN	SMITH	✓
6	JOHN	SMITH	✓
7	JOHN	SMITH	✓
8	JOHN	SMITH	✓
9	JOHN	SMITH	✓
10	JOHN	SMITH	✓

1	JOHN	SMITH	✓
2	JOHN	SMITH	✓
3	JOHN	SMITH	✓

1st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
2nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
3rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
4th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
5th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
6th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
7th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
8th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
9th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
10th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
11th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
12th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
13th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
14th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
15th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
16th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
17th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
18th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
19th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
20th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
21st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
22nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
23rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
24th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
25th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
26th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
27th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
28th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
29th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
30th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
31st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
32nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
33rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
34th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
35th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
36th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
37th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
38th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
39th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
40th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
41st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
42nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
43rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
44th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
45th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
46th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
47th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
48th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
49th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
50th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
51st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
52nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
53rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
54th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
55th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
56th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
57th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
58th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
59th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
60th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
61st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
62nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
63rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
64th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
65th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
66th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
67th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
68th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
69th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
70th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
71st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
72nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
73rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
74th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
75th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
76th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
77th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
78th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
79th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
80th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
81st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
82nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
83rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
84th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
85th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
86th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
87th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
88th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
89th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
90th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
91st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
92nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
93rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
94th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
95th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
96th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
97th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
98th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
99th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
100th	JOHN	SMITH	✓

1st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
2nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
3rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
4th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
5th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
6th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
7th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
8th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
9th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
10th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
11th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
12th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
13th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
14th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
15th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
16th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
17th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
18th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
19th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
20th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
21st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
22nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
23rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
24th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
25th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
26th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
27th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
28th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
29th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
30th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
31st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
32nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
33rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
34th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
35th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
36th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
37th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
38th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
39th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
40th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
41st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
42nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
43rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
44th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
45th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
46th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
47th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
48th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
49th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
50th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
51st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
52nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
53rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
54th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
55th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
56th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
57th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
58th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
59th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
60th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
61st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
62nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
63rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
64th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
65th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
66th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
67th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
68th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
69th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
70th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
71st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
72nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
73rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
74th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
75th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
76th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
77th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
78th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
79th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
80th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
81st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
82nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
83rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
84th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
85th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
86th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
87th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
88th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
89th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
90th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
91st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
92nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
93rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
94th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
95th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
96th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
97th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
98th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
99th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
100th	JOHN	SMITH	✓

1st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
2nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
3rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
4th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
5th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
6th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
7th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
8th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
9th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
10th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
11th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
12th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
13th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
14th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
15th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
16th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
17th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
18th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
19th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
20th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
21st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
22nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
23rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
24th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
25th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
26th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
27th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
28th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
29th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
30th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
31st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
32nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
33rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
34th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
35th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
36th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
37th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
38th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
39th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
40th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
41st	JOHN	SMITH	✓
42nd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
43rd	JOHN	SMITH	✓
44th	JOHN	SMITH	✓
45			

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of August 5, 1914, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SAY JOSE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MACLEAN	JOHN A.	✓		MASTER	AUG. 9, '26	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN			5-10	NONE.
2	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN			5-11	"
3	RENNIE	ROBERT	✓		2nd. do	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN			5-9	"
4	PILOTE	EDWARD	✓		3rd. do	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN			5-5	"
5	MCCONNELL	ARTHUR	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH		5-7	"
6	SIERRA	CARLO	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5		"
7	WOOD	VICTOR	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10		"
8	MARCONI	JOSEPH	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		"
9	HANSEN	SVEND	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCANDINAV	DANISH	5-11		"
10	CINELLATO	SALVADOR	✓	FIRST	A.B. SEAMAN	AUG. 10,	"	"	"	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5		"
11	SILVA	ANTONIO	✓	FIRST	DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	Span-Amer	BRAZILIAN	5-8		"
12	FIGUEIREDO	JOSE	✓	FIRST	DO	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPAN-AMER	BRAZILIAN	5-5		"
13	LLASANDO	CHINGO	✓	FIRST	DO	"	"	"	"	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6		"
14	CARATOLLO	GUISEPPI	✓		DO	AUG. 9,	"	"	"	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		"
15	MORGAN	NEIL	✓	FIRST	ORD. SEAMAN	AUG. 12,	"	"	"	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		"
16	GREEN	ROBERT	✓	FIRST	DO	AUG. 14,	"	"	"	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		"
17	MCKAY	CHARLES	✓		PURSER	AUG. 9,	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		"
18	SELF	DON	✓		CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		"
19	EBERLIN	VIGGO	✓		2nd. RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		"
20	KOHN	CARL	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		"
21	CURRIE	JAMES	✓		1st ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
22	WALSH	ROBERT	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
23	SLATTERY	JAMES	✓	FIRST	3rd do	AUG. 10,	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
24	LEE	JOHN	✓		CHIEF. REF. ENGR.	AUG. 13,	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		"
25	ALLAN	PETER	✓	FIRST	2nd. do	AUG. 14,	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		"
26	FERNANDEZ	JULIO	✓		OILER	AUG. 9,	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		"
27	VENTURRERA	FREDINAND	✓	FIRST	DO	AUG. 9,	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		"
28	OROZCO	BENJAMIN	✓		DO	AUG. 9,	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIAN	5-6		"
29	DOOLEY	THOMAS	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	60	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		"
30	DIXON	ROY	✓	FIRST	DO	AUG. 12,	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
10-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SAN JOSE" arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 5th., 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

9/1/26

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SEGREE	DANIEL	✓		FIREMAN	AUG. 9, 1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-7		NONE
2	REID	EDWIN	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8		"
3	MCLAIN	DAVID	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPAN AMER	HONDURAN	5-11		"
4	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	✓	FIRST	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		"
5	NUGENT	DAVID	✓	FIRST	DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-10		"
6	MESSENGER	STEWART	✓		CHIEF STEW'D	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		"
7	ROBINSON	STEVEN	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		"
8	ALLEN	HENRY	✓	FIRST	2nd. COOK	AUG. 12,	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		"
9	ROBINSON	SILMON	✓		COOKSMATE	AUG. 9,	"	"	"	20	M	AFRICAN	PANAMANIAN	5-7		"
10	THOMSON	DAVIS	✓		SALOONMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AFRICAN	FRENCH	5-9		"
11	MODEST	STEVEN	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9		"
12	DAVIS	JOSEPH	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	6-0		"
13	BRADY	HAROLD	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-7		"
14	ROWE	ALFRED	✓		ASST. STEWD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-7		"
15	PHILLIPS	JAMES	✓	FIRST	MESSBOY	AUG. 12,	"	"	"	20	M	SPAN AMER	PANAMANIAN	5-8		"
16	American Consulate, <u>SANTIAGO DE CUBA</u>															
17	City <u>Closed with total crew of forty-five (45).</u>															
18	For the journey to the United States, <u>SEEN</u>															
19	Date <u>AUG. 19 1926</u>															
20	11 years.															
22	JACOBSON	TORLEIF	✓	FIRST	OILER	AUG. 28th.	CRISTOBAL	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5-11		NONE
23	HERNANDEZ	GILBERTO	✓	"	WORMWAY	" 28th.	do	do	YES	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-3		"
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HAVANA, CUBA DATE <u>SEP 1-1926</u> I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>[Signature]</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA															
25	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>direct</u> <u>[Signature]</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA															
26	CLOSED WITH <u>forty-five</u> SERVICE NO. <u>4</u> FEE <u>all</u>															
27	BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CRISTOBAL, C. I. Date <u>8/28/26</u> SEEN <u>[Signature]</u> Deputy Shipping Commissioner CLOSED AT No. <u>46</u>															
28	overseas Lump.															
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Meister, of the S.S. (Zangosa) do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

Sept, 1926.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

33

14 1613

L. R. Bauer
Master.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

1926, from the port of T3U ENDS HIGES 11/26

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Vessel Biriba, arriving at New York.

(1) Name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	When SHIPPED OR
Family name	Given name				
Stolts	Einer	✓		Ch Officer	May 13th
Kenfield	Edward	✓		2nd Officer	"
Merney	Harold	✓		3rd Officer	"
Friedman	Jack	✓		Radio	"
Creagh	Arthur	✓		Boat	"
Franko	Knut	✓		AB	"
Fremstad	Karl	✓		AB	"
Glassner	Albion	✓		AB	"
Thielson	Karl	✓		AB	"
Pearson	Hills	✓		AB	"
Wallace	Frank	✓		AB	"
Wold	Ivan	✓		AB	"
Ray	Hall	✓		AB	"
Henton	Morris	✓		OS	"
Reid	Clyde	✓		DB	"
Goode	John	✓		DB	"
Elliott	Esom	✓		Ch Engr	"
Johnson	David	✓		1st Asst Eng	"
Morgan	Robert	✓		2nd Asst Eng	"
McGuire	Sohn	✓		3rd Asst Eng	"
Ahlquist	Vimar	✓		Oiler	"
Goldie	Philip	✓		Oiler	"
Rogers	Earl	✓		Oiler	"
Craig	George	✓		Water Tender	"
Cullis	Anthony	✓		Water Tender	"
McMell	James	✓		Water Tender	"
Moldams	Landon	✓		Fireman	"
Richards	Patrick	✓		Fireman	"
Furney	William	✓		Piper	May 14th
Douglas	Oliver	✓		Piper	May 15th

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
B.U. Heald	41	U.S.	
E. Stolts	35	"	
E. Kenfield	42	"	Mobile, Ala. May 13th, 1926
H. Merney	21	"	"
J. Friedman	21	"	"
A. Creagh	30	"	"
K. Franko	47	"	"
K. Fremstad	26	Norway	"
A. Glassner	27	U.S.	"
K. Thielson	53	Denmark	"
F. Wallace	26	U.S.	"
M. Pearson	24	U.S.	"
I. Wold	21	Sweden	"
H. Ray	19	U.S.	"
M. Henton	19	"	"
G. Reid	21	"	"
J. Goode	18	"	"
E. Elliott	50	"	"
D. Johnson	32	"	"
R. Morgan	25	"	"
J. McGuire	27	"	"
K. Ahlquist	34	"	"
P. Goldie	27	"	"
E. Rogers	23	"	"
G. Craig	24	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Cullis	27	U.S.	Mobile, Ala May 13th 1926
J. O'Neill	30	"	"
L. McAdams	18	"	"
P. Richards	21	"	"
E. Bowen	23	"	"
F. Furney	20	"	"
L. Reens	53	"	"
T. Fatovich	47	"	Buenos Aires July 7th 1926
A. Papareckis	25	"	Buenos Aires July 17th 1926
P. Stewart	34	"	Mobile, Ala May 13th 1926
P. Roseti	22	"	"
N. Garingalao	23	"	"
A. Owen	22	"	"

Owners Manson
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Manson
Local Agents

14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BIRIBEE, arriving at NEW YORK, 9/5, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 8/11/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Stolts	Einer	✓		Ch Officer	May 13th	Mobile	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scand	U.S	5'8		
Kenfield	Edward	✓		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Latvian	U.S	5'8		
Merney	Harold	✓		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U.S	5'8		
Friedman	Jack	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hebrew	U.S	5'7		
Creagh	Arthur	✓		Boat	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S	5'9		
Franko	Knut	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	U.S	5'8		
Fremstad	Karl	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norway	6'1		
Glassner	Albion	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	U.S	5'6"		
Thieleon	Karl	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Denmark	6'1	1st papers.	
Pearson	Mills	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	U.S	5'9		
Wallace	Frank	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	U.S	6'		
Wold	Ivan	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Sweden	5'11	1st papers.	
Ray	Hall	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	U.S	5'8		
Hester	Morris	✓		OS	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	U.S	5'9		
Reid	Clyde	✓		DB	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S	5'9		
Goode	John	✓		DB	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	U.S	5'7		
Edliott	Esom	✓		Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	U.S	5'7		
Johnson	David	✓		1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	U.S	6'		
Morgan	Robert	✓		2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S	5'6		
McGuire	Gohn	✓		3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S	5'3		
Ahlquist	Vimar	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	U.S	5'6		
Goldie	Philip	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	U.S	5'7		
Rogers	Earl	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	U.S	5'5		
Craig	George	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	U.S	5'9		
Gullie	Anthony	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S	5'5		
Oniel	James	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S	5'10		
Moldams	Landon	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	U.S	6'		
Richards	Harold	✓		Fireman	May 14th	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U.S	5'7		
Purney	William	✓		Wiper	May 13th	"	"	"	20	"	French	U.S	5'8		
Douglas	Oliver	✓		Wiper	May 15th	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S	5'5		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name
A. Cullis
J. O'N 611
I. McAdams
P. Richards
E. Boren
F. Purney
L. Reens
T. Petrovich
Age
27
30
18
21
23
20
56
47
Nationality
U.S
U.S
U.S
U.S
U.S
U.S
U.S
U.S
When and where signed on
Mobile, Ala May 13th 1926
Buenos Aires July 7th 1926

Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Manson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Original

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *T. Dibben*, arriving at *New York*, *9/5*, 19*26* from the port of *Buenos Aires*

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Reens	Louis	✓		Steward	May 13th	Mobile	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Dutch	U.S.	5'8		
2	Patovich	Thomas	✓		Ch. Cook	July 7th	Baires	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Austria	U.S.	5'8		
3	Pagareckis	Antoney	✓		2nd Cook	July 7th	Baires	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Lithuanian	U.S.	5'5		
4	Garingalao	Nick	✓		Mess	May 13th	Mobile	Yes	Yes	23	Male	P.I.	U.S.	5'6		
5	Owens	Arthur	✓		Mess	May 13th	Mobile	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'7		
6	Roseti	Pedro	✓		Mess	May 13th	Mobile	Yes	Yes	22	Male	P.I.	U.S.	5'5		
7	Burne	James			W.A.	May 13th	Mobile	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	U.S.	5'8		
8	Stewart	Paul	✓		W.A.	May 13th	Mobile	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Irish	U.S.	6'		
9	Bowen	Edward	✓		Fireman	May 13th	Mobile	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'7		
10	HERLD	BEIR	✓		Fireman	May 13th	Mobile	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'7		
11					Fireman	" "	"	"	"	41	"	English	U.S.	5'9"		

AUG 11 1926 Discharged.
BUENOS AIRES

ROSALES
New York
Santa Fe and Buenos Aires
Vice Consul
JUL 30 1926

No fee prescribed

(70¢ - max all told)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
AUG 11 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
L. H. Clance
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
AUG 11 1926
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA direct
L. H. Clance
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 3391
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Supplemental Visa

overseas
Dept.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Heale Master S. S. Reiber, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Sept, 1926

W. H. Hume

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at port of the United States.

Vessel *Ss Alsang City* arriving at *New York* *list*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where
Family name	Given name						

Eliassen	Christian			Master	13/3-26	Norway	
Birkeland	Oscar			Mate	"	"	
Hopland	Thoralf			2 nd	"	"	
Hopland	Peder			Ship Eng	"	"	
Grundvold	Olay			2 nd	"	"	
Helliesen	Erling			Steward	24/7-26	"	
Meikelsen	Sigvard			Look	"	"	
Eliassen	Alexander			Seaman	13/3-26	"	
Skarpen	Ole			"	"	"	
Erikson	Edvin			"	"	"	
Maastvedt	Ant			"	"	"	
Hauge	Thomas			"	"	"	
Lie	Alfred			"	"	"	
Reisen	Lars			"	"	"	
Garthe	Jacob			"	24/7-26	Norway	
Sturen	Olay			Trimman	18/3-26	Norway	
Wikoren	Thoralf			"	"	"	
				"	19/8-26	"	
				"	"	"	

All sailing from 3 yrs & 25 yrs.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Sturen</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>Swed</i>	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Chas. S. Eason
By J. F. Whitney

(OVER)

Lawrence Payer Mills, Brooklyn
John H. Haaland, Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States at

Wm. Vessel S/S Oslang City, Oslang New York

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED
Family name	Given name				When
Christensen	Christian			Master	13/3-26
Birkland	Oscar			Mate	"
Hadland	Thoralf			2nd	"
Hadland	Peder			Chief Eng	"
Gunwald	Olaf			2nd	"
Hellisen	Erling			Steward	2/7-26
Mikkelsen	Sigvard			Look	"
Christensen	Alexander			Seaman	13/3-26
Skarpen	Ole			"	"
Eiken	Edvin			"	"
Maartvedt	Ant			"	"
Haugv	Thomas			"	"
Lie	Alfred			"	"
Rein	Lars			Trimman	2/7-26
Garthe	Jacob			"	13/3-26
Stuen	Olaf			"	"
Wickren	Thoralf			"	19/8-26

All sailing from 2 p.m. to 2.6 p.m.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Christensen	79	Swed	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Christensen
for Master
By J. F. Whitney

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Note.—Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner: J. F. Whitney Co.
Local Agents: J. F. Whitney Co.
J. F. Whitney Co.
J. F. Whitney Co.
J. F. Whitney Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

No. of Vessel *S/S Aslaug City* *at New York* *Sept 5* 19*26* from the port of *Gaspé, Canada*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Ph
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Eliassen	Christian			Master	12/3-26	Norway	✓	Yes	49	M	Scand	Norw.	5-5	150	
Birkeland	Oscar			Mate	"	"	✓	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	265	
Hadland	Thorleif			2 nd	"	"	✓	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	
Hadland	Peder			Chief Eng	"	"	✓	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
Brunwald	Olaf			2 nd	"	"	✓	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
Hellisen	Erling			Steward	2/7-26	"	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	
Mikkelsen	Sigvart			Cook	"	"	✓	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140	
Eliassen	Alexander			Seaman	12/3-26	"	✓	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
Skarpen	Ole			"	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	
Eiken	Edvin			"	"	"	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	
Baartvedt	Ant			"	"	"	✓	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	140	
Haug	Thomas			"	"	"	✓	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	
Lie	Alfred			"	31/7-26	Norway	✓	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Rosen	Lars			Fireman	12/3-26	Norway	✓	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	
Garthe	Jacob			"	"	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	
Fiuren	Olaf			"	19/8-26	New York	Probably yes	✓	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
Wikoren	Thoralf			"	"	"	✓	✓	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	

all sailors from 8 yrs to 28 yrs.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Owners *Levater Paper Mills, Brooklyn*
John H. Haaland, Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

No. of Vessel *S/S Aslaug City of New York*, *Sept 5*, 19*26*, from the port of *Quebec, Canada*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Ph pe
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Eliassen	Christian			Master	13/3-26	Norway	✓	Yes	49	M	Scand	Norw.	5-5	150	
Birkeland	Oscar			Mate	"	"	✓	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	265	
Hadland	Thorleif			2 nd	"	"	✓	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	
Hadland	Peder			Chief Eng	"	"	✓	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
Brunvold	Olaf			2 nd	"	"	✓	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
Helliesen	Erling			Steward	21/7-26	"	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	
Mikkelsen	Sigvart			Cook	"	"	✓	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140	
Eliassen	Alexander			Seaman	13/3-26	"	✓	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	arm
Skarpen	Olle			"	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	arm
Eiken	Edvin			"	"	"	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	arm
Baartvedt	Ant			"	"	"	✓	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	140	arm
Haugen	Thomas			"	"	"	✓	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	arm
Lie	Alfred			"	31/7-26	New York	✓	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	arm
Rosen	Lars			Fireman	13/3-26	Norway	✓	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	arm
Garthe	Jacob			"	"	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	arm
Fiuren	Olaf			"	19/8-26	New York Probably	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	arm
Wikoren	Thoralf			"	"	"	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	arm

all sailors from 3 yrs to 24 yrs.

Tidewater Paper Mills, Brooklyn
Owners John H. Haaland, Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Chassen, of the Mr & S Aslang, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1926

J. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Ch. Chassen
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

roll.
cbs
m.

zero 45
left arm.

to left arm

2. abnorm.
w right
w right
down.
in flag
on right arm.
Roman
Right arm.
near left eye

to on left arm.

scar back side of neck

12.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Panamanian S.S. Fritzol
(Nationality)
port of Colon Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 5th, 1926, consigned to Munson & Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 E, and is expected to sail Sept 18th, 1926, for Nassau 721 via United States port of Asiatic. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Lohr

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the position they respectively hold on the ship, together with the date of their departure from the place of origin, and the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time they were paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the fine above required, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

03A1274M

, 1926, from the port of Maadaw. n. p. / 3/20

33

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FRI

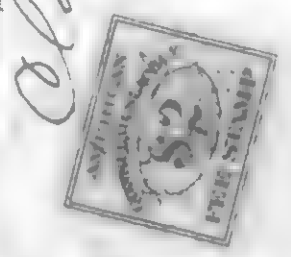
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Vessel *M. S. Fairholme*, arriving at, *New York*, *September*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When
	Family name	Given name					
1	Lobo	Osca	✓	18 years	Master	Aug 23	New York
2	Enriquez	Jules	✓	38 years	Chief mate	23	
3	Bachal	Alexander	✓	20 years	2nd	24	
4	Morales	Ramon	✓	11 years	A.B.	24	
5	Black	Richard	✓	9 years	A.B.	24	
6	Cobas	Manuel	✓	3 years	A.B.	24	
7	Garcia	Isagun	✓	4 years	OS	24	
8	Saars	Carl	✓	4 months	OS	24	
9	Liverson	Carl	✓	11 years	Chief Eng	24	
10	Lundell	Rolph	✓	12 years	2nd. Asst.	23	
11	Echoldt	William	✓	6 years	3rd. Asst.	23	
12	Truelsen	Emas	✓	13 years	Oilier	23	
13	Varquez	Perez	✓	7 years	Oilier	23	
14	Wharton	Carl	✓	8 months	Oilier	23	
15	Jackson	Chow	✓	13 years	Cook & Steward	23	
16	Hee	Chow	✓	20 years	Third man	23	
17	Torres	Alfredo	✓	6 years	Third man	23	

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 136
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the purpose of entry to the United States.
Mr. [Signature]
Aug 31 1922



Close with forenoon 17/22

Master Steamship Line

Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alex. Bachal	36	Russia nat	Aug 24 th. 26 New York
Richard Clark	29	U. S.	" 24 " " " "
Carl Saars	20	U. S.	" 24 " " " "
Manuel Cobas	20	Spain	" 24 " " " "
William Echoldt	38	Norway	" 23 " " " "
Perez Varquez	24	U. S.	" 24 " " " "
Carl Wharton	20	U. S.	" 24 " " " "
Chow Jackson	32	China	" 23 " " " "
Chow Hee	29	China	" 23 " " " "

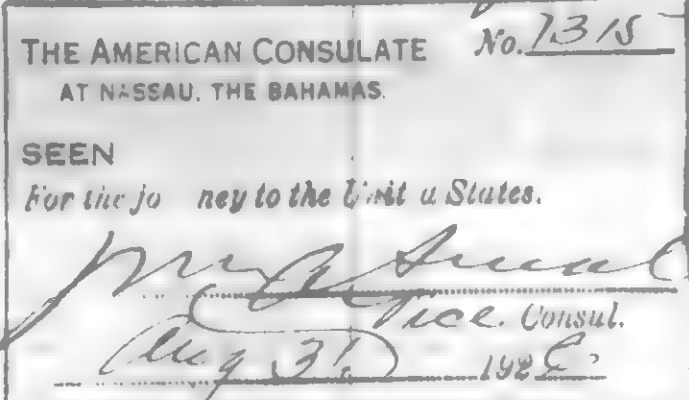
Alfredo Torres 32 Spain " 24 " " "
Failed to join vessel at Nassau & was left there.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. Fritzol, arriving at New York, September 5, 1926, from the port of Nassau N. P. 8/31/26 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lohr	Oscar	✓	18 years	Master	Aug 23	New York	Paid off.	yes	36	m	Ger.	U. S.	5'7"	174	operation. Scar on nose.
2	Enaregaard	Julius	✓	38 years	Chief mate	" 23	"	"	"	53	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	145	Tattoo marks left arm.
3	Batchal	Alexander	✓	20 years	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	36	m	Russian	U. S. nat.	5'9"	156	none.
4	Morales	Ramon	✓	11 years	A.B.	" 24	"	"	"	29	m	Cuban	Cuban	5'7"	150	none.
5	Clark	Richard	✓	9 years	A.B.	" 24	"	"	"	29	m	Eng.	U. S.	5'7"	140	Cross scars 4, 5. Tattoos on left arm.
6	Cobas	Manuel	✓	3 years	A.B.	" 24	"	"	"	20	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	138	none.
7	Garcia	Joachim	✓	4 years	A.B.	" 24	"	"	"	31	m	Sp. Am.	Texas	5'8"	129	Anchor tattoo left arm.
8	Saars	Carl	✓	4 months	O. S.	" 24	"	"	"	20	m	Ger.	U. S.	5'10"	140	Opp. scar abdomen. Opp. scar right arm.
9	Iverson	Carl	✓	11 years	Chief Eng.	" 24	"	"	"	31	m	Scand.	U. S.	5'8"	135	Opp. scar right arm.
10	Lundell	Rolph	✓	12 years	2nd. ass.	" 23	"	"	"	39	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	175	side abdomen. Norwegian flag.
11	Echoldt	William	✓	6 years	3rd. Ass.	" 23	"	"	"	38	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"	180	Tattoo on right arm. Bust of Roman.
12	Kruadren	Einar	✓	13 years	Oiler	" 23	"	"	"	29	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"	145	Tattoo Right arm.
13	Varguez	Petro	✓	7 years	Oiler	" 23	"	"	"	24	m	Spanish	U. S.	5'11"	142	Scar under left eye.
14	Wharion	Carl	✓	8 months	Oiler	" 23	"	"	"	20	m	Eng.	U. S.	5'7"	125	Cross tattoo on left arm.
15	Jackson	Chow	✓	13 years	Cook & Steward	" 23	"	"	"	32	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130	Small scar each side of nose.
16	Hee	Chan	✓	20 years	Mess man	" 23	"	"	"	29	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	138	None.
17	Jones	Alfredo	Failed to join on leaving Nassau.	6 years	Mess man.	" 23	"	not on board	"	32	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	136	"



Munson Steamship Line

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Yitgoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. Rohr

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1926

Overman

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. 1412, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP., 1926, at New York

5 SEP. 1926

Daniel Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of route or condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EX. FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Imm. in U. S.	Transit	U. S. CTS.	U. S. CTS.	U. S. CTS.	U. S. CTS.	U. S. CTS.	U. S. CTS.	
1st CABIN	15				20	160					5	194
2nd CABIN	82					189					13	280
	129				10	413					18	585
TOTAL	247				30	762						1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 30	160	190
2nd Cabin 91	189	280
3rd Cabin 172	413	585
TOTAL 297	762	1059

5/10 Cameronia

9-5-26

ALL AL

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ "D. A. K. R. O. V. I. I."

Passengers sailing from LONDON LONDON

195

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Hair.	Eyes.								Country.	City or town.		Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	N.Y. Self	\$50	1924 New York	Yes	1924 New York	Friend - James White & Co N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Blue	02-13	Ireland	Do. Ballin	16/8/26	Belfast	68 1	
2	N.Y. Self	\$50	1921 New York	Yes	1921 New York	Friend - Joseph Lamont	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Fair	Blue	02-13	Ireland	Do. Ballin	16/8/26	Belfast	69 8	
3	N.Y. Self	\$50	1906 New York	Yes	1906 New York	Friend - Norman Mitchell	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Fair	Blue	02-13	Ireland	Do. Ballin	24/8/26	Belfast	90 3	
4	N.Y. Self	\$50	1906 New York	Yes	1906 New York	Friend - Mr Arthur Simpson	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Fair	Blue	02-13	Ireland	Do. Ballin	19/8/26	Belfast	78 4	
5	N.Y. Self	\$50	1903 New York	Yes	1903 New York	350 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Fair	Blue	02-13	Ireland	Do. Ballin	26/8/26	Belfast	93 5	
6	N.Y. Self	\$50	1903 New York	Yes	1903 New York	Hotel Irving	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Fair	Blue	02-13	Ireland	Do. Ballin	17/8/26	Belfast	72 6	
7	N.Y. Self	\$50	1903 New York	Yes	1903 New York	26 Gramercy Park New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Fair	Blue	02-13	Ireland	Do. Ballin	5/8/26	Belfast	45 7	

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. W. Smart Master*, of the *Veneronia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5 SEP. 1926* day of *September*, 19*26*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP. 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERMUDA Passengers sailing from LONDON to NEW YORK, 19 1900

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less than one year	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to engage in business	Whether coming to United States to engage in agriculture	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Date	Place of Issuance	Number	VISA	VISA	VISA
						Length of time since arrival in United States	Whether alien landed in United States								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town						
1	Y	Self	1914	1914	Returning home to - 25 East 14th Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	London	20/1/26	124949	1	156064	1
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. W. Smart, Master of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 SEP 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15
36
13A
Number
156064
29
230
562
144
36
161
155833
196
197
19992
199
41
223
222
163130
163131
183
49
200
185
204
237
155463
182963
Citizenship
Citizenship
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP. 1928 day of September, 19

at New York

Daniel Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

this sheet must printed.

Place of birth.

City or town.

34

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date

Place of Issuance

Number

nd Falkirk	18/5/26	Washington	156064	1
nd Campsie	6/7/26	Glasgow	29	+
nd Edinburgh	28/6/26	Edinburgh	230	+
nd Hamilton	28/5/26	Glasgow	862	+
nd Glasgow	30/7/26	Glasgow	144	+
nd Kender	26/7/26	Birmingham	26	+
nd Haywood	4/8/26	Glasgow	161	+
nd London	17/5/26	Washington	155833	+
nd Ogater	16/3/26	Glasgow	196	+
nd Glasgow	16/3/26	Glasgow	197	+
nd Shettleston	24/8/26	Glasgow	19992	+
nd Glasgow	16/8/26	Glasgow	199	+
nd Glasgow	7/7/26	Glasgow	41	13
nd Glasgow	23/8/26	Glasgow	223	13
nd Bowling	23/8/26	Glasgow	222	13
nd Dumbarton	7/6/26	Washington	163130	13
nd Dundee	7/6/26	Washington	163131	17
nd Newcastle on Tyne	20/8/26	Glasgow	183	18
nd Glasgow	24/8/26	Edinburgh	49	18
nd Glasgow	17/8/26	Glasgow	206	20
nd Glasgow	11/6/26	Glasgow	185	21
nd Glasgow	17/6/26	Glasgow	204	25
nd Brooklyn	19/6/26	London	237	26
nd Babebekvar	15/5/26	Washington	155483	26
nd Hamilton	22/7/26	Washington	182963	25
nd Newark		Claims U.S. Citizenship		25
nd Newark		Claims U.S. Citizenship		27
nd Arbroath	24/8/26	Dundee	28	28

29

30

J. H. G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from G L A S G O W

28th. AUGUST, 1925

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 SEP. 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA		
				If yes													Hair.	Eyes.				Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	Husband - Thomas Jamieson, 117 Maple Ave. Bala Cynwyd, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Scotland	Falkirk	18/5/26	Washington	156064
2	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1909	Friend - John Towle	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairFairBlue	None	Scotland	Campaie	2/7/26	Washington	156064
3	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1909	Friend - Dr Randall Clifford	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairDarkGrey	None	Scotland	Edinburg	28/6/26	Edinburgh	230
4	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No	School, Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairFairBlue	None	Scotland	Hamilton	28/6/26	Glasgow	862
5	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No	Uncle - Rodger Mitchell, Forest Ave., Rye, N.Y.	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairFairGrey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30/7/26	Glasgow	144
6	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No	Ambassador Hotel, Atlantic City N.J.	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FreshBrn. Grey	None	England	Kendal	28/7/26	Birmingham	26
7	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1912	Sister-in-law, Mrs Lily Donald, 46 Bay View Rosebank S.I.N.Y.	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		FreshBrn. Grey	None	England	Haywood	4/8/26	Glasgow	161
8	N.Y.	Husband	\$50	Yes 1926	Husband Roy Thomas, 6 West 56th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBrn. Brown	None	England	London	17/5/26	Washington	155833
9	N.Y.	Husband	\$50	No	Friend - Mr William Colville, 234 19th Street, College Point, Long Island N.Y.	No	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairGreyBlue	None	Scotland	Carter	16/8/26	Glasgow	196
10	N.Y.	Father	\$50	No	Friend - William Colville, 234, 19th St., College Point, L.I.	No	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairFairBlue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/8/26	Glasgow	197
11	N.Y.	Father	\$50	No	Uncle - Mr Wylie Wilson, Steele St., Elizabeth N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairBrownBlue	None	Scotland	Shettleston	24/8/26	Glasgow	19992
12	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No	Son - Sydney Goodall, 1025 Sunset Ave., San Jose, Cal.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairFairBlue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/8/26	Glasgow	199
13	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1924	Hotel Biltmore, New York, N.Y.	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FreshGreyBlue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/7/26	Glasgow	41
14	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1925	New York, N.Y.	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairFairBlue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23/8/26	Glasgow	223
15	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1925	Returning Home - 568 Highland Ave., Newark N.J.	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairFairBlue	None	Scotland	Bewling	23/8/26	Glasgow	222
16	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	Newark N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	DarkBrownGrey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	7/6/26	Washington	163130
17	N.Y.	Husband	\$50	Yes 1926	Martiniue, Hotel, Broadway, New York.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairFair Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	7/6/26	Washington	163131
18	N.Y.	Corporation	\$50	No	Alderdice Hamilton Co. 14-16 White Street, New York.	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairGrey Grey	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	20/8/26	Glasgow	183
19	N.Y.	Reld & Son	\$50	Yes 1925	Friend - Mr John McGunn, Ridgefield, Conn.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FreshBrn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/8/26	Edinburgh	49
20	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No	"Hume", Ridgefield, Conn.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	PaleBlackBrn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17/8/26	Glasgow	200
21	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No	Returning to - John Hopkin Hospital Baltimore Md.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	PaleDarkBrown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17/8/26	Glasgow	185
22	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	Employer - Miss Edith Brown, 1115 Amsterdam Ave New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairGreyBrown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17/8/26	Glasgow	204
23	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	Chicago R eturning Home - 1416 South 17th St Birmingham Ala.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBrownGrey	None	U.S.A	Brooklyn	19/8/26	London	237
24	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	Father - Thomas Jameson, 568 Highland Ave., Newark N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairFairBlue	None	Sweden	Habebekvam	15/5/26	Washington	155433
25	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	Daughter - Mrs Constance Johnston, 8 Arnold Park Rochester N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FreshDarkBlue	None	Canada	Hamilton	22/7/26	Washington	182963
26	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		FreshFairBlue	None	U.S.A	Newark			
27	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		FreshDarkBlue	None	U.S.A	Newark			
28	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		FreshDarkBlue	None	U.S.A	Newark			
29						No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	PaleGrey Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath	24/8/26	Dundee	28
30																								

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart, Master of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
Master, Officer.

5 SEP 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

M. J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.A.G.

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-5 SEP. 1926, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Ames	Adelaide	56		F	D	Brooklyn, N.Y., 19th August 1870.		(Home - 1330 North State St., Chicago, Ills.
2	Ames	Rosemary	19		F	S	Evanston, Ills., 11th December 1906.		(Home - 1950 C Street Lincoln, Nebraska.
3	Anderson	Marion	24		F	S	Crete, Neb., 4th May 1902.		(Home - 1950 C Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.
4	Anderson	Helen	19		F	S	Crete, Neb., 27th July 1902.		(Home - 1950 C Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.
5	Anderson	Margaret	22		F	S	Omaha, Neb., 28th April 1904.		(Home - 1950 C Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.
6	Anderson	Olsie	38		F	S	De Witt, Neb., 14th June 1888.		(Home - 1950 C Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.
7	Biggers	Earl	41		M	M	Warren Ohio. 26th August 1884		(599 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
8	Biggers	Eleanor	38		F	M	Brockton Mass 8th February 1889.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
9	Biggers	Robert	11		M	S	Pelham Manor 7th June 1915.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
10	Bryant	A. Hager	56		M	M	Bloomington, Ind., 28th March 1870		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
11	Bryant	A. Hager	20		M	S	St. Louis, Mo., 12th August 1905		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
12	Bryant	Mary	52		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 11th March 1874		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
13	Bryant	Mary	19		F	S	St. Louis, Mo., 3rd December 1906		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
14	Bryant	Helen	17		F	S	St. Louis, Mo., 4th March 1909		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
15	Burrell	David	52		M	M	Little Falls, N.Y., 15th January 1874.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
16	Burrell	Cornelia	45		F	M	U. S. Pport 234591		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
17	Burrell	Anne	22		F	S	Little Falls, N.Y., 27th September 1903.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
18	Burrell	Louise	21		F	S	Little Falls, N.Y., 7th November 1904.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
19	Cook	Josephine	63		F	Wd	Boston, Mass., 9th March 1863.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
20	Vivian	Emma	62		F	M	Blue Hill, Me., 13th June 1863.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
21	Cowan	Christina	45		F	M	U. S. Pport 238536		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
22	Cowan	Christine	7		F	S	Seattle, Wash., 27th January 1919.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
23	Crossan	Anne	50		F	S	New York City, 22nd April 1876		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
24	Crossan	Margaret	46		F	S	New York City, 25th January 1880		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
25	Crossan	Florence	47		F	S	New York City, 23rd January 1879		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
26	Burroughs	Lillian	49		F	M	New York City, 26th July 1877		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
27	Cureton	George Wilbur	46		M	M	Chicago, Ills., 27th June 1881.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
28	Cureton	Ada Jane	36		F	M	Humboldt, Kan., 8th February 1888.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
29	Dickinson	Henrietta	50		F	Wd	Dunkirk, N.Y., 19th January 1876.		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
30	Boote	Frances	51		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 18th January 1875		(Home - 258 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CABERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Sinnigen	Walter	38		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
2	Sinnigen	Flora	24		F	M	Carsel, Pa.		Home - 54th, Fifth Avenue, New York City.
3	Wiley	Samuel	48		M	M	Peoria Ill. 6th May 1878		
4	Wiley	Charlotte	53		F	M	Elmira Ill. 11th September 1873		347 Madison Ave., New York N.Y.
5	Woodring	Marie	38		F	S	Nashville, Tenn., 25th January 1888.		Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City.
6	Norton	Ethel	29		F	S	Tubelo Miss. 28th May 1887		Home - 427 So. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa..
7	Thomson	Catherine	52		F	S	Braddock, Pa., 6th July 1884		1650 Broadway, New York City.
8	Rose	Irene	38		F	S	New York City. 10th August 1888.		
9	Schenek	Joseph	54		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 4th June 1872.		
10	Schenek	Robert	24		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 27th February 1902.		
11	Schenek	Matilda	75		F	Wd	Philadelphia, Pa., 2nd September 1850.		Wynnewood, Pa.
12	Schenek	Mary	22		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 14th March 1904.		
13	Conley	Mildred	38		F	S	Berryville, Va., 19th May 1888.		Wynnewood, Pa.
14	Slaughter	Roy							
15	McGregor	Robert Gardner	55		M	M	U.S. Passport No. 481627		Home - Beechmont Park New Rochelle, New York.
16	McGregor	Janet	15		F	S	New Rochelle N.Y., 18th September 1911.		Home - Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, New York.
17	Hill	Robert	71		M	M	U.S. Passport No. 203676		
18	Hill	Margaret	62		F	M	U.S. Passport No. 203676		Home - 2451 Devoe Terrace, New York City.
19	Hill	Margaret	21		F	S	Englewood, N.J., 11th January 1905.		
20	Marquand	Frederick	38		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 7th April 1888.		Home - 469 Macon Street, Brooklyn, New York.
21	Hoogland	Ruth	38		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 13th April 1888.		Home - 602 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Evans	Dorothy	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 13th March 1894.		Home - 32 Washington Square, West, New York City.
23	Gilmour	William	64		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 27th December 1862.		
24	Gilmour	Persis	59		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 31st March 1867		264 Stratford Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Linn	William	54		M	M	U. S Passport No. 260716	Essex County Court Newark, N.J.,	Home - 15 Rudd Court, Glen Ridge, N.J.
26	Linn	Elizabeth	52		F	M	U.S. Pport No. 260716		
27	Linn	Nina	24		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 18th February 1902.		
28	Linn	William	20		M	S	Bloomfield, N.J., 5th November 1906.		
29	Gilbertson	Effie	9		F	S	Madison, N.J., 29th January 1917.		Home - 153 Park Avenue, Madison, N.J.
30	Milligan	Peter	56		M	M	U.S. Passport No. 794 Boston	Circuit Court Boston, Mass., 18th March 1893	Home - 46 Kinnaird Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Line 1 Walter Sinnigen did not sail
Line 2 Flora Sinnigen did not sail
Line 14 Roy Slaughter did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

J. M. G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

26th AUGUST, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1906

18

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Dillingham	Pauline	51	F	New Orleans, La., 20th Jan. 1875		
2	Dillingham	Elizabeth	20	F	Houston, Texas, 25th May 1906.		3214, Austin Street Houston, Texas.
3	Ferguson	Arthur Donald	27	M	Paterson N.J. 17th February 1899		152 Market St. Paterson N.J.
4	Cluett	Robert	28	M	Troy N.Y. 24th April 1898		Forest Ave, Rye N.Y.
5	Quaintance	Charles Linsley	31	M	New York N.Y. 8th August, 1895		11 West 81st Street, New York N.Y.
6	Funk,	Charles William	59	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 27th June 1867.		Home - 3127, Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Funk	Helen	48	F	Philadelphia, Pa., 12th May 1878.		
8	Funk	Carl	26	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 9th August 1900.		
9	Harrison	Bernard	51	M	Virginia 31st January 1875		Short Hills
10	Harrison	Jane	50	F	Fort Russell Wyoming 13th March 1876		
11	Harrison	John	22	M	New York N.Y. 15th March 1904		N.J.
12	Harrison	Bernard	19	M	New York N.Y. 16th February 1907		
13	Jamieson	Thomas	65	M		District Court of U. S. Philadelphia, Pa., 5th March 1926.	Home - 117 Maple Avenue, Bala-Cymwyd, Pa.
14	Jamieson	Janet	35	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 27th October 1890.		
15	Jamieson	Helen	40	F	Camden, N.J., 30th July 1886.		
16	Kaye	Frederick					
17	Kerr	Margaret	53	F		U.S. District Court, Eastern District of New York, 30th March 1926.	Home - 253 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, New York.
18	Kilburn	Sydney	44	M	U.S. Port 240584	Winnebago County Court, Rockford, Ills. September 1912.	Home - 115 N. Court Street, Rockford, Ills.
19	Leonard	Albert	68	M	Logan, Ohio, 21st December 1857.		Home - 29 Orchard Place, New Rochelle, New York.
20	Lewis	Regina	48	F	Oil City, Pa., 15th June 1878.		Home - 580 Mowbray Arch, Norfolk, Va.
21	Lewis	Edith	14	F	Norfolk, Va., 6th February 1912.		
22	Lewis	Suzanne	10	F	Norfolk, Va., 3rd September 1916.		
23	Robinson	Mary	57	F	Oil City, Pa., 13th April 1869.		570 Mowbray Arch, Norfolk, Va.
24	Robinson	Martha	18	F	Norfolk, Va., 4th June 1908.		
25	Mitchell	Lena	54	F	Titusville, Fla., 6th November 1871.		Cocoa, Florida.
26	Mitchell	Lenita	25	F	Indianola, Fla., 10th February 1901.		Home - 2 Southgate Avenue, Annapolis, Md.
27	Mitchell	Catherine	23	F	Cocoa, Fla., 13th September 1902.		Home - 8629, 109th Street, Richmond Hill, New York.
28	Fieldmeyer.	E. Nyce	26	F	Annapolis, Md., 12th April 1900.		Home - 304, Center Street, Ladina, New York.
29	MacMurray	Mary Thomson	26	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., 31st December 1899.		
30	Macaulay	Edith	31	F	Jeffersonville, Ind., 29th July 1894.		

Line 16 Frederick Kaye did not sail

Pursar.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-5 SLP. 125

19

49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MacBain	William	60	M	U.S. Passport No. 235250	Newton, N.J., 1894	Home - Hickory Lane, Closter, N.J.
2	McCandless	Lansden	29	M	St. Louis Mo. 1st September 1896		
3	McCandless	Eleanor	29	F	St. Louis Mo 5th January 1897		4937 Laclède Avenue St. Louis, Mo.
4	McCoy	Katherine	48	F	Blossburg, Pa., 9th December 1877.		Home - 304 Greeves Street, Lancaster, Pa.
5	McEwan	Annie Mitchell	66	F	U.S. Passport 176982		30, East 23rd St., New York City.
6	McKinlay	Marie	58	F	Cincinnati, Ohio, 5th July 1868.		Paris Ill.
7	McMillan	Dugald	64	M		City Court, New Britain, Conn., 3rd October 1892.	Home - 45 Dover Road, New Britain, Conn.
8	McMillan	Elizabeth	58	F	Springfield Mass 22nd September 1868		
9	McNitt	Virgil	45	M	Lebanon Mich. 15th January 1881		Home - 5029 Goodridge Avenue, Riverdale, New York.
10	McNitt	Marie	43	F	Cleveland Ohio 7th December 1883.		
11	McNitt	Robert	15	M	Cleveland Ohio 10th January 1911		
12	McNitt	Frank	18	M	Cleveland Ohio 5th December 1912.		
13	Patterson	James	40	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 15th January 1886.		Home - St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Nissen	Clara	35	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., 14th September 1890.		Home - 20 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, New York.
15	Sammis	Florence	37	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., 21st December 1888.		Home - 641, Madison Street, Brooklyn, New York.
16	Shields	Marion	37	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., 9th July 1888.		Home - 3370 No. 23rd Street, Flushing, N.Y.
17	Shields	Agnes	40	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., 28th July 1886.		
18	Ogelsby	Warwick	60	M	Harrisburg, Pa., 26th May 1866		Home - 2220 N. 2nd Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
19	Ogelsby	Helen	63	F	Harrisburg, Pa., 11th August 1863.		
20	Pearce	Frank	57	M	U.S. Passport No. 243273		115 North Court St., Rockford Ill.
21	Pearce	Fannie	58	F	U.S. Passport No. 243273		
22	Pearce	Ora Francis	9	F	Rockford Ill. 5th February 1917		
23	Smith	Davey	43	M	Lebanon Ohio 25th November 1882		Home - 9th Floor Citizens National Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, California.
24	Smith	Belle	39	F	Omaha, Nebraska 18th October 1886		
25	Smith	Donald	17	M	Pasadena Cal. 7th August 1908		
26	Smith	Edwin	15	M	South Pasadena Cal. 17th December 1910		
27	Thompson	William	61	M	U.S. Passport No. 209861	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, September 1886.	Home - 396 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
28	Glaesser	Susan	40	F	Philadelphia, Pa., 21st July 1886.		59 Sylvan Street, Rutherford N.J.
29	Smart	Martha	60	F	U.S. Passport No. 225453		Home - 740 Michigan Avenue, Evanston, Ills.
30	Williams	Harriet	57	F	New York City, 9th May 1869		Home - 201 West 79th Street, New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.L.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926

19

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Flynn	Henry Peter	43	M	M	Trenx County Court, New York 22nd July 1921.	Home - 29 Maple Avenue, Bryn Mawr Park, Yorkers, I.Y.
2	Oswald	Joseph	27	M	M	Dayton, Ohio, 12th July 1899.	Home - 700 McLean Street, Dayton, Ohio.
3	Ellie	August	40	M	S	Hoboken, N.J., 30th December 1885.	Home - 1140 Garden Street, Hoboken, New Jersey.
4	Johnston	Constance Grant	37	F	M	U. S. Pport 275481	Home - 8 Arnold Park, Rochester, New York.
5	Jones	Sarah	38	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 11th July 1888.	Home - 149 Kensington Road, Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Wright	Bruce	47	M	M	Eldridge, Pa., 24th February 1879.	Home - 501, Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.C.
7	Wright	Bruce	8	M	S	Phillipine Ids 18th June 1917	
8	Wright	Margaret	39	F	M	Sligo, Pa., 23rd January 1884.	Home - 501 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo,
9	Wright	Harriet	18	F	S	Fredonia, N.Y., 26th August 1908.	New York.
10	Wright	Elizabeth	15	F	S	Fredonia, N.Y., 6th February 1909.	
11	Armstrong	Minnie	41	F	S	Sligo Pa 23rd November 1885	Kane, Pa.
12	Goss	Frank	35	M	M	New York 3rd September 1891	740 West End Avenue, New York City
13	Goss	Irene	32	F	M	Liberty N.Y. 16th December 1893	
14	Walker	William					
15	Brown	Edith	46	F	S	U. S. Pport 185893	Home, 1115 Amsterdam Ave, New York.
16	Bergman	Lydia					
17	Howell	Gilbert	10	M	S	Portland Maine, 30th May 1916	Home, 1115 Amsterdam Ave, New York.
18	Jackson	Violetta	38	F	S	Rye, New York 19th February 1888	966 E 167th Street New York
19	Laing	Janet	57	F	S	U.S.Pport 207339	12, Brook St, New London Conn.
20	Francis	Louise	52	F	S	Carthage, New York 28th June 1874	Carthage, New York.
21	Woodbridge	Arthur	44	M	M	Indianapolis 20th January 1882	6622, Bosworth Ave, Chicago, Ills.
22	Woodbridge	Maud	43	F	M	Indianapolis 26th June 1883	
23	Singer	Emma	54	F	M	Carthage N. Y. 5th January, 1872	Carthage, New York.
24	Jameson	Thomas					
25	Jameson	Frances					
26	Williams	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Detroit, Mich. 2nd June 1902	R.F.D. No. 9 Nashville, Tenn.
27	Prouty	Carl	37	M	M	Newport Vt. 15th January 1889	Brite Ave, Searsdale, New York
28	Prouty	Mabel	36	F	M	U. S. Pport 267574	
29	Prouty	Norman	12	M	S	Webster Groves, Miss 21st October 1913	
30	Cowie						

Line 14 William Walker transferred to Alien sheet 7 Line 25
Line 16 Lydia Bergman transferred to Alien sheet 7 Line 24
Line 24 Thomas Jameson transferred to Alien sheet 7 Line 26
Line 25 Frances Jameson transferred to Alien sheet 7 Line 27
Line 30 Cowie did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to make on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

59

51

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

5 00 P. M.

19

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1							
2		Mary	40	✓	New York N.Y. 23rd October 1866		50 Morningside Ave., New York N.Y.
3		John	75	✓	Newark N.J. 1st August 1868		124 West 82nd Street, New York N.Y.
4	Irwin	James	52	✓	New York N.Y. 12th August 1907	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia. The January, 1890.	377 North Grove Street, East Orange N.J.
5	Irwin	William	50	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd March 1869	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia. The January, 1890.	1072 Dean Street Brooklyn N.Y.
6	McLennan	Mary	59	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 8th April 1889		904 Bressident Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	McLennan	Mary	57	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 17th November 1893		
8	Kyer	Kathryn	19	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 9th January 1891		
9	O'Donnell	William	57	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd September 1865		25 Highland Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
10	Ross	Florence	37	✓	Jersey City N.J. 13th July, 1902		
11	Ross	Anna	33	✓	Fort Byron New York. 1st October, 1880		
12	Ross	Irene	35	✓	Obtaining New York, 1st February, 1896.		37 Linton Avenue, Ossining, New York.
13	Rowland	Elizabeth	60	✓	Obtaining New York, 4th March, 1900.		
14	Rowland	Alice	26	✓	Obtaining New York, 10th December, 1908.		
15	Young	Frank	65	✓			
16	Young	Mary	40	✓			
17	Young	Margaret	28	✓			
18	Young	John	17	✓			

Edmund Hall
1040 a

17 at

Line 1 William Hastings did not sail

Amachiway Purser.
[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(13)

52

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the América, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. 6 P.S.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP. 1926 day of September, 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DANIEL J. O'NEILL"

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

1916

(Printed in England)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Garvill	Thomas	38	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Henry	Father Mr. Patrick Garvill Warrenpoint, Co. Down.	Ireland	Warrenpoint.
2		Doherty	Agnes Bridget	17	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Lond.	Brother - Thomas Doherty Garvagh Co. Londonderry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Doherty	Julia	20	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Lond.	Father Mr. John Doherty 17 Donegan Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Dunwoody	Eleanor	18	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. Richard Dunwoody 17 Donegan Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Flanagan	Patricia	16	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. Richard Flanagan 17 Donegan Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		McDonagh	John	18	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Lond.	Father Mr. James McDonagh 17 Donegan Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		McDonagh	Bridget	29	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Lond.	Father Mr. James McDonagh 17 Donegan Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		McKinley	Susie	48	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Lond.	Father Mr. James McKinley 17 Donegan Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		McKinley	John	18	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Lond.	Father Mr. James McKinley 17 Donegan Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		McLaughlin	Bridget	18	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Lond.	Father Mr. Patrick McLaughlin 17 Donegan Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Clerkin	Catherine	56	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Lond.	Brother Mr. Michael Clerkin 17 Donegan Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

James J. O'Connell
Imp 8/5/16 17m

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † Last of row will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on the list must be typewritten or printed.

53

- 5 SEP. 1946

19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is organized to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameron from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP. 1926 day of September, 1926

at New York

McGregor
Immigration Officer.

14-511

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (If letter in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Genovis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. 6 P. 12, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1926 day of September, 1926 at New York

William J. Murphy
Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

51 55

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
--------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------

1	147041	WASHINGTON	8/24/26
2	147042	WASHINGTON	8/24/26
3	147043	WASHINGTON	8/24/26
4	147044	WASHINGTON	11/9/26
5	147045	WASHINGTON	11/9/26
6	147046	WASHINGTON	11/9/26
7	133718	WASHINGTON	8/3/26
8	133193	WASHINGTON	6/3/26
9	147047	WASHINGTON	11/9/26
10	147048	WASHINGTON	11/9/26

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

55

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

, 19...

10

10

16 571

States, or a port of another insular poss.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 5 SEP. 1955

19

Norm. - Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. W. Smart* Master, of the *Cameronia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart

Master

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1926 day of

at New York

W. Newnamery
Immigration Officer

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies scrupulously show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of R. B. P. 922, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP. 1926 day of September, 1926 at New York.

Daniel Murphy

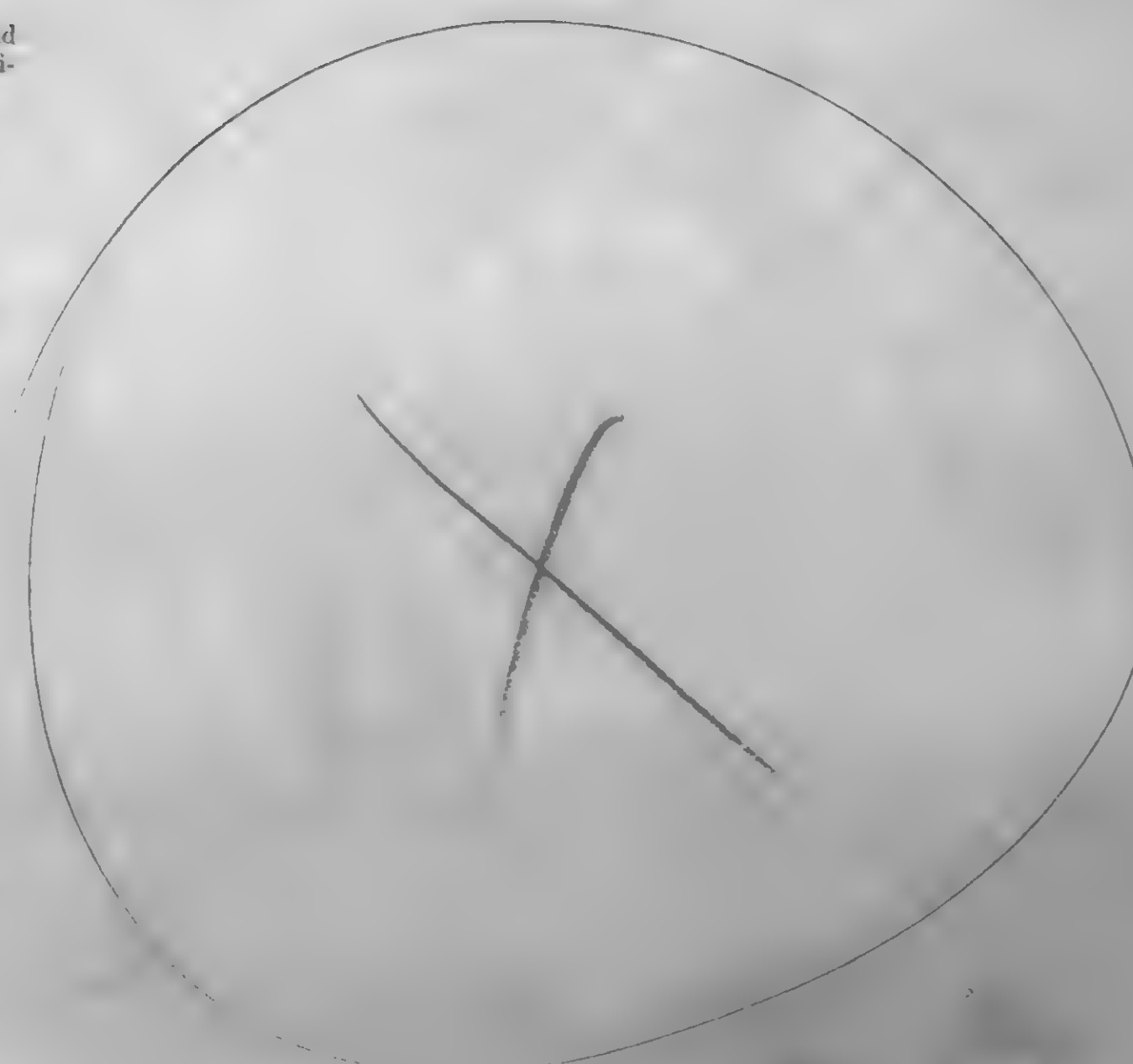
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Station	Issued at	Date
Glasgow		17/7/26.
Glasgow		19/8/26
London		6/8/26
Glasgow		12/6/26
Edinburgh		25/8/26
Washington		28/5/26
Claims U.S. Citizenship		
Washington		28/4/26
Washington		17/3/26
Washington		17/4/26
Washington		10/5/26
Washington		30/4/26
Glasgow		25/5/26.
Glasgow		27/3/26
Claims U.S. Citizenship		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following conditions:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COMMERCIAL"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

28th AUGUST.

1926.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Cairnduff,	Margaret	37	✓ F M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Neilston	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Corner, Unitas Bldgs., Hittshill.	N.J.	Bloomfield.	
2		Maine,	Flora Watson	21	✓ F S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Renton	Father - Robert Main, South Bank, Renton.	Md.	Baltimore	18587
3		Stewart	Nellie Yule	28	✓ F S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish England London	Sister - Mrs. Jeanie Lindsay Middleton Kilry Alyth	Cal.	Richmond	19814
4		Roy	Annie	38	✓ F S Sewing	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Larkhall	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Roy, Annfield Place, Swinhill, Larkhall.	Mich.	Detroit	5070
5		Ireland	Eliza Ellen	72	✓ F M House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Mainburgh	Cousin - Mrs. Annie Macrae, 25 Kemp Place, Edinburgh.	Scotland	Edinburgh	19086
6		Brown	Mary	32	✓ F M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Staten Island	Sister - Mrs. Jean Miller Forester Hall Bldgs	N.Y.	New Dorp S.I.	47
7		Brown	Duncan	8	✓ M S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Staten Island	Forester Hall Bldgs	N.Y.	New Dorp S.I.	159377
8		Howie	Jean	45	✓ F M House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Los Angeles	Sister - Mrs. Mary Lorimer, 37 Morningside Rd Edinburgh	Cal.	Angeles	148674
9		Reid	Robert	33	✓ M S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Atlantic City	Sister - Mrs. Harriet Reid, 52 Townsend Place Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Atlantic City	125973
10		Russell	Annie	56	✓ F S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Amsterdam	Brother - John Russell, 40 South Ave Canyle	N.Y.	Amsterdam	146306
11		Simpson	Margaret	37	✓ F S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. West Haverstraw	Mother - Mrs. Jessie Simpson, Canal Bank Lambhill	N.Y.	Haverstraw	154162
12		Macdonald	William Holmes	25	✓ M S Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Cleveland	Brother - Robert Macdonald, 30 Essex Drive, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland	149046
13		McKellar	Margaret	41	✓ F S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Greenock	Sister - Mrs. Isa McNeil, 4 Kearns Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	New Brighton	20070
14		Geekie	Christina Moon	31	✓ F W House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Springfield	Sister - Mrs. Jane Farguarson, Garage, Rattray,	Mass.	Springfield	116
15		Geekie	Catherine	11	✓ F S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish U.S.A. Springfield	Hairgowrie	Mass.	Springfield	

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

- 5 SEP 1926 19

List
The entire sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether this person is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?	Whether he is known to the country where he is coming from?</
--------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart, of the Edmonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
Master, Officer.

5 SEP. 1926

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

, 19

Manly J. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "British" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and domicile address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1892-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1926 day of September, 1926

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

1622	Glasgow	8/7/26
1621	Glasgow	8/7/26
1623	Glasgow	8/7/26
11300	Washington	5/5/26
15242	Washington	13/5/26
170322	Washington	25/6/26
18377	Washington	27/4/26
18379	Washington	27/4/26
160678	Washington	2/6/26
163655	Washington	8/6/26
149919	Washington	3/5/26
144099	Washington	10/4/26
144100	Washington	10/4/26
151439	Washington	5/5/26
163999	Washington	9/6/26
164001	Washington	9/6/26
164000	Washington	9/6/26
168094	Washington	23/6/26
172036	Washington	2/3/26
182119	Washington	5/4/26
151240	Washington	5/5/26
155984	Washington	18/5/26
9280	Washington	2/10/26
174709	Washington	2/7/26
153301	Washington	8/5/26
911	Glasgow	2/6/26
156114	Washington	2/7/26
30	Edinburgh	5/8/26
149630	Washington	1/5/26
19960	Glasgow	23/8/26

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

6th AUGUST, 1926.

9/5/26. Dailurder 11⁵⁰ am.

14-47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

5 SEP. 1926

19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1 N.Y. Husband	See 19	\$50 No	1921 Husband -	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 - fair grey brn.	none	Scotland Peterhead 1	11622 Glasgow	8/7/26				
2 N.Y. Father	See 19	\$50 No	Alexander Mortimer, Rock Gate Farm, Mount Kisco, New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 7 fresh brn. grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen 2	11621 Glasgow	8/7/26				
3 N.Y. Father	See 19	No	1921 Brother - James D. Park, 74 W. Gibson St., Canandaigua, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	fair brn. brn.	none	Scotland Aberdeen 3	11623 Glasgow	8/7/26				
4 N.Y. Brother	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Returning Home -	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 6 fair grey grey	none	Scotland Aberdeenshire 151300	Washington	5/5/26				
5 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 388 Jefferson Ave., Sharon, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 3 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Airdrie 5	155242 Washington	13/5/26				
6 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Home - 7 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 6 dark dark grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh 6	170322 Washington	25/6/26				
7 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Husband - Thomas McPhail, 3516 Hubbard Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 fair brn. blue	none	Scotland Paisley 7	148377 Washington	27/4/26				
8 N.Y. Mother	See 19	Yes	1926 Returning Home -	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow 8	148379 Washington	27/4/26				
9 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 1717 Hoe Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 fresh grey brn.	none	Scotland Airdrie 9	160678 Washington	2/6/26				
10 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Employer - Gerard Fountain, Scarsdale N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 3 fair dark blue	none	Scotland Dunfermline	163655 Washington	8/6/26				
11 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Husband - Hendry Nicholson, 305 Devon Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5 fresh brn. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow 11	149919 Washington	3/5/26				
12 N.Y. Husband	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Husband - James Peat, 260, 75th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 11 dark grey blue	none	Scotland Partick 12	144089 Washington	10/4/26				
13 N.Y. Father	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Father - New Jersey.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 1 fair aub. brn.	none	Scotland Dalmuir 13	144100 Washington	10/4/26				
14 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Son - James Osborne, 25 Olympia St., Clifton, N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 fresh brn. brn.	none	Scotland Elderslie 14	151439 Washington	5/5/26				
15 N.Y. Husband	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Husband - James Peat, 260, 75th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 7 1/2 fair brn. brn.	none	Scotland Alloa 15	163999 Washington	9/6/26				
16 N.Y. Father	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Husband - Robert Porteous, 422 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 1/2 fair brn. brn.	none	Scotland Glasgow 16	164001 Washington	9/6/26				
17 N.Y. Father	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Husband - James Rennie, 2 West Court, Overlook, Clamont, Del.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 3 fair brn. brn.	none	Scotland Glasgow 17	164000 Washington	9/6/26				
18 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Returning Home -	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 7 fair brn. grey	none	Scotland East Kilbride 18	168094 Washington	23/6/26				
19 Yes	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 188 Beuna Vista E., Detroit	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 fresh brn. grey	none	Scotland Bellshill 19	132036 Washington	2/3/26				
20 Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1926 Husband - 33 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 8 fair brn. blue	none	Scotland Paisley 20	142119 Washington	5/4/26				
21 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Home - 331 Walnut Street, Yonkers - New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5 fair brn. brn.	none	Scotland Bonnyrigg 21	151240 Washington	5/5/26				
22 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Home - 6015 Vermont Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 fresh brn. brn.	none	Scotland Johnstone 22	155984 Washington	18/5/26				
23 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Husband - Robert Thomson, 118 Seventh Ave., Newark, N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 6 1/2 fair grey brn.	none	Scotland Glasgow 23	94920 Washington	2/10/26				
24 N.Y. See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Returning Home -	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 fair light brn. grey	none	Scotland Kirkcudbright 24	174709 Washington	2/7/26					
25 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 57 Linden St Bayonne N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Inverness 25	153301 Washington	8/5/26				
26 N.Y. Self	See 19	\$50 No	1926 Brother - Robert Thorburn, Hollywood Inn., Yonkers, N.Y.	no 1 mon. no no no no no no no good no	5 5 1/2 fair blk. blue	none	Scotland Motherwell 26	911 Glasgow	2/6/26				
27 N.Y. Father	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Father - John Wissmer, 310 East 241st St., New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 8 fair drk. brn.	none	Scotland Darvel 27	175114 Washington	2/7/26				
28 N.Y. Son	See 19	\$50 Yes	1926 Son - George Williamson, 1478 Broad St., Hartford, Conn.	no 6 mos. no no no no no no no good no	5 - fair grey blue	none	Scotland Airdrie 28	30 Edinburgh	5/8/26				
29 Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1926 Sister - Mrs. Bella Brown, "Stook-Helm", Elm St., Canton.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 2 fair brn. blue	none	Scotland Arbroath 29	149630 Washington	1/5/26				
30 N.Y. See 19	\$100 No	1926 Pianoe - John Lynch, 2807 Freeland Ave., McKeesport.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 6 fair brn. blue	none	Scotland Kirkcudbright 30	19960 Glasgow	23/8/26					

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. W. Smart Master*, of the *Erimeronia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
Master

5 SEP 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at *New York*

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragosa) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in cash or (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1926 day of September, 19

at New York

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.		

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
178172	Washington	7/7/26
18721	Glasgow	7/7/26.
140447	Washington	31/3/26.
146710	Washington	19/4/26
158875	Washington	28/5/26
186532	Washington	3/8/26
186533	Washington	3/8/26
186771	Washington	29/1/26.
Claims U.S. Citizenship +		
162196	Washington	5/6/26
159676	Washington	29/5/26
105	Glasgow	10/8/26
360	Manchester	7/4/26 +
147420	Washington	21/4/26
167494	Washington	18/6/26
132880	Washington	5/3/26
170829	Washington	28/6/26
171822	Washington	30/6/26
138850	Washington	27/3/26
Claims U.S. Citizenship +		
12375	Glasgow	1/6/26.
12376	Glasgow	10/8/26.
12374	Glasgow	10/8/26
12320	Washington	1/5/26.
123504	Washington	20/5/26
Claims U.S. Citizenship +		
213	Glasgow	19/8/26 +
213	Glasgow	19/8/26 +
168079	Washington	22/6/26

ALL ARRIVALS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "SOLD OUT"

Passengers sailing from

G L L S J O W.

AUGUST, 1926

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (If this column contains a Government official's only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.											
1		Allan, <i>W/S</i>	Bessie,	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Barrytown	Grandfather- Mr Samuel Kerr 63 East Main St., Darryl.	N.Y. Barrytown.	
2		Allan,	William,	26	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Mother- Mrs Agnes Johnstone, 15 Laswald Bank, Kilbarchan.	N.Y. New York.	178172 Washington 7/7/26
3		Burns,	John,	29	M	S Black Fin- isher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife - Ellen Burns, 51 Edmiston Street, Parkhead	N.Y. Brooklyn.	1721 Glasgow 7/7/26
4		Barry,	Aileen,	24	F	S Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother - Mrs. Alison Barry, 93 Dundee St., Carnoustie.	Ill. Chicago.	40447 Washington 31/3/26
5		Blyth,	Elizabeth	56	F	S Domestic Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Morristown	Brother - John Blyth, 15328 Villa, Dysart Rd., Kirkcaldy.	N.J. Morristown.	46710 Washington 19/4/26
6		Buist,	David,	55	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brunswick	Cousin - David Taylor 21 Bonnybank Road, Dundee	N.J. New Brunswick.	88875 Washington 28/5/26
7		Buist,	Jennie,	55	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Brunswick		N.J. New Brunswick.	86532 Washington 3/8/26
8		Connelly,	Helen Margaret	28	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Fullerton	Mother - Mrs Grace Buist, 72 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen.	Cal. Fullerton.	86533 Washington 3/8/26
9		Connelly,	David Fallon	1	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Fullerton		Cal. Fullerton.	16771 Washington 29/1/26
10		Cunningham,	Barbara	32	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chester	Father - William Cunningham, 33 Portland Place, Hamilton.	N.J. Chester.	Claims U.S. Citizenship
11		Cooper,	Georgina,	35	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Friend- Mrs Jessie Harkin Forest Park Rd., Dundee.	N.Y. Yonkers.	62196 Washington 5/6/26
12		Crawford,	Hugh.	72	M	W Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Amsterdam	Son - Mr William Crawford Main Street, Glasgow	N.Y. Amsterdam.	59676 Washington 29/5/26
13		Cumming,	Mary,	37	F	M										105 Glasgow 10/8/26
14		Drummond,	Mary Moffat,	19	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Manchester	Father - William Drummond, 22 Granville Rd. Pendleton, Manchester.	Eng. Manchester.	360 Manchester 7/4/26
15		Ferguson,	Catherine	48	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend- Miss Margaret Granger 12 Dean Park St., Edinburgh.	Conn. Darien.	147420 Washington 21/4/26
16		Fearn,	Mary,	43	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Mary Fearn 544 Springburn Rd., Springburn	N.Y. New York.	167494 Washington 18/6/26
17		Gordon,	Clara Barker	40	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt - Mrs. Maud Walker, 9 Applebeck, Wetherby Lane, Thorncliffe.	N.Y. New York.	132880 Washington 5/3/26
18		Howie,	James Essie,	41	M	S Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Aunt- Mrs Jeanie Essie 36 Keppoch St., Glasgow	Cal. San Francisco	170829 Washington 28/6/26
19		Inglis,	Robert,	20	M	S Machin- ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - John Inglis 30 Ellerslie St., Johnstone.	N.Y. New York.	171822 Washington 30/6/26
20		Jamieson,	Esther,	32	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father- Mr Peter Cunningham Esterville, Caledonia Road, Ardrossan, Scotland.	N.Y. New York.	138850 Washington 27/3/26
21		Jamieson,	James,	1	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y. New York.	Claims U.S. Citizenship
22		Keir,	Barbara Young	41	F	S Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother- Alexander Keir, 11 Stanley Place, Aberhill, Edinburgh.	N.J. Newark.	2375 Glasgow 10/8/26
23		Keir,	Marion Young	26	F	S Dress- makers	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J. Newark.	2375 Glasgow 10/8/26
24		Keir,	Christina Whyte	18	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J. Newark.	2374 Glasgow 10/8/26
25		Lowe,	Garfield	35	M	M Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Clairton	Father - John Lowe, 9 Glebe Crescent, Airdrie.	Pa. Clairton.	45520 Washington 1/5/26
26		Lowe,	Mary,	28	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Clairton		Pa. Clairton.	56504 Washington 20/5/26
27		Lowe,	John,	11	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Clairton		Pa. Clairton.	Claims U.S. Citizenship
28		Lochead,	Margaret Jane	61	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Agnes Cochran, 3 Montgomery Quadrant, Glasgow W.	Scot. Glasgow.	213 Glasgow 19/8/26
29		Lochead,	Dorothy Mudge	30	F	S H'kr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Mr William Mullen Burnie Place, Crossgates, Bellshill, Scotland.	N.Y. New York.	212 Glasgow 19/8/26
30		Mullen,	Janet	39	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y. New York.	66079 Washington 20/6/26

Line 13 Mary Cumming transferred to Citizen Sheet No. 5 Line 3

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16 432

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-5 SEP. 1926

19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to leave the United States.	Whether they are anarchists.	Whether they are polygamists.	Whether they are members of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.								
1 N.Y. Father	\$50	Yes	1921	Tarrytown	Father - Robert Allan Lyndhurst Estate Tarrytown, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 10	dark blk. brn.	none	Scotland New Milns.	1	178172	Washington	7/7/26
2 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Cousin - Michael Kelly, 2806 Bayview Road, Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Kibbarchan	2	18721	Glasgow	7/7/26
3 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Brooklyn	Returning Home - 23 Brevoort Place, Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brn. grey	right eye	Scotland Glasgow	3	140447	Washington	31/3/26
4 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Chicago	Home - 3973 Cottage Grove Av., Chicago, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair lt. blue	none	Scotland Carnoustie	4	146710	Washington	19/4/26
5 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	N.J.	Friend - Mrs. Betty Laing, 13 Hazlett St., Morristown, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brn. brn.	none	Scotland Kinglassie	5	158875	Washington	28/5/26
6 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Returning Home - 178 George Street, New Brunswick, New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brn. blue	none	Scotland Dundee	6	186532	Washington	3/8/26
7 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Returning Home - 178 George Street, New Brunswick, New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair white grey	none	Scotland Dundee	7	186533	Washington	3/8/26
8 Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Fullerton	Husband - Edward Connelly, 114 West Maple Avenue, Fullerton, California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brn. grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen	8	146771	Washington	28/1/26
9 Yes Mother	\$50	Yes	born there	Fullerton	Employer - Alfred Kay, 410 Middle River Farm, Chester, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair hazl.	none	U.S.A. Fullerton	9	Claims U.S. Citizenship		
10 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Fullerton	Returning Home - 410 Middle River Farm, Chester, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Hamilton	10	162196	Washington	5/6/26
11 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Yonkers	Returning Home - 410 Middle River Farm, Chester, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brn. brn.	none	Scotland Dundee	11	159676	Washington	29/5/26
12 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Amsterdam	Returning Home - 410 Middle River Farm, Chester, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh grey blue	none	Scotland Paisley	12	105	Glasgow	10/8/26
13																						
14 N.Y. Father	\$50	No	1916		Aunt - Mrs. Kitty Barrett, 216 East 38rd St., New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brn. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	14	360	Manchester	7/4/26
15 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Darien	Returning Home - 338 Lexington Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brn. blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	15	147420	Washington	21/4/26
16 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Husband - Norwood M. Gordon, 482 West 34th St., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brn. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	16	167494	Washington	18/6/26
17 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Brother - Anson Howie, 287 Staples Avenue, San Francisco.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ruddy brn. blue	none	India Calcutta	17	132880	Washington	5/3/26
18 Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Calif.	Friend - Neil McGhee, 244 East 34th St., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brn. brn.	none	Scotland Kirriemuir	18	170829	Washington	28/6/26
19 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Husband - James Jamieson, 2559 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blk. blue	none	Scotland Johnstone	19	171822	Washington	30/6/25
20 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Father - James Jamieson, 2559 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brn. grey	none	Scotland Saltcoats	20	138850	Washington	27/3/26
21 N.Y. Mother	\$50	Yes	born there	2559 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Charles Keir, (Father) 72 Chester Avenue, Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fresh brn. blue	none	U.S.A. New York City	21	Claims U.S. Citizenship		
22 N.Y. Self	\$50	No			Charles Keir, (Father) 72 Chester Avenue, Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fresh brn. blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	22	13373	Glasgow	10/8/26
23 N.Y. Father	\$50	No			Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	23	12375	Glasgow	10/8/26
24 N.Y. Father	\$50	No				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh aub. brn.	none	Scotland Edinburgh	24	13374	Glasgow	10/8/26
25 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Clairton	Home - 380 New York Avenue, Clairton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Coatbridge	25	149520	Washington	1/5/26
26 N.Y. Husband	\$50	Yes	1926	-ton	Clairton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Airdrie	26	156504	Washington	20/5/26
27 N.Y. Father	-	Yes	born there			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		FairFairBlue	None	U.S.A. Clairton	27	Claims U.S. Citizenship		
28 N.Y. See 19	\$50	No			Son - John Lockheed, 281 St. Paul's Avenue, Stapleton, Staten I.	no	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. grey grey	none	England London	28	213	Glasgow	19/8/26
29 N.Y. See 19	\$50	No			Employer - Mr. Frederick Hazard, 68 East 80th Street, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn. brn. grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	29	212	Glasgow	19/8/26
30 N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	N.Y.	68 East 80th Street, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brn. blue	none	Scotland Bellshill	30	168079	Washington	20/6/26

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart, of the Cameronia from Basiglio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP. 1926 day of September, 1926
at New York

W. H. Murray
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply ex-mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 SEP. 1926, 19

62

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abercrombie, Mary McVey	42	F	U.S. Passport No. 168346	Supreme Court, Utica, New York -	909 Lennox Ave., Utica, N.Y.
2	Adcock, Joseph,	42	M		Court Common Pleas Passaic Co., N.J. 29th September 1916	
3	Adcock, George	9	M	Paterson, N.J. - 8th December 1917		
4	Adcock, Agnes,	8	F	Paterson, N.J. - 28th September 1918		1953 East 13th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5	Adcock, Agnes,	37	F		Husband Naturalized Passaic Court - 29th September, 1915.	
6	Buist, James	46	M		Supreme Court, N.Y., - 22nd October, 1891.	7 Centre Street, Bernardsville.
7	Bennett, Dorothy,	18	F	New Haven Conn. 20th September 1907		76 Everet Street, New Haven, Conn.
8	Bennett, Susan,	21	F	New Haven Conn 29th December 1904		76 Everet Street, New Haven, Conn.
9	Biggs, Frederick,	37	M	U.S. Passport No. 231025	District Court New Haven, Conn. - 31st March, 1922.	Home - 64 Edgewood Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
10	Biggs, Elizabeth Ann,	40	F	U.S. Passport No. 231025		
11	Biggs, Helen Elizabeth	8	F	Bridgeport, Conn. - 15th June, 1918.		
12	Claar, Jacob,	58	M	Bedford Co., Pa., - 14th February, 1868		
13	Claar, Nora,	56	F	Canton, Ills. - 14th January, 1870.		53 East Flagler Street, Miami
14	Burton, Rose, I.	50	F	Canton, Ills. - 19th December, 1875		505 North Main Street, Canton Ill.
15	Allen, Samuel	40	M	Lamar, Mo. - 22nd September, 1885.		
16	Allen, Lula Belle,	37	F	Newport, Ky. - 29th July, 1888.		
17	Runyan, Harlan Collier,	53	M	Black Hawk, Ohio - 10th May, 1873.		Huntington Ave., Latonia Ky.
18	Runyan, Ida May,	46	F	Ludlow, Ky. - 24th September, 1880		
19	Calder, Elizabeth,	47	F	U.S. Passport No. 196589	Husband Naturalized Toledo, Ohio -	2026 Delaware Street, Toledo, Ohio.
20	Calder, Mary,	21	F	U.S. Passport No. 196590	Father Naturalized Toledo, Ohio -	
21	Cooper, Richard,	41	M	U.S. Passport No. 258030	Common Pleas Court, Jersey - 23/4/1918.	70 Cypress Street, Charleston.
22	Corbett, Janet,	47	F	U.S. Passport No. 203282	Common Pleas Court, Summit Co., Ohio November, 1920.	100 Sackett Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
23	Corbett, Elizabeth,	23	F	U.S. Passport No. 203283		
24	Cochrane, Bessie,	35	F	U.S. Passport No. 229587	Husband Naturalized Media, Pa., - 21st September, 1921.	Husband - John Cochrane, Wendover Farm, Bernardsville, N. Jersey.
25	Cochrane, Betty,	7	F	Rosemont, Pa. - 1st June, 1918.		
26	Collins, Mary,	53	F	U.S. Passport No. 245973		Home - 5008 West Ohio Street, Chicago, Ills.
27	Current, Katherine,	40	F	Chicago, Ills. - 21st December, 1885.		1312 Lunt Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
28	Daube, Amelia,	41	F	Elizabeth, N.J. - 10th April, 1885.		248 Westfield Ave., B. Roselle Park N. Jersey.
29	Dunn, Christina ..	38	F		Supreme Court of New York, Brooklyn - 21st December, 1917.	Manhattan Beach Hotel, Manhattan Beach, New York.
30	Mackie, Wilhelmana,	59	F		Southern District Court of New York - 9th February, 1900.	Roslyn, Long Island.

Line 15 Samuel Allen did not sail
Line 16 Lula Belle Allen did not sail
Line 28 Amelia Daube did not sail

- 9/5/26 10⁵ am Macmillan
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

Number 2

63

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW,

, 25th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1-5 SEP. 1926

W. A. R. L. M.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Davidson,	James	42	✓ M	M		Federal Court, Newark - 4th September, 1918	263 Joralemon Street, Belleville, New Jersey.
2	Davidson,	Annie,	37	✓ F	M			263 Joralemon Street, Belleville.
3	Flaws,	Robert Alfred,	28	✓ M	S	U.S. - R * 1910 36	Father Natzd. - Supreme Court, Cook Co. Ills. - September, 1896, Passport 244036.	Cousin - Mrs. Mount, 327 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Greig,	John	48	✓ M	M	U.S. Passport No. 254235	Supreme Court, L.I., - May, 1913.	Home -
5	Greig,	Margaret	45	✓ F	M	U.S. Passport No. 254235		9618 91th Avenue, Woodhaven,
6	Greig,	Margaret,	16	✓ F	S	New York N.Y. 9th May, 1910		Long Island, New York.
7	Greig,	Edith May,	8	✓ F	S	New York N.Y. 12th May, 1921	County Court Newark - 21st November, 1925.	73 Grove Street, Montclair, New Jersey.
8	Gregory,	Mary,	27	✓ F	S	U.S. Passport No. 230216	County Court. Newark - 21st November, 1925.	
9	Gregory,	Wilma,	23	✓ F	S	U.S. Passport No. 230231		705 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Hardy,	Anna,	54	✓ F	S	Norwood, New York. 24th May, 1871.		1257 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Wakeman,	Susan,	55	✓ F	S	Hancock N.Y. 31st December 1870		Home -
12	Hunter,	Jeanette,	28	✓ F	S	Wanamie, Pa. - 1st May, 1898.		323 Jefferson Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
13	Hunter,	Margaret	28	✓ F	S	Wanamie, Pa. - 1st May, 1898.		
14	Howlett,	Valma,	36	✓ F	M	Hamilton, Ind. - 28th March, 1891		345 N.E. 90th St., Miami, Florida.
15	Bttel,	Edward,	58	✓ M	M			465 N.W. 4th St., Miami, Florida.
16	Belsley,	Anna,	58	✓ F	S	Roanoke Ill 24th January 1868		113 No. Maplewood Ave., Peoria, Ills.
17	Johnson,	Kyrtle,	34	✓ F	S	Elgin, Ills. - 28th July 1892		261 Villa St., Elgin, Ills.
18	Johnson,	Florence,	26	✓ F	S	Chicago, Ills. - 2nd October 1899		232 So. Lincoln Street, Hinsdale, Ills.
19	Johnston,	John Simpson,	40	✓ M	M		Middlesex County Court - Lowell Mass. 24th September, 1917.	Home -
20	Johnston,	Annie Marshall,	36	✓ F	M	U.S. Passport No. 203395		183 Liberty Street, Lowell, Mass.
21	Johnston,	Annie Strachan,	9	✓ F	S	Lowell Mass. 11th May 1915	Kings County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 18th February 1915	1625 East 13th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Kirkwood,	Alexander,	49	✓ M	M		U. S. Pport 256299	
23	Kirkwood,	Christine	35	✓ F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		
24	Kendall,	Frank, Alexander	61	✓ M	M	Birmingham, Mass - 12th February, 1865.	Court of Common Pleas Hudson Co. Court Jersey City 29th June 1923.	5 Church Street, Framingham, Centre, Mass.
25	Kerr,	Elizabeth,	39	✓ F	S		Common Pleas Court, Jersey City - 1918.	102 Mercer St., Jersey City.
26	Lennox,	George,	60	✓ M	M	U.S. Passport No. 181986		99 West 41st Street, Bayonne,
27	Lennox,	Mary,	55	✓ F	M	U.S. Passport No. 181986		
28	Lennox,	Agnes	25	✓ F	S	U.S. Passport No. 181979		New Jersey.
29	Lyon,	Mildred,	32	✓ F	S	Chicago, Ills., - 12th December, 1893.		4821 West Thomas Street, Chicago, Ills.
30	Logue,	Mary,	23	✓ F	S			621, 75th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 14 Valma Howlett did not sail
Line 15 Edward Bttel did not sail
Line 30 Mary Logue did not sail

9/5/26 Mailer - 10⁵ *W. A. R. L. M.*

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

Number

3

61

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW,

, 28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 SEP. 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Murchison,	Malcolm,	35	M	M		Supreme Court Mineola	Home -
2	Murchison,	Mary,	30	F	M		Nassau Co., N.Y. June 1917	36 Chestnut Street,
3	Murchison,	David,	9	M	S	Glen Cove, N.Y. - 7th January, 1917.		Glen Cove
4	Murchison,	Kenneth,	4	M	S	Glen Cove, N.Y. - 19th April, 1922.		Long Island, New York.
5	Morris,	James Alexander	52	M	M	New York - 26th October, 1873		1580 Amsterdam Ave., New York.
6	McKay,	Maud,	47	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 253252	Husband Naturalized South District Court June 1895	
7	McKay,	Maud,	22	F	S	New York N.Y. - 17th September, 1904		Home -
8	McKay,	Martha,	20	F	S	New York N.Y. - 4th October, 1906.		214 West 108th Street,
9	McKay,	Thomas	12	M	S	New York N.Y. - 10th October, 1914.		New York City.
10	McPete,	James,	45	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 210953	Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa. 4th January, 1917	Cassott Ave., Berwyn, Pa.
11	MacGregor,	John,	49	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 145828	Court of Common Pleas Hartford Conn. 18th June 1899	Home -
12	MacGregor,	Margaret,	48	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 145828		3265 Fifth Street,
13	MacGregor,	Lawrie,	20	F	S	U.S. Passport No. 145828		San Diego,
14	MacGregor,	Ramona Margaret,	11	F	S	San Diego - 1st August, 1914.		California.
15	MacFarlane,	Helen,	43	F	S		Federal Court - Cuyahoga Co. Ohio, March, 1925.	2061 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
16	McKenna,	Jean,	33	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 259161		Box 635, Newfield Road, Stamford, Connecticut.
17	McKenna,	William	9	M	S	New York N.Y. 26th January 1917		Husband - John McNeill
18	McNeill,	Charlotte,	31	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 178394		190 Waltham Street, Hammond, Indiana.
19	McNeill,	Donald,	5	M	S	Hammond, Ind. - 15th August, 1921.		
20	Neeson,	Thomas	33	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 492505	District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., - 1924.	1430 North 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Nesbitt,	Louise,	32	F	S	Dayton, Ind. - 10th August, 1893.		Dayton Indiana
22	Proctor,	William	38	M	M		Lake Superior Court, Hammond, Indiana - 20th May, 1921.	214 Detroit Street,
23	Proctor,	Jeanie,	34	F	M		Lake Superior Court, Hammond, Indiana - 20th May, 1921.	Hammond Ind.
24	Page,	Elizabeth,	45	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 179475	Circuit Court, Chicago Ill. 7th November, 1917.	6935 Osceola Ave., Edison Park Chicago Ill.
25	Gebbie,	Mary,	41	F	M	U.S. Passport 179184	Husband Naturalized	Husband -
26	Gebbie,	John,	14	M	S	Chicago Ill. 14th January 1912		James Gebbie,
27	Gebbie,	James,	6	M	S	Chicago Ill. 7th September 1919		4436 Bernard Street, Chicago, Ills.
28	Reynolds,	Margaret,	42	F	S	Grand Haven Mich. 19th August, 1883.		Sturgeon Bay,
29	Reynolds,	Alice,	39	F	S	Grand Haven Mich. 22nd August, 1886		Wis.,
30	Rokahr,	Mary,	34	F	S	Omaha Nebraska 14th September 1891		1743 South 24th Street, Lincoln Nebraska

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Unmodified English) 14-607

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -5 SEP. 1926

19

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Rokahr,	Elsie,	38	✓ F	S Omaha Neb. 3rd June 1888		1743 South 24th Street, Lincoln, Neb.
2	Roy,	Jessie,	28	✓ F	M U.S. Passport No.220161	Husband American Born	Woodland Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Riggs,	Iambella,	55	✓ F	M U.S. Passport No.256107	Husband Naturalized Boston	Home - 47 Freeman Street, Auburn, Mass.
4	Smith,	Barbara,	67	✓ F	M U.S. Passport No.102469	Husband Naturalized Santa Clara, Calif. - 10th January, 1906.	Home - 206 1/2 North Avenue, 57 Los Angeles, California.
5	Strachan,	William,	62	✓ M	M		Superior Court - Lowell, Mass., - 21st September, 1916.
6	Strachan,	Annie,	56	8 F	M		Home - 183 Liberty Street, Lowell, Mass.
7	Spier,	Janet,	67	✓ F	W U.S. Passport No.227184		331 Walnut Street, Yonkers, N.Y..
8	Sala,	Orrin,	60	✓ M	M Minerva, Ohio - 28th November 1865		P.O. Box., 1045, Miami, Florida.
9	Sala,	Rue	60	3 F	M Haron, Ind. - 12th March, 1866.		
10	Sanford,	William,	57	✓ M	S Hiram, Ohio - 9th March, 1869.		Fletcher No. Carolina
11	Sala,	Homer,	42	✓ M	M Minerva, Ohio - 23rd March, 1885.		P.O. Box 1045,
12	Sala,	Gertrude,	42	✓ F	M Winchester, Ills. - 11th February, 1885.		
13	Sala,	Vinola,	17	3 F	S Wellsville, Ohio - 19th March, 1909.		Miami,
14	Sala,	Nicholas,	12	✓ M	S Winchester, Ills. - 15th November, 1914.		Florida.
15	Stumpf,	Mary Elizabeth	35	✓ F	S Watertown N.Y. 4th July 1891		339 South Ave., Syracuse N.Y.
16	Ward,	Florence,	49	✓ F	S Marcellas N.Y. 29th January 1877		823 Ackerman Ave., Syracuse N.Y.
17	Miller,	Neva,	26	✓ F	S Cohocton N.Y. 11th June 1900		253 East 48th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	Miller,	Emile,	28	✓ F	S Cohocton N.Y. 3rd July 1898		
19	Smith,	Jessie,	60	✓ F	M U.S. Passport No.239273	Husband Naturalized New York - 1900. County Court Somerville, N.J. - 18th November, 1916.	Gladstone, New Jersey. Home - 356 Somerset Street, Plainfield, New Jersey.
20	Smith,	James,	52	✓ M	M		844 N. Sumner Ave., Scranton, Pa.
21	Simpson,	Bertwell,	13	✓ M	S Scranton, Pa. - 8th March, 1913.		844 N. Sumner Ave., Scranton, Pa.
22	Simpson,	Janet,	48	✓ F	M U.S. Passport No.230342	Husband Naturalized Scranton, Pa. -	2221 Newport Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	Tedcastle,	Georgina,	34	✓ F	K U.S. Passport No.193323	- 8th April, 1920.	
24	Turnbull,	James,	39	✓ M	M U.S. Passport No.253357	U.S. Court of Southern Ohio, Camp Sherman, Ohio - 24th June, 1918.	46 Claremont Avenue, Maplewood, New Jersey.
25	Turnbull,	Agnes	39	✓ F	M		
26	Wright,	Bruce,		M	M Eldridge, Pa. - 24th February 1879.		
27	Wright,	Bruce,	8	✓ M	S Manila, Phillipine Ills. - 18th June, 1917.		501 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
28	Wright,	Margaret		F	M Sligo, Pa. - 23rd January, 1887		
29	Wright,	Harriet,	17	✓ F	S Fredonia, N.Y. - 28th August, 1908.		501 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo,
30	Wright,	Elizabeth	15	✓ F	S Fredonia, N.Y. - 6th February, 1909.		New York.

Lines 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30 Bruce Wright, Bruce Wright, Margaret Wright, Harriet Wright and Elizabeth Wright.
Transferred to 1st Class Citizen Sheet, No 5 Lines 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW,

18th AUGUST, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

- 5 SEP. 1926

No. List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armstrong, Minnie		F	S		
2	Allan, Mary	45	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 260659	"Lyndhurst Estate" Tarrytown, N.Y.
3	Cumming, Mary	38	F	M	U.S. Ppott No 226305	Runnymede Road,
4	Cumming, Jessie	7	F	S	New York - 10th March, 1920.	Dayton
5	Cumming, John	4	M	S	Dayton, Ohio - 7th March, 1923.	Ohio
6	Fountain, Katrina	17	F	S	Scarsdale N.Y. 10th February 1919	Scarsdale N.Y.
7	West, Alexander Myles	39	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 170678	Herkemer County Court 224 Prospect Street, Canandaigua, New York.
8	Williams, Emma	77	F	M	Wooster Ohio, 29th July 1858	1132 Main St., Carthage, Mo.
9	Williams, Julia	75	F	M	Columbus Wisc., 30th May, 1859	1811 S. Main Street, Carthage, Mo.
10	Wheeler, Arthur	55	M	M	Hartford, Ct. - 12th August 1871	Home - 138 Jefferson Road, Princeton, N.J.
11	Wheeler, Anna	43	F	M	Hawarden, Iowa - 5th May 1883	716 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Zimmerman, Charles	54	M	M	Newark, Del. - 18th October, 1871.	
13	Swenson, Anna	32	F	S	Rockford, Ills. - 3rd June, 1894.	2136 9th Street, Rockford, Ills.
14	Swenson, Alice	30	F	S	Rockford, Ills. - 13th February, 1897.	2136 9th Street, Rockford, Ills.
15	Murray, Mary	58	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 51306 New York N.Y.	Husband - Frederick Murray, 25 Hillside Avenue, Wakefield Park, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Murray, Marie	33	F	S	- 28th September, 1893.	
17	Robertson, Esther	29	F	S	Chicago Ills. - 18th June - 1897.	5734 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ills.
18	Richmond, Adam	63	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 267751	U.S. Court Philadelphia Pa. 1900 Home - 1201 Butler Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Fearn, George	13	M	S	New York City - 27th May, 1913.	Father - George Fearn, 462 West 159th St., New York City, 366 Wawwatosa Ave., Wawwatosa Wisc.
20	Smith, Lottie	55	F	S	Lake Mills Wisc. - 23rd June, 1871	
21	Lang, James	36	M	M	Greencove Springs, Fla., 20th January 1890.	Home - 700 South W. 4th Ave., Miami, Fla.
22	Lang, Carrie	38	F	M	Valdosta Ga. 20th January 1888.	
23	Soar, John Jay	58	M	M	Topeka Kansas 6th September 1868	
24	Soar, Lizzie Turney	56	F	M	Pennscoot Pa. 26th April 1871.	Little River, Fla.
25	McHugh, Theresa	25	F	S	New York N.Y. 1st August 1901	Hotel Rutledge, New York City.
26	Smith, Helen Rae	51	F	Wd	U.S. Passport No. 266652	Box 36, Glenfield, Pa. 7 Mary Street, Binghamton N.Y.
27	Bain, James	59	M	M		Home - 321 South 17th Street, Newark, N.J.
28	Briggs, Lura	36	F	S	West Haven, Vt. 2nd August 1890.	5918 Ellesworth Street, Philadelphia Pa.
29	Buchanan, James	61	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 266504	16 Waverley Ave., Newark N.J.
30	Coe, Emma	61	F	W	Newark N.J. 29th July 1865	

Line 1 Minnie Armstrong transferred to 1st Class Citizen Sheet No. 5 Line 11.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

sailing from G L A S G O W

, 28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 5 SEP 1926

, 7.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

25th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 SEP. 1926

, 19

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Allen	Rosetta	39	✓ F ✓ S New York N.Y. 7th August, 1886		119 East 76th Street, New York N.Y.
2	Archer	Madeleine	49	✓ F ✓ S New York City, 6th November, 1876.		424 East 140th Street, New York City.
3	Archer	Gertrude	44	✓ F ✓ S New York City, 5th May 1881.		
4	Cartliff	Thomas	36	✓ M ✓ S U.S. Passport No. 264042	Supreme Court of New York City November, 1914	132 Alexander Ave., Bronx, New York.
5	Cartlan	Patrick	57	✓ M ✓ S U.S. Passport No. 200565		504 Boulevard, Bayonne, New Jersey.
6	Cartlan	Catherine	37	✓ F ✓ S U.S. Passport No. 200566		
7	Cartlan	Marie	11	✓ F ✓ S Bayonne N.J. 29th August, 1914		
8	Haggarty	Elizabeth	43	✓ F ✓ S Boston Mass. 4th February, 1883.		12 Port Norfolk Street, Boston, Mass. 197 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
9	Henry	Mildred	36	✓ F ✓ S PP. 132934	Eastern District Court of New York 5th November, 1925.	
10	Murley	Katherine	42	✓ F ✓ S East Boston, Mass. 25th August 1883		24 Monument Ave., Charlestown Mass.
11	Murley	Josephine	40	✓ F ✓ S East Boston, Mass. 30th October 1885		
12	James	Patrick	50	✓ M ✓ S PP. 225630	Supreme Court of New York 15th June, 1905.	132 East 48th Street, New York.
13	Maddock	Oona	37	✓ F ✓ S Brooklyn N.Y. 6th January 1899		172 Emerson Place Brooklyn, New York.
14	Maddock	John	60	✓ M ✓ S U.S. Passport No. 269447	Eastern District Court of Brooklyn New York, 8th June, 1904.	172 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, New York.
15	Miller	Mary	44	✓ F ✓ S U.S. Passport No. 251460	Husband U.S. Born	369 East 7th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	McGorman	Rose	43	✓ F ✓ S PP. 231041	District Court of the United States held at New York, 3rd May, 1926.	330 West 15th Street, New York City.
17	McGowan	William	18	✓ M ✓ S Brooklyn New York 8th August, 1907.		48 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York.
18	McKirk	Helen	37	✓ F ✓ S New York City 22nd February, 1881.		
19	McKirk	Margaret	57	✓ F ✓ S U.S. Passport 253985		330 West 15th Street, New York.
20	McKinley	William	44	✓ M ✓ S U.S. Passport No. 263756	Southern District 6th June, 1917.	Home - 1011 Robinson Avenue, Bronx, New York.
21	McKinley	Helen	18	✓ F ✓ S Chicago Illinois. 13th October 1908		
22	Newman	Mary	49	✓ F ✓ S U.S. Passport No. 202543	Husband U.S. Born	581 Quincy Street, Brooklyn, New York.
23	Newman	John	12	✓ M ✓ S Brooklyn N.Y. 13th July 1913		
24	Quirk	Mary	51	✓ F ✓ S New York N.Y. 12th December 1874		119 East 76th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Quirk	Donald	9	✓ M ✓ S New York N.Y. 22nd August 1917		
26	Quirk	Edward	7	✓ M ✓ S New York N.Y. 23rd October 1919		
27	Rockford	Bridget	41	✓ F ✓ S		Shadeland Avenue, London, Philadelphia
28	Rockford	Elizabeth	35	✓ F ✓ S		
29	Robinson	Katherine	47	✓ F ✓ S New York N.Y. 25th September 1879		119 East 76th Street, New York City.
30	Robinson	James	8	✓ M ✓ S New York N.Y. 7th December 1917		

Bridget Rockford Line 27 Did not sail
Elizabeth Rockford Line 28 Did not sail

W. Young Insp. 10:00 am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

56

S.S. "ANTHONY"

sailing from LONDON

10th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP 1926

, 19

69

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sheehan	Clara	43	✓	F	✓	Cambridge Mass. 27th May. 1883.	129 Linden Street, Newbury, Mass.
2	Shaw	Aida	55	✓	F	✓	New York N.Y. 3rd July 1871	461 East 140th St., New York N.Y.
3	Watt	John	29	✓	M	✓	U.S. Passport No. 207961	111 Madison Avenue, Bellefonte, New Jersey.
4	Wilkinson	Marion	29	✓	M	✓	Philadelphia, 18th November, 1886.	100 North 4th Street, Philadelphia.
5	Delury	Margaret	41	✓	F	✓	Dorchester Mass. 1st April, 1885.	10 Mayfield Street, Dorchester, Mass.
6	Kerr	Elizabeth			F			100 Market Street San Francisco.
7	McMill	James	11	✓	M	✓	U.S. Passport No. 197169	Camp Lewis American Lake Washington State. 6/1/18
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Adjoining Ship. 10:15 am

Line 6 Elizabeth Kerr transferred to Glasgow Sheet 2 Line 25.

Amaschewsky Purser.
W. H. H. H. H.

(6 kids)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameron*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S.D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this *5 SEP. 1926* day of *19*
at *New York*

M. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *101*Passengers sailing from *101*19 *1911*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read Read what language (or if recognized claim on what ground)	Write Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	<i>241001</i>	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Sergt.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Peter Kerr, Dublin, Ireland.</i>
2		<i>Kerr</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>House-</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother</i>
3		<i>Kerr</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>
4	<i>241001</i>	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Uncle</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 SEP 1926, 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Hair	Country	Date
1	N.Y. Self \$150 no			Sister- Mrs Annie Gerleer 518 22nd St., West New York N.J.	One Month	no	5	10 Dark	Ireland	22/8/26
2	N.Y. Self \$1000 no			Aunt - Mrs Mary Kerr, The Avondale Washington, D.C.	One Month	no	5	9 Fresh	Ireland	20/8/26
3	N.Y. Husband - no				One Month	no	5	4 Fresh	Ireland	20/8/26
4	N.Y. Father - no				One Month	no		Fresh	Ireland	20/8/26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. W. Smart Master of the *Cameronia* from *Glasgow* do solemnly swear, and declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, during the voyage, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens are of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Smart
Master

Sworn to before me this *5 SEP. 1929* day of *September*, 19*29*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Samuel Murphy, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, swear, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. 6 P. S. D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *53* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Murphy

5 SEP. 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at *New York*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boinian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *Passengers sailing from*

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Byrne Mary	30	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Trenton N.J.	Mother Mrs. Bridget Byrne, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	N.J. Trenton
2		Browne Isabella	55	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh Pa.	Sister Mrs. Sarah Browne, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	Pittsburgh Pa.
3		Daly Mary	25	F	X	Housewife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Daniel McIlroy, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	Astoria Long Island
4		Hickson Nellie	24	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother - Catherine McKeegan, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
5		Kate	23	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - John Duffy, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
6		Malley Margaret	23	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs. Ann Malley, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
7		McBride Thomas	23	M	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Parker, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
8		Parker John	23	M	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Robert Coulter, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
9		Parker Isabella	24	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Sister Mrs. Sarah Browne, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
10		Rennie Kate	26	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Robert Coulter, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
11		Rennie Robert George	6	M	S	Scholar	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Sister Mrs. Sarah Browne, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
12		Shields Mary	14	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Anthony Shields, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
13		Shields Anna	13	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Anthony Shields, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
14		Stewart Bill	20	M	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Frederick Stewart, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
15		Stewart James	21	M	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Frederick Stewart, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
16		Connell Ellen	36	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Frederick Stewart, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
17		Wilson Elizabeth	39	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Frederick Stewart, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
18		O'Donnell Mary	35	F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Frederick Stewart, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
19		McClary John	42	M	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Frederick Stewart, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
20		McClary John	42	M	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Frederick Stewart, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
21		Skelton Harriet	31	F	M	Housewife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Frederick Stewart, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York
22		Skelton Isabel	7	F	S	Scholar	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Frederick Stewart, 100 Broad St., Trenton, N.J.	New York

Line 7. Thomas McBride, did not embark. Short shipped.

Amacheway PURSER.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 SEP. 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	Whether a person whose name is on a list of persons excluded from the United States	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1923	Pittsburgh	Sister - Mrs Ellen Willoughby 1892 Pitts-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Dromore	3/5/26		
2	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Pittsburgh	Sister - Mrs Jane Baskin 2636 Shadeland Ave N.Side Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FreshBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Co.Tyrone	4/5/26		161852
3	N.Y. Self	\$25	Yes	1926	Pittsburgh	Husband - Mr Patrick Daly Long	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	County Tyrone	2/7/26		175333
4	N.Y. Self	\$30	Yes	1926	Pittsburgh	Sister - Mrs Isabel Taber Husband Thomas Hammill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FairLightBlue	None	Ireland	Co.Antonia	4/1/26		
5	N.Y. Self	\$25	Yes	1926	Pittsburgh	Returning to - Home - 169 East 62nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	ClearBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Gullovilly	4/5/26		150569
6	N.Y. Self	\$25	Yes	1926	Pittsburgh	Returning to - Home - 169 East 62nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Pintona	4/1/26		
7	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1926	Kearney	Returning to Home - 113 Kearney Ave., Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast	30/4/26		149021
8	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1926	Kearney	Returning to Home - 113 Kearney Ave., Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast	24/4/26		147774
9	N.Y. Self	\$200	Yes	1926	Glen-	Husband - Robert Rennie 7804 Lambert Street, Glendale Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Trillick Co.Tyrone	4/1/26		
10	N.Y. Mother	-	Yes	Born there	Brother - James Shields 867 Ringwood St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	FairFairBlue	None	U.S.A.	New York			U.S. CITIZEN
11	Yes	\$25	Yes	1926	Phila.	867 Ringwood St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	FairBrownGrey	None	Ireland	Donegal	4/1/26		
12	Yes	\$25	Yes	1926	Phila.	867 Ringwood St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FairBlackBrown	None	Ireland	Donegal	4/1/26		
13	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Newark	Returning to Sister - Mrs Annie Hannah 100 New York Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBrownBrown	None	Ireland	Belfast	4/1/26		
14	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Newark	Returning to Sister - Mrs Annie Hannah 100 New York Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast	4/1/26		
15	Yes	\$10	Yes	1926	Phila.	867 Ringwood St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	FairFairBlue	None	Ireland	Co.Derry	4/1/26		
16	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Pitts-	Cousin - Mrs Margaret Jones 200 New York Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Donegal	4/1/26		
17	Phila-	\$50	Yes	1926	Pitts-	Returning to Sister - Mrs Annie Hannah 100 New York Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBlackBrown	None	Ireland	Donegal	4/1/26		
18	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1926	Kearney	Returning to Sister - Mrs Annie Hannah 100 New York Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FreshBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast	29/7/26		Washington 184988
19	N.Y. Self	\$200	Yes	1926	Kearney	Returning to Sister - Mrs Annie Hannah 100 New York Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FreshFairGrey	None	Ireland	Killy-	4/1/26		139021
20	N.Y. Self	\$200	Yes	1926	Kearney	Returning to Sister - Mrs Annie Hannah 100 New York Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FreshBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast	29/7/26		Washington 184988
21	N.Y. Mother	-	Yes	Born there	Kearney N.J.	Returning to Sister - Mrs Annie Hannah 100 New York Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		FreshBrownBlue	None	U.S.A.	Kearney			Claims U.S. Citizenship

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master of the Lebanon from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP. 1926 day of September, 1926
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S.D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at *New York*
Daniel Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST 1926

0-2291 L.P. 274

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Kay ✓		Margaret Walker	46	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Mrs Margaret Walker, B.C. Vancouver
2	Kay ✓		Margaret	22	F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Biggarshields, B.C. Vancouver
3	Kay ✓		Edith Winifred	21	F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Biggar, B.C. Vancouver
4	Young ✓		Annie	59	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Lenarkshire. B.C. Vancouver
5	Young ✓		Dorothy	26	F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs Maude Green B.C. Vancouver
6														80A Belsigie Park Gdns, London N.W. 3 E.C. Vancouver
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers ... 5
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization ascertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. W. Smart Master*, of the *Guneroria*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

5th day of *May*, 19 *16*
R. W. Smart
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for each reappplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Quinnonia*, sailing *La Havre* to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21*
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5 SEP. 1926* day of *September*, 19
at *New York*

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

JUL 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read Yes	Able to Read what language (on if specimen claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	Ryan ✓	Euphemia	58	F	✓	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish U.S.A. Buffalo	Son - John Ryan, 145 Stockwell St., Glasgow. N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Ritchie ✓	Margaret	68	F	✓	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish U.S.A. No. Adams	Nephew - Mr William Tattersall 3 Holmbank Ave., Shawlands, Glasgow. Mass. Lawrence
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Ryan ✓ Euphemia	58	F	Wife	House- wife	Yes	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Buffalo	Son - John Ryan, 145 Stockwell St., Glasgow. N.Y. Brooklyn	
2		Ritchie Margaret	68	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. No. Adams	Nephew - Mr William Tattersall 3 Holmbank Ave., Shawlands, Glasgow. Mass. Lawrence	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 SEE 1476 19

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. W. Smart Master of the Leameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly swear and declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

5 *St* 1906

day of

19

R. W. Smart
Master

W. M. Mendenhall
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, sailing *thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. P. O. S. D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy,

Sworn to before me this *5 SEP. 1926* day of *19*,
at *New York*

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

26th AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for record of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	9/1/26	McLellan	Mary	48	✓	M wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Husband - Robert McLellan, 49 Bridge Street, Maryhill.	Scotland Glasgow ✓
2	9/1/26	Sked	Elizabeth Adam	42	✓	S nil	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Alexander Sked, 16 Bedlay St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Scotland Glasgow ✓
3	9/1/26	Sutton	Jeremiah	56	✓	M M	Asst. Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter/ Mrs. Elsie Muldoon, 108 York Drive, Hyndland, Glasgow.	Scotland Glasgow ✓
4		Sutton	Sarah	57	✓	F M wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow		Scotland Glasgow ✓
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must up- sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 SEP 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to enter this destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, amount of cash paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No		Son - Robert McLellan, 351 W. 43th St., New York City.	No	One month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Unfermline	25/8/26	Glasgow	229 / 1	
2	N.Y.	Self	\$250	No		Sister - Miss Mary Sked, 9 Grove St., Kearney, N.J.	No	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fresh	Grey	None	Ireland	Glasgow	24/8/26	Glasgow	225 / 2	
3	N.Y.	Self	\$45	No		Son - Jeremiah Sutton, 96 Ninth Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Old Connaught	29/7/26	Glasgow	137 / 3
4	N.Y.	Husband	\$45	No			No	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Calumteely Co. Dublin	29/7/26	Glasgow	136 / 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. W. Smart Master of the *Leavenworth* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. J. H. Smith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Q. O.* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* *SEP* 1906 day of *19* at *New York*

R. W. Smart
Master

J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, sailing *thenceforth*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L. R. P. & S. D.

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this *5* SEP. 192*6*

day of

, 19

at *New York*

M. Murphy
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column contains of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town
1		Gillespie	Robert	34	M	Telephone	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Cranford Sister - Mrs Agnes Cairns 14 Kirk Street, Coatbridge. N.J. Cranford
2		Graham	Elizabeth	40	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Arlington Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Tait, 59 Greenock Road, Paisley. N.J. Arlington
3		Graham	Robert	4	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Arlington Father - Alexander Gordon 32 Bervie Road, Dundee. N.Y. Tonkers
4		Gordon	Hector	25	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Douglas-town Father - John Egle, 58 Dundas Street, Glasgow. N.Y. Douglastown, L.I.
5		Duncan	Margaret	31	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	New York Brother - Mr Frederick Clayton 17 Garturk St., Govanhill Glasgow N.Y. Flushing L.I.
6		Kelly	John		M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	
7		Kelly	Bessie	42	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	
8		Kelly	John		M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	
9		Kelly	Helen		F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	
10		McGregor	Robert	28	M	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Bethlehem Mother - Mrs Janet McGregor 2 Greenfield Street, Govan Glasgow Pa. Bethlehem
11		McGregor	Margaret	28	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Bethlehem
12		McGregor	Robert	10	M	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Bethlehem
13		Gowrie	Barbara	37	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Lancaster Friend - Mrs Margaret Benvie 62 Ferry Road Dundee Pa. Lancaster
14		Raeburn	Jessie	53	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Waterbury Market Cottage, Huntly. Conn. Waterbury
15		Simonski	Gilbert	22	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Phila- Aunt - Mrs Violet Mitchell Prior Rd., London S.W. 1 Pa. Germantown

Lines 6, 8 & 9, John, John & Helen Kelly, transferred to Sheet 13, Lines 9, 10 & 11.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK.

5 SEP. 1975

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the Government of the United States unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. W. Smart Master of the *Guineveria* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

5 SEP 1926

day of

19

R. W. Smart
Master

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, sailing *thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. S. D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

5 SEP. 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language (or, if necessary, claimed on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Watt ✓	Robert	56	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Hartford	Brother - Mr Peter Watt 6 Chalmers Street Clydebank Conn. Hartford
2		Watt ✓	Margaret	54	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Hartford	Father - James Ruddy, Printworks, Thornliebank Mother - Isabelle Dunsmore 368 Main St Bridgeton Glasgow N.Y. Newark
3		Young ✓	Jessie	29	F	Book- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Father - James Ruddy, Printworks, Thornliebank Mother - Isabelle Dunsmore 368 Main St Bridgeton Glasgow N.Y. Newark
4		Dunsmore ✓	Jessie	28	F	Specker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Father - James Ruddy, Printworks, Thornliebank Mother - Isabelle Dunsmore 368 Main St Bridgeton Glasgow N.Y. Newark
5		Hammond ✓	Margaret	33	F	Hall work	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Syracuse	Father - William Hammond, 46 McKerrill St., Paisley. N.Y. Syracuse
6		MacKenzie ✓	Wilfred	30	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Meriden	Mother - Mrs Annie MacKenzie 15A Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow. Conn. Meriden
7		MacKenzie ✓	Laura	33	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Meriden	Friend - Charles Webster The Gables, Land St., Keith. Mass. Brookline
8		MacAlear ✓	Katie	35	F	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brookline	Brother - David Crosbie, 40 Green St., Arbroath. Ills. Chicago
9		Crosbie ✓	Agnes	27	F	Office Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Chicago	Father - Robert Cook, Hosendale, N.Y. Buffalo
10		Clark ✓	Agnes	26	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Buffalo	Mother - Mrs Annie MacKenzie 15A Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow. Conn. Meriden
11	U.S.C.	Clark ✓	John	2	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Buffalo	Brother - David Crosbie, 40 Green St., Arbroath. Ills. Chicago
12		Duff ✓	Rachel	26	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father - John McBride, 43 Ure Street, Govan. N.J. Trenton
13		Duff ✓	Ann	3	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Catherine McArthur, 43 Ure Street, Govan. N.J. Trenton
14		McArthur ✓	Jean	31	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Trenton	Mother - Mrs Catherine McArthur, 43 Ure Street, Govan. N.J. Trenton
15		McArthur ✓	Annie	28	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Trenton	Mother - Mrs Catherine McArthur, 43 Ure Street, Govan. N.J. Trenton
16		McKinlay ✓	Lily	33	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Elizabeth	Mother - Mrs Lily Dunbar, 25 Hillview Terrace, Dalmeir. N.J. Elizabeth
17		Woods ✓	Catherine	67	F	House- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Oneonta	Sister - Mrs Mary McNea, 1060 Shettleston Rd., Glasgow. N.Y. Oneonta
18		Boyle ✓	Mary	64	F	House- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Oneonta	Brother - Michael Boyle, 16 Union St., Kirkintilloch. N.Y. Oneonta
19		MacKay	Annie Elizabeth	23	F	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Atlanta	Aunt - Mrs Jean Rees, 14 Hill Street, Inverness. Ga. Atlanta
20		Webster ✓	Annie	31	F	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brookline	Father - Charles Webster, The Gables, Land St., Keith. Mass. Brookline
21		Campbell ✓	Frances	49	F	House- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Charlotte	Son - James Campbell, 38 Whitehall Place, Aberdeen. N.C. Charlotte
22	U.S.C.	Campbell ✓	Iva	12	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Charlotte	Father - William Hunter 45 Victoria St., Dundee. N.Y. Forrest Hills, L.I.
23		Hunter ✓	Elizabeth	23	F	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Hills	Friend - Mrs Mary Wallace 57, Hilltown, Dundee. N.Y. Astoria, L.I.
24		Ogilvie ✓	Evelyn	30	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Astoria	Father - John Ballard, The Bookery, Fenny Drayton, Warwickshire. Tenn. Nashville
25		Ballard ✓	Lottie	39	F	Com- panion	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Nashville	Mother - Mrs Helen Devine, 49 Well Road, Glasgow. N.Y. Syracuse
26		Devine ✓	William	27	M	Drawer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Syracuse	Brother - William Donaldson, 51 Iona Street, Leith Walk, Edinburgh. Mich. Jackson
27		Donaldson ✓	David	62	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Jackson	Mother - Mrs Janet Lawrie, 1 Ross Street, Paisley. Ohio Oberlin
28		Donaldson ✓	Kate	52	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Jackson	Mother - Mrs Minnie Galloway, 42 Kair Street, Glasgow. N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Lawrie ✓	Henry	35	M	Machin- ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Oberlin	
30		Galloway ✓	James Burns	33	M	Drafts- man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Line 19, Annie Elizabeth MacKay, did not embark. Short shipped.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization
Whether having a date to return and destination	Whether in possession of \$100, and if not, how much?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
Year or period of return	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	Where	
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Country	City or town	
1	N.Y. Self	1905	Home -	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	N.Y. Husband	1905	50 Humphrey Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	N.Y. See 19	1923	Husband - John Young	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	N.Y. Self	1923	55 Leslie St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	N.Y. Self	1923	Aunt - Mrs Catherine McNaughton	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	N.Y. Self	1923	11 Briggsville North Adams, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	N.Y. Self	1923	Home - Read Hall, University, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	N.Y. Self	1923	Home -	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	N.Y. Husband	1923	126 Pleasant Street, Meriden, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	N.Y. Self	1923	Returning to - 126, Babcock St., Brookline, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	N.Y. Self	1923	Friend - Mrs Isabella Malcolm	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	N.Y. Self	1923	Returning to - 249 George Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	N.Y. Self	1923	Husband - Edward Clark, 18 Hunt Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	N.Y. Self	1923	Husband - John Duff, 504 Buttonwood Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	N.Y. Self	1923	Husband - Samuel McArthur, 923 East State St., Trenton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	N.Y. Self	1923	Husband - Alexander McArthur, 923 East State St., Trenton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	N.Y. Self	1923	Husband - John McKinlay, 408 E. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	N.Y. Self	1923	Home - 81 Chestnut St., Oneonta, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	N.Y. Self	1923	Home - 300 Main Street, Oneonta, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	N.Y. Self	1923	Atlanta - 1047 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	N.Y. Self	1923	Returning to - 126 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	N.Y. Self	1923	Brother - George Campbell	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	N.Y. Self	1923	11 North Cedar Street Charlotte, N.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	N.Y. Self	1923	Friend - Mrs Sarah Carmody, 85 Livingstone St Forrester Hills, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	N.Y. Self	1923	Mother - Mrs Margaret Ogilvie, L.I.N.Y. 2108 Grand Avenue, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	N.Y. Self	1923	Friend - Mrs Mary Madin, 2130 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	N.Y. Self	1923	Brother - Peter Devine, 1917 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	N.Y. Self	1923	Home - 405 Douglas Street, Jackson, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	N.Y. Self	1923	Wife - Mrs Mary Lawrie, 1917 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	N.Y. Self	1923	Friend - Mr John Mills, 293, Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. W. Smart Master of the *Cameronia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5 SEP. 1926* day of *September* at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameroonia*, *ailing the north*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. L. 6 P. & S. D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this *5 SEP. 1926* day of *September*, 19*26*
at *New York*

McGaughey
Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Rosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Richmond	Amie	21	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y. City	Aunt - Mrs Elizabeth Robertson 98 Princes Street, Dundee.	N.Y. New York City
2		Richmond	Thomas	1	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y. City		N.Y. New York City
3		Robertson	David	29	M	1st Machin-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y. City	Mother - Mrs Margaret Robertson 11a Douglas Street, Kilmarnock.	N.Y. Hollis L.I.
4	611750-5/24/30	Robertson	Jean	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y. City		N.Y. Hollis L.I.
5		Rice	Catherine	35	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father - John Rice 45 Tobago St., Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia
6		Steedman	Margaret Cameron	36	F	Table-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Amsterdam	Friend - Mrs Rachel Stewart 81 Oxford Drive Glasgow N.W.	N.Y. Amsterdam
7		Smith	Jeanie	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Howard Beach, L.I.	Mother - Mrs Jennie Cowan, 68 Elderslie St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Howard Beach, L.I.
8		Symons	Kate	30	F	Warper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Holyoke	Father - Mr Archibald Symons 1 Mid Street, Dundee.	Mass. Holyoke
9		Shaw	John	34	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Chicago	Alexandria.	Ills. Chicago
10		Smillie	Annie	45	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother - Mrs Mary Riley 24 Marlston Avenue, Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit
11		Smillie	Donald	2	M	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit		Mich. Detroit
12		Summerson	Lily	37	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Yonkers	Sister - Mrs Gertrude Lindsay 57, Frank St., Benwell, Elswick Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y. Yonkers
13		Steel	Fanny	59	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Schenectady	Son - Harry Steel, 13 Clark Street, Kilmarnock.	N.Y. Schenectady
14		Samson	George	26	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Paterson	Father - George Samson, Ashley, Tullidoph Rd., Dundee.	N.J. Paterson
15		Smyth	Bertram James	25	M	Curator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. South Hadley	Father James Alfred Smyth, The School House, Coton, Cambs.	Mass. So. Hadley
16		Simpson	David	25	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. South Hadley	Father - Robert Simpson, 9 Bandon Ave., Kirkcaldy.	Mass. So. Hadley Cent
17		Stevens	Janet	38	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Trenton	Mother - Mrs Janet Stevens 154 High Street, Linlithgow.	N.J. Trenton
18	UNDER 18	Stevens	George Ford	7	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Trenton		N.J. Trenton
19		Stevenson	Isabella	38	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Kearney	Father - John Johnston Burnside Cott. Deans Rd Bathgate	N.J. Kearney
20		Sked	Mary D.	34	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Kearney	Brother - Mr Alexander Sked 16 Bedley St Springburn Glas-	N.J. Kearney
21		Thomson	Belle	35	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y. City	Brother - Mr James Thomson Lynton, Union Street, Motherwell.	N.Y. New York City
22		Thomson	Bess	25	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y. City		N.Y. New York City
23	575/750	Trench	James	40	M	Wheel-mix	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Niagara Falls	Father - Mr Charles Trench 9 Stow Street, Paisley.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
24	575/750	Trench	Catherine	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Niagara Falls		N.Y. Niagara Falls
25		Trench	Jean	6	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Niagara Falls		N.Y. Niagara Falls
26	35909	Wilson	Henry	32	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Sister - Mrs Jean Bain Main St., Muirkirk.	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	4613	Williamson	John	32	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Father - John Williamson, 3 Kennedy Street, Kilmarnock.	Ohio Cleveland
28	4900	Williamson	Robert	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland		Ohio Cleveland
29		Wilson	Elizabeth	30	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Brother - Mr James Wilson, 11 Head, Bandon, Ballymoney.	Pa. Pittsburgh
30		Williams	Andrew	41	M	Intendant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Hoochick		N.Y. Hoochick

Line 9, John Shaw, did not embark. Short shipped.

Line 29, Elizabeth Wilson, transferred to Sheet 53 Line 17.

Line 30, Andrew Williams, transferred to Sheet 11 Line 7.

PURSER: List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 77
U.S. citizens ... 25
Aliens ... 52

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 SEP. 1926

19

[illegible]

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. W. Smart Master of the *Cameronia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* SEP 192*6* day of *19*
at *New York*

R. W. Smart
Master, Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If either in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Amersonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1926 day of September, 1926
at New York

Daniel Murphy

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

J.M.S.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	Lindsay	Christina	36	F	M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Sister - Mrs Agnes Cornack, 40 Barlogan Quadrant, Glasgow.	N.J. Newark
2	Love	Ellen	40	F	S	Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y. City	Father - James Love, Dreghorn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
3	Loughran	Margaret	27	F	S	Trimmer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father - James Loughran, 493, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Murray	Jessie	36	F	S	Packer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Brother - Thomas Murray, 18 Victoria Bldgs., Muirkirk.	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	McCumisky	Elizabeth	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Jersey City	Mother - Mrs Agnes Cumisky, 232 Hill St., Wishaw.	N.J. Jersey City
6	McCallum	John	42	M	M	Painter	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	(Sister - Mrs Margaret McCall 21 Victoria Buildings, Main Street, Muirkirk.	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	McCallum	Mary	42	F	M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	(Sister - Mrs Margaret McCall 21 Victoria Buildings, Main Street, Muirkirk.	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	McCleery	Margaret	46	F	M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y. City	Aunt - Miss Margaret Cook, 100 Dundee Loan, Forfar.	N.Y. New York City
9	McCleery	Gladys	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y. City	(Mother - Mrs Margaret McCall 21 Victoria Buildings, Main Street, Muirkirk.	N.Y. New York City
10	McCleery	Lillian	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y. City	(Mother - Mrs Margaret McCall 21 Victoria Buildings, Main Street, Muirkirk.	N.Y. New York City
11	McMahon	David	30	M	S	ist	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Laspeth	Father - John McMahon, 72 Arkley St., Dundee.	N.Y. Maspeth, L.I.
12	Macaulay	Grace	28	F	S	Cook	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Aunt - Mrs Sarah Macaulay, 900 Govan Road, Glasgow.	N.Y. Douglastown, L.
13	McKay	Agnes	28	F	M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Agnes Brown 171 Causewayside, Edinburgh.	Ohio Cleveland
14	McKay	Agnes Morris	8	F	S	Scholar	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
15	MacKay	Christina	31	F	M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Summit	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
16	MacKay	Catharine	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Summit	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
17	MacKay	Anna	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Summit	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
18	MacAskill	Annle	49	F	M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Schenectady	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
19	McCleery	John	48	M	S	Trainer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Wheeling	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
20	Orkney	Grace	19	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Greenock	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
21	O'Toole	John	28	M	S	Butler	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
22	Perston	James	28	M	M	ist	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
23	Perston	Jane	25	F	M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
24	Purden	Agnes	37	F	Wd	keeper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Atlanta	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
25	McGregor	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Atlanta	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
26	Doherty	Rosina	53	F	Wd	House- keeper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Bronx	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
27	Reid	Margaret Jameson	47	F	S	Lady	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. W. Orange	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
28	Ritchie	Margaret	68	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. N. Adams	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
29	Reid	Richard Sanderson	27	M	M	Account- ant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Yonkers	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland
30	Rodger	Robina Isabelle	32	F	S	Steno- grapher	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Amityville	(Mother - Mrs Catherine Macrae, N.J. Summit	Ohio Cleveland

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Line 2, Ellen Love, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 19, John McCleery, transferred to Sheet 53, Line 20.
Line 28, Margaret Ritchie, transferred to Sheet 21, Line 2.

PURSER.

* Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

9/5/26 Lachlan 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

5 SEP 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on Last	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in U.S.	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a gang of thieves	Whether a member of a gang of burglars	Whether a member of a gang of robbers	Whether a member of a gang of assassins	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters	Whether a member of a gang of forgers	Whether a member of a gang of swindlers	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers	Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			Yes or No	Yes or No			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No							
1	Husband	1923	Yes	1923	Husband - Thomas Lindsay	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/3/26	Washington	137516
2	Self	Yes	1923	Home -	Memorial Hospital, No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunlop	12/3/26	Washington	137516	
3	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1926	2732 N. Orkney St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/3/26	Washington	137015
4	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Sister - Mrs Mary McCallum, 376 De Graw St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	New Ritsligo	12/3/26	Washington	133953
5	N.Y. Self	\$200	Yes	1926	Friend - Dr Daniel Street, 27 Woodland Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/3/26	Washington	148407
6	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Home -	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Rinkinton	12/3/26	Washington	131330
7	N.Y. Husband	-	Yes	1926	Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	12/3/26	Washington	131886
8	N.Y. Husband	\$100	Yes	1926	Husband - Stewart McCleery, 1219 3rd Ave., New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar	12/3/26	Washington	155543
9	N.Y. See 19	-	Yes	Born there	1219 3rd Ave., New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	White Plains	U.S. Born		
10	N.Y. See 19	-	Yes	Born there	1219 3rd Ave., New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	White Plains	U.S. Born		
11	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1926	Friend - Mrs Pauline Austin, Bay View Ave., Douglastown, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	12/3/26	Washington	155163
12	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Friend - Mrs Pauline Austin, Bay View Ave., Douglastown, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/3/26	Washington	170561
13	N.Y. See 19	\$50	Yes	1926	Home - 1628 4.133rd Street, E. Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	12/3/26	Washington	130878
14	N.Y. See 19	-	Yes	1926	Home - 1628 4.133rd Street, E. Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	12/3/26	Washington	130879
15	N.Y. See 19	\$50	Yes	1926	Husband - Donald Mackay, 11 Lennox Road, Summit, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	12/3/26	Washington	105471
16	N.Y. See 19	-	Yes	Born there	11 Lennox Road, Summit, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Englewood	U.S. Born		
17	N.Y. See 19	-	Yes	Born there	11 Lennox Road, Summit, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Englewood	U.S. Born		
18	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Husband - Alexander McAskill, 917 Main St., Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	U.S.A.	Tenally	U.S. Born		
19	Self	Yes	1923	Home - Belle Fern Farm, Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	12/3/26	Washington	133547
20	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1926	Father - John Orkney, 1526 Broad St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killybegh	12/3/26	Washington	133547
21	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1926	Neice - Mrs May MacKail, 4738 Sulvan Ave Hazelwood, Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock	12/3/26	Washington	151143
22	N.Y. Self	\$200	Yes	1926	Home - May Street, Lincoln Place, Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	12/3/26	Washington	157782
23	N.Y. Husband	-	Yes	1926	Bro-in-law - Mr Robert Muir, 235 McLindon Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/3/26	Washington	149451
24	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Home - 235 McLindon Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/3/26	Washington	149450
25	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Home - 235 McLindon Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow	23/3/26	Washington	138059
26	N.Y. Self	\$15	Yes	1926	Home - 5 McKinley Ave., Orange, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/3/26	Washington	142461
27	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Home - 5 McKinley Ave., Orange, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/3/26	Washington	157560
28	Self	Yes	1923	Home - 235 McLindon Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/3/26	Washington	142461
29	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Sister - Mrs Janet Bruseke, 67 Merrick Rd., Amityville, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/3/26	Washington	142461
30	N.Y. Self	\$45	Yes	1926	Home - 67 Merrick Rd., Amityville, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/3/26	Washington	142461

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. W. Smart Master of the *Cameronia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

5 SEP. 1926

day of

19

W. H. Smart
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, *sitting down with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *12*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5 SEP. 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at *New York*

Daniel Murphy

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehr.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

J.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1		Campbell	Janet	43	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother - Alexander Campbell		
2		Duncan	Janet	27	F	House-M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Holmhead House, Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 18	Duncan	Thomas	1	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs Euphemia Ryan, 42 St. Lawrence St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Dow	Hessie	54	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Dow	Barbara	29	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge	Daughter - Mrs Annette Smith, 17 Stanley Street, Charing Cross, Glasgow.	N.J.	Glen Ridge
6		Dawson	John	27	M	S Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge	Father - George Dawson, 22 Arskine Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Glen Ridge
7		Dunham	Agnes	31	F	House-M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Dunham	Arthur	1	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Trenton	Father - James Traynor, 54 Shore Street, Gourock.	N.J.	Trenton
9		Arthur	Agnes	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Trenton		N.J.	Trenton
10		Drummond	Mary	46	F	S Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Trenton	Friend - Mrs Elizabeth Paisley	N.J.	Trenton
11		Drummond	Elizabeth	44	F	S Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rockville	89 Brook Street, Alva.	Conn.	Rockville
12		Davis	William	68	M	M Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rockville		Conn.	Rockville
13		Davis	Mary	64	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend - Mrs Janet Brown, 16 Church Street, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Duncan	Mary	48	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Duncan	Jessie	11	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Hillside	Mother - Mrs Marion Middlemass, 59 Canal Street, Kirkintilloch.	N.J.	Hillside
16		De Fazio	Alice May	29	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Hillside		N.J.	Hillside
17		Gemmell	James	28	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Moosic	Mother - Mrs Alice Reynolds, 4 Downfield Place, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Moosic
18		Gemmell	Barbara	26	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister - Mrs Margaret Gemmell, 14 Andrew Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Gordon	Blanche Isabella	33	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Hart	Thomas	30	M	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mother - Mrs Isabella Gordon, 135 Union Grove, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Holyoke
21		Hanson	Margaret	27	F	S Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Hart, 55 Main St. Thornliebank, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne
22	191-191	Hanson	Caroline	29	F	S Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Brother - John Hanson, 104 Armadale Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Hipkiss	Emily	55	F	Wd House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
24		Harris	Charles Felix	26	M	S Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Sister - Teresa Massey, 50 Broad St., Bilston.	Pa.	Hazelwood
25		Hazelwood	Alexander	24	M	S Tool Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father - John Hazelwood, 43 Leadenhall St., London, E.C.3.	Mich.	Baltimore
26		Helme	Charles William	32	M	S Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father - Thomas Hazelwood, 182 Gourlay St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
27		Kelly	William	24	M	S Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark	Aunt - Miss Elizabeth Dunn, 4 McLellan St., Dumfries.	N.J.	Kearney
28		Keenan	James	23	M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pontiac	Father - William Kelly, 88 Bonnyton Road, Ailmarnock.	Mich.	Pontiac
29	P-1196227-5/24/38	Lawson	Alexandra	44	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Mary Keenan, 24 Giebe Street, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Lee	Elizabeth	27	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harrisburg	Sister - Mrs Catherine Morris, Chart Villa, Leven, Fife.	Pa.	Harrisburg

Line 24, Charles Felix Harris, transferred to Saloon Sheet 7 Line 23.
Line 30, Elizabeth Lee, did not embark. Short shipped.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien at the time of his departure from his country of origin. Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 SEP 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number						
1 N.Y. Self	1924-1926	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother - William Campbell, 235, 95th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	15/7/26	Washington	180255
2 N.Y. Husband	1922-1926	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband - Mr Charles Duncan, Home - 73, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Gourock	23/2/26	Washington	130675
3 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 139 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn			U.S. Born
4 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 5506 Miriam Road, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15/8/26	Washington	135235
5 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Husband - Henry Dunham, 504, Riverside Avenue, Trenton, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	23/2/26	Washington	166375
6 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 175 East Main Street, Rockville, Conn.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9/8/26	Washington	163873
7 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 150 Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Trenton			U.S. Born
8 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Husband - John Duncan, 117 Summit Avenue, Hillside, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22/8/26	Washington	167628
9 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Husband - Carl De Fazio, 1025 Springbrook Ave., Moosic, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Alva	20/2/26	Washington	130205
10 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Alva	24/2/26	Washington	130901
11 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 117 Summit Avenue, Hillside, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	12/4/26	Washington	144598
12 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Husband - John Duncan, 117 Summit Avenue, Hillside, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Newton Brittas	12/4/26	Washington	144597
13 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Husband - Carl De Fazio, 1025 Springbrook Ave., Moosic, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburg	1/6/26	Washington	160576
14 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Buckly	1/6/26	Washington	163249
15 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Granton	24/5/26	Washington	169532
16 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	12/5/26	Washington	155023
17 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	24/5/26	Washington	157440
18 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	21/5/26	Washington	156719
19 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/2/26	Washington	128507
20 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/3/26	Washington	162557
21 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8/5/26	Washington	163320
22 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8/5/26	Washington	163320
23 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bilston	12/4/26	Washington	145066
24 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Sallow	Brn.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York			
25 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/4/26	Washington	142732
26 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/6/26	Washington	166875
27 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle	10/6/26	Washington	166875
28 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	10/6/26	Washington	166875
29 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburg	10/6/26	Washington	171604
30 N.Y. Self	1923-1926	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home - 455, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth	31/1/26	Washington	185569

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. Smart, of the *Leamington*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 SEP. 1906

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of

19

J. H. Smart
Master Officer.

A. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Camronia*, *sailing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L. R. 6 P. 412, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this *5 SEP. 1926* day of *SEP.*, 19
at *New York*

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926.

GPO: 1924 L.P. 324

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Anderson ✓ Agnes	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Elyria	Father-in-law, Alexander Anderson, 12 Claypots Rd. Broughty Ferry, Ohio Elyria
2		Allen ✓ Jane	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Springfield	Mother - Mrs. Jane Allan, 36 St. Clement St., Aberdeen, Mass. Springfield
3		Anderson ✓ Jessie	28	F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. New York	Father - James Anderson 181 Allison Street, Glasgow. N.Y. New York
4		Buchanan ✓ Mary Wilson	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. New York	Father - Peter Buchanan, 75 Somerville Drive, Glasgow. N.Y. New York
5		Barr ✓ Margaret Eason	46	F	S	Sales Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Newark	Sister - Mrs. Isabel Dimmock 48 Old Wumbarton Road, Glasgow. N.J. Newark
6		Bannerman ✓ Beazell	24	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Lansing	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Bannerman, 49 Wallace St., Arbroath. Mich. Lansing
7		Beckwith ✓ Mary	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English U.S.A. San Francisco	Father - Joseph Carrington 34 Matfen Street, St. Peters, Cal. San Francisco
8		Beckwith ✓ Margaret	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English U.S.A. San Francisco	Newcastle-on-Tyne. Cal. San Francisco
9		Bell Elizabeth	61	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Homestead	268 Paisley Road, Glasgow. Pa. Homestead
10		Barrie Alexander		M	S	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Mother - Mrs. Barrie, 1452 Cathcart Road, Glasgow. Pa. Pittsburgh
11		Bullock ✓ Margaret	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Newark	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Young, N.J. Arlington
12		Bullock ✓ John Albert	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Newark	8 Infirmary Square, N.J. Arlington
13		Bullock ✓ Doris	6	F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Canada	Scottish U.S.A. Newark	Berwick on Tweed. N.J. Arlington
14		Brunton ✓ John	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Newhaven	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Brunton, 20 Canning St., Edinburgh. Conn. Newhaven
15		Brown ✓ Malcolm Gordon	43	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. New York	Sister - Mrs. Jeanie Cameron, 9 Grosvenor Rd. Finchley, London. N.Y. New York
16		Boyle ✓ Julia	34	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father - Daniel Boyle 25 Sciennes St. Locheam Pa. Philadelphia
17		O'Neill ✓ Margaret	39	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Edgewater Park	Brother - Patrick O'Neill 11 River St. Locheam Pa. Philadelphia
18		Cort ✓ Arthur	47	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Adams	Sister - Miss Corrie Cort, 44 High St., Market Harbour N.Y. Adams
19		Cairns ✓ David	25	M	S	Handyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Detroit	Mother - Mrs. Mary Cairns, 73 Thistle St., Glasgow, S.S. Mich. Detroit
20		Caldwell ✓ David	38	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Rochester	Wife - Annie Caldwell 88 Main Street, Barrhead. N.Y. Rochester
21		Campbell ✓ Annie	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Elizabeth	Father - William Taylor 40 Perth Road, N.J. Elizabeth
22		Campbell ✓ Rhoda	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Elizabeth	Dundee. N.J. Elizabeth
23		Coulter ✓ Margaret	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Springfield	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Gilfillan Mass. Springfield
24		Coulter ✓ Elizabeth	19	F	S	Comptometer Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Springfield	Crawford Street, Mass. Springfield
25		Coulter ✓ Mary	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Springfield	Dunfermline. Mass. Springfield
26		Conquer ✓ Margaret	29	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Birmingham	Mother - Mrs. Catherine Conquer, 12 Fleming St., Kilmarnock. Mich. Birmingham
27		Cummings ✓ Jessie	42	F	S	Silk Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Holyoke	Brother - Andrew Cummings 9 Port Street, Glasgow. Mass. Holyoke
28		Cochrane ✓ William	36	M	M	Machine-list	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Louise Colquhoun Pa. Philadelphia
29		Cochrane ✓ Helen	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Philadelphia	70 Kidston Street, Glasgow. Pa. Philadelphia
30		Cochrane ✓ Charles	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Line 9, Elizabeth Bell, transferred to Sheet 11 Line 8
Line 10, Alexander Barrie, did not embark. Short shipped.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
PURSE: rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 SEP. 1926

19

31

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Husband See 19	1913	Yes	Husband - Alexander Anderson, 447 West River St., Elyria, O.	No Perm.	Yes	4	10	Scotland	Strathmig	10/16/26	Washington	148041
2	N.Y. Self	1923	Yes	Brother - George Allan, 207 Oakland St., Springfield, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	5	2	Scotland	Aberdeen	10/16/26	Washington	152199
3	N.Y. Self	1923	Yes	Home - 118 W. 13th St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	5	9	Scotland	Glasgow	10/16/26	Washington	158094
4	N.Y. Self	1925	Yes	Husband - Oswald Buchanan, 41 Broad St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	5	1	Scotland	Glasgow	10/16/26	Washington	166282
5	N.Y. Self	1912	Yes	Brother - John Barr, 147 Ridgewood Ave., Newark, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	5	4	England	Barrow in Furness	10/16/26	Washington	137261
6	N.Y. Self	1923	Yes	Brother - Frank Bannerman, 1823 Coleman St., Lansing, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	5	-	Scotland	Arbroath	10/16/26	Washington	138558
7	Yes Self	1924	Yes	Home - 398 Capp Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	5	3	England	Newcastle	10/16/26	Washington	133439
8	Yes Self	1924	Yes	Home - 398 Capp Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	5	-	Canada	Collingwood	10/16/26	Washington	133440
9	Self	1925	Yes	Home - 398 Capp Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	5	-	Scotland	Arbroath	10/16/26	Washington	138558
10	Self	1925	Yes	Home - 398 Capp Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	5	-	England	Newcastle	10/16/26	Washington	133439
11	N.Y. See 19	1925	Yes	Husband - William Bullock, 294, Ivy Street, Arlington, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	5	-	Scotland	Arbroath	10/16/26	Washington	138558
12	N.Y. See 19	1925	Yes	Husband - William Bullock, 294, Ivy Street, Arlington, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	5	-	Scotland	Arbroath	10/16/26	Washington	138558
13	N.Y. See 19	1925	Yes	Husband - William Bullock, 294, Ivy Street, Arlington, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	5	-	Scotland	Arbroath	10/16/26	Washington	138558
14	N.Y. Self	1923	Yes	Uncle - William Guthrie, 204, Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.	No Perm.	Yes	5	7	Scotland	Edinburgh	10/16/26	Washington	170320
15	N.Y. Self	1923	Yes	Returning to - 121, 5th St., New York, Staten Island, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	5	10	Scotland	Millhouse	10/16/26	Washington	178490
16	N.Y. Self	1923	Yes	Aunt - Mrs. Ellen Callaghan, 2115 Cemetery Lane, West Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	5	3	Scotland	Glasgow	10/16/26	Washington	144367
17	N.Y. Self	1914	Yes	Adams New York	No Perm.	Yes	5	2	Scotland	Glasgow	10/16/26	Washington	144364
18	N.Y. Self	1923	Yes	Cousin - Matthew Burns, 3724, 18th St., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	5	10	England	Market Harbour	10/16/26	Washington	166905
19	N.Y. Self	1923	Yes	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Forrest, 98 Holworthy St., Rochester, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	5	9	Scotland	Glasgow	10/16/26	Washington	142710
20	N.Y. Self	1923	Yes	Husband - Thomas Campbell, 471 Fay Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	5	3	Scotland	Barrhead	10/16/26	Washington	133951
21	N.Y. See 19	1923	Yes	Husband - Thomas Campbell, 471 Fay Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	5	3	Scotland	Barrhead	10/16/26	Washington	133951
22	N.Y. See 19	1923	Yes	Husband - Thomas Campbell, 471 Fay Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	5	3	Scotland	Barrhead	10/16/26	Washington	133951
23	N.Y. Self	1920	Yes	Husband - James Coulter, 50 Spring Street, West Springfield, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	5	3	Scotland	Dunfermline	10/16/26	Washington	162343
24	N.Y. Mother	1920	Yes	Husband - James Coulter, 50 Spring Street, West Springfield, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	5	3	Scotland	Dunfermline	10/16/26	Washington	162343
25	N.Y. Mother	1920	Yes	Husband - James Coulter, 50 Spring Street, West Springfield, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	5	3	Scotland	Dunfermline	10/16/26	Washington	162343
26	N.Y. Self	1921	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Catherine Booth, Thornlea, Birmingham, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	5	1	Scotland	Kilmarnock	10/16/26	Washington	150490
27	N.Y. Self	1921	Yes	Home - 341 Chestnut St., Holyoke, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	5	6	Scotland	Glasgow	10/16/26	Washington	133252
28	Yes Self	1921	Yes	Home - 3354 N. Orkey Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	5	9	Scotland	Glasgow	10/16/26	Washington	171580
29	Yes Husband	1921	Yes	Home - 3354 N. Orkey Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	5	4	Scotland	Glasgow	10/16/26	Washington	171791
30	Yes Father	1921	Yes	Home - 3354 N. Orkey Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	5	6	Scotland	Glasgow	10/16/26	Washington	171790

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP. 1926 day of September, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record of the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

92

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST

1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 SEP. 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Downie Gertrude	33	F	M		Home - 154 Wesley Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
2	Downie Alexander	5	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 8th October 1920.	Home - 154 Wesley Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
3	Downie Elma	4	F	S	Youngstown, O., 31st May 1922.	Home - 154 Wesley Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
4	Dwire Helen Jeanette	23	F	S	Nevada Ohio 1st October 1902	Home - 301 S. Walnut St., Bucyrus, Ohio.
5	Noble Arabella	43	F	M	Supreme Court, Kings County, 11th January 1918.	Home - 46 Nassau Blvd., Lynbrook, Long Island N.Y.
6	Deans Jane	45	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 161808	
7	Deans David	15	M	S	Plymouth, Mass. 6th June 1911.	Husband - David Deans, 36 So. Spooner Street, Plymouth, Mass.
8	De Vilbiss Aileen	32	F	M	New York City, 18th August 1894.	Home - 23 So. Euclid Avenue, Pasadena, California.
9	Dahler Amelia	58	F	W	Cleveland, Ohio, 9th November 1926.	Home - 3041, Weyer Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Dunsmore Jeanie	28	F	S		
11	Durrell Flora	27	F	S	Stratton, Me., 11th December 1898.	Stratton, Maine.
12	Donelson Kathryn	22	F	S	New York City, 30th August 1904.	116 Grandview Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
13	Eibling Cora	35	F	S	Dola, Ohio, 19th September 1890.	Dunkirk, Ohio.
14	Fanning Lillie	67	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 23rd May 1869.	Husband - Louis Fanning, 1 East 25th Street, Whitestone, N.Y.
15	Fanning Nancy	16	F	S	Flushing, N.Y., 21st July 1910.	
16	Fraser Mary	45	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 170563	
17	Fraser Orpha	9	F	S	Williamantie Ct. 7th April 1927.	U.S. District Court, 1919.
18	Fraser Margaret	2	F	S	Hartford, Conn., 27th July 1923.	Home - 88 John Street, Hartford, Conn.
19	Faison Martha	36	F	S	Faison N.C. 28th March 1890.	Home - 519 West 121st Street, New York N.Y.
20	Finley Margaret	26	F	S	Washington D.C. 1st May 1900	York, So. Car.
21	Feigel Edith	30	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y., 2nd April 1896.	Home - 109 Ballard Avenue, Syracuse, New York.
22	Fallon Andrew	37	M	M		Home - 5506 Miriam Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Fallon Helen	27	F	M		
24	Fallon Margaret	15	F	S		
25	Fitzpatrick Ruth	39	F	S	Sardinia, N.Y., 6th May 1887	Home - Harding Apartment, Passaic, New Jersey.
26	Farrell Dorothy	23	F	S	Chicago, Ills., 27th October 1902	Home - 5843, Race Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
27	Faith Irma	31	F	S	New York, 2nd April 1894	Home - 2128 Glebe Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
28	Fordyce Nannie	44	F	S	Whitney Pa., 27th September 1882.	Home - 810 Ross Avenue, Wilkesburg, Pa.
29	Faulkner Sadie Marie	21	F	S	Huntington, W. Va., 26th October 1904.	Home - 825 Rogers Street, Ashland, Kentucky.
30	Fairman Milton	21	M	S	Chicago, Ills.,	Home - 614 Cunderson Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois.

Line 9, Amelia Dahler, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 10, Jeanie Dunsmore, transferred to Sheet 18 Line 10.
Line 30, Milton Fairman, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 27, Irma Faith, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 SEP. 1926

Number

2

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cooke	Lucy	42	F	M		Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y., 7th May 1926.	Home - 122 Mill Street, Schenectady, New York.
2	Cooke	Alexander	18	M	S			
3	Cooke	Lucy	15	F	S			
4	Cooke	Ida	6	F	S	U.S. Passport No. 220572		
5	Cummings	Mary	31	F	S	Thompson, Conn., 6th April 1895.		Home - 38, Cary Avenue, Chelsea, Mass.
6	Kintz	Helen	28	F	S	Shelton, Conn., 22nd December 1897.		Home - 21 College Avenue, Medford, Mass.
7	Christie	Lillias Heron	44	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 182409		
8	Christie	Lillias	13	F	S	Memphis Tenn. 14th March 1913		Home -
9	Christie	Jean	11	F	S	Memphis Tenn. 10th August, 1915		1278 Agnes Place, Memphis Tenn.
10	Christie	Fred	6	M	S	Memphis Tenn. 25th May 1920		
11	Christie	May	3	F	S	Memphis Tenn. 5th June 1923		
12	Campbell	Eunice	22	F	S	Jackson, Miss., 1904		Jackson, Mississippi
13	Carroll	Loren	22	M	S	Scanlon, Minn.,		Home - 1121 South Oak Park Ave., Oakpark, Ill.
14	Clark	Catherine	20	F	S	Indianapolis, Ind., 23rd July 1906.		Home - 1912 Prospect Drive, Ashland, Kentucky.
15	Chapin	Grace	58	F	M	Springfield, Ohio, 18th January 1868.		Home - Northport, L.I., N.Y.
16	Chapin	Margaret	35	F	S	Fort Dodge Iowa 16th December 1890		Home - 1416, Third Ave., Fort Dodge, Iowa.
17	Christie	Alexander	45	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 258354	District Court, Memphis, Tenn., September 1924.	Home - 2082 Elzey Street, Memphis, Tenn.
18	Craw	Mary	32	F	S	U.S. Passport No. 176108	Syracuse, N.Y., 2nd February 1926.	Home - 7 Brante Road, Syracuse, N.Y.
19	Cooper	Austin	23	M	S	Dubuque, Iowa, 27th November 1902.		Father - Austin Cooper, Julien Dubuque Hotel, Dubuque, Iowa.
20	Cooper	Helen	21	F	S	Dubuque, Iowa, 1st January 1905.		Home - 1404 Fallowfield Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Carroll	Minnie	49	F	S	Pleasantville Pa. 14th December 1876.		Home - 229 E. Livingston Ave., Orlando, Fla.
22	Carbarns	John Miller	37	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 218390	Court of Cumberland, Carlisle, Pa., May 1919.	
23	Carbarns	Myrl Rea	29	F	M	Carlisle, Pa., 23rd August 1896.		
24	Carbarns	Thomas Hugh	6	M	S	Orlando, Fla., 4th April 1926.		
25	Cowles	Frances	22	F	S	Boston, Mass., 11th September 1904.		Father - Joseph Cowles, 131 Thorndyke St., Brookline, Mass.
26	Clement	Cora	37	F	S	Munda Township Minn. 15th February 1889.		Father - Simon Clement, 620 W. Park Ave., Albert Lea, Minn.
27	Cooke	Margaret	44	F	M		Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y., 25th September 1916.	Home - 37 Ulster Street, Schenectady, New York.
28	Cooke	Margaret	9	F	S	U.S. Passport No. 214306		
29	Cooke	Archibald	6	M	S			
30	Dines	Anna	45	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., 2nd January 1881		Home - 364 South Atlantic Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Line 12, Eunice Campbell, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 13, Loren Carroll, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record of this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J. H. G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926

19 94

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1-100	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alexander	Herbert	38	M	S	Marthasville, Mo., 18th March 1904.		309 W. 6th St., Lincoln, Ills.
2	Irish	John	30	M	S	Blondineville, Ill., 14th September 1905.		304 Lincoln Ave., Lincoln, Ill.
3	Adam	William	44	M	Wd		Supreme Court, New York City, 6th June 1924.	Home - 1019 Third Avenue, New York City.
4	Acton	Helen	29	F	S	Washington, D.C., 30th January 1897.		Home - 812 London Street, Portsmouth, Va.
5	Bellance	Genevieve	35	F	S	Suffolk, Va., 10th October 1890.		Home - 911 Washington Street, Portsmouth, Va.
6	Archer	Mary	33	F	S	Rahway, N.J., 3rd October 1892.		Mother - Mrs Margaret Rowland 53 William St., Rahway, N.J.
7	Bass	Jean	24	F	S	Evanston, Ill., 24th January 1902.		1027 Grove, Evanston, Ills.
8	Brewer	Edith	21	F	S	Mamaroneck, N.Y. 5th February 1905.		Father - Ruben Brewer, 12 Beach Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
9	Ballard	Lattie	39	F	S			
10	Ballard	Charles	10	M	S	Tarrytown, N.Y., 8th July 1916.		171 Union Ave Tarrytown N.Y.
11	Brennan	James	42	M	M		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal., 22nd June 1916.	Home - 111 Highland Avenue, San Francisco, California.
12	Baxter	Alexander	42	M	M		U.S. District Court of Boston 21st June 1926.	Home - 81, Garfield Street, Cambridge, Mass.
13	Blanton	Wyndham	36	M	M	Richmond, Va., 5th June 1890.		Home - 300 West Grace Street, Richmond, Va.
14	Blanton	Natalie	31	F	M	Marion, Va., 1st January 1895.		
15	Bennett	Edward	47	M	S	Davies Co. Ind. 8th May 1879.		Home - Hotel Preston, St. Petersburg, Florida.
16	Baker	Ruby	45	F	Wdr	U.S. Passport No. 166614		Home - 14174 Superior Rd., Cleveland Heights Ohio
17	Bain	Katherine	47	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 11th October 1878.		Husband - John Bain, R.F.D. 1, Box 49, Homestead, Pa.
18	Budlong	Mary	27	F	S	Natural Bridge, N.Y., 22nd February 1899.		Natural Bridge, New York.
19	Burton	Belle	38	F	S	Phillipsburg Pa. 20th February 1888		Home - 140 University Avenue, Providence, R.I.
20	Burns	Mary Elisabeth	30	F	S			Home - 103 Waverley Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Burr	Henry	59	M	M	Boston, Mass., 21st December 1866.		Home - 178 Humboldt Avenue, Boston, Mass.
22	Burr	Annie	61	F	M	Parsonfield, Me., 8th May 1865.		
23	Butman	Statira Jane	24	F	S	Fremont, O., 23rd Decmber 1901.		Home - 1219 Birchard Avenue, Fremont, Ohio.
24	Buyl	John	62	M	M		Supreme Court, Newburgh, Orange, Co., 20th November 1920.	Home - Box 202, Cornwall, Orange Co., N.Y.
25	Buyl	Emma	56	F	M		City Court of New Haven, Conn., 18th March 1920.	18 1st Street, Derby, Maine.
26	Barker	Bessie	39	F	M			Home - Buskirk New York
27	Brownell	Viola	28	F	S	Buskirk N.Y. 29th November 1897		Home - 212 Worthington Ave., Spring Lake Beech, N.J.
28	Brant	Mildred	22	F	S	East Orange N.J. 10th October 1903		Home - 614 Crane Street Schenectady, N.Y.
29	Clark	Mary Elizabeth	21	F	S	Beacon N.Y. 21st August 1905		Home - Oakwood Heights, Staten Island, N.Y.
30	Christiansen	Louise	33	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 16th November 1892.		

Line 1. Herbert Alexander, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 2. John Irish, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 9. Lattie Ballard, transferred to Sheet 18 Line 25.
Line 11. James Brennan, transferred to Sheet 51, Line 24.
Line 20. Mary Elizabeth Burns, transferred to Sheet 51, Line 26.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J. L. G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926

19 94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander Herbert	38	M	Martha'sville, Mo., 18th March 1904.		309 W. 6th St., Lincoln, Ill.
2	Irish John	30	M	Blandineville, Ill., 14th September 1905.		304 Lincoln Ave., Lincoln, Ill.
3	Adam William	44	M	Wd	Supreme Court, New York City, 6th June 1924.	Home - 1019 Third Avenue, New York City.
4	Acton Helen	29	F	S	Washington, D.C., 30th January 1897.	Home - 812 London Street, Portsmouth, Va.
5	Bullance Genevieve	35	F	S	Suffolk, Va., 10th October 1890.	Home - 911 Washington Street, Portsmouth, Va.
6	Archer Mary	33	F	S	Rahway, N.J., 3rd October 1892.	Mother - Mrs Margaret Rowland 53 William St., Rahway, N.J.
7	Bass Jean	24	F	S	Evanston, Ill., 24th January 1902.	1027 Grove, Evanston, Ills.
8	Brewer Edith	21	F	S	Mamaroneck, N.Y., 5th February 1905.	Father - Ruben Brewer, 12 Beach Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
9	Ballard Lattie	39	F	S		
10	Ballard Charles	10	M	S	Tarrytown, N.Y., 8th July 1916.	171 Union Ave Tarrytown N.Y.
11	Brennan James	40	M	M	Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal., 22nd June 1918.	Home - 111 Highland Avenue, San Francisco, California.
12	Baxter Alexander	42	M	M	U.S. District Court, of Boston 21st June 1926.	Home - 81, Garfield Street, Cambridge, Mass
13	Blanton Wyndham	36	M	M	Richmond, Va., 5th June 1890.	(Home - 300 West Grace Street, Richmond, Va.
14	Blanton Natalie	31	F	M	Marion, Va., 1st January 1895.	(
15	Bennett Edward	47	M	S	Davies Co. Ind. 8th May 1879.	Home - Hotel Preston, St. Petersburg, Florida.
16	Baker Ruby	45	F	Wd	U.S. Passport No. 166614	Home - 14174 Superior Rd., Cleveland Heights Ohio
17	Bain Katherine	47	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 11th October 1878.	Husband - John Bain, R.F.D. 1, Box 49, Homestead, Pa.
18	Budlong Mary	27	F	S	Natural Bridge, N.Y., 22nd February 1899.	Natural Bridge, New York.
19	Burton Belle	38	F	S	Phillipsburg Pa. 20th February 1888	Home - 140 University Avenue, Providence, R.I.
20	Burns Mary Elizabeth	30	F	S		Home - 102 Waverley Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Burr Henry	59	M	M	Boston, Mass., 21st December 1866.	(Home - 178 Humboldt Avenue, Boston, Mass.
22	Burr Annie	61	F	M	Parsonfield, Me., 8th May 1865.	(
23	Butman Statira Jane	24	F	S	Fremont, O., 23rd December 1901.	Home - 1219 Birchard Avenue, Fremont, Ohio.
24	Buyl John	62	M	M		(Supreme Court, Newburgh, Orange, Co., 20th November 1920.
25	Buyl Emma	56	F	M		(
26	Barker Bessie	39	F	M		City Court of New Haven, Conn., 18th March 1920.
27	Brownell Viola	28	F	S	Buskirk N.Y. 29th November 1897	(Home - Box 202, Cornwall, Orange Co., N.Y.
28	Brant Mildred	22	F	S	East Orange N.J. 10th October 1903	(18 1st Street, Derby, Maine.
29	Clark Mary Elizabeth	21	F	S	Beacon N.Y. 21st August 1905	Home - Buskirk New York
30	Christiansen Louise	33	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 16th November 1892.	Home - 212 Worthington Ave., Spring Lake Beech, N.J.

Line 1. Herbert Alexander, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 2. John Irish, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 9. Lattie Ballard, transferred to Sheet 18 Line 25.
Line 11. James Brennan, transferred to Sheet 51, Line 24.
Line 20. Mary Elizabeth Burns, transferred to Sheet 51, Line 26.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW 28th AUGUST 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 SEP. 1926

Number

19 95

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gillis	Le Myra	42	✓	F	S	Kinsman Ohio 7th September 1883.	Home - 400 South Lang Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Gering	Cora	36	✓	F	S	Wilkinsburg Pa. 2nd April 1890.	Home - 507 Franklin Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
3	Gray	Marion	23	✓	F	S	Anderson, S.C., 19th April 1903.	Anderson, S.C.
4	Greene	Lillian	21	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 7th September 1905.	Home - 238 Virginia Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
5	Gibson	Ellen	24	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill., 4th September 1902.	Mother - Mrs Clara Gibson, 3452 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
6	Gray	Christina	50	✓	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 240375	Home - 35 Thompson Street, Schenectady, N.Y.
7	Gray	John	9	✓	M	S		
8	Glen	James	49	✓	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 264686	Supreme Court of New York, March 1916.
9	Gust	Maude	22	✓	F	S	Fremont, Ohio. 24th October 1903.	Home - 201 East 11th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Graham	Ella	44	✓	F	S		Home - 4 Jackson Apartments Fremont, Ohio.
11	Hadden	Elizabeth	45	✓	F	S	Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 8th December 1880.	Home - 1355 West 112th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Heron	Christina	60	✓	F	M		Home - 32 Carroll Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
13	Hart	Josephine	46	✓	F	S	Woburn, Mass., 13th August 1880.	Husband - James Heron, Maples Apt., 1, Huntington, "Va.
14	Hammond	Margaret	33	✓	F	S		Home - 11 Lowell Street, Woburn, Mass.
15	Flaten	Nils	59	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 23167	District Court, Faribault, Minnesota, 14th November 1911.
16	Harrison	Jean	38	✓	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 179595	Home - Northfield, Minnesota.
17	Hallisey	Mary	33	✓	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 211852	Home - 1360 Ogden Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
18	Hallisey	Barbara	2	✓	F	S		Home - 55 Sigourney Street, Hartford, Conn.
19	Henderson	Helen	23	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ills., 17th July 1903.	Home - 55 Sigourney Street, Hartford, Conn.
20	Hawk	Treva	25	✓	F	S	Brighton, Ohio. 27th May 1901.	Home - N. Main Street, Dunkirk, Ohio.
21	Henry	Thomas	36	✓	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 270250	Home - 306 West Main Street, Wellington, Ohio.
22	Higginbottom	Esther	22	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 12th March 1904	Home - 124 Essex Avenue, Glen Ridge, N.J.
23	Hurley	Helen	23	✓	F	S	Raleigh, N.C., 22nd November 1902.	Home - 2506 Market Street, Camp Hill, Harrisburg, Pa.
24	Herold	Amos Lee	41	✓	M	M	Millgap Va. 8th August 1885.	Home - Burlington, N.C.
25	Hunter	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	S		Home - University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.
26	Halliday	Eliza	51	✓	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 171338	Home - 19 Amity Street, Hartford, Conn.
27	Holt	Lova	28	✓	F	S	Garden Grove Cal. 19th July 1898	Anaheim R.D. 4 Cal.
28	Slykhous	Eserance	26	✓	F	S	Topeka, Kan., 16th February 1900.	Sandimes Cal.
29	Holt	Kerchival	25	✓	M	M	Hartford, Conn., 12th March 1901.	Home - 120 Bloomfield Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
30	Holt	Phyllis	22	✓	F	M	Newington, Conn., 8th March 1904.	

9/5/26 11:20 am

Line 14, Margaret Hammond, transferred to Sheet 18 Line 5
Line 23, Helen Hurley, did not embark Short shipped.
Line 25, Elizabeth Hunter, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Insert on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP 1926

Number

5

96

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Inglis	Susan	39	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 180524		Home - 104 St. Jerome Avenue, Holyoke, Mass.
2	Jahoda	Milton	30	M	M	New York, N.Y. 4th March 1896.		Home - 45 Boston Post Road, Larchmont, New York.
3	Jahoda	Isabel	29	F	M			
4	Jahoda	Milton	4	M	S	New Rochelle, N.Y., 20th September 1922.		
5	Jahoda	Christine	3	F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y., 15th December 1923.		
6	Jones	John	59	M	Wd	Chance, Md., 19th November 1866.		Home - 224 Washington Avenue, Chestertown, Maryland.
7	Jones	Katherine	30	F	S	La Fayette, N.Y., 24th May 1896.		Home - 7738 Eastlake Terrace, Chicago, Ills.
8	Jack	William	70	M	M		County Court Monroe County Rochester N.Y. 6th August 1900	Home - 112 Westland Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
9	Jack	Margaret	62	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 213046		
10	Jackson	Annie	36	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 210131		Home - 13 Terrence Street, Springfield, Mass.
11	Jackson	Sylvia	6	F	S	Springfield Mass 22nd November 1919		
12	Johnston	Mildred	26	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 5th June 1900.		Home - 505 Argyle Road, Brooklyn, New York.
13	King	Katherine	59	F	Wd	Youngstown, O., 4th February 1865		Home - 1404 Hower Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	King	Ruth	21	F	S	Crawfordsville, Ind., 6th March 1895.		Home - 1404 Hower Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Kosberg	Mabel	23	F	S	Elizabeth, N.J., 1st March 1903.		Home - 409 Marshall Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
16	Koppert	Helen	23	F	S	Howard, Ohio, 12th October 1902.		Home - R.R. 2, Howard, Ohio.
17	Kent	Hannah	49	F	M			Mitchell Mill, California.
18	Leiffer	Murray	24	M	M	Albany, N.Y., 30th August 1902.		Home - 1746 West 14th Place, Chicago, Ills.
19	Leiffer	Dorothy	23	F	M	Shawnee, Okla., 16th May 1903.		
20	Loetscher	Lucille	22	F	S	Dubuque, Iowa, 2nd February 1904.		Home - 230 Alpine Street, Dubuque, Iowa.
21	Lewis	Ada	59	F	Wd	Glencove, N.Y., 12th September 1866.		Home - Northport, L.I., N.Y.
22	Lobrano	Zoe	46	F	S	New Orleans, La., 6th May 1880.		New Orleans, La.
23	Lambie	Annie	40	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 241090		
24	Lambie	Annie	9	F	S		Circuit Court, Welch, W.Va., 13th June 1916.	Home - 319 Michigan Avenue, Charleston, W.Va.
25	Lyon	Harriet	23	F	S	Fort Niobrara, Neb., 21st May 1903.		Home - Shirley Center, Mass.
26	Levy	Marshall	20	M	S	Chicago, Ills., 5th November 1905.		Home - 1226 Lisle Place, Fort Wayne, Indiana.
27	Lefavour	Rosamund Hoyt	21	F	S	Winchester, Mass., 16th October 1904.		Home - 4 Herriek Street, Winchester, Mass.
28	Murray	Rose	29	F	S	Orange, Vt., 23rd March 1897.		Home - 376 De Graw Street, Brooklyn, New York.
29	Malcolm	William	42	M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 11th September 1923.	Home - 261 Woodbine Street, Brooklyn, New York.
30	Mason	Frances	19	F	S	Winchester, Mass., 31st May 1907.		Home - 11 Lloyd Street, Winchester, Mass.

Line 17, Hannah Kent, transferred to Sheet 51, Line 25.
Line 22, Zoe Lobrano, transferred to Sheet 50 Line 30
Line 27, Rosamund Hoyt Lefavour, did not embark. Short shipped.

9/26/26 Railroad 11:20am

Amos S. Lewis, PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 29th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 SEP 1926, 1926.

Number 6 97

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Keara	Adelaide	23	✓	F	S	New York City, 1st March 1903.	Home - 400 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	Marshall	Margaret	28	✓	F	S	Piedmont, 4th July 1898.	Home - York, S.C.
3	MacMillan	Isobel	62	✓	F	S	Williamstown, N.Y., 20th May 1862.	Home - 251 West 97th St., New York City.
4	Mason	Annette	23	✓	F	S	Cambridge, Mass., 12th April 1903.	Home - 11 Lloyd Street, Winchester, Mass.
5	Muir	Elizabeth	35	✓	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 181572	Home - 285 McLendon Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.
6	Muir	Robert	4	✓	M	S	Atlanta, Ga., 11th December 1921.	
7	Mason	Pauline	33	✓	F	S	New York City, 21st November 1892.	Home - Johnstown New York
8	Morton	Andrew	21	✓	M	S	San Francisco Cal. 21st June 1905	Home - 1055 Pine Street, San Francisco Cal.
9	Mitchell	Robert	39	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York N.Y. 1st May, 1919
10	Mitchell	Peggy	40	✓	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 17973	Home - 255 West 108th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Murray	Kathryn	25	✓	F	S	Penfield, Ohio, 5th February 1901.	Home - 242 Prospect Street, Wellington, Ohio.
12	MacCorvie	Edward	39	✓	M	M		U.S. Circuit Court, Rockford, Ills., 9th April 1917.
13	McMath	Elizabeth	70	✓	F	Wd		County Court of Rensselaer Co., Troy, New York, 18th October 1894.
14	Mayoumber	Louise	32	✓	F	S	Cortland New York, 4th March 1894.	Home - 20 Deason Avenue, Troy, New York.
15	McGowan	Ethel	28	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo., 13th December 1897.	Home - 75 Port Watson Street, Cortland, New York.
16	MacInnes	Peter	45	✓	M	M		Common Pleas Court, Monmouth Co., at Freehold, 24th September 1914.
17	MacInnes	Louisa	9	✓	F	S	Bradley Beach, N.J., 16th January 1910.	Home - 310, 4th Avenue, Bradley Beach, N.J.
18	MacInnes	Dorothy	5	✓	F	S	Bradley Beach, N.J., 25th Jan. 1921	
19	MacInnes	Hannah	42	✓	F	M		Common Pleas Court Monmouth Co., Freehold 24th September 1914
20	MacInnes	Peter Watson	18	✓	M	S	Springlake, N.J., 5th October 1907.	Home - 310, 4th Avenue, Bradley Beach, N.J.
21	McGillivray	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	S		Supreme Court, New York State, New York 26th July 1920.
22	McGregor	James	41	✓	M	Wd		U.S. District Court, Cleveland, Ohio, 29th December 1919.
23	Newburgh	Sadella	27	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 15th July 1899.	Home - 1162 Sheridan Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	Norman	Engrey	56	✓	F	M	New York City, 14th August 1870.	Home - 988 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, New York.
25	O'Donovan	James	47	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York, Albany, N.Y. 6th April 1920.
26	O'Donovan	Elizabeth	43	✓	F	M		
27	Poynter	Perry Thomas	46	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, Mineola, L.I., 13th April 1918
28	Poynter	Margaret Ruth	32	✓	F	M	Port Washington, L.I., 18th October 1894	Home - 28 Herbert Avenue, Port Washington, Long Island, New York.
29	Poynter	Kingsley Percy	9	✓	M	S	Great Neck, L.I., 18th September 1918	
30	Pirie	Mary Gill	48	✓	F	Wd	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Home - 844 East 86th Street, New York City.

9/5/26 Clearwater 11:22 am

Line 30, Mary Gill Pirie, did not embark. Short shipped.

Am. Steamer
Purser
M. J. [Signature]

- 6
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP 1926

98

Number

19

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Phillips	Everett Franklin	49	M	M	Hannibal, O. 14th November 1878.		Home - 508 Stewart Avenue, Ithaca, New York.
2	Phillips	Mary Geisler	45	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 13th May 1881.		Home - 284 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J.
3	Reynolds	Margaret	18	F	S	Lexington Ky. 11th October 1907.		Home - 708 East 5th Street, Elmira, New York.
4	Remington	Charles	49	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 231244	Supreme Court of Chemung County, Elmira, N.Y., 16th November 1920.	
5	Remington	Frances Catherine	50	F	M			
6	Remington	Hugh	16	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 231244		
7	Robinson	Ruth	25	F	S	Lorain, Ohio, 27th November 1900.		Home - Medina, Ohio.
8	Raeburn	William	57	M	M		District Court Waterbury, Conn., 15th December 1922.	Home - 247 Circular Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.
9	Raeburn	Alexander	16	M	S		U.S. District Court of Indiana Indianapolis 8th October 1921	Home - 5968 Oak Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.
10	Ross	Francois Smith	38	M	M			
11	Ross	Clara	38	F	M			
12	Ross	John	5	M	S	Indianapolis 13th October 1920		
13	Reynolds	Eleanor	21	F	S	Des Moines, Iowa, 22nd September 1904.		Home - 284 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J.
14	Ritchie	Catherine	51	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 233503		Home - 243 Eagle Street, No. Adams Mass.
15	Ritchie	Helen	15	F	S	North Adams, Mass., 20th March 1911		
16	Ritchie	James	20	M	S	North Adams, Mass., 24th November 1906		Home - 45 Princeton Place Buffalo, New York.
17	Schmidlin	Bess	21	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y., 20th September 1904.		Home - 1007 Allene Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.
18	Stalker	Wilfred	13	M	S	New York, N.Y. 23rd May 1913.		Father - John Sharp, 1534 Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Sharp	Daisy	38	F	S	U.S. Passport No. 236641		Home - 1738 North Ft. Thomas Ave., Fort Thomas, Ky.
20	Sutton	Frances	53	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 18th December 1872.		
21	Sutton	Mary	20	F	S	Newport, Ky., 27th January 1906.		
22	Smith	Alice	30	F	S	Sandy Creek N.Y. 3rd April 1896.		Home - 15 Lincoln Avenue, Cortland, New York.
23	Smith	Lillian	28	F	S	Cortland New York, 28th January 1898.		Home - 15 Lincoln Avenue, Cortland, New York.
24	Scott	Charles	25	M	S	New York, 9th July 1901.		Home - Greenfield Ctr., New York.
25	Sparrow	Elizabeth	49	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 254841		Home - 1576 Park Avenue, New York City.
26	Slocum	Edward Bowers	22	M	S	Burlington, Vt., 3rd August 1904.		Home - 295 Maple Street, Burlington, Vt.
27	Jones	Daryes Huntington	22	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 197595		Home - 6 Avon Road, Schenectady, New York.
28	Sullivan	Francis Grant	18	M	S	Dorchester, Mass., 31st December 1907.		Home - 37 Glenwood Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.
29	Hammond	Merrill Mills	20	M	S	Brookline, Mass., 1st September 1906.		Home - 133 Eastbourne Road, Newton Centre Mass
30	Battaglia	Joseph	21	M	S	Boston, Mass., 27th November 1904.		Home - 60 Brookline Street, Cambridge, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Summers	Janet	42	F	M		District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 28th April 1919.	Home - 844 Rebecca Avenue, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
2	Sprowl	Margaret	21	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 17th July 1905.		Home - 12960 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Sheldon	Grace Relton	42	F	Wd	Cleveland, Ohio, 31st October 1884.		Home - Fenway Hall Hotel Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Sheldon	Nadine Relton	20	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 10th March 1905.		
5	Smith	Velma	30	F	S	Fairburn, Ga., 1st November 1895.		Home - 825 Neal Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.
6	Stewart	Ida Jean	22	F	S	Chicago, Ills., 14th November 1903.		Home - 5843 Race Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
7	Sherok	Florence	24	F	S	Bloomville, Ohio, 18th December 1901.		Home - 117 Clinton Avenue, Tiffin, Ohio.
8	Snow	Grace	28	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 218410		Home - 46th Street, Phoenix Park, Jacksonville, Fla.
9	Stephen	Alexander	47	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 219046	Essex County, Newark, N.J., 19th February 1918.	Home - 75 Maple Street, West Orange, N.J.
10	Stephen	Mary	44	F	M			
11	Stephen	Alfred	14	M	S	East Orange, 6th March 1912.		
12	Seymour	Anna	26	F	S	Cannonsville, N.Y., 7th November 1899.		Whittier Hall Columbia University New York, N.Y.
13	Sullivan	Lucia Edwards	22	F	S	Anderson, S.C., 16th October 1903		Home - 1032 S. Main Street, Anderson, S.C.
14	Sullivan	Lila Ellen	20	F	S	Anderson, S.C., 11th February 1906		
15	Shields	Jean	42	F	M			Home - 33 Russymede Avenue, Ingram, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Shields	Allen	8	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 201598		
17	Shields	Rodger	9	M	S			
18	Smacker	Laura Virginia	19	F	S	St. Louis, Mo., 10th October 1906.		Home - 4100 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.
19	Shinn	Dorothy	22	F	S	Jenkintown, Pa., 24th March 1904.		Home - 28 Maple Street, Princeton, N.J.
20	Haines	Josephine	23	F	S	Burlington, N.J., 11th July 1903.		Home - 65 Bordertown Road, Burlington, N.J.
21	Saunders	Aline	26	F	S	Wilmington, N.C., 8th April 1900		Home - 401 So. Front Street, Wilmington, N.C.
22	Schott	Martha	41	F	S	New York City, 5th October 1884.		Home - 140 East 46th Street, New York City, N.Y.
23	Souremen	Dorothy	23	F	S	Dushare Pa. 15th August 1903.		Home - 338 Maple Ave., Arlington, Pa.
24	Tully	Mabel	34	F	M		District Court of Virginia, Norfolk, Va. 4th March 1926.	Home - 220, 45th Street, Newport News, Va.
25	Tully	Mabel Eleanor Maud	9	F	S		District Court Newport News Va. 17th September 1926	
26	Tully	Lillian Emma	7	F	S			
27	Tully	Roland	4	M	S	Newport News, Va., 7th June 1922.		
28	Taylor	Helen	43	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 206362	Supreme Court, Seattle Wash., 26th December 1925.	Husband - Alexander Taylor, Box 209, Route 9, Seattle, Wash.
29	Taylor	George	9	M	S	Seattle Wash. 24th August 1917		
30	Tuttle	Effie	52	F	M	Manitou, Colo., 18th April 1874.		Home - 106 Village Street, Medway, Mass.

Line 22, Martha Schott, transferred to 2nd Class, Sheet 6 Line 16.

Amelia Hewley
FURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J. A. G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926

1910

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Tantum	Annie	59	F	M U.S. Passport No. 217072	21st January 1891.	Home - 508 Sumner Avenue, Newark, N.J.
2	Tantum	Florence	32	F	S Newark, N.J., 25th April 1894.		Home - St. Paris, Ohio.
3	Taylor	Martha	24	F	S London, Ohio, 24th May 1902.		Home - 460 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Trundy	Helen	28	F	S Brooklyn, N.Y., 17th July 1898.		
5	Thomson	Alice	42	F	M	Supreme Court New York N.Y. 25th September 1917	Home - 1452 N.W. 14th Street, Miami, Fla.
6	Thomson	Alice	17	F	S New York City, N.Y., 2nd February 1909		
7	Thomson	May	9	F	S New York City, N.Y. 20th May 1917		
8	Thomson	John	14	M	S New York City, N.Y. 5th January 1912		
9	Tagg	Helen	47	F	M U.S. Passport No. 231851	District Court, 14th February 1921.	Husband - James Tagg, 19 Lawton Street, Ayer, Mass.
10	Tagg	Robert	10	M	S Ayer, Mass., 15th December 1915.	District Court, Kings County, Seattle, 26th December 1925.	Home - Box 209, Route 9, Seattle, Washington.
11	Taylor	Helen Waugh	43	F	M		Father - Dr John Todd, 6 St. and Park Ave., Newport, Ky. Home - 112 Washington Street, East Rochester, New York.
12	Todd	Myra Virginia	22	F	S Newport, Ky., 17th August, 1903.		
13	Valentine	Jennie	46	F	M U.S. Passport No. 192418		Home - Box 161, Firthcliffe Orange County, N.Y.
14	Ward	Alexander	30	M	M	Common Pleas Court of Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J., 2nd October 1919.	Home - 3742 Nantilus Ave., Sea Gate, Coney Island, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Ward	Ida	31	F	M		Home - 459 South Aiken Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.
16	Ward	Margaret Hargreave	53	F	S New York, 5th June 1873.		Home - 1912 East 97th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Ward	Eugenie Cecilia	45	F	S New York, 20th October 1880. Pittsburgh Pa.		
18	Woodside	Anna	44	F	S 12th November 1880.		
19	Wittlinger	Hilda	22	F	S Cleveland, Ohio, 1st September 1904.		
20	Wells	Gardner	28	M	M Hingham Mass 19th November 1897.		Home - 65 Bedford Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Wells	Alice	30	F	M Pineville, Ky., 30th September 1895.		Home - 14016 Potomac Avenue, East Cleveland, Ohio.
22	White	May	42	F	M U.S. Passport No. 157812		Home - 406, 2nd Street, Manilla, Ohio.
23	White	James	9	M	S Cleveland, Ohio, 27th April 1915		Home - 2944 Somerton Road, Cleveland Ohio
24	Wiant	Annette	20	F	S Kansas City 15th October 1905.		Home - 14016, Potomac Avenue, East Cleveland, Ohio.
25	Whitsey	Marian	34	F	S Spring Creek, Ba., 17th September 1891		
26	White	Alexander	48	M	M U.S. Passport No. 189040	Supreme Court White Plains N.Y. 22nd January 1926	Home - 23 Otsego Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
27	Wilson	James	50	M	M	Supreme Court White Plains N.Y. 26th June 1925	
28	Wilson	Marjory	37	F	M		
29	Wilson	Marjory	9	F	S New York N.Y. 18th November 1916		
30	Wilson	James	7	M	S New York N.Y. 25th October 1918		

Line 11, Helen Waugh Taylor, transferred to Sheet 8 Line 28.

James Hargreave
Imm 8/5/26 11am

James Hargreave

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J. M. G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926

Number

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Willey	Virginia Middleton	22		F	S	So. Orange, N.J., 23rd March 1904.	<i>See 561</i>	Home - 49 Fairview Avenue, South Orange, N.J.
2	Weinman	Margaret	72		F	M	U.S. Passport No. 235108	Court of Common Pleas, New York City, 20th October 1892.	Home - 2355 Grand Concourse, New York City.
3	Welsh	Robert	63		M	M	U.S. Passport No. 238798		Home - P.O. Box 36a, Tiltonville, Ohio.
4	Welsh	William	26		M	S	U.S. Passport No. 238799		Home - P.O. Box 36a, Tiltonville, Ohio.
5	Williamson	Andrew	17		M	S	Chicago, Ills., 24th November 1908.		Home -
6	Williamson	Alexander	15		M	S	Chicago, Ills., 24th April 1911.		6906 Indiana Ave.,
7	Williamson	Alexander Humphrey	49		M	M	U.S. Passport No. 224853	(Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills., 3rd March 1921.	Chicago
8	Williamson	Agnes Tulloch	48		F	M			
9	Williamson	John	12		M	S	Chicago, Ills., 18th February 1914.		Ill.
10	Williamson	Robert	10		M	S	Chicago, Ills., 25th December 1915.		
11	Weir	Sarah	88		F	M			Huband - Robert Weir,
12	Weir	Thomas	10		M	S	Albany, N.Y., 1918.		Box 68, Stop 88,
13	Weir	Blanche	7		F	S	Albany, N.Y., 1919.		Freemont Street,
14	Weir	James	5		M	S	Albany, N.Y., 1921.		Albany, N.Y.
15	Young	Jane	62		F	M	U.S. Passport No. 214221	Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y., 3rd October 1921.	Home - 817 Main Street, Schenectady, N.Y.
16	Young	Winifred	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 21st December 1899.		Home - 156 North Broadway, Yonkers, New York.
17	Dawson	Louisa	51		F	M	U.S. Passport No. 215421	Court of Common Pleas, Mercer County,	Home - 655 Centre Street, Trenton, N.J.
18	Dawson	Lillian	22		F	S	U.S. Passport No. 216872		
19	Day	Elizabeth Mary	34		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, 21st June 1924.	Home - 305 Arlington Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
20	Day	Betty	5		F	S			
21	Judge	George	54		M	M	U.S. Passport No. 265124		2216 Delaware Drive, Cleveland Heights Ohio
22	Judge	Carrie	51		F	M			
23	McTurk	David	63		M	M		Common Pleas Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 8th October 1892.	Home - 1333 Grotto, Pittsburgh Pa.
24	McTurk	Mary	55		F	M			
25	McCullough	Charles	48		M	M	Altoona, Pa., 25th April 1878.		Home - Bellair Avenue, Brookline, Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	McCullough	Leonora	22		F	S	Bradock, Pa., 5th February 1904.		
27	Price	Harry	38		M	M	McKeesport, Pa., 9th August 1888.		Home - 1231 Walnut Street, McKeesport, Pa.
28	Price	Jean	36		F	M			
29	Price	Harriet Jean	1		F	S			
30	Lundquist	Peter	43		M	S		District Court Ramsay County, 16th June 1920	Home - 715 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

Lines 11, 12, 13 & 14, transferred to Sheet 51 Line 30 & Sheet 52, Lines 1, 2 & 3.
Line 16, Winifred Young, did not embark. Short shipped.
Lines 28 & 29, Jean & Harriet Jean Price, did not embark. Short shipped.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926

Number

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Alexander	45	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Lorain Co., Elyria, Ohio, 1st May 1923.	Home - 447 West River St., Elyria, Ohio.
2	Anderson	Charlotte	11	F	S	Lorraine Ohio 10th July 1914.		
3	Anderson	Agnes	9	F	S	Lorraine Ohio 4th November 1916.		
4	Seymour	Frederick Ernest	48	M	M		District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 9th January 1919.	Home - 320 So. 44th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Seymour	Louise Jane	52	F	M			
6	Reid	Elizabeth	60	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 241714		Home - 41 Hallenbeck Avenue, Geneva, N.Y.
7	Williams	Andrew	41	M	Wd	734528	Supreme Court, Troy, New York, 25th October 1911.	Home - The Hoosac School, Hoosick, N.Y.
8	Bell	Elizabeth	61	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 172212		Home - Box 78, Homestead, Pa.
9	Bigham	Kathryn	22	F	S	Arcadia Wis. 10th November 1903		Home - 307 Main Street, Winona Minn.
10	Donaldson	David						
11	Donaldson	Kate						
12	Hay	Helen						
13	Husted	Florence	22	F	S	Sandy Creek N.Y. 17th November 1903		Home - 121 Flower Ave West Watertown New York
14	Hopkins	Annabelle	24	F	S	Cleveland Ohio 10th July 1902		2330 Roxboro Rd., Cleveland Heights Ohio
15	Hoag	Caroline	21	F	S	Newark N.J. 1st June 1905		373 Mt Prospect Ave., Newark N.J.
16	Hoag	Robert	18	M	S	Newark N.J. 11th December 1907		373 Mt Prospect Ave., Newark N.J.
17	Hamilton	Jemima	33	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 160859		Box 39 Inkstar Mich.
18	Hamilton	James	4	M	S			
19	Hill	Gertrude	46	F	S	Cambridge N.Y. 6th April 1880		Home - 537 West 121st St., New York N.Y.
20	Judge	Hilda	24	F	S	U.S. Passport No. 200390		2216 Delaware Road, Cleveland Heights Ohio
21	Murphy	Ruth	32	F	S	New York N.Y. 24th June 1894		1725 Sedgwick Ave., New York N.Y.
22	Mabee	Mildred	22	F	S	Cleveland Ohio 17th May 1904		Angola N.Y.
23	Montonne	Morton						
24	Pidgeon	Gertrude	30	F	Wd	White Plains N.Y. 26th October 1895		25 Ridge Street, White Plains N.Y.
25	Reilly	Bernard						
26	Glazier	Louise	37	F	S	Hartford Conn. 11th June 1889		Home - 54 Caryl Ave., Yonkers, New York
27	Watson	Eldridge	16	M	S	Medford Mass 31st March 1910		Home - 32 Webster Street, Brookline Mass
28	Flood	Charles						
29	Simonskie	Gilbert						
30	Smyth	Louis	37	F	S	Waterbury Conn. 20th October 1888		Country Club Road, Waterbury, Conn.

Lines 10 & 11, David & Kate Donaldson, transferred to Sheet 18 Lines 27 & 28.
Line 12, Helen Hay, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 23, Marion Montonne, transferred to Sheet 12 Line 13.
Line 25, Bernard Reilly, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 28, Charles Flood, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 29, Gilbert Simonskie, transferred to Sheet 19 Line 15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 SEP. 1926

103

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Menard	Joseph	44	M	M	Thompson Conn. 30th January 1882	75330 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
2	Menard	Julia	44	F	M	New Bedford Mass 20th August 1882		
3	Spencer	Anne	52	F	S	Webster Mass 25th April 1874	76788	
4	Woodside	Jane						
5	Wilson	Eloise	22	F	S	Zephyr Texas 18th December 1903	75310 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
6	Wainwright	Kath	30	F	S	Farmingdale N.Y. 11th January 1896	55073 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
7	Williamson	Mary	54	F	M	Wapakoneta Ohio 21st April 1872	77303 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
8	Williamson	Dorothy	29	F	S	Lima Ohio 5th June 1897	7430 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
9	Holland	Mary	37	F	S	South Norwalk Conn. 12th September 1888	75613 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
10	Murphy	Thomas	29	M	S	Philadelphia Pa 29th September 1896	76914 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
11	Murphy	Sarah	52	F	Wd	Millville N.J. 3rd January 1872	77044 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
12	Fraser	Isabel	8	F	S	Storrs Conn 2nd April 1918.		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
13	La Montagne	Marion	26	F	S	Northampton, Mass., 27th November 1898	1899 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
14	Inglis	James	41	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 8th March 1905.	71528 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
15	Bohling	Marion Adelaide	21	F	S	U.S. Passport No. 205939		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
16	Balfour	Winifred	21	F	S	U.S. Passport No. 205939		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
17	Balfour	John Strathearn	49	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 205939		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
18	Hunter	Joseph	55	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 205939		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
19	Hunter	Rose	54	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 205939		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
20	Murray	Thomas	36	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 205939		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
21	Campbell	Frances	49	F	Wd	U.S. Passport No. 205939		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
22	Black	Sophia	42	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 205939		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
23	Black	Isobel	10	F	S	Fresno, Cal., 3rd March 1916.	179500	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
24	Black	Violet	8	F	S	Raymond, 28th December 1917.		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
25	Hempton	Thomas	40	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 205939		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
26	Kelly	Helen	23	F	S	Carsonville Mich. 14th July 1903	24046 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
27	Courley	Joseph	55	M	M	U.S. Passport 270327.		Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
28	Burr	Helen	22	F	S	Fabius, N.Y., 20th July 1904.	71712 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
29	Rogers	Minerva	24	F	S	Asbury Park N.J. 30th June 1902	177157 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York
30	Larter	Martha	25	F	S	Mount Tabor N.J. 30th August 1901	176990 K	Home - 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York

Line 4, Jane Woodside, transferred to Sheet 51, Line 27.
Line 21, Frances Campbell, transferred to Sheet 18 Line 21.
Line 25, Thomas Hempton, transferred to Sheet 52 Line 6.

W. A. McCallaway PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J. M. G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

101

14-211

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

28th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP. 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Leslie	John	14	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 165738		Home - 2704, Veteran Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Leslie	Alice	40	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 165738		
3	Robinson	Thomas	47	M	M	PP 163812	District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 7th July 1916	619 Hamlock Street.
4	Robinson	Margaret	47	F	M	"		Avalon
5	Robinson	Nora	20	F	S	"	District Court Pittsburgh, Pa., 7th July 1916.	Pa.
6	Upham	Fannie	34	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 24th August 1892		Home - 37 Barrie Ave., Manoroneck N.Y.
7	Taylor	Nane	45	F	S	Oswego N.Y. 1st December 1878		Home - 251 West 97th Street, New York N.Y.
8	Thompson	Ellen	54	F	S	U.S. Passport No. 15969		20 Washington Street, Rosedale Long Island N.Y.
9	Kelly	John	42	M	M	PP 212067	Supreme Court Long Island City L.I. N.Y. 30th November 1923	Home - 4566 South 19th Street, Flushing
10	Kelly	John	9	M	S	Bayshore L.I. N.Y. 13th April 1914		Long Island N.Y.
11	Kelly	Helen	6	F	S	Flushing L.I. N.Y. 29th September 1919		6 Matthew Street, Elizabeth City, N.C.
12	Houts	Alfred	45	M	M	Orangeville Pa. 30th January 1881		Home - Brewster New York
13	Houts	Jeanette	45	F	M	New York N.Y. 20th May 1881		
14	Addis	Barbara	33	F	S	Brewster N.Y. 14th December 1892		
15						Adjoining Prop. 1055 Ave		
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **50** 105

S. S. **ILLINOISIAN**

sailing from **LOUISIANA**, **NEW ORLEANS**, 19 **SEP**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **5 SEP 1926**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		Jessie	2	10	F		U.S. Passport No.123105		
2		William	3	10	M		New Orleans La. 7th September, 1881.		147 1/2 Street, New Orleans.
3	Whell	Catherine	68	10	F	S	PP 241878	District Supreme Court of New York City 12th August, 1925.	144 West 104th Street, New York City.
4	Jarson	Mary	68	10	F	M	U.S. Passport No.100841		
5	Jarson	Madge	12	10	F	S	New York 20th March, 1914.		
6	Jarson	Mildred	9	10	F	S	New York 3rd October, 1916.		119 West 53rd Street, New York.
7	Jarson	John	7	10	M	S	New York 18th October, 1919.		
8	Jarson	Edith	1	10	F	S	New York, 13th July, 1925.		N.Y.
9	Coyle	Francis	44	10	M	M	PP 237135	District Court Denver Colorado 15th January, 1914.	3017 York Street, Denver, Colorado.
10	Coyle	Francis	9	10	M	S	Denver Col. March, 1917.		38 Oak Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey.
11	Coulter	Elizabeth	52	10	F	M	U.S. Passport No.192917	U.S. Passport 237135 Court of Common Pleas New Haven Conn. 1900.	Sheffield Iowa 733 Ely Avenue, Victoria, Long Island, New York.
12	Carlhart	Madeline	45	10	F	S	New York N.Y. 7th June 1881	District Court Brooklyn, New York, 14th June, 1925.	733 North 5th Avenue, Duluth, Minn.
13	Draper	Mary	15	10	M	M	PP 267881		238 Stuyvesant Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
14	Fisher	Cora	40	10	F	M	Madison, Wisconsin, 1st May, 1870.		238 Stuyvesant Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
15	Tramey	Marquerita	37	10	F	M	Bancroft, Wisconsin, 28th May, 1889.	Court of Marion County, Iowa, 6th November, 1900.	46 Cambridge Ave., Buffalo
16	Gallagher	Thomas	45	10	M	M	U.S. Passport No.234080		N.Y.
17	Gallagher	Bertha	46	10	F	M	Newalbin Iowa 20th March 1880		
18	Gallagher	Virginia	7	10	F	S	Grandforks No.Dak. 21st December 1918		
19	Gardiner	Elizabeth	33	10	F	M	U.S. Passport No.152180		
20	Gardiner	Margaret	12	10	F	S			
21	Gardiner	John	9	10	M	S			
22	Gardiner	Thomas	7	10	M	S			
23	Houtz	Alfred	45	10	M	M			
24	Houtz	Jeanette	45	10	F	M			
25	Hamilton	Catherine	37	10	F	M	U.S. Passport No.170853		31 Ferris Avenue, Highland Park, Michigan.
26	Hamilton	Helen	9	10	F	S			
27	Harrison	William	58	10	M	M	U.S. Passport No.238054	Federal Court Boston, Mass.	Home 8 Elmwood Avenue, Lynn, Mass.
28	Harrison	Romanna	49	10	F	M			
29	Jackson	John	46	10	M	S	U.S. Passport No.267148		St. David's, Philadelphia, Pa. Home- 3116 Prytania Street, New Orleans, La.
30	Lozano	Zoe	46	10	F	S	New Orleans La. 6th May, 1880		

Line 14, Cora Fisher, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 15, Marquerita Tramey, did not embark. Short shipped.
Lines 23 & 24, Alfred & Jeanette Houtz, transferred to Sheet 13, lines 12 & 13.

Amachilway PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51
106

S. S. ...

sailing from

19th Street 19 33, Arriving at Port of New York

5 SEP 1933

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Love William	49	M	Chicago 14th October 1876.		1418 North Robert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Lyach Bernard	56	M	U.S. Passport No. 231797	Superior Court of New York City 1892.	417 Western Avenue, New York City.
3	McClellan William	41	M	RP 196497	Court of Common Pleas in New County New Jersey, 1st January, 1911.	108 Liberty Street, Newark, New Jersey.
4	McClellan Annie	49	F	"	"	"
5	McGarry Katherine	50	F	U.S. Passport No. 51826		Home - 2 Manhattan Ave., New York N.Y.
6	McGowan Ruth	54	F	Natick, Mass. 1st June, 1901.		Highland Street, Natick, Mass.
7	McGowan Hazel	16	F	Natick, Mass. 28th October, 1907.		48 Pearl Street, Natick, Conn.
8	McKellan William	34	M	RP 195282	District Court of the United States Jacksonville, Florida, 18th April, 1911 Court of Common Pleas Media Delaware Co 2nd June 1925	
9	O'Donnell Mams	39	M	RP 195282		
10	O'Donnell Mary	38	F			Home -
11	O'Donnell Hannah	6	F	Wayne Pa. 6th April 1920		30 Aberdeen Terrace, Wayne, Pa.
12	O'Donnell Manus	4	M	Wayne Pa. 26th January 1922	U.S. Passport No. 195822	
13	O'Donnell Edward	2	M	Wayne Pa. 29th January 1924		
14	Ramsay Joan	30	F	U.S. Passport No. 223764		284 Main Street, Easthampton, Mass.
15	Ramsay Alice	23	F	U.S. Passport No. 211245		284 Main Street, Easthampton, Mass.
16	Rider James	50	M	Long Island City, L.I. New York, 10th January, 1896.		626 Varney Avenue, Long Island City L.I. N.Y.
17	Rider Margaret	50	F	U.S. Passport No. 265917		626 Varney Avenue, Long Island City L.I. N.Y.
18	Rutledge Oliver	45	M	PP 224638	Quarter Sessions Philadelphia, Pa. 16th April 1919. District Court of New York N.Y. 27th October, 1919	Home - Doyle Road, Wayne, Pa.
19	Steen John	59	M	PP 249188		200 - 5th Street Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Tracy Patrick	34	M	U.S. Passport No. 224100	Supreme Court of New York August, 1917.	771 Jackson Avenue, New York N.Y.
21	Striffler Mary	38	F	Brooklyn, New York 7th May. 1888.		10 Sherman Avenue, New York City. N.Y.
22	Varley Annie	37	F	PP 222174	Supreme Court of Schenectady, New York, 5th February, 1926.	1223 Eastern Parkway Schenectady, New York.
23	Woodside Fannie	40	F	U.S. Passport No. 236676		5686 Algin Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	Brennan James	43	M	PP 220820	Superior Court of San Francisco 16th June 1916	111 Highland Avenue, San Francisco, California.
25	Kent Hannah	43	F	U.S. Passport No. 218748		Mitchell Mill. California. 103 Waverley Street, Yonkers, New York.
26	Burns Mary	30	F	U.S. Passport No. 250351	Yonkers New York.	528 11th Avenue, Yonkers, Pa.
27	Woodside Jane	44	F	U.S. Passport No. 236677		
28	Reardon Michael	49	M		District Court of the United States New York N.Y. 11th July 1922	
29	Reardon Annie	49	F	U.S. Passport No. 216178		328 Franklin Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York.
30	Reair Sarah	34	F	U.S. Passport No. 220553		38 Fremont Street, Albany, New York.

Line 10, Mary O'Donnell, transferred to Sheet 53, Line 18.

Amachillway

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52
107

11-4713

S. S. sailing from , Arriving at Port of New York 5 SEP. 1926 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Heir	Thomas	10	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 220553		88 Fremont Street Albany N.Y.
2	Heir	Blanche	7	F	S			
3	Heir	James	5	M	S			
4	Donney	Julia	80	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 218573	Supreme Court of New York Brooklyn N.Y. 7th June 1915	Home - 260 Palmer Ave., Mamaroneck N.Y. 924 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Donney	Mary	9	F	S	New York 11th September. 1918.		
6	Hampton	Thomas	43	M	M	P.H. 1915		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

RAYmond Imp. 10/10/10

Lines 7 & 8, Harriett & Isabel Skelton, transferred to Sheet 53, Lines 21 & 22

Amacheaway PURSER.

6 sets

RAYFRING Imp. 10/11/26

Lines 7 & 8, Harriett & Isabel Skelton, transferred to Sheet 53, Lines 21 & 22

Amesbury PURSER.
[Signature]

6 lat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
September 11th 1926.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "CAMBRONIA"
from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 366 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 360

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 5th, 1926, consigned to
Cunard-Anchor Line New York; is now lying at Pier 54, N.R., and is
expected to sail September 11th, 1926, for G.L.A.S.G.O.W.
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Robert Wilson	35	British	26/8/26 Glasgow
Thomas McCabe	28	"	" " "
Henry Mains	27	"	" " "
W. McArthur	23	"	" " "
Frank McMullen	31	"	" " "
Archibald Machin	46	"	27/8/26 "
Andrew Ramsden	40	"	26/8/26 (CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

First

18	Lang	Robert	3rd "
19	Coutts	James	Dispenser
20	Manro	James	Carpenter
21	Conway	Hugh	Joiner
22	MacLean	Hugh	Bos'n
23	McLeod	Hugh	" Mate
24	Livingstone	Hugh	" "
25	Andrew	James	Qr. Master
26	Riddell	Allan	"
27	MacLeod	Angus	"
28	McKenzie	Neil	"
29	Sherwood	Harry	Lamps
30	Henderson	Donald	A.B.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities of each of them and none of them is an alien. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of names on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1240

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Annie Anderson	29	British			
Margt. McAinsh	26	"			
Agnes McLellan	45	"			
Eliza Killow	26	"			
Isabella Lynn	23	"			
Isabella Finlayson	30	"			
Nancy Brown	26	"			
Catherine McAinsh	21	"			
Dorothy Burke	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Adam Hunter	25	British	26/8/26 Glasgow	Injured hand
W. Martin	29	"	" "	Pleurisy & congestion of lungs.

Robertson Asst. Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Remarks
17	Low	James	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 164
First										
18	Lang	Robert	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 162
19	Coutts	James	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 161
20	Munro	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 164
21	Conway	Hugh	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 165
22	MacLean	Hugh	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ 160
23	McLeod	Hugh	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 164
24	Livingstone	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 161
25	Andrew	James	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 162
26	Riddell	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 163
27	MacLeod	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 166
28	McKenzie	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 163
29	Sherwood	Harry	Lamps	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 161
30	Henderson	Donald	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ 160

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities of each of them and none of them has made an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Subject to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 5 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**

110

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS				Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where	Port of	Line.	
1	Smart	Robert			Master	26/8/26					
2	Fraser	Andrew			Chief Offr.						
3	Brown	William			1st Mate						
4	McPhail	Laohlan			2nd "						
5	Hancock	Herbert			2nd " Jr.						
6	Paton	Charles			3rd "						
7	Morrice	Alexander			3rd " Jr.						
8	Murphy	Daniel			Surgeon						
9	MacGillivray	Alastair			Purser						
10	Peden	Thomas			Asst " Sr						
11	Robertson	Robert			" "						
12	Stirling	James			Clerk						
13	Easton	Harry			"						
14	McLennan	Marie			Typist						
15	Fleming	James			1st W.T.O						
16	Low	James			2nd "						
17	Lang	Robert			3rd "						
18	Coutts	James			Dispenser						
19	Munro	James			Carpenter						
20	Conway	Hugh			Joiner						
21	MacLean	Hugh			Bos'n						
22	McLeod	Hugh			" Mate						
23	Livingstone	Hugh			" "						
24	Andrew	James			Gr. Master						
25	Riddell	Allan			"						
26	MacLeod	Angus			"						
27	McKenzie	Neil			"						
28	Sherwood	Harry			Lamps						
29	Henderson	Donald			A.B.						

NOTICE TO EMPLOYER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

100

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities of their countries and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
on board upon arrival

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

110

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED ON		When	Where	YES	39	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	169	NONE
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Smart	Robert			Master	26/8/26	Glasgow										
2	Fraser	Andrew			Chief Offr.						52					5.9 165	
3	Brown	William			1st Mate						29					6. 167	
4	McPhail	Lachlan			2nd "						42					5.8 164	
5	Hancock	Herbert			2nd " Jr.						30					5.8 159	
6	Paton	Charles			3rd "						25					5.7 162	
7	Morrice	Alexander			3rd " Jr.						21					5.9 164	
8	Murphy	Daniel			Surgeon						44					5.9 162	
9																5.10 163	
10	MacGillivray	Alastair			Purser						47					5.7 167	
11	Peden	Thomas			Ast " Sr						35					5.9 165	
12	Robertson	Robert			" "						31					5.8 163	
13	Stirling	James			Clerk						29					5.7 162	
14	Easton	Harry			"						20					5.8 163	
15	McLennan	Marie			Typist						32	FEMALE				5.6 123	
16	Fleming	James			1st W.T.O						26	MALE				5.9 161	
17	Low	James			2nd "						21					5.8 164	
18	Lang	Robert			3rd "						20					5.7 162	
19	Coutts	James			Dispenser						52					5.7 161	
20	Minro	James			Carpenter						44					5.9 164	
21	Conway	Hugh			Joiner						33					5.8 165	
22	MacLean	Hugh			Bos'n						31					5.6 160	
23	McLeod	Hugh			" Mate						38					5.9 164	
24	Livingstone	Hugh			" "						39					5.7 161	
25	Andrew	James			Qr. Master						50					5.7 162	
26	Riddell	Allan			"						52					5.8 163	
27	MacLeod	Angus			"						44					5.9 166	
28	McKenzie	Neil			"						39					5.7 163	
29	Sherwood	Harry			Lamps						43					5.7 161	
30	Henderson	Donald			A.B.						52					5.6 160	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

Not to be used to furnish false information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7). Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. W. Smart* Master, of the *Cameron*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP. 1926 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Sinclair	John			A.B.	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	37	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	163	NONE
2	Sides	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
3	McLean	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
4	McPherson	Donald			Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
5	McMillan	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
6	Meek	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
7	McDonald	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
8	Parker	William			"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
9	McCurraoh	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
10	Lindsay	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
11	Ducke	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	162	"
12	Buchanan	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
13	Hartley	William			Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
14	Campbell	Angus			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
15	Knox	Alexander			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
16	McWee	Archibald			Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
17	Ritchie	Robert			A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
First 18	McLeod	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
First 19	McLeod	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
First 20	Mackenzie	Duncan			Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
First 21	Gilchrist	Alastair			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
22	MacDonald	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
First 23	Scobie	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
24	Melvin	William			O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
25	Bell	William			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7½	162	"
26	Gillespie	Neil			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
27	Lindsay	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
28	McKeller	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
29	McLean	Lachlan			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 30	Galbraith	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	165	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and for their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1249

* For list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. W. Smart Master*, of the *Camerona*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *5 SEP 1925* day of *SEP*, 19*25*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 SEP. 1926**, from the port of **GLASGOW**

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Colquhoun	Angus			Apprentice	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	18	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	163	NONE
First 2	Buchanan	John			O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
3	Adams	Alexander			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
First 4	Duck	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
5	McInnes	Alan			Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
	McNeill	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
					Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
8	BACKHOUSE	LEONARD			Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
9	D'ARVILLE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	162	"
First 10	Cottingham	Edward			Conductor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	Greenshield	Robert			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	163	"
12	Beveridge	Alexander			1/2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
13	Carruthers	Thomas			2/2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
14	Keith	Martin			3/2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	164	"
15	Bell	Gilbert			3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
16	Stevenson	David			4th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
17	Brisbane	William			5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
18	Brown	Alexander			6th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	161	"
19	McColm	William			7th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
20	Hunter	Adam			8th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
21	Telfer	Alexander			9th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
22	Goodall	George			1st Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	164	"
23	McInnes	John			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
24	Cockbain	Alan			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
25	Hodge	Matthew			Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
26	Boyle	James			1st Electr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
27	Page	Alfred			2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	163	"
First 28	Hillis	David			3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
29	Miller	Hugh			Plumber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
30	Millrine	William			1st Stoker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	164	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

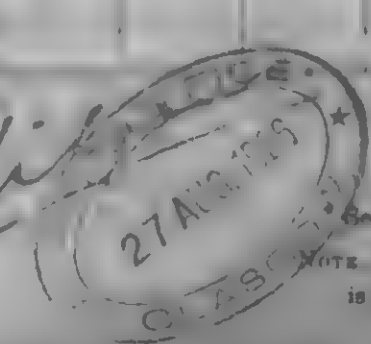
Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1269



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Colquhoun	Angus			Apprentice	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	18	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	163	NONE
First 2	Buchanan	John			O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
3	Adams	Alexander			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
First 4	Duck	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
5	McInnes	Alan			Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
6	McNeill	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
7					Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
8	BACKHOUSE	LEONARD			Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
9	D'ARVILLE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	162	"
First 10	Cottingham	Edward			Conductor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	Greenshield	Robert			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	163	"
12	Beveridge	Alexander			1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
13	Carruthers	Thomas			2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
14	Keith	Martin			3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	164	"
15	Bell	Gilbert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
16	Stevenson	David			4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
17	Brisbane	William			5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
18	Brown	Alexander			6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	161	"
19	McColm	William			7th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
20	Hunter	Adam			8th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
21	Telfer	Alexander			9th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
22	Goodall	George			1st Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	164	"
23	McInnes	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
24	Cockbain	Alan			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
25	Hodge	Matthew			Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
26	Boyle	James			1st Electr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
27	Page	Alfred			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	163	"
First 28	Hillis	David			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
29	Miller	Hugh			Plumber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
30	Millrine	William			Ldg. Stoker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	164	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated under their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1906 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McMahon	John			Greasier	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	164	NONE
2	Crilly	James			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
3	Scanlan	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
4	Giffin	William			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
5	Carr	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
6	Craig	James			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
7	Fisher	William			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
8	Currie	John			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
9	McVey	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
10	Orr	George			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
11	Sheerin	John			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
12	Giffin	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
13	Halarow	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
14	Ramsay	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	Brown	Angus			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
16	Millrine	John			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
17	O'Donnell	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
18	Doyle	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
19	McMahon	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
20	Ramsay	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
21	Gray	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
22	McQuillan	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
23	Low	George			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
24	Taylor	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
25	Canning	David			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
26	McIntyre	Finlay			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
27	McLellan	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
First 28	McDonald	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
First 29	McManus	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 30	McGhee	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	163	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and on their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Date

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. W. Smart Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *SEP*, 19*17*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. W. Smart Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 7b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *1905*, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 5 SEP 1936, from the port of **GLASGOW**

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Morrison	George	/	/	Chief Stwd	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	43	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	163	NONE
2	Alexander	James	/	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
3	Jack	Robert	/	/	1st Sal. Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
4	Keane	Thomas	/	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
5	Balston	John	/	/	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
6	Richardson	Archibald	/	/	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
7	Derry	Lewis	/	/	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
8	Inches	William	/	/	Lib. Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
9	Ross	Charles	/	/	Gym "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
10	Brown	John	/	/	Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
11	Dow	Matthew	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	Millan	Peter	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
13	Maguire	Thomas	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
14	Patterson	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
15	Richmond	Thomas	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
16	Ritchie	Thomas	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
17	Wilson	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	Ovenstone	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
19	Murray	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
20	McCabe	Thomas	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
21	Wyrie	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
22	Elliot	Hugh	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
23	Keir	Hugh	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	Gow	Joseph	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
25	Andrew	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
26	Bruce	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
27	Kerr	Thomas	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	Mains	Henry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
29	McLaughlin	Donald	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
30	McDonald	George	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of each of them and their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of reasons back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. W. Smart* Master of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

5 SEP 1926

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3-a and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R.W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1926 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Livingston	James	/	/	B.R.Stwd	26/8/26	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	163	NONE
2	Rush	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
3	Brown	Hugh	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	164	"
4	Forbes	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
First 5	Johnston	Peter	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
6	Curlett	Charles	/	/	Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	165	"
7	Lindie	James	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
First 8	Kerr	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	160	"
9	Stephen	William	/	/	1/2nd Cab.Ptymen	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
10	Drummond	John	/	/	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
11	Gaw	William	/	/	Asst. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
First 12	Cairns	Edward	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	166	"
13	Roxburgh	Alexander	/	/	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
14	Grimshaw	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
First 15	Frew	Thomas	/	/	1st Steer.Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
16	Clark	John	/	/	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	161	"
17	Murray	John	/	/	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
18	Fraser	James	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	165	"
19	Wilson	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
20	Sturgeon	James	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
21	McMillan	James	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
22	Ramsden	Andrew	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	165	"
23	Philip	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
24	Graham	Richard	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	164	"
25	Galloway	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
26	Symington	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
27	Brown	George	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
28	Lone	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	163	"
29	Kernohan	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
30	McCall	Harry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Seaman's name and date produced.
If any of these of the nationalities
mentioned in this manifest and none of them
are found to be discharged in
the United States, they are all necessary
for the service of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.

Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. W. Smart Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

5 SEP 1926

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 SEP. 1926**, from the port of **GLASGOW**

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MacFarlane	George			Asst. Stwd	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	163	NONE
2	Miller	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
3	Fleming	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	164	"
4	Henderson	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
5	Graham	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
6	Armitage	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	162	"
7	Gameron	Duncan								26	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
8	Stedman	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
9	McCallum	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
10	Kyle	David			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	163	"
11	Sherlock	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
12	Bowie	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
13	McAlpine	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
14	Stone	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
15	Brooks	William			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	161	"
16	Mulgrew	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
First 17	Neill	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
First 18	MacDonald	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
First 19	Martin	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	165	"
20	Reid	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
First 21	Wotherspoon	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	164	"
First 22	Weir	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
First 23	Smith	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
First 24	Robertson	James			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	165	"
First 25	Chambers	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
First 26	McBeth	John			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
First 27	Smith	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	163	"
First 28	Dickson	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 29	Allison	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
First 30	McAnulty	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	162	"

The above named persons have produced
the necessary evidence of their nationalities
and are not subject to the provisions of the
Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the
operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1269

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. W. Smart Master*, of the *Gameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5 SEP 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 SEP. 1926**, from the port of **GLASGOW**

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, punctures, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Machin	Ambrose	/	/	M.R.Stwd	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6½	159	NONE
2	Walker	Joseph	/	/	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
3	Martin	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
4	Jack	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
5	Williams	Harold	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
6	Dobie	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
First 7	Crone	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
8	Murray	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
9	Law	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
10	McMillan	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
11	Hamilton	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
12	Reid	Andrew	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
First 13	Rankin	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
14	McKim	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 15	Turner	Harry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
First 16	McMillan	Frank	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
First 17	Aird	David	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
First 18	Leishman	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
First 19	McDonald	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 20	McDonald	Benjamin	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
First 21	Pithie	David	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
22	Gray	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
First 23	McKeown	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	158	"
First 24	Brit Blue	Archibald	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
First 25	Morgan	Daniel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
First 26	RAE	MAURICE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
First 27	MACHIN	ARCHIE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
28	Stewart	James	/	/	B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
29	Sutton	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
30	Miller	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed and their names and none of them are under a contract to be discharged in United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1086

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 SEP 1926, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Machin	Ambrose	/	/	M.R.Stwd	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6½	159	NONE
2	Walker	Joseph	/	/	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
3	Martin	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
4	Jack	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
5	Williams	Harold	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
6	Dobie	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
First 7	Crone	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
8	Murray	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
9	Law	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
10	McMillan	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
11	Hamilton	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
12	Reid	Andrew	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
First 13	Rankin	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
14	McKinn	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 15	Turner	Harry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
First 16	McMillan	Frank	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
First 17	Aird	David	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
First 18	Leishman	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
First 19	McDonald	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 20	McDonald	Benjamin	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
First 21	Pithie	David	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
22	Gray	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
First 23	McKeown	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	158	"
First 24	Wick Blue	Archibald	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
First 25	Morgan	Daniel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
First 26	RAE	MAURICE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
First 27	MACHIN	ARCHIE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
28	Stewart	James	/	/	B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
29	Sutton	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
30	Miller	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"

The above named persons have produced necessary evidence of the nationalities ascertained from their names and none of them is an alien subject to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notes: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

177

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

R. W. Smart Master of the *Gameronia* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

5 SEP 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C. V. KILIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

119

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Brady	James	/	/	Asst. Stwd	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	YES
First 2	Higgins	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
First 3	McGurn	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	156	"
First 4	Hamilton	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
First 5	McKay	Patrick	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
First 6	KIRKWOOD	THOMAS	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
7	Alexander	William	/	/	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	Law	William	/	/	1st Steer. Pym	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
First 9	McLean	Hugh	/	/	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	Hairn	Harry	/	/	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
First 11	McGaw	William	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	153	"
12	Stewart	Robert	/	/	Linen Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
First 13	Mitchell	Alexander	/	/	Hosp "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
First 14	Dunn	Hugh	/	/	M.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	164	"
15	Rankine	James	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
16	Wilson	Matthew	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
17	Neill	Robert	/	/	Capt. Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
18	Fames	Thomas	/	/	Offr. Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	160	"
19	Askew	Thomas	/	/	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
20	Rodgers	Ernest	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	164	"
21	McGregor	John	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
22	O'Neill	George	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
23	Duffin	Francis	/	/	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
First 24	Wallace	Thomas	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
25	Rankine	John	/	/	Boots	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	162	"
First 26	McElland	Donald	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
27	Mains	James	/	/	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	165	"
First 28	Tod	George	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
29	Mitchell	William	/	/	C.H. Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	154	"
30	Smith	Ninian	/	/	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	157	"
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities of their names and none of them are in possession of a discharge in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

L. K. W. Smart Master, of the *Cameronia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Sept*, 19*17*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C. JERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 SEP 1916, from the port of GLASGOW

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether absent to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Campbell	Peter	✓		Chief Cook	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	67	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE
2	Logan	Alexander	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
3	Urquhart	John	✓		2nd " Ex	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
4	Rankine	James	✓		2nd " Ex	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
5	Miller	Harry	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
First 6	Leith	James	✓		3rd " Ex	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8½	163	"
7	Bell	Henry	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
8	McCarthy	John	✓		Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
9	Aitchison	George	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
10	Rettie	James	✓		1st Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
11	Urquhart	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
12	O'Donnell	William	✓		1st Pass Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
13	Young	William	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
14	Hendry	William	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	164	"
15	Kyle	William	✓		1st Steer Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
16	Lindie	William	✓		Asst. " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
17	Hill	Alexander	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
First 18	Duncan	Alexander	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
19	Anderson	John	✓		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
First 20	Love	John	✓		Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
21	Macleod	Malcolm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
22	McIntosh	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
23	Murphy	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
24	Ross	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
First 25	Hill	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
First 26	McCabe	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
First 27	Bracken	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
First 28	Preston	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
29	Martin	Robert	✓		1st Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
30	Patterson	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is an alien subject to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. W. Smart Master*, of the *Linconia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *SEP*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 SEP 1916, from the port of GLASGOW 121

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of stowman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McIntosh	James	✓		Barkeeper	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	30	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	163	NONE
2	Phelps	George	✓		"	26/8/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
3	Wills	Reginald	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	Russell	John	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
5	Duncan	Robert	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Clark	John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
7	Maitland	John	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
8	Brown	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
9	Oakes	George	✓		G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
10	Gordon	Andrew	✓		2nd Baker Ex	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
11	Hunter	Robert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
First 12	Sword	George	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 13	Connell	Andrew	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	163	"
First 14	Rowan	John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
15	Rankine	David	✓		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
16	Anderson	Duncan	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
17	VL-309/944 McQuillan	Patriek	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
18	Dickson	John	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
First 19	Rodgers	George	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
20	Collins	Flora	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	FEMALE	"	"	5.6½	134	"
21	McMenamie	Margaret	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
22	Drennan	Elizabeth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	129	"
23	Kelly	Ellen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6½	125	"
24	Kelly	Mary	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
25	Leslie	Agnes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
26	Wilson	Mary	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5½	131	"
27	Lindsay	Margaret	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	129	"
First 28	Watson	Annie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6½	131	"
First 29	ROSS	JANET	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
30	Mullen	Jeanie	✓		" For Dr	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	"

Aliens who have produced no valid papers to the satisfaction of the immigration officer shall be detained in the vessel until they can be discharged in accordance with the regulations of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England
Lane
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

R. W. Smart Master of the *Camorra* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1926 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving vessel is a "workship" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been posted, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

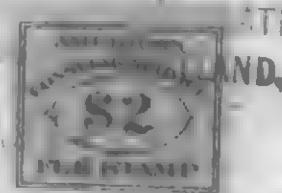
122

Vessel **T.S.S. Cameronia**, arriving at **New York**, **5 SEP. 1926**, from the port of **Glasgow.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Cole	Dorothy			Matron	26 Aug. 1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	F	Scottish	British	5.4	131	None
2	Cameron	Jeannie			do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.5 1/2	130	do
3	Murray	Mary			do	do	do	do	do	36	F	do	do	5.3	129	do
First 4	Cameron	Jane			do	do	dp 3 1/2	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.3 1/2	131	do
First 5	McGratton	Ira			do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5.5	134	do
First 6	Lorraine	Ella			do	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5.6	136	do
FIRST 7	HARLEY	AGNES			do	24/8/26	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.2	129	do
FIRST 8	HUNTER	MAREN			do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.4	128	do
9	Higgins	Edith			Kiosk Attendant	do	do	do	do	23	F	do	do	5.3	130	do
FIRST 10	HOOME	MARGARET			CONDUCTRESS	24/8/26	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5.4	129	do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Fee \$2.00 = 8/4d



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Chicago

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. W. Smart Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4 and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *SEP*, 191*7*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 SEP. 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Broad	Frank	/		Bandmaster	26/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	164	NONE
First 2	Sutherland	James	/		Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 3	Hughes	Arthur	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
First 4	Aitken	George	/		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
First 5	Watson	Robert	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
First 6	Allen	James	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
7	Sears	William	/		Surgeon	26/8/26	"	YES	"	56	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	158	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above men signed on too late to appear on the vised crew list.

Al Mac Millan PURSER.

Unavoidably omitted from vised crew list. - (line 7)

Al Mac Millan PURSER.

*State Dept. notified 9/1/26
granted shore leave in letter dated 8th, paid 10th.
Sept 8-26 Displeasure
Shore leave granted*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *A. W. Smart Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* SEP 1926 day of *19*

W. H. Green
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

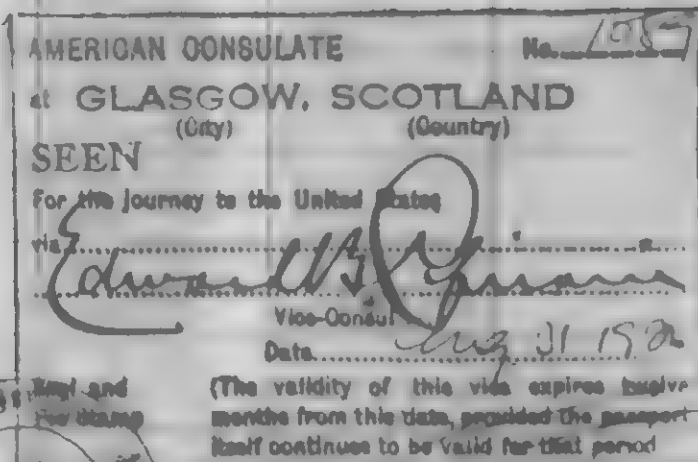
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

124

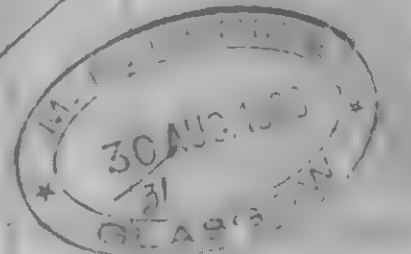
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Broad	Frank			Bandmaster	28/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	164	NONE
First 2	Sutherland	James			Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
First 3	Hughes	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
First 4	Aitken	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
First 5	Watson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
First 6	Allan	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



15 fee prescribed.

Certified that according to return furnished by Master (Eng 2) the above persons were engaged just prior to vessel leaving this port.

Edinburgh



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-1

1



19

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14 1 40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Marcel Vindard, Surgeon of the Tired by the Royal Dutch Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My diploma delivered by the Hawaiian Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of August 28th, 1926

at San Francisco, Calif.

E. Keiser
notary

Que 9.5.26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DEFECT	HEAD TAX RECEIVED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	P. I.	Group	in	10	20	30	40	50	
7					1	4				1	13
7					1	4				1	13

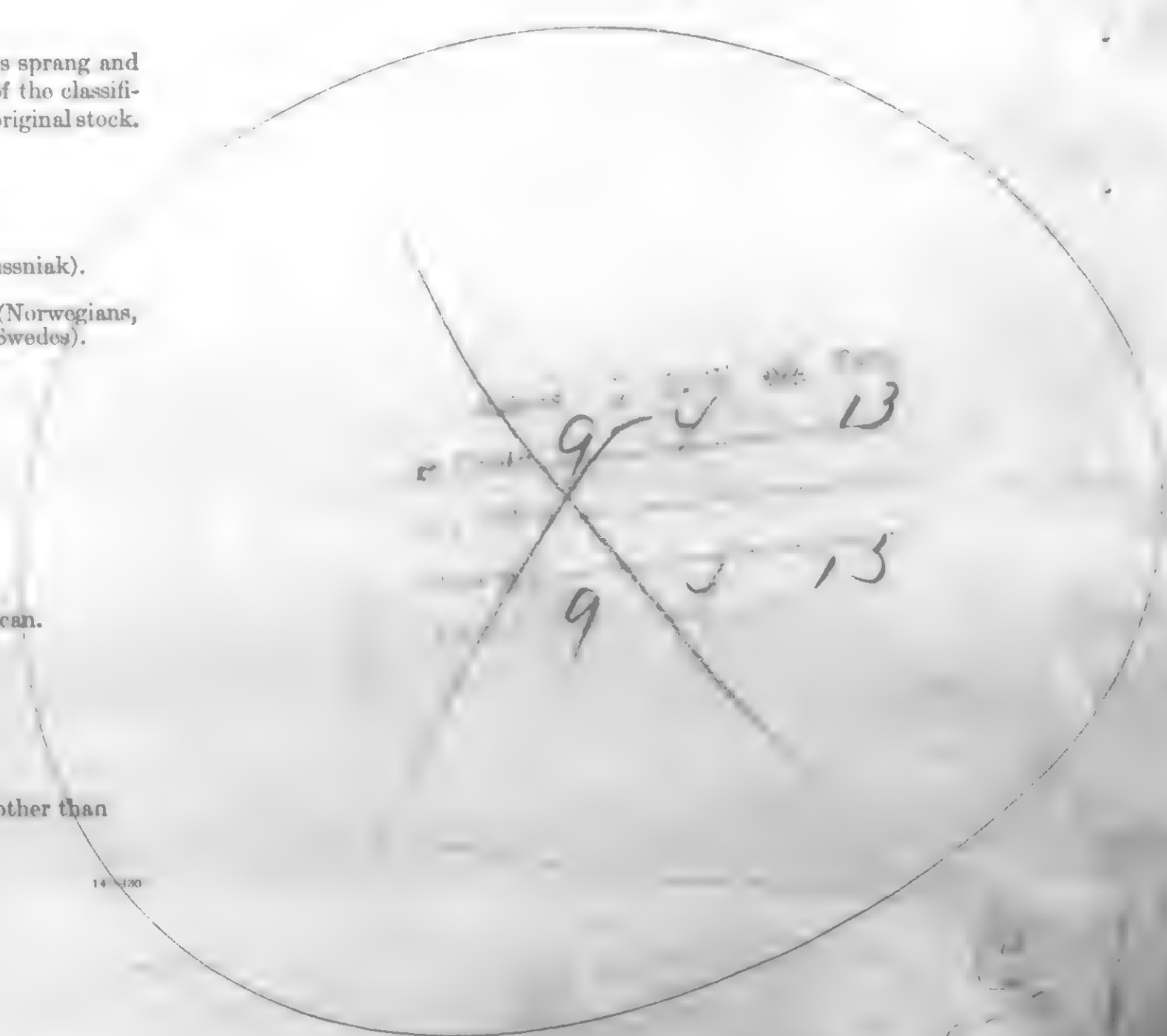
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Medea

First Class



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "MEDBA"

Passengers sailing from Port-au-Prince, HAITI, August 28th 1986, 19

Passengers sailing from Port-au-Prince, HAITI., August 28th 1926., 19																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1		LOISEAU,	Louis,	31		m.	s. Taylor	yes	French,	yes	HAITI,	West Indian	HAITI,	Pt-au-Poe	N.A. 64-6		Port-au-Prince	July 20-1926	HAITI	Pt-au-Prince
2		ECKLIN,	Gladys,	42		f.	m. None	"	French, Eng.	"	SWITZER.	English.	ENGLAND	Manchester	12 N.D. 5-2	"	Aug. 25-1926	84	Port de Paix	
3		ECKLIN,	Frederick,	11		m.	s. "	"	English	"	U.S.A.	Swiss.	U.S.A.	New York C.	born	"	"	"	"	
4		ECKLIN,	Charles,	10		m.	s. "	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	
5		MAURICE,	Joseph Raphaël,	27		m.	s. Electric	"	Fr. Eng. Spa.	"	HAITI,	West Ind.	HAITI,	Pt-au-Poe	8 N.A. 4-6	"	Aug. 9-1926	"	Port-au-Poe	
6		THERAUD,	Dufort,	27		m.	s. Mechanic	"	French, Span.	"	"	"	"	Gonaives,	17 N.A. 4-6	"	Aug. 25-1926	"	"	
7		DUVAL,	Oswald,	32		m.	s. Banking	"	French, Eng.	"	CANADA,	English,	CANADA,	Notre Dame	NOT REQUIRED	"	"	"	"	
8		DAVID,	Jukie,	35		f.	s. Modiste	"	French, Eng.	"	HAITI,	West Ind.	HAITI,	Pt-au-Poe	NOT REQUIRED	"	"	"	"	
9		DAVID,	Antoine,	15		m.	s. Student	"	French	"	"	"	"	Pétionville	N.A. 74-6	Port-au-Prince	Jul. 26-1926	84	Brooklyn	
10		SAINT-PHARD,	Carmelle,	19		f.	s. Modiste	"	"	"	"	Negro	"	Port-au-Poe	N.A. 94-6	"	Jul. 27-1926	84	Port-au-Prince	
11		RIGGARDI,	Felice,	37		m.	m. Confess.	"	Ital. Eng.	"	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Fore.	NOT REQUIRED	"	"	"	Newark	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6th, 1926

126

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Hedea, from Cunao, do
(Master, Pilot, Surgeon, or Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 26
at New York
A. J. Glibling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

(Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months only to those under 1 year of age. Use M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Marital Status). The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely by general terms, such as "laborer" or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or ranch, and whose principal occupation is agriculture. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: (1) to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given.

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given (Column 9 (Nationality)).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under a review by inspectors and consular clerks in this regard. "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not a French alien, and a French person does not mean "France" by country. In the same manner, a French person does not mean "France" by country.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tunesia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The following are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence before becoming a resident of the country. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence.

residence therein. The entries in column 13 should indicate the country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if outside the United States.

Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by passenger, by shipping company, etc.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should be made as follows: *self*; *husband*; *father*; *brother*; *other relative*; *friend*; *steamship company*, etc. *was paid*, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the he

of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.—The entr

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entr

Column 23 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or peri

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 36 These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others
the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However

the sheet, are subject to revision. In answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT EXEMPT FROM PAYING OFF TWO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "M E D E A" sailing from Port-au-Prince, HAITI, Aug. 28th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Sep 6, 1926 127

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GASSER, R. ROLLAND RAYMOND	36	m.	m. Oct. 23rd 1890, Choriton, Iowa.		U. S. Navy, Bureau Med. & Sur. Was. D. C.
2	BOOG-SCOTT, Elliot	21	✓ m.	s. Aug. 18th 1905, Colman, Texas		Texas, A & M., College.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. R. Allen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the spreading of those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, upon such discovery, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, requiring a detainer, shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver; and before the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel, and if the time of the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of such lists, or if such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report same, or master so to deliver either of such lists, or if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, furnish a false or untrue report, or if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be returned or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

	No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Nose	Teeth	Other	Total	Average	Remarks
18	Schoop	Louis	✓	sailor	..	..	no	..	24	m	..	..	..	..	1.73	80	..
19	Martis	Johan	✓	..	..	..	no	..	24	f	..	..	..	..	1.65	65	..
20	Gaeloe	August	✓	..	..	..	no	..	36	m	..	..	..	..	1.57	65	..
21	Fournier	Pedro	✓	..	..	..	no	..	44	m	..	..	..	..	1.60	60	..
22	Oduber	Estanislao	✓	..	..	..	no	..	26	f	..	..	..	..	1.56	60	..
23	Curiel	Girigorio. N.	✓	sailor	..	..	no	..	40	m	..	..	..	..	1.78	73	..
24	Rodriquez	Herman.	✓	..	..	..	no	..	34	m	..	..	..	..	1.72	60	..
25	de Camps	Marco	✓	..	..	..	no	..	26	m	..	..	..	..	1.55	64	..
26	Koffie	Juan	✓	fireman	..	..	no	..	23	m	..	..	..	..	1.64	62	..
27	Martis	Nicolaas	✓	..	..	..	no	..	22	m	..	..	..	..	1.71	61	..
28	Schotborg	Isbelio	✓	boy	..	..	no	..	17	m	..	..	..	..	1.73	65	..
29																	
30																	

As Likien

Line Royal. Netherlands West Indian Mail.

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Company.

Local Agents, Funch, Edey & Co.

14-1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.

Sent by air 10 1926

I, master of the DUTCH S.S. MEDEA,
from port of CUNACAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 6, 1926, consigned to FUNCH, EDEY & Co.; is now lying at PIER 12 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 10, 1926, for LA GUAYRA via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14.1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M E D E A**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, September 5, 1926, from the port of **C A P - H A Y T I**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height		(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Mtr	K.G.		
1	van der Giessen	Willem	Captain	4-1-24	Amsterdam	no	yes	43	m	Dutch	Holland	1,80	92		none
2	van der Plaats	Jan	1 st Officer	12-3-26	Curacao	no	..	32	m	..	..	1,65	85		..
3	Koningstein	Willem	2 nd	14-12-25	..	no	..	27	..	..	..	1,80	75		..
4	Zelelemaker	Cornelus	3 rd	21-6-26	..	no	..	22	m	..	..	1,76	62		..
5	Westerloo	Jan	Apprentice	..	..	no	..	17	m	..	..	1,63	60		..
6	de Vries	Jacobus	1 st engineer	..	..	no	..	30	m	..	..	1,75	80		..
7	Jacobs	Gerardus.J.	2 nd	..	..	no	..	31	m	..	..	1,80	85		..
8	Haverkamp	Lammert	3 rd	..	..	no	..	25	m	..	..	1,80	83		..
9	Pels	Frans	4 th	..	..	no	..	22	m	..	..	1,86	80		..
10	Minne	Johan.C.	steward	..	..	no	..	27	m	West Indian	..	1,63	60		..
11	Petronella	Nicolaas	cook	..	..	no	..	42	m	..	..	1,65	66		crippel
12	Cassimire	Pascal	cooksboy	..	..	no	..	19	m	..	..	1,75	65		none
13	Martyn	Jan	Mess boy	..	..	no	..	33	m	..	..	1,70	61		..
14	Jansen	Jacob	..	..	..	no	..	44	m	..	..	1,70	61		..
15	Schaarbaal	Eduard	..	..	..	no	..	19	m	..	..	1,66	60		..
16	Pineda	John	Boatswain	..	..	no	..	38	m	..	..	1,77	75		..
17	Hatot	Willem	carpenter	..	..	no	..	25	m	..	..	1,73	80		..
18	Schoop	Louis	sailor	..	..	no	..	24	m	..	..	1,65	65		..
19	Martis	Johan	..	..	..	no	..	24	m	..	..	1,66	60		..
20	Goeloe	August	..	..	..	no	..	36	m	..	..	1,57	65		..
21	Fournier	Pedro	..	..	..	no	..	44	m	..	..	1,60	60		..
22	Oduber	Estanislao	..	..	..	no	..	26	m	..	..	1,56	60		..
23	Curiel	Grigorio. N.	sailor	..	..	no	..	40	m	..	..	1,78	73		..
24	Rodriguez	Herman.	..	..	..	no	..	34	m	..	..	1,72	60		..
25	de Campa	Marco	..	..	..	no	..	26	m	..	..	1,55	64		..
26	Koffie	Juan	fireman	..	..	no	..	23	m	..	..	1,64	62		..
27	Martis	Nicolaas	..	..	..	no	..	22	m	..	..	1,71	61		..
28	Schotborg	Isbelio	boy	..	..	no	..	17	m	..	..	1,73	65		..
29															
30															

Line **Royal Netherlands West Indian Mail.**

Owner **Royal Netherlands Steamship Company.**

Local Agents **Funch, Edye & Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

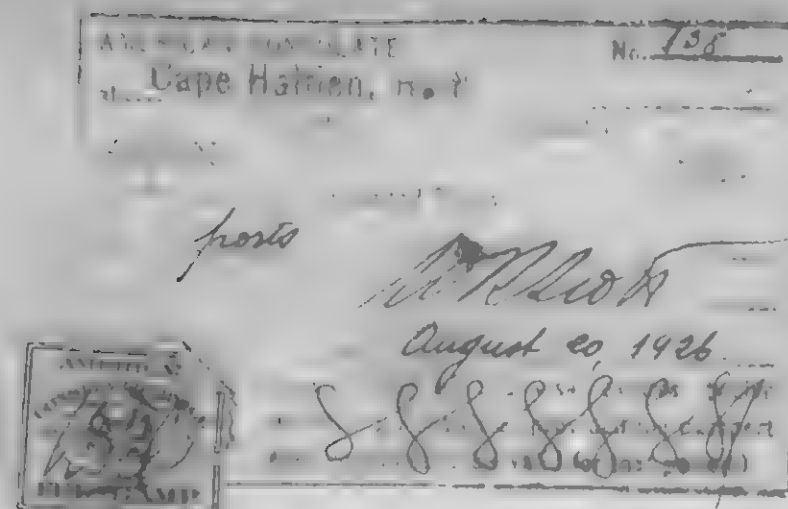
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-5-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the DUTCH. S/S. MEDEA. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of Sept, 1926
Asst. Libby
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. P. M. S. J., Surgeon of the PERU, sailing Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1926 at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if not, then that they have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LEGISLATION										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. S. I.	Temp. In	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin	27			7	59					3		566
Storage	42	8		1	32					12	1	98
TOTAL	71	8		8	91					15	1	664

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	37	566
2nd Cabin	66	98
Storage	103	664
Total	103	664

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Demmland
Rest

(3.5)

130

Ann 9.6.26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT OF NEW YORK, Sept 6, 1926

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to actual final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by "charter," whether paid by another person, or by an organization, society, or company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	various in transit	in transit to Bermuda	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	04-83	Bermuda	3-3	18420/453	London	6th Sep 26
2	yes	self	yes	various in transit	in transit to Bermuda	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	brn	blu	none	Bermuda	3-3	18310/440	London	6th Sep 26
3	yes	self	yes	various in transit	in transit to Bermuda	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	3-2	107	Bermuda	11 Jun 26
4	yes	self	yes	various in transit	in transit to Bermuda	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gry	blk	none	Bermuda	3-3	18422/455	London	6 Sep 26

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. 2 OF AFFIDAVIT

FILE NO.

I, John Park, of the PEL, from ANIMADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 26
at San Francisco
John Park
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possesses of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, sailing Kearns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1926
at W. H. City
F. J. Hays
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PENN LAND

Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE**

27th August 1926 . 19

Lines 3 to 30 have been left blank.

Pursor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8836
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Clement Fanning
Camera Operator

MAR 3 1944
Date

W. J. Bacon Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8836
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Eleanor Gearing
Camera Operator

MAR 3 1944
Date

Leo Becker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Dec 6

1926

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	yes	1925	visit son Mr Tolstoy	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	gray	gray	blu	none	Russia	Toula	12957	16-9-25
2	yes	self	yes	1885	visiting schools	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brn	blu	none	Canada	Richmond Co	203	27-5-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. [Signature], of the PENNSLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as per in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 26
at Philadelphia
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicolet, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, Sailing Hawaii
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 242
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 26
 at Wipacety
G. P. [Signature]
 Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, August 1966, _____, 19_____

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	A LE 270351-3/3/77	Mathilde		26	1	f	✓	Swedish	yes	English	yes	Swi	Swiss	Switzerland	SOLOTHURN	Washington	8th May 26	Switzerland	Geneva										
2	JONSSON	MARTA		27	1	f	✓	Swedish	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karlshamn	150748	Washington	4th May 26	U.S.A.	New York									
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Lines 3 to 30 have been left blank.

Lines 3 to 30 have been left blank.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14~21

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

on this sheet
or page 1

28
NOTE -- Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hark, of the PENNSLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 19 26

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading "France" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BEACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Nicolet, Surgeon of the PENNSLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1926, at Philadelphia, G. P. Nicolet Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PHILADELPHIA Passengers sailing from 27th Aug, 1926, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		KASER	Marie	52	✓	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Innsbruck	2072	✓	Germany	Innsbruck
2		KASER	Margaret	27	✓	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Innsbruck	31	✓	Germany	Innsbruck
3	UNDER 16	KASER	Verde	5	✓					Germany	Innsbruck	32	✓	Germany	Innsbruck
4	UNDER 16	KASER	Fred-Otto	2	✓					Germany	Innsbruck	33	✓	Germany	Innsbruck
5		TABATCHNICK	NORACH	30	✓	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Goloshkovo	96	✓	France	Paris
6		TABATCHNICK	HANIAH	25	✓	h'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Goloshkovo	95	✓	France	Paris
7		ROSENEIGE	ELIZABETH	49	✓	h'wife	yes	French	yes	France	Warsaw	144415	✓	France	Paris
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20-1 ✓
20-12 ✓
20-13 ✓
20-14 ✓
20-15 ✓
20-16 ✓
20-17 ✓
20-18 ✓
20-19 ✓
20-20 ✓
20-21 ✓
20-22 ✓
20-23 ✓
20-24 ✓
20-25 ✓
20-26 ✓
20-27 ✓
20-28 ✓
20-29 ✓
20-30 ✓
20-31 ✓
20-32 ✓
20-33 ✓
20-34 ✓
20-35 ✓
20-36 ✓
20-37 ✓
20-38 ✓
20-39 ✓
20-40 ✓
20-41 ✓
20-42 ✓
20-43 ✓
20-44 ✓
20-45 ✓
20-46 ✓
20-47 ✓
20-48 ✓
20-49 ✓
20-50 ✓
20-51 ✓
20-52 ✓
20-53 ✓
20-54 ✓
20-55 ✓
20-56 ✓
20-57 ✓
20-58 ✓
20-59 ✓
20-60 ✓
20-61 ✓
20-62 ✓
20-63 ✓
20-64 ✓
20-65 ✓
20-66 ✓
20-67 ✓
20-68 ✓
20-69 ✓
20-70 ✓
20-71 ✓
20-72 ✓
20-73 ✓
20-74 ✓
20-75 ✓
20-76 ✓
20-77 ✓
20-78 ✓
20-79 ✓
20-80 ✓
20-81 ✓
20-82 ✓
20-83 ✓
20-84 ✓
20-85 ✓
20-86 ✓
20-87 ✓
20-88 ✓
20-89 ✓
20-90 ✓
20-91 ✓
20-92 ✓
20-93 ✓
20-94 ✓
20-95 ✓
20-96 ✓
20-97 ✓
20-98 ✓
20-99 ✓
20-100 ✓
20-101 ✓
20-102 ✓
20-103 ✓
20-104 ✓
20-105 ✓
20-106 ✓
20-107 ✓
20-108 ✓
20-109 ✓
20-110 ✓
20-111 ✓
20-112 ✓
20-113 ✓
20-114 ✓
20-115 ✓
20-116 ✓
20-117 ✓
20-118 ✓
20-119 ✓
20-120 ✓
20-121 ✓
20-122 ✓
20-123 ✓
20-124 ✓
20-125 ✓
20-126 ✓
20-127 ✓
20-128 ✓
20-129 ✓
20-130 ✓
20-131 ✓
20-132 ✓
20-133 ✓
20-134 ✓
20-135 ✓
20-136 ✓
20-137 ✓
20-138 ✓
20-139 ✓
20-140 ✓
20-141 ✓
20-142 ✓
20-143 ✓
20-144 ✓
20-145 ✓
20-146 ✓
20-147 ✓
20-148 ✓
20-149 ✓
20-150 ✓
20-151 ✓
20-152 ✓
20-153 ✓
20-154 ✓
20-155 ✓
20-156 ✓
20-157 ✓
20-158 ✓
20-159 ✓
20-160 ✓
20-161 ✓
20-162 ✓
20-163 ✓
20-164 ✓
20-165 ✓
20-166 ✓
20-167 ✓
20-168 ✓
20-169 ✓
20-170 ✓
20-171 ✓
20-172 ✓
20-173 ✓
20-174 ✓
20-175 ✓
20-176 ✓
20-177 ✓
20-178 ✓
20-179 ✓
20-180 ✓
20-181 ✓
20-182 ✓
20-183 ✓
20-184 ✓
20-185 ✓
20-186 ✓
20-187 ✓
20-188 ✓
20-189 ✓
20-190 ✓
20-191 ✓
20-192 ✓
20-193 ✓
20-194 ✓
20-195 ✓
20-196 ✓
20-197 ✓
20-198 ✓
20-199 ✓
20-200 ✓
20-201 ✓
20-202 ✓
20-203 ✓
20-204 ✓
20-205 ✓
20-206 ✓
20-207 ✓
20-208 ✓
20-209 ✓
20-210 ✓
20-211 ✓
20-212 ✓
20-213 ✓
20-214 ✓
20-215 ✓
20-216 ✓
20-217 ✓
20-218 ✓
20-219 ✓
20-220 ✓
20-221 ✓
20-222 ✓
20-223 ✓
20-224 ✓
20-225 ✓
20-226 ✓
20-227 ✓
20-228 ✓
20-229 ✓
20-230 ✓
20-231 ✓
20-232 ✓
20-233 ✓
20-234 ✓
20-235 ✓
20-236 ✓
20-237 ✓
20-238 ✓
20-239 ✓
20-240 ✓
20-241 ✓
20-242 ✓
20-243 ✓
20-244 ✓
20-245 ✓
20-246 ✓
20-247 ✓
20-248 ✓
20-249 ✓
20-250 ✓
20-251 ✓
20-252 ✓
20-253 ✓
20-254 ✓
20-255 ✓
20-256 ✓
20-257 ✓
20-258 ✓
20-259 ✓
20-260 ✓
20-261 ✓
20-262 ✓
20-263 ✓
20-264 ✓
20-265 ✓
20-266 ✓
20-267 ✓
20-268 ✓
20-269 ✓
20-270 ✓
20-271 ✓
20-272 ✓
20-273 ✓
20-274 ✓
20-275 ✓
20-276 ✓
20-277 ✓
20-278 ✓
20-279 ✓
20-280 ✓
20-281 ✓
20-282 ✓
20-283 ✓
20-284 ✓
20-285 ✓
20-286 ✓
20-287 ✓
20-288 ✓
20-289 ✓
20-290 ✓
20-291 ✓
20-292 ✓
20-293 ✓
20-294 ✓
20-295 ✓
20-296 ✓
20-297 ✓
20-298 ✓
20-299 ✓
20-300 ✓
20-301 ✓
20-302 ✓
20-303 ✓
20-304 ✓
20-305 ✓
20-306 ✓
20-307 ✓
20-308 ✓
20-309 ✓
20-310 ✓
20-311 ✓
20-312 ✓
20-313 ✓
20-314 ✓
20-315 ✓
20-316 ✓
20-317 ✓
20-318 ✓
20-319 ✓
20-320 ✓
20-321 ✓
20-322 ✓
20-323 ✓
20-324 ✓
20-325 ✓
20-326 ✓
20-327 ✓
20-328 ✓
20-329 ✓
20-330 ✓
20-331 ✓
20-332 ✓
20-333 ✓
20-334 ✓
20-335 ✓
20-336 ✓
20-337 ✓
20-338 ✓
20-339 ✓
20-340 ✓
20-341 ✓
20-342 ✓
20-343 ✓
20-344 ✓
20-345 ✓
20-346 ✓
20-347 ✓
20-348 ✓
20-349 ✓
20-350 ✓
20-351 ✓
20-352 ✓
20-353 ✓
20-354 ✓
20-355 ✓
20-356 ✓
20-357 ✓
20-358 ✓
20-359 ✓
20-360 ✓
20-361 ✓
20-362 ✓
20-363 ✓
20-364 ✓
20-365 ✓
20-366 ✓
20-367 ✓
20-368 ✓
20-369 ✓
20-370 ✓
20-371 ✓
20-372 ✓
20-373 ✓
20-374 ✓
20-375 ✓
20-376 ✓
20-377 ✓
20-378 ✓
20-379 ✓
20-380 ✓
20-381 ✓
20-382 ✓
20-383 ✓
20-384 ✓
20-385 ✓
20-386 ✓
20-387 ✓
20-388 ✓
20-389 ✓
20-390 ✓
20-391 ✓
20-392 ✓
20-393 ✓
20-394 ✓
20-395 ✓
20-396 ✓
20-397 ✓
20-398 ✓
20-399 ✓
20-400 ✓
20-401 ✓
20-402 ✓
20-403 ✓
20-404 ✓
20-405 ✓
20-406 ✓
20-407 ✓
20-408 ✓
20-409 ✓
20-410 ✓
20-411 ✓
20-412 ✓
20-413 ✓
20-414 ✓
20-415 ✓
20-416 ✓
20-417 ✓
20-418 ✓
20-419 ✓
20-420 ✓
20-421 ✓
20-422 ✓
20-423 ✓
20-424 ✓
20-425 ✓
20-426 ✓
20-427 ✓
20-428 ✓
20-429 ✓
20-430 ✓
20-431 ✓
20-432 ✓
20-433 ✓
20-434 ✓
20-435 ✓
20-436 ✓
20-437 ✓
20-438 ✓
20-439 ✓
20-440 ✓
20-441 ✓
20-442 ✓
20-443 ✓
20-444 ✓
20-445 ✓
20-446 ✓
20-447 ✓
20-448 ✓
20-449 ✓
20-450 ✓
20-451 ✓
20-452 ✓
20-453 ✓
20-454 ✓
20-455 ✓
20-456 ✓
20-457 ✓
20-458 ✓
20-459 ✓
20-460 ✓
20-461 ✓
20-462 ✓
20-463 ✓
20-464 ✓
20-465 ✓
20-466 ✓
20-467 ✓
20-468 ✓
20-469 ✓
20-470 ✓
20-471 ✓
20-472 ✓
20-473 ✓
20-474 ✓
20-475 ✓
20-476 ✓
20-477 ✓
20-478 ✓
20-479 ✓
20-480 ✓
20-481 ✓
20-482 ✓
20-483 ✓
20-484 ✓
20-485 ✓
20-486 ✓
20-487 ✓
20-488 ✓
20-489 ✓
20-490 ✓
20-491 ✓
20-492 ✓
20-493 ✓
20-494 ✓
20-495 ✓
20-496 ✓
20-497 ✓
20-498 ✓
20-499 ✓
20-500 ✓
20-501 ✓
20-502 ✓
20-503 ✓
20-504 ✓
20-505 ✓
20-506 ✓
20-507 ✓
20-508 ✓
20-509 ✓
20-510 ✓
20-511 ✓
20-512 ✓
20-513 ✓
20-514 ✓
20-515 ✓
20-516 ✓
20-517 ✓
20-518 ✓
20-519 ✓
20-520 ✓
20-521 ✓
20-522 ✓
20-523 ✓
20-524 ✓
20-525 ✓
20-526 ✓
20-527 ✓
20-528 ✓
20-529 ✓
20-530 ✓
20-531 ✓
20-532 ✓
20-533 ✓
20-534 ✓
20-535 ✓
20-536 ✓
20-537 ✓
20-538 ✓
20-539 ✓
20-540 ✓
20-541 ✓
20-542 ✓
20-543 ✓
20-544 ✓
20-545 ✓
20-546 ✓
20-547 ✓
20-548 ✓
20-549 ✓
20-550 ✓
20-551 ✓
20-552 ✓
20-553 ✓
20-554 ✓
20-555 ✓
20-556 ✓
20-557 ✓
20-558 ✓
20-559 ✓
20-560 ✓
20-561 ✓
20-562 ✓
20-563 ✓
20-564 ✓
20-565 ✓
20-566 ✓
20-567 ✓
20-568 ✓
20-569 ✓
20-570 ✓
20-571 ✓
20-572 ✓
20-573 ✓
20-574 ✓
20-575 ✓
20-576 ✓
20-577 ✓
20-578 ✓
20-579 ✓
20-580 ✓
20-581 ✓
20-582 ✓
20-583 ✓
20-584 ✓
20-585 ✓
20-586 ✓
20-587 ✓
20-588 ✓
20-589 ✓
20-590 ✓
20-591 ✓
20-592 ✓
20-593 ✓
20-594 ✓
20-595 ✓
20-596 ✓
20-597 ✓
20-598 ✓
20-599 ✓
20-600 ✓
20-601 ✓
20-602 ✓
20-603 ✓
20-604 ✓
20-605 ✓
20-606 ✓
20-607 ✓
20-608 ✓
20-609 ✓
20-610 ✓
20-611 ✓
20-612 ✓
20-613 ✓
20-614 ✓
20-615 ✓
20-616 ✓
20-617 ✓
20-618 ✓
20-619 ✓
20-620 ✓
20-621 ✓
20-622 ✓
20-623 ✓
20-624 ✓
20-625 ✓
20-626 ✓
20-627 ✓
20-628 ✓
20-629 ✓
20-630 ✓
20-631 ✓
20-632 ✓
20-633 ✓
20-634 ✓
20-635 ✓
20-636 ✓
20-637 ✓
20-638 ✓
20-639 ✓
20-640 ✓
20-641 ✓
20-642 ✓
20-643 ✓
20-644 ✓
20-645 ✓
20-646 ✓
20-647 ✓
20-648 ✓
20-649 ✓
20-650 ✓
20-651 ✓
20-652 ✓
20-653 ✓
20-654 ✓
20-655 ✓
20-656 ✓
20-657 ✓
20-658 ✓
20-659 ✓
20-660 ✓
20-661 ✓
20-662 ✓
20-663 ✓
20-664 ✓
20-665 ✓
20-666 ✓
20-667 ✓
20-668 ✓
20-669 ✓
20-670 ✓
20-671 ✓
20-672 ✓
20-673 ✓
20-674 ✓
20-675 ✓
20-676 ✓
20-677 ✓
20-678 ✓
20-679 ✓
20-680 ✓
20-681 ✓
20-682 ✓
20-683 ✓
20-684 ✓
20-685 ✓
20-686 ✓
20-687 ✓
20-688 ✓
20-689 ✓
20-690 ✓
20-691 ✓
20-692 ✓
20-693 ✓
20-694 ✓
20-695 ✓
20-696 ✓
20-697 ✓
20-698 ✓
20-699 ✓
20-700 ✓
20-701 ✓
20-702 ✓
20-703 ✓
20-704 ✓
20-705 ✓
20-706 ✓
20-707 ✓
20-708 ✓
20-709 ✓
20-710 ✓
20-711 ✓
20-712 ✓
20-713 ✓
20-714 ✓
20-715 ✓
20-716 ✓
20-717 ✓
20-718 ✓
20-719 ✓
20-720 ✓
20-721 ✓
20-722 ✓
20-723 ✓
20-724 ✓
20-725 ✓
20-726 ✓
20-727 ✓
20-728 ✓
20-729 ✓
20-730 ✓
20-731 ✓
20-732 ✓
20-733 ✓
20-734 ✓
20-735 ✓
20-736 ✓
20-737 ✓
20-738 ✓
20-739 ✓
20-740 ✓
20-741 ✓
20-742 ✓
20-743 ✓
20-744 ✓
20-745 ✓
20-746 ✓
20-747 ✓
20-748 ✓
20-749 ✓
20-750 ✓
20-751 ✓
20-752 ✓
20-753 ✓
20-754 ✓
20-755 ✓
20-756 ✓
20-757 ✓
20-758 ✓
20-759 ✓
20-760 ✓
20-761 ✓
20-762 ✓
20-763 ✓
20-764 ✓
20-765 ✓
20-766 ✓
20-767 ✓
20-768 ✓
20-769 ✓
20-770 ✓
20-771 ✓
20-772 ✓
20-773 ✓
20-774 ✓
20-775 ✓
20-776 ✓
20-777 ✓
20-778 ✓
20-779 ✓
20-780 ✓
20-781 ✓
20-782 ✓
20-783 ✓
20-784 ✓
20-785 ✓
20-786 ✓
20-787 ✓
20-788 ✓
20-789 ✓
20-790 ✓
20-791 ✓
20-792 ✓
20-793 ✓
20-794 ✓
20-795 ✓
20-796 ✓
20-797 ✓
20-798 ✓
20-799 ✓
20-800 ✓
20-801 ✓
20-802 ✓
20-803 ✓
20-804 ✓
20-805 ✓
20-806 ✓
20-807 ✓
20-808 ✓
20-809 ✓
20-810 ✓
20-811 ✓
20-812 ✓
20-813 ✓
20-814 ✓
20-815 ✓
20-816 ✓
20-817 ✓
20-818 ✓
20-819 ✓
20-820 ✓
20-821 ✓
20-822 ✓
20-823 ✓
20-824 ✓
20-825 ✓
20-826 ✓
20-827 ✓
20-828 ✓
20-829 ✓
20-830 ✓
20-831 ✓
20-832 ✓
20-833 ✓
20-834 ✓
20-835 ✓
20-836 ✓
20-837 ✓
20-838 ✓
20-839 ✓
20-840 ✓
20-841 ✓
20-842 ✓
20-843 ✓
20-844 ✓
20-845 ✓
20-846 ✓
20-847 ✓
20-848 ✓
20-849 ✓
20-850 ✓
20-851 ✓
20-852 ✓
20-853 ✓
20-854 ✓
20-855 ✓
20-856 ✓
20-857 ✓
20-858 ✓
20-859 ✓
20-860 ✓
20-861 ✓
20-862 ✓
20-863 ✓
20-864 ✓
20-865 ✓
20-866 ✓
20-867 ✓
20-868 ✓
20-869 ✓
20-870 ✓
20-871 ✓
20-872 ✓
20-873 ✓
20-874 ✓
20-875 ✓
20-876 ✓
20-877 ✓
20-878 ✓
20-879 ✓
20-880 ✓
20-881 ✓
20-882 ✓
20-883 ✓
20-884 ✓
20-885 ✓
20-886 ✓
20-887 ✓
20-888 ✓
20-889 ✓
20-890 ✓
20-891 ✓
20-892 ✓
20-893 ✓
20-894 ✓
20-895 ✓
20-896 ✓
20-897 ✓
20-898 ✓
20-899 ✓
20-900 ✓
20-901 ✓
20-902 ✓
20-903 ✓
20-904 ✓
20-905 ✓
20-906 ✓
20-907 ✓
20-908 ✓
20-909 ✓
20-910 ✓
20-911 ✓
20-912 ✓
20-913 ✓
20-914 ✓
20-915 ✓
20-916 ✓
20-917 ✓
20-918 ✓
20-919 ✓
20-920 ✓
20-921 ✓
20-922 ✓
20-923 ✓
20-924 ✓
20-925 ✓
20-926 ✓
20-927 ✓
20-928 ✓
20-929 ✓
20-930 ✓
20-931 ✓
20-932 ✓
20-933 ✓
20-934 ✓
20-935 ✓
20-936 ✓
20-937 ✓
20-938 ✓
20-939 ✓
20-940 ✓
20-941 ✓
20-942 ✓
20-943 ✓
20-944 ✓
20-945 ✓
20-946 ✓
20-947 ✓
20-948 ✓
20-949 ✓
20-950 ✓
20-951 ✓
20-952 ✓
20-953 ✓
20-954 ✓
20-955 ✓
20-956 ✓
20-957 ✓
20-958 ✓
20-959 ✓
20-960 ✓
20-961 ✓
20-962 ✓
20-963 ✓
20-964 ✓
20-965 ✓
20-966 ✓
20-967 ✓
20-968 ✓
20-969 ✓
20-970 ✓
20-971 ✓
20-972 ✓
20-973 ✓
20-974 ✓
20-975 ✓
20-976 ✓
20-977 ✓
20-978 ✓
20-979 ✓
20-980 ✓
20-981 ✓
20-982 ✓
20-983 ✓
20-984 ✓
20-985 ✓
20-986 ✓
20-987 ✓
20-988 ✓
20-989 ✓
20-990 ✓
20-991 ✓
20-992 ✓
20-993 ✓
20-994 ✓

Lines 8 to 30 have been left blank.

Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

List

137

26

19

NOTE.—Full text of question²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Park, Chief of the PERM AND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Signature Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Smith, Surgeon of the DEANLAND, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1916, at Seattle, Wash.
W. P. Smith
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100 - 100 - 100 - 100

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Don't forget, Sir, 1944 - 7th, August 1996

, 19

Lines 2 to 30 have been left blank.

Purser

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK City, Sept 1928, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139 25

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by alien, or by other person, or by cooperative society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to unlawfully destroy property	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Bevestoner M. Luis Roena	Mexico Tamasopo	yes left	yes	yes	In transit	returning home	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	fair	light blue	none
2	Apardo 783																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to unlawfully destroy property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Burke, of the PENNSLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1926
at Philadelphia
J. S. Chapin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Iunelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicollet, Surgeon of the PENNSLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1926, at Philadelphia, Pa.
L. P. Howell
 Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **"S. S. S. S."** Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, 2nd AUGUST, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JOHNSON	MARSHA	27	F		Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Bonshaw	166784	Washington	16th June 26	U. S. A.	Belmont Mass
2		MAONE/IN	AGNES J	63	F		Work	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Bonshaw	166784	Washington	16th June 26	U. S. A.	Belmont Mass
3		BRUNTON	JOSEPH AMBROSE	63	M		Glazier	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Kilberry	118050	Washington	16th June 26	U. S. A.	Willets, Cal.
4		DRIMMOND	ETHEL S	43	F		Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	162870	Washington	4th Jun 26	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa.
5		BULLARD	ALFRED	37	M		Art dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newport Pagnell	163335	Washington	8th Jun 26	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa.
6		BULLARD	MABEL	30	F		H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Stamora	149114	Washington	30th Apl 26	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa.
7	UNDER 16	BULLARD	PAUL	4	M		Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	149115	Washington	30th Apl 26	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa.
8		MUNSTER	MARIE S	36	F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes (marriage)	American	Cz Slovakia	U. S. A.	Joliet Ill	163530	Washington	8th Jun 26	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Johnson M 3 Brunton J embarked at Antwerp
 Lines 1 & 3 have been struck out.
 Lines 9 to 30 have been left blank.

Purser

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1972

141

28. Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert of the **PENNSLAND**, from **ANNE ARBOR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show what or going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. J. Macdonald, Surgeon of the PERSEUS, residing hereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 26, at San Francisco, California.
[Signature]
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

"S. S. S. S."

Passengers sailing from

25th AUGUST, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town									
1																														
2																														
3		CHARKE	EDITH M	20	f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hudson	16367	London	6th Aug 26	Canada	Hudson Hgts											
4		MACKEAND	MARGARET	40	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Castles	169	Glasgow	26th Aug 26	U.S.A.	Englewood											
5		NEWBOLD	MAINE	33	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bishop Auckland	16550	London	30th Jul 26	England	London											
6		STIRRETT	WANA	5	f	s	child	no		no	England	English	England	London	16552	London	7th Aug 26	England	London											
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

1 Gagnon P

2 Hughes M embarked at Boulogne

Lines 1 & 2 have been struck out.

Lines 7 to 30 have been left blank.

1 Gagnon P 2 Hughes M embarked at Boulogne

Lines 1 & 2 have been struck out.

Lines 7 to 30 have been left blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CONCORD" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., 24th AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled out by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M or F	Calling or occupation Married or single	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Country City or town	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1												
2												
3		CLARKE	EDITH M	29	f s	clerk	yes English	Canada	Canadian	Canada	6th Aug 26	Canada
4		MACKEAND	MARGARET	40	f s	nurse	yes English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	28th Aug 26	England
5		NEWELL	MAYNE	35	f s	nurse	yes English	England	English	England	30th Jul 26	England
6		STIRRETT	ELIANA	5	f s	child	no	England	English	England	7th Aug 26	England
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1 Gagnon P 2 Hughes H embarked at Boulogne
Lines 1 & 2 have been struck out.
Lines 7 to 30 have been left blank.
F. J. Murphy
F. J. Murphy

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Dec 6, 1976

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

143

[illegible]

28
 Note — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Rank, Chief, of the PENLAND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1916
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. H. H., Surgeon of the PENNSLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1926, at London, England.
G. P. H. H. Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANKLIN Passengers sailing from BATHAMEN, 29th APRIL, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		LINDLOFF	BENJAMIN	63	M	M Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English							
2		LINDLOFF	BERNARD	23	M	M Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haven	2037	Herman	2nd. Aug.	Germany	Haven.
3		LINDLOFF	ANNA	26	F	M H-wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haven	2038	Herman	2nd. Aug.	Germany	Haven.
4		LINDLOFF	BERNARD	3	M	S Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Haven	2039	Herman	2nd. Aug.	Germany	Haven.
5		LINDLOFF	ANNA	3	F	S Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Haven	2040	Herman	2nd. Aug.	Germany	Haven.
6		COWAN	PHILIP	22	M	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Manchester.		Herman, hals.		England	Manchester.
7		LEVINE ✓	JACOB SIMON	20	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	5202.	London.	18th. August.	England	London.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Rand B landed Halifax
2, 3, 4, 5 Lindloff H. A. N. A. /RD OLANS landed Halifax
6 Cowan P did not embark
Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, have been struck out
/ Lines 8 to 30 have been left blank.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

1926

115

28.
 NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Park, of the PENNA., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 26
at Philadelphia
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Year No. in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. H. H. H., Surgeon of the PENNSLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

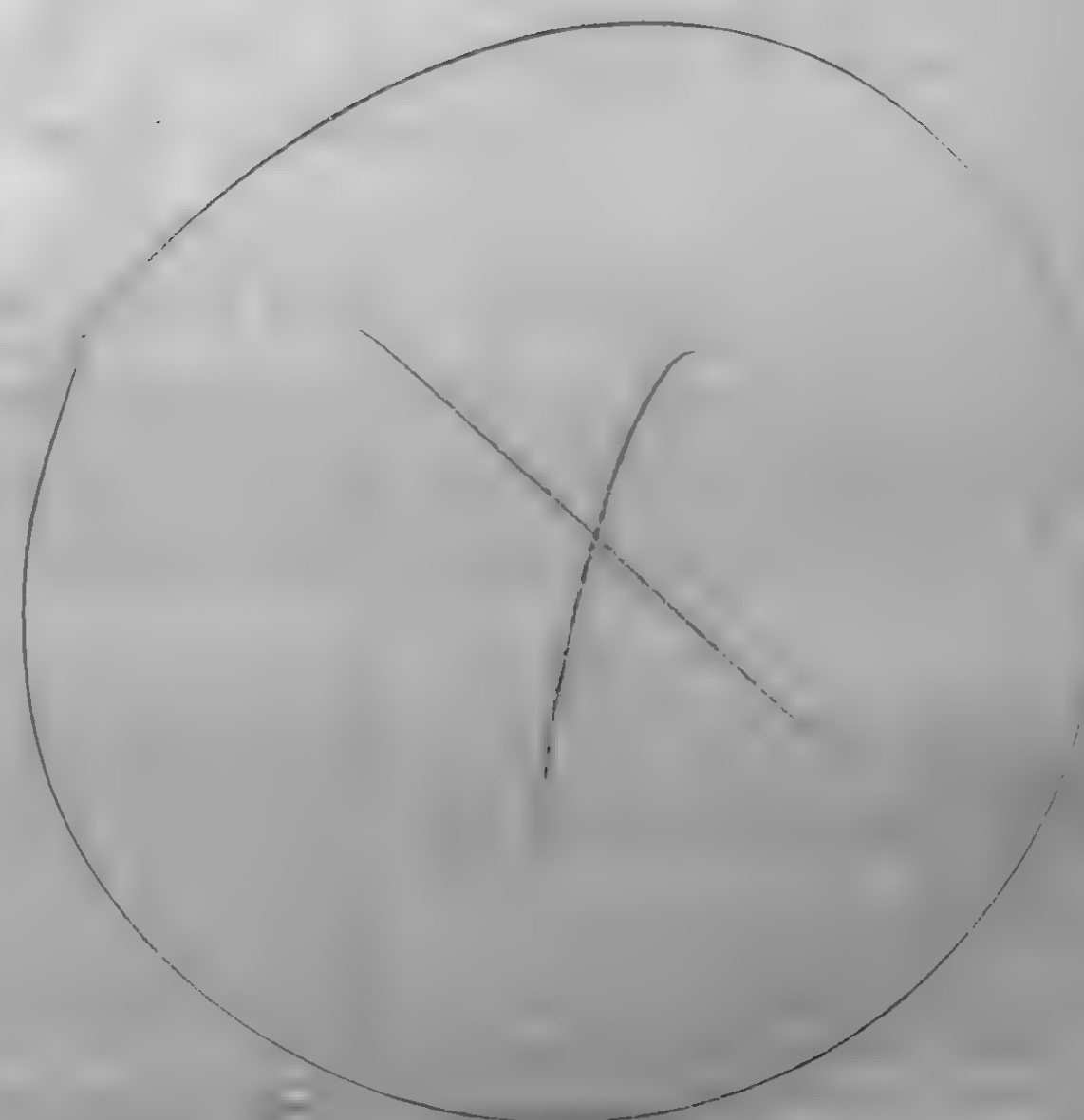
Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1916, at Seattle, Wash.
E. P. H. H. H.
 Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, as provided in section 285 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.

Passengers sailing from ALBANY

27th August , 1920

Lines 5 to 30 have been left blank.

Aliens

Purser

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

_____, 1976

137

NOTE.—Full text of question ³⁶ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the STEAMER, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 26 at Philadelphia Pa. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Citizenship).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case individually and for family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1926
at Philadelphia
John P. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. EDWIN Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 24th August, 1924

Lines 2 to 30 have been left blank.

Sijmgenloot
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, Dec 6, 1926

119

28
NOTE - Full text of question ~~28~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK, of the PERU, from ATLANTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, wherein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 26
at New York
Frank
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Free-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. McCall, Surgeon of the PENLAND, including 1 year, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 26 at Weymouth Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRUITLAND . Passengers sailing from ANYWHERE , 22th August , 1928

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	628688	DARLAY	Louis	30		m	s	dramatic actor	yes	English	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Berchem	179571	Washington	14 July 26	U.S.A.	New York									
2	24203387.13	JONGHMANS	Josephine	32		f	w	h'work	yes	English	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	135143	Washington	29 July 26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
3		MILLER	Anna	57		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemburg	Rambrach	170777	Washington	28 June 26	U.S.A.	Evanston									
4		BECK	Madeleine	41		f	m	h'work	yes	English	yes	Belgian	franch	Belgium	Brussels	179546	Washington	14 July 26	U.S.A.	New York									
5	21 13444	BRUNTON	JOSEPH A	32		m	s	Priest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	118656	Washington	16th Dec 26	U S A	Willits Cal									
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Lines 6 to 30 have been left blank.

Lines 6 to 30 have been left blank.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ~~4~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Dec 6, 1926

151

28
 NOTE.—Full text of question ~~28~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. P. Clark, of the PENNLAND, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1916
at Philadelphia
J. H. Haggerty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$75, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in English) 14-007

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA*

sailing from *ANTWERP*

, 27th August, 1926, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*

206, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>WILSON</i>	Jesse	44	m	m	nat. Kansas City Iowa 1886	Maywood Ill. 511 S. 7th Ave.
2	<i>WILSON</i>	Katherine	44	f	m	Chicago Ill.	Maywood Ill. 511 S. 7th Ave.
3	<i>WILSON</i>	Hattie	65	f	s	Amboy Ill. March 15th 1860	Chicago Ill. 2332 E. 77th str.
4	<i>WILSON</i>	Florence	33	f	s	Chicago Ill. 11th Feb. 1893	Seattle Wash. 3217, 19th St. s
5	<i>SCHNEIDER</i>	Nellie	65	f	m	Naperville Ill. 4th Sept. 1860	Oak Park Ill. 646 N. Euclid Ave.
6	<i>TOLSTEL</i>	Henry	70	m	m	Ashton Ill. 3rd May 1856	Maywood Ill. 317 N. Third Ave.
7	<i>TOLSTEL</i>	Ema	62	f	m	Rochelle Ill. 13th March 1864	Maywood Ill. 317 N. Third Ave.
8	<i>FINN</i>	Werner	57	m	s	173892 nat. Court Common Pleas Union County N.J. Sept. 1904	Elizabeth N.J. 211 Fulton str.
9	<i>ZUCK</i>	Alice	57	f	m	Starks Maine 2nd July 1869	Reisterstown Maryland
10	<i>ZUCK</i>	Marguerite	31	f	s	Reisterstown Md. 10th July 1894	Reisterstown Maryland
11	<i>MORLERNSTERN</i>	Julian	45	m	m	St Francisville Ill. 18th March 1881	Cincinnati Ohio 8 Burton Woods Lane
12	<i>MORLERNSTERN</i>	Helen	40	f	m	Macon Ga. 23rd Nov. 1885	Cincinnati Ohio 8 Burton Woods Lane
13	<i>MORLERNSTERN</i>	Jean	19	f	s	La Fayette Ind. 25th Feb. 1907	Cincinnati Ohio 8 Burton Woods Lane
14	<i>HOALLEY</i>	Leigh	30	m	m	Northampton Mass. 14th Aug. 1895	Brown University Rhode Island Providence
15	<i>HOALLEY</i>	Harriet	31	f	m	Minneapolis Minn. 19th Feb. 1895	ditto Rhode Island Providence
16	<i>BEADY</i>	Mancy	35	f	s	28472 nat. by father	New York Lexington Ave. 312
17	<i>HENRY</i>	ERNEST A	40	m	M	Philadelphia June 4th 1887	121 Bala Av Gynwyd Pa
18	<i>HENRY</i>	MATHILDE M	31	f	m	28473 marriage	ditto ditto
19	<i>PENNYCOOK</i>	ADALINE	44	f	m	Brooklyn NY Nov 30th 1882	125W School Lane Germanstown pa
20	<i>REX</i>	ANNA	84	f	w	Philadelphia Nov 7th 1842	Philadelphia Colonial Hotel Spruce St
21	<i>WEBBER</i>	MARY	51	f	m	Philadelphia Mar 19th 1875	26 S. Main St Rutland Vt
22	<i>MELDON</i>	ELEANOR	70	f	s	Rutland Va Jul 14th 1856	Rutland Vt
23	<i>TIERNEY</i>	GRACE M	24	f	s	N Y C Jul 11th 1902	681 # E 232nd St N Y C
24	<i>FEISTEL</i>	JEAN M	28	f	s	N Y C Jul 29th 1898	201 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn
25	<i>ALSTON</i>	FAUSTINE	32	f	s	Hamilton Sep 20th 1894	925 Greenwood Av Hamilton Oh
26	<i>MACKIE</i>	UNA	37	f	s	Cincinnati Jan 2nd 1889	925 Woodlawn Av Cincinnati Oh
27	<i>LUNDY</i>	ALBERT	30	m	s	Oakland Cal Oct 28th 1895	779 14th Av San Francisco
28	<i>SIMMONDS</i>	FRANK	42	m	s	97536 fathers papers	225 Main St White Plains
29	<i>GARDNER</i>	WALLACE	43	m	s	Buffalo NY Jul 25th 1883	441 Ocean Av Brooklyn Ny
30	<i>SMITH</i>	ELSIE	34	f	s	Leavenworth Ks Mar 29th 1892	528 W 182nd St NY

*Check yellow 1040 a m
Smith*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

153

S. S.

IMPERIAL

sailing from

BOSTON SEA LINE 27th, August 1936, 19 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK City, Sept, 19 36

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HUTCHES	FRANCIS	73	F	✓	Georgia June Nov. 1857		78 Maiden Lane N.Y.
2	HUTCHES	IDA	50	F	✓	Georgia June 1875		78 Maiden Lane N.Y.
3	JOLAS	JACQUES	30	M	✓	Union Hill N.Y. Oct. 16 1895		Chickering & Co. 29 West 57 St. N.Y.
4	HARVEY	M. REHA		F	✓	Pa. Philadelphia Pa. 2 1892		241 W. 16th. St. N.Y.
5	THUMIN	Ethel	30	M	✓	N.Y. City Sept. 24 1906		131 State St. Boston
6	GALPIN	Stanley L.	48	M	✓	Cleveland Ohio Jan. 6 1878		Berlin U.S.A. Conn
7	GALPIN	Winfred	46	F	✓	Cleveland Ohio July 1880		Berlin U.S.A. Conn
8	GALPIN	Marjorie	29	F	✓	Mass. Feb. 27 1906		Berlin U.S.A. Conn
9	ELSTON	James D.	44	F	✓	Mass. Braintree Sept. 5 1871		Sagamore Park Bronxville N.Y.
10	FRIST	Dorace C.	20	F	✓	May 15 1896 Clinton (Ind)		39 1/2 Washington Sq N.Y.
11	ABRAMS	Sadie	38	F	✓	N.Y. City Apr 22nd 1897		114 Findlay Av. N.Y.
12	ABRAMS	Hannah	25	F	✓	Pennsylvania Nov. 7 1901		216 W. Madison Av. New Cas tle
13	ABRAMS	Florence Lillian	24	F	✓	New York City 1892 July 29th		1114 Findlay Av. N.Y. city
14	KRAUD	Regina	43	F	✓	U.S.A. NY Nov 1882		2540 Valentine Av. N.Y.
15	MACKER	Chester	32	M	✓	Pittsburgh (Penn) 14 Feb. 1894		602 241 View Av. Pittsburgh
16	CARDON	Jessie	44	F	✓	America Portree 1862 (211)		123 Ocean Av. Florida
17	DOSSER	Wilfrid C.	65	M	✓	Alexandria Va		19 Forest St. Madison N.Y.
18	POTTER	Minnie C.	24	F	✓	Inds (Eng)		19 Forest St. Madison N.Y.
19	POTTER	Dorcas A.	15	F	✓	New York City		19 Forest St. Madison N.Y.
20	POTTER	Dorothy E.	9	F	✓	New York City		19 Forest St. Madison N.Y.
21	KELLOGG	Frances	45	F	✓	New York 18 Sept. 1860		129 New York 551 5rd Av.
22	MERGUSON	Frances H.	34	F	✓	Pittsburgh Pa. March 5 1892		185 Laurel Av. San Avon
23	BARNES	CARL LEWIS	54	M	✓	Cosmopolis Pa. 18, 1872		Chicago Ill.
24	BARNES	WILLIE B.	52	F	✓			Chicago Ill.
25	MEYER	Vivian	30	F	✓	Americanized by Marriage 24 Dec. 1920 (Citizen) New York		29 Park 9th. Street NYC
26	POOLER	EUPHEMIA	34	F	✓	Newark N.Y. July 4 1890		Wardman Park Hotel Washin gton
27	POOLER	JANE	16	F	✓	Rockville Maryland June 10 1910		Wardman Park Hotel Washington
28	REDINGTON	Margaret A.	46	F	✓	U.S.A. New York City		Hotel Radisson New York City
29	GUINNERS	Ella	46	F	✓	Aug. 20 1878 N Y		537 West 149th. St. New York City
30	GUINNERS	Gertrude	44	F	✓	June 26 1882 N Y		537 West 149th. St. New York City

1. Hutsier F 2. Hutsier I 3. Elsworth J 4. Harvey M. 16. Capron J did not embark
5. Thumim N landed Halifax Kellogg F

Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, and 28 have been struck out.

17 18 19 20 Potter W, M, D, D, embarked at Southampton.

23 24 Barnes C & N embarked at Antwerp

28 Redington transferred to sheet 21 No 27

Mackee C transferred to sheet 42/11

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

FERRYLAND

sailing from

HONOLULU SHIP WED 27th. August 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 4th. Sept.

1926

154

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALGER	VIVIANE	32	F	M	Niortgeroy Alb. 16 July 1894	NEW ORLEANS L. A.
2	COOKER	GEORGE B.	23	M	M	Oct. 27 1902 St. Louis (Mo)	1540 E. 106 St. Cleveland (O)
3	ALSTON	Emilie	31	F	M	Bay Mills O. Sept. 20 1894	325 Greenwood Av. HAMILTON (O)
4	WILLIAMS	Coline B.	71	F	M	Sugar Creek Wisconsin May 8 1855	Delavan, Wisconsin Waltham CO
5	HORAN	Frances	57	F	M	Jan. 3 1869 Milwaukee Wisconsin	1536 Prospect Av. Milwaukee (Wis)
6	BARBER	Agnes	56	F	M	1864	1822 April 10. Milwaukee U.S. Dist. Court
7	BLACK	Glenn S.	40	M	M	Calena (Ills)	5334 Kenmore Av. Chicago (Ill)
8	BUTTS	Marjorie	25	F	M	Alton (Ill) Sept. 25 1890	319 Prospect Alton (Ill)
9	HOLLAND	Mary A.	66	F	M	Chicago (Ill) March 11th. 1860	1429 Wilson Av. Chicago-Ill.)
10	BRANNAN	Julie	45	F	M	Joliet (Ill) March 8 1881	Hayes Hotel Chicago 1123 Pratt Blvd Chicago
11	BRANNAN	Lorette	21	F	M	Chicago (Ill) April 11 1905	1123 Pratt Blvd Chicago
12	MULLEN	Eulalia	35	F	M	Michigan City Ind. Dec. 21. 1890	1015 Washington Street Michigan City (Ind)
13	MC. PARTLIN	Wilfred	30	M	M	Joliet (Ill) Oct. 12 1896	1219 E. 65th. Street Chicago
14	MC. PARTLIN	Margaret	28	F	M	Joliet (Ill) Oct. 28 1896	1219 E. 65th. Street Chicago
15	OMENSETTER	Estelle L.	35	F	M	Mar. 1 1867 Phila? (Pa)	106 E. 35th. St. Philadelphia (Pa)
16	REILLY	Caroline L.	35	F	M	March. 5 1875 Peru (Ill)	4246 Sheridan St. Chicago
17	DALEY	Rosa	54	F	M	Waverly Jan. 14 1872	1420 Bortean Av. Chicago
18	KELLY	Elizabeth	64	F	M	Buffalo (NY) Sept. 13 1860	1249 Arthur Av. Chicago
19	KELLY	Katherine	41	F	M	Chicago (Ill) Feb. 10 1885	1249 Arthur Av. Chicago
20	CLARIDGE	May	37	F	M	Madisonburg (Wisc) July 9. 1888	6083 Ingleside Av. Chicago (Ill)
21	MC. KELLY	Margaret	37	F	M	Shoos (Iowa) March 11 1899	833 18th. St. Des Moines, Iowa
22	KELLY	Ethel	32	F	M	Chicago (Ill) Feb. 10 1897	2340th. 19th. St. Chicago (Ill)
23	MUNKROFF	Katherine	35	F	M	Iowa City (Iowa) Jan. 13 1891	207 E. 24th. St. Cedar Rapids Iowa
24	BROPHY	Lawrence	56	M	M	Campus (Ill) Feb. 10 1870	1204 West Broadway Muskogee Okla
25	BROPHY	Alice	31	F	M	Campus (Ill) Mar. 20 1874	1204 West Broadway Muskogee Okla
26	BROPHY	Edna	19	F	M	Bismarck (S.D.) July 9. 1906	1204 West Broadway Muskogee Okla
27	HILLQUIE	Miss B.	20	F	M	New-York City (NY) May 3. 1895	214 Riverside Drive N.Y. City (NY)
28	WALDORF	Ernest L.	50	M	M	May. 14 1876 South Vally (NY)	3929 Warrick Buildings Kansas City (Mo)
29	WALDORF	Floia I.	46	F	M	Nov. 10th. 1876 Bartlett (NY)	3929 Warrick Buildings Kansas City (Mo)
30	WALDORF	Ethel M.	22	F	M	Phelps Apr 8 1904 (NY)	3929 Warrick Buildings Kansas Cy. (Mo)

3 Alston F embarked at Antwerp 13 McPartlin W 22 Kerby E landed Halifax,
Lines 3, 13 & 22 have been struck out.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

BOSTON 27th August 1926

19

Arriving at Port of

BOSTON 27th Sept

19

155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KIRCH	ELIZABETH	34	F M	Boston (Mass) Dec 9th. 1892	Youngtown Ohio 1631 Salmon
2	JORDAN	Ruby	40	F M	Cleveland Ohio 1878	New-York 30 Fifth Av.
3	FITCH	Elise Elliot	61	F M	Milwaukee Wis. Aug. 15 1865	Milwaukee 55 Prospect Av
4	DONALDSON	Isabella	62	F M	American	1305 Biting Biting 25th Av. Duluth
5	DONALDSON	William	34	M M	American	1305 Biting Biting 25th Av. Duluth
6	DULLEN	FRANK	55	M M	Chicago (Ill) 3 June 1871	Minneapolis
7	CULLEN	MRS. MARGARET	40	F M	Dayry (Miss) 7 Jan. 1878	1719 Park Av. Mpls (Min) ditto
8	CARSON	Burgett	22	M M	N.Y. City Oct. 10 1903	3904 Brandt Houston Tex
9	BURKE	Paula	20	F M	U.S. Citis. Beaver Colo. 1898	Los Angeles 570 Irving Blvd
10	SCOTT	Eleanor K	33	F M	St. Paul Miss 22 1893	Hollywood 2044 Glenside Way
11	SMITH	Barbara Z.	45	F M	Nevada (Ill) Sept. 19 1861	Chicago 1780 N. 61
12	DOES	Katherine	22	F M	Dec. 25 1903 Knoxville (Tenn)	1820 Clinch Av. Knoxville (Tenn)
13	BLACK	Lucie	21	F M	Knoxville Tenn Nov. 19 1905	502 East Fifth Av. Knoxville (Tenn)
14	BERRY	George S.	61	M M	Valatia New-York 20 May 1865	156 Fifth Av. New-York
15	ELIOTT	Jane B.	AD	F M	Washington DC 1880	130 East 40 St. NY
16	ELIOTT	Jane B.	0	F M	N.Y.C. 1913	New-York 130 East 40 st
17	BARTLETT	Ruth	36	F M	Milwaukee Wis. Aug. 1890	Lexington Av. N.Y.
18	BARTLETT	Elliot St	7	M M	Milwaukee Wis. Nov. 1918	Lexington Av. N.Y.
19	BARTLETT	Walter	6	M M	Milwaukee Wis. 1920	Lexington Av. N.Y.
20	HIBBERT	EMILY	72	F M	Chicago Ill Sept 19th 1853	6605 Harvard Av Chicago Ill
21	ORDENSTEIN	HATTIE	63	F M		929 Westend Av N Y C
22	ORDENSTEIN	PAULINE	60	F M		ditto
23	AMSON	EMILY	45	F M	N Y Aug 30th 1881	161 W 75 th St NY
24	AMSON	BLANCHE	42	F M	N Y Sep 1st 1884	ditto ditto
25	AMSON	JENNY	43	F M	N Y Jul 23rd 1883	ditto ditto
26	ROBINSON	MAUDE	42	F M	Phila. Jan 7th 1884	235 S. 15th St Philadelphia
27	MC NEILS	ANTHONY	58	M M	Phila Jan 20th 1868	819 S. 49th St Philadelphia
28	MC NEILS	MARGARET	57	F M	Phila Jun 16th 1869	ditto ditto
29	MC NEILS	MARY	16	F M	Phila Jul 10th 1910	ditto ditto
30	PARISH	WILLIAM	24	M M	New York City July 1902	32 St Luke Pl Montclair NJ

Lines 4 & 5 have been struck out.
Donaldson I, Donaldson M transferred to sheet 24 Nos 1 and 2

Ammerbach
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21 156

S. S.

sailing from

BOULEVARD SUR MER 27th, August 1900

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 6th, Sept

, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	YOUNG	Emma M.	44	F	Chicago (Ill) Aug. 25 1861	522 Roscoe St. Chicago (Ill)
2	JOHNSON	Mildred	26	F	Chicago (Ill) April 2 1900	6307 Ellis Av. Chicago (Ill)
3	LEE	Lucie D.S.	33	F	Phila II July 1862	Phila. (Pa)
4	WEBBER	Mary P.	51	F	Phila 2 Oct. 1875	Phila (Pa)
5	MELDON	Eleanor J.	49	F	Phila Jan 14	Phila (Pa)
6	Thomas	Ellen V.	67	F	Roane Co. (Tenn)	1415 Highland Av. Knoxville (Tenn)
7	MERRICK	Sarah	22	F	March 1, 1904 Willoughby Ohio	2254 Brexton Rd. Cleveland (Ohio)
8	BRUCH	Katherine	20	F	Orange Texas, Sept. 9 1900	Orange (Tex)
9	WARRON	Marjorie	24	F	Austin (Tex) Nov. 14, 1901	408 W. 12th St. Austin (Tex)
10	WARRON	Mary	29	F	Austin (Tex) Oct. 7, 1897	408 W. 12th St. Austin (Tex)
11	BARTLETT	Ida	21	F	Dallas (Tex) Sept. 8, 1905	5215 Swiss Ave. Dallas (Tex)
12	BURROW	Dorothy	20	F	Feb. 25 1905 Canyon (Tex)	Canyon (Tex)
13	CARYL	Ethel	41	F	May 14 1884 Palmer (Mass)	419 W. 110 St.
14	WRIGHT	Louise	28	F	July 15, 1896 Brooklyn N.Y.	44 Westcraft Av. Brooklyn (NY)
15	WRIGHT	Willie	30	F	Jan. 22 1887 Buffalo (NY)	419 W. 110th St. N.Y. City
16	HULL	Emma L.	56	F	May, 11 1867 New-Beach NY	83 Clinton Av. Jamaica (NY)
17	FORRESTER	Eleanor G	52	F	N.Y.C. June 15 1874	503 West 121 St. N.Y.C
18	DEVOORT	Alice B.	23	F	Feb. 27 1875 Holburn NY	78 Morningside Drive N.Y.C
19	WILKINSON	Augusta A.	47	F	N. St. Louis Missouri April 6 1878	627 N. 23rd St. St. Louis Ill.
20	BARTLETT	Elizabeth	19	F	Bartlett Texas, May 9 1907	Corpus Christi (Tex)
21	KIRKLAND	Louise	18	F	Feb. 10, 1900 Houston Texas	1203 Rosette St. Houston Tex
22	KINGS	Johnny Martin	45	F	Houston Tex. Sept. 19, 1880	718 Kipling Av. Houston (Tex)
23	THORNTON	Katherine	19	F	Dallas Tex. June 24 1906	5313 Foster Av. Dallas (Tex)
24	WELLS	Frances	20	F	San Antonio, Tex. Nov. 2 1905	2802 San Antonio St. Austin (Tex)
25	HOGAN	Edna	25	F	Nov. 2th. 1900 Victoria Texas	218 West Main Street Houston (Tex)
26	MC. DONALD	Elva	22	F	Nov 9th. 1904 Galveston Texas	N 924 Av. C. Galveston (Texas)
27	REDINGTON	Margaret A.	45	F	New-York City Nov. 17 1880	Madison Hotel N.Y. C.
28	MC. KINNEY	Mary Hale	43	F	Dec. 20 1882 Cairo W.VA.	180 Montclair Av. Montclair N.Jer
29	MOORE	Alfred	41	M	1890	830 Gulco Road. Rochester (NY)
30	LE HAITE	Miss Alice P.	44	F	Philadelphia Jan. 7 1860	1801 Pine Philadelphia

District Court of Delaware Wil-
mington (Del.)

Lines 3,4,5,7,13,14,15,21,23 & 24 have been struck out.

Rep A 4 Webber M R 13 Caryl E did not embark.

6 Meldon E embarked Antwerp

23 Thornton E 24 Wells F 14 Keller N embarked Boulogne

7 Merrick S embarked Southampton

95 Wright W 21 Kirkland L landed Halifax

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S. *Swanland*

sailing from *BOSTON 312 MAR 27th, August 26*

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 4th, September

1926

157

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRiffin Richard B.	17	M	Chicago (Ill.) June 19th, 1909		2301 Wyoming St., Washington D.C.
2	Wills Madeline Frances	22	F	Washington (Pa.) June 26 1897		501 Justice Street New Haven (Conn.)
3	BATAVIA William	55	M	Richmond (Va.) May 3rd, 1872		6054 E. Kingsbury St. Louis (Mo.)
4	BATAVIA Emma	55	F	St. Louis (Mo) March 9th, 1872		6054 E. Kingsbury St. Louis (Mo.)
5	MONAT Mariel S.	26	F	Hastings (Mass) Ap. 2nd, 1900		39 Montrose St., Springfield (Mass)
6	MONAT Odna	34	F	Holyoke (Mass) Ap. 2nd, 1892		39 Montrose St., Springfield (Mass)
7	POWELL Katherine B.	36	F	Springfield (Mass) July 23rd, 1870		101 Ellington St., Longmeadow (Mass)
8	POWELL Mary A.	34	F	Springfield (Mass) Ap. 30 1872		101 Ellington St., Longmeadow (Mass)
9	OSBURN Frances	42	F	Baltimore (MD) Jul 23rd 1861		Washington (D.C.)
10	STERRING Juliette	47	F	Northfield Vt May 15th 1866		Washington (D.C.)
11	MC. WATERS ELIZABETH	25	F	Kentucky 1900 Aug 31st		723 St. Brerard Av. Tampa (Fla)
12	BOWMAN Irene-Pearce	28	F	La Follette (Tenn) Campbell		908 Temple Av. Knoxville (Tenn)
13	WELCHER Annette	36	F	Knoxville (Tenn.) Sept. 29 1889		141 Gibbs Road Mount Airy City (Tenn)
14	WACKLAND Margaret	40	F			240 Eagle St. Englewood (NY)
15	GAMBLE Irma	24	F	MARCH 2nd, 1902 Maryville (Tenn)		306 College Street Maryville (Tenn)
16	GAMBLE Alice A.	57	F	May 3rd, 1868 Knox County (Tenn)		306 College Street Maryville (Tenn)
17	ANDERSON XXXX	64	M	Knoxville (Tenn)		Knoxville, (Tenn) Route 12
18	MOORE Vida Callahan	50	F	Wheat, (Tenn) Dec. 2nd, 1875		1602 West Cumberland Av. Knoxville (Tenn)
19	PALE Marjorie	21	F	March 24, 1905 Hastings, (Nebr.)		W. Main St., Tuskegee, (Alabama)
20	COOLEY May	47	F	Knoxville (Tenn) May 3rd, 1870		225 N. Fourth Av. Knoxville (Tenn)
21	BAKER MATTIE B.	58	F	Knoxville (Tenn) Feb 8th 1871		20 Fort Sanders Masser Knoxville (Tenn)
22	WILSON Eleanor S.	23	F	Nov. 24th, 1902 Riverside (Cal)		Victoria Av. Riverside (Cal.)
23	SMITH Bette	55	F	Longmeadow Nov. 20, 1862		528 W. 122 N.Y. City (NY)
24	BACON Margaret	53	F	New-York Jan. 2nd, 1843 (N.Y.)		404 Sterling Place Brooklyn
25	SKILES Elizabeth M.	19	F	Minneapolis, Jan 17th 1907		17 East 24th. St. Minneapolis
26	BATES Virginia Marie	21	F	July 12 1904 Minneapolis		1820 Humboldt Av. Minneapolis (Minn)
27	BEROLD Pauline	29	F		New-York April 1923	1432 Cedar Av. Far Rockaway (NY)
28	BAMBER Jolde	64	F	Jan. 5 1863 Boston (Mass)		270 Bank St. Cambridge (Mass)
29	BAMBER Ollie	63	F	June 23 1863 Boston (Mass)		606 East Bank Court Cambridge (Mass)
30	ELGER Mrs. J.J. Elger	54	M	New-York 1 Jan. 1893		New-Orleans L.A.

14 Wackland M transferred to sheet 16 line 4
1 Griffin R & Wills M did not embark
23 Smith E embarked Antwerp
Lines 1, 2, 14, & 23 have been struck out.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

S. S.

STEAMSHIP

sailing from BOSTON SUR MER 27th. August

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 6th. August , 19 20

158

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	SMITH	MIRIAM	21 5	F	8 Oct/ 9 1904 Chicago Ill	17 1-40	The Orrington Hotel Evans St. (Ill)
2	SMITH	GRACE MORROW	48 1	F	8 Champaign Ill Feb. 27 1878	17 1-41	The Orrington Hotel Evans St. (Ill)
3	SMITH	JAMES	30 4	F	8 Nov. 14 1906 Chicago (Ill)	17 1-41	The Orrington Hotel Evanston. (Ill)
4	SKINNER	Eileen Augusta	47 5	F	8 1879 D.C. WASHINGTON	17 1-47	Place 1032 Kilbourne Washington (DC)
5	GIBBS	Kate Marie	51 2	F	8 April 26 1875 Framingham Mass	17 1-48	1621 Kearney St. N.E. Washington (DC)
6	HUGH	Robert	22 10	M	8 Breckenridge Apl 15th 1904	17 1-49	Houston (Texas)
7	HOLLAND	Dorothy	24 10	F	8 Proctor Mass. 1899		545 Edgewood Av. (NY)
8	PAPA	Katherine	54 10	F	8 England 1878		545 Edgewood Av. (NY)
9	WEISER	Elin R.	30 4	F	8 Mar. 8 1888 N. Keesport Pa.	21 1-17	91 2th. Av. Brooklyn (NY)
10	GARRITY	Maud G.	20 5	F	8 Feb. 26 1889 Brooklyn (NY)	21 1-18	91 2th. Av. Brooklyn (NY)
11	KRAMER	Louise	26 7	F	8 Waco Tex. May 28 1870	21 1-100	3225 Garfield St. Washington (DC)
12	LOUGHRAN	Regina	27 10	F	8 September 4 1898 Washington DC	21 1-25	1407 16th St. N.W. Washington (DC)
13	GALLAHAN	Mary	31 5	F	8 Dec. 20th. 1894 Washington	21 1-77	2500 Massachusetts Av. Washington (DC)
14	DRAPER	HENRY W.	52 8	M	8 Washington DC Dec. 10 1878	21 1-21	1521 35th. St. Washington (DC)
15	GARROW	Margie D.	47 2	F	8 March 29 1879 New-Orleans	21 1-39	Houston Texas
16	WILSON	Eva	21 11	F	8 June 6. 1904 Galesburg (Iowa)		208 Cortlandt Park Av. Yonkers N.Y.
17	MAACK	Eva	21 11	F	8 June 6. 1904 Galesburg (Iowa)		208 Cortlandt Park Av. Yonkers N.Y.
18	KUSSIE	Helene	30 4	F	8 New-York City Dec. 18 1894	24 1-13	Brongville (NY)
19	KUSSIE	Emilie	24 4	F	8 New-York City Dec. 18 1894	24 1-35	Supreme Court (Mother's Paper) June 1921 Brongville (NY)
20	CURRIE	Clara	22 5	F	8 Amarillo Tex. Oct. 21 1903	22 1-301	Amarillo (Tex)
21	CURRIE	DATSY Thomas	40 5	F	8 Litchfield Mo. Sept. 28 1878	22 1-28	Amarillo (Tex)
22	WOLFE	Lala	22 8	F	8 Amarillo Texas Sept. 7th. 1904	19 1-18	2012 Washington St. Amarillo (Tex)
23	WOLFE	Apha R.M.	49 11	F	8 Jipton Mo June 1; 1876	19 1-39	2012 Washington St. Amarillo (Tex)
24	KANSLENER	HENRY F.	52 6	M	8 Farley Iowa Novemb. 29 1872	19 1-17	3508 Orleans Av. Sioux City (Iowa)
25	HANKINS	Joseph Elmer	42 5	M	8 Mt. Caln Texas Dec. 6 1883	19 1-26	Dayler University Waco Texas)
26	HANSHIP	Gertrude	50 4	F	8 Feb. 15 1867 Phila. Pa.	50 1-42	Germantown Phila (Pa)
27	HANSHIP	Florence	54 4	F	8 May 20 1870 Phila Pa.	22 1-175	Germantown Phila. (Pa)
28	HANSHIP	Edith	52 4	F	8 Nov. 8 1878 Phila Pa.	22 1-177	Germantown Phila. (Pa)
29	PIEROY	Robert R.	40 5	F	8 Jan. 8 1884 Brooklyn (NY)	23 1-49	584 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn (NY)
30	PIEROY	Florence	42 5	F	8 Dec. 31 1885 NY. City (NY)	23 1-40	584 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn (NY)

Lines 7, 8, 16, & 17 have been struck out.
Holland & Papa M embarked at Southampton
16 Wilson S. 17 Maack U. did not embark

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of and insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

S. S.

RECORDED

sailing from 27th. August 1936

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 6th. Sept.

1936

159

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DONALDSON	Isabel	42	F	M Philadelphia (Pa) Feb. 4 1864	1305 Rising Sun Av. Phila. (Pa)	
2	DONALDSON	Mildred	24	F	S Philadelphia Mar. 7 1900	1305 Rising Sun Av. Phila (Pa)	
3	RIDDER	Lewis W.	49	M	X Chicago 2 Mar. 1877	5622 Woodlawn Av. Chicago (Ill)	
4	RIDDER	Elizabeth E.	46	F	M Lancaster (NH) 5 Dec. 1877	5622 Woodlawn Av. Chicago (Ill)	
5	REILLY	Mildred E.	42	F	S Nov. 24 1885 Hanover, Cal. Va	37 Perry St. New-York City (NY)	
6	REILLY	Isaac	24	F	S N.Y. City July 22 1902	June 1902 201 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn (NY)	
7	REILLY	Isaac	24	F	S N.Y. City 22 July 1902	681 E. 232 Street New-York City (NY)	
8	MOORE	William E.	19	M	S Wheat (Tenn) Dec. 24 1906	1602 West Cumberland Av. Knoxville (Tenn)	
9	WILSON	Rosalie Adair	25	F	S Oakland (Calif) Sept. 9 1900	Victoria Av. Riverside (Cal)	
10	LITTLE	Martha Flora	46	F	M June 24 1877 Clayton Georgia	Whittle Springs Hotel Knoxville -Tenn-	
11	LITTLE	Francis Simpson	55	M	M Sept. 17 1870 Wallepring (Tenn)	Whittle Springs Hotel Knoxville (Tenn)	
12	REISSER	Bella	28	F	S Chicago Ill. 20 1888	1007 W. 14th. St. Chicago (Ill)	
13	LOCKWOOD	ELMER E.	37	M	S N.Y. 3 Feb. 1899	871 Park Place Brooklyn (NY)	
14	MOORE	CAROLINE L.	29	F	S Brooklyn 4 May 1867	871 Park Place Brooklyn (NY)	
15	MAHE	Louise Adam	42	F	S Sedgewick (Kan) Ap. 22 1894	N Calver St. Baltimore (Md)	
16	PICKER	Isaac	22	F	S Baltimore (Md) June 29 1894	2225 West North Av. Baltimore (Md)	
17	SCHLEGEL	Ida M.	29	F	S Rochester (NY) May 22 1867	780 South Av. Rochester -NY-	
18	SHAPIRO	Bessie	11	F	S	U.S. District Court July 1904	2120 Tribout Av. New-York (NY)
19	ECKMANN	Minell	11	F	S Oct. 14 1894 New-York City (NY)		440 Grand Street Manhattan (NYC)
20	FRIED	Jacob	54	M	S	Dec 1890 Kings Co. Court Brooklyn	349, 3 62nd. St. Phila (Pa)
21	FRIED	Constance	25	F	S Sept. 20 1900 Brooklyn (NY)		620 64th. Brooklyn (NY)
22	FRIED	Amelia	20	F	S July 6 1896 Brooklyn (NY)		319 S. 62nd. St. Phila (Pa)
23	WOOD	Albert C.	52	M	M Feb. 21 1874 Fayetteville Ark.		Wynnefield (Pa)
24	WOOD	Anna F.	29	F	M May 24 1876 Camden (NY)		Wynnefield (Pa)
25	SCOTT	Mary	54	F	M Petersburg (Va) Nov. 10th. 1886		Mourne Terrace Richmond (Vir)
26	MOORE	Mary Wilson	29	F	S Sept. 8 1866 Norfolk (Virginia)		2102 N. Charles St. Baltimore (Mary)
27	NICOLS	Mary	40	F	S Sept. 19 1865 East CO. (Mar)		2102 N. Charles St. Baltimore (Mary)
28	MAHE	Edwin	21	M	S Waco, Texas July 19 1904		1425 Columbus Av. Waco, Texas
29	GROTHWAITE	Wilson	21	M	S		Houston (Texas)
30	ALLOWAY	Mary E.	24	F	S De Pere -Wis) July 12th 1869		7106 Normal St. Chicago (Ill)

75

Lines 6, 7, 18 & 19 have been struck out,
6 Tierney G 7 Feistl J embarked at Antwerp
18 Shapiro D 19 Eckmann M did not embark

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Permit to Land) 14-007

S. S. PENLAND

sailing from

ROUEN

27th August

, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

41
206, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	HUSSEY	TENNIE N	55	f m	Talladega Ala	Oct 22 /70	5122 Washington Blvd St Louis Mo.
2	HUGHES	CATHERINE	67	f m	Franklin N J	Dec 19th/59	414 W 119th St N Y
3	NAGLE	MAY	41	f m	New York	Jan 11th/85	949 West End Av N Y C
4	CARLL	RUTH E	34	f s	Gorham Me	Mar 26th/92	126 Fairview Av Jersey City Philadelphia
5	GALBRAITH	ELSIE	33	f s	PHILADELPHIA	Dec 16th/93	139 E Gorgas Lane Mt Airy
6	CHIVVIS	ANNA	25	f s	Brooklyn NY	Jul 20th/01	212 Dean St N Y C
7	SLATTERY	LUCY E	31	f s	Brooklyn NY	Nov 5th/95	888 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY
8	PEIGEL	LAURA S	59	f m	Concord Wis	Jan 11th/67	2356 W Park Av Philadelphia
9	LEVY	MIRIAM	23	f s	Philadelphia	Feb 5th/03	2356 W Park Av Philadelphia
10	KELLER	MARIE L	30	f s	Brooklyn NY	Jul 15th/96	44 Woodruff Av Brooklyn NY
11	MORRISON	FRANCIS	60	m m	La Porte Ind.	Sep 6th/66	1217 Michigan Av La Porte Ind
12	DE FREEST	LAUREL	42	f m	Jersey City	May 21st/84	211 Norwood Av Grand Rapids Mich
13	DE FREEST	KIRMIT	16	m s	Jersey City	Jul 12th/08	211 Norwood Av Grand Rapids Mich
14	MOORE	ALEXANDER	36	m m	Astoria L.I.N.J.	Feb 5th/90	135 Franklin St Astoria L.I.
15	EMMONS	MINNIE	53	f m	Jefferson Co Iowa	Sep 9th/73	R.10 172 Battle Creek Mich
16	DAVIS	BARNEY	39	m s	New York	Sep 25th/87	3197 Bainbridge Av NYC
17	ATWOOD	MARY	59	f m	Macomb Co Mich	Nov 3rd/67	834 Giddings Av Grand Rapids Mich
18	BEWARD	ALBERTINE	34	f s			27 Aldrich St Battle Creek Mich
19	RICE	STELLA	54	f m	Rochester NY	Feb 24th/72	225 W 96th St NYC
20	ROSENBERG	ALICE	47	f m	Rochester NY	Jun 15th/79	11 Council Rock Av Rochester NY
21	TITSWORTH	JANE B	59	f m	Atchison Kas	Jan 3rd/67	1158 5th Av N Y C
22	TITSWORTH	FRANCES	25	f s	Denver Col	Jul 12th/01	ditto
23	TITSWORTH	MARIAN	23	f s	Denver Col	Sep 30th/03	ditto
24	THOMAS	MIRIAM	52	f m	Paris Ohio	Jun 19th/74	124 W Madison Av Youngstown Oh
25	THOMAS	TILLA	35	f s	Paris Ohio	Jan 20th/91	ditto ditto
26	WRISLEY	MARTHA	71	f s	Quincey Mass	Jun 20th/55	65 Henry St Battle Creek Mich
27	WILLER	LIRIE	32	f s			149 W.119th St NYC
28	SHAWAN	KATHLEEN	34	f s	N Y C	Dec 16th/92	425 Central Pk West N Y
29	HUSSEY	HELEN	20	f s	St Charles Miss	Apr 4th/06	5122 Washington Av St Louis Mo
30	OWENS	MINNIE	56	f m	Redington NJ	Jul 8th/70	Rockhurst Marius St Kingston NY

76

30 at

John J. J. 10-22-26
Sept 6, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. *42*

sailing from

BOUEN

, 25th August, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

42 161
206, 1926
W. A. S. L. L.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	VAN SLYKE	WILLIAM M	47	f s	Kingston N Y Jan 12th 1879 181131		Marius Str Kingston N Y
2	NORTHACKER	WILLIE	45	f m	Astoria N Y Jan 20th 1881 181176		135 Franklin St Astoria N Y
3	SMITH	ANNIE H	46	f s	Baltimore Md June 22nd 1880 181187		2012 Ch Str N W Washington Grand Rapids Mich
4	HART	FANNIE	64	f w	Chesterfield Mich Jul 3rd 1862 181115		1015 Iroquois Dr S E Mich
5	ROGERS	ADA B	72	w	Grand Rapids May 7th 1854 181135		226 Jefferson Av Grand Rapids
6	PARISI	MARTHA	40	f w	N Y Nov 1st 1885 181113		53 W 91st Str N Y
7	BEARDSLEY	WILFRED	37	m m	Woodbury Conn Apl 4th 1889 181121		Baltimore Md.
8	BEARDSLEY	GRACE	30	f m	Brooklyn N Y Jul 3rd 1896 181190		Baltimore Md.
9	TAYLOR	HARRIET	23	f s	So. Orange N J Jun 29th 1903 181109		82 Washington St E. Orange N J
10	TAYLOR	CAROL	28	f s	So. Orange N J Jul 11th 1898 181120		82 Washington St E. Orange N J
11	MACKEE	CHESTER	32	m s	Pittsburgh Pa Feb 14th 1894 181178		602 Granville Av Pittsburgh Pa
12	WEISS	ALMA	40	f w	N Y May 29th 1886 181135		Hotel Wellington N Y C
13	WELLS	SARA F	21	f s	San Antonio Tex Nov 2nd 1905 181173		2208 San Antonio St Austin Tex
14	THORNTON	MATHERINE	20	f s	Dallas Tex Jun 24th 1906 181138		5314 Gaston Av Dallas Tex.
15	LOWELL	MAY	35	f s	Fairhaven Vt Dec 16th 1891 181118		2838 27th St N W Washington.
16	BAILEY	JAMES	24	m s	N Y Jul 22nd 1902 181114		104 E 40th Street N Y C
17	HAYS	ARTHUR G	44	m m	Rochester NY Dec 12th 1881 181171		24 E 10th St NYC
18	HAYS	ALINE	39	f m	N Y C Apl 12th 1887 181171		ditto
19	HAYS	LORA	15	f s	New Rochelle NY Nov 1st 1910 181171		ditto
20	HAYS	JANE	1	f s	N Y C Apl 23rd 1925 181171		ditto
21	FLEISHER	ANNA	14	f s	N Y C Apl 21st 1912 181171		ditto
22	NORTHACKER	EUGENE	16	m s	N Y C Apl 10th 1910 181171		135 Franklin St Astoria N Y
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lines 23 to 30 have been left blank.

Amey
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S.

PENNLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

27th August, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

W 8 8 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LOTHROP	ARLETTE	60	f	s	Provincetown Nov 29th 1864		79 Lancaster Av Buffalo
2	MEZGER	CLARIBEL	39	f	m	Buffalo NY Mar 13th 1887		166 Lancaster Av Buffalo
3	MEZGER	GRACE	13	f	s	Buffalo NY Feb 7th 1913		ditto ditto
4	CALKINS	ELIZABETH	51	f	m	Greenfield Ch Dec 3rd 1875		12 Sagamore Terr Buffalo
5	CALKINS	DOROTHY	23	f	s	Schenectady NY May 6th 1903		ditto ditto
6	RUTH	ALICE E	50	f	s	Buffalo NY Jul 5th 1876		21 Argyle Park Buffalo
7	INSKIL	EDITH	37	f	s	Buffalo NY Apl 15th 1889		674 Auburn Av Buffalo
8	ELWOOD	EVELYN	21	f	s	Buffalo NY Apl 17th 1895		96 Claremond Av Buffalo
9	MARR	KATHARINE	22	f	s	Buffalo NY Apl 19th 1904		1106 Maple Cliff Dr. Lakewood Ch
10	BAUER	LULU	52	f	m	Buffalo NY Mar 21st 1870		193 Lancaster Av Buffalo
11	NEILL	EVA	50	f	s	Port Gibson Sep 23rd 1874		295 Oakland Av Pasadena Cal
12	LOONEY	FLORENCE	62	f	m	Lancaster NY Feb 17th 1860		ditto ditto
13	BRONSON	BERTHA	55	f	m	Lockport NY Oct 23rd 1871		44 Park Pl Lockport NY
14	GUEDON	FLORENTINA	56	f	m		1310 marriage	82 Sussex St Jersey City NJ
15	<p><i>Quedon 10:40 a.m. Inspr Ex # 14</i></p>							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 15 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Amiguel
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

40

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from ALBANY

27th August

1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

1926 63 56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAJ MAJIN	George	70	m	w	nat. Circuit Ct. Chicago Ill. 15 Apr. 1890	Waywood Ill. North Second Ave.
2	THOMAS	Evelyn	37	f	s	Macon Ga. Oct. 22nd 1888	Cincinnati Ohio 3 Burton Woods Lane
3	THOMAS	Miriam	32	f	s	Lima Ohio June 1874	Youngstown Ohio 124 W. Madison
4	THOMAS	Silla	34	f	s	Lima Ohio Jan. 1893	Youngstown Ohio 124 W. Madison
5	JONES	Tortia	40	f	s	Summit N.J. Sept. 11th 1886	New York City 137 E. 26th str.
6	DAVENSON	Irene	50	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. 11th October 1875	Reading Pa. 714 N. 5th str.
7	HEARN	Theodora	51	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. 17th October 1874	Philad. Pa. 227 S. 42nd str.
8	HEARN	Alice	13	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. 13th April 1913	Philad. Pa. 227 S. 42nd str.
9	BARTLETT	Martha	13	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. 30th April 1913	Philad. Pa. 138 S. 44th str.
10	MALLESON	Mabel	37	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 10th 1888	Brooklyn N.Y. 325 Parkside Ave.
11	HECKER	Helen	33	f	s	New York 29th Mar 1926	New York 140 E 306th St
12	BRENNAN	Martha	48	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 22nd Feb. 1878	Brooklyn N.Y. 134 Gates Ave.
13	KRANZ	Peter	68	m	m	Chicago Ill. May 1st 1858	Chicago Ill. 5896 Ridge Ave.
14	WHEELER	Frank	60	m	m	Springfield Mass. 4th March 1866	Longmeadow Mass. 44 Lancel str.
15	WHEELER	Florence	51	f	m	Springfield Mass. 24th July 1875	Longmeadow Mass. 44 Lancel str.
16	BECK	Madeline	40	f	s		New York City 222 East 60th str.
17	MAYNARD	Bella	36	f	s	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. July 5th 1890	New York 51 East 62nd str.
18	FITZELLE	Samuel	57	m	m	New York 9th Jul 1894	New York 170 Broadway
19	PATERNOTTE	Anne	31	f	m	New York April 17th 1895	Stamford Conn. 110 Glenbrook Rd.
20	PATERNOTTE	Anne	6	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. 14th October 1919	Stamford Conn. 110 Glenbrook Rd.
21	PATERNOTTE	Alexander	3	m	s	Stamford Conn. 4th March 1923	Stamford Conn. 110 Glenbrook Rd.
22	STAEHL	Ida	56	f	w	nat. Will County Ill. 1895	Bethlehem Pa. 312 Prospect Ave.
23	GRINLY	Anna	26	f	m	New York City 26th Aug. 1898	New York City 2 Seamon Ave.
24	SCHWINNEN	Mathias	68	m	s	Chicago	Chicago Ill. 4650 N. Ashland Av
25	TAYLOR	Margaretta	59	f	s	Troy N.Y. 7th Feb. 1867	New York City 5 Minetta Place
26	HAVARL	Frances	53	f	m	Cedar Rapids Ia. 30th Sept. 1872	San Diego Cal. 4190 Palmetto Way
27	JACOBI	Laura	60	f	s	N Y C 8th Apl 1919	New York City 405 West 118th str.
28	KLEIN	Ernestine	41	f	m	Weatherford Texas April 23rd 1885	Spokane Wash. 1314 W. 9th Ave.
29	HISMETTE	George	44	m	s	Port Clinton Ohio March 7th 1882	Jackson Mich.
30	RICE	Dorothy	22	f	s	Portland Oregon July 19th 1903	Evanston Ill. 1519 Oak Ave.

Lines 3, 4 and 16 have been struck out. Passgrs embarked Boulogne.

3 Thomas M & Thomas T embarked Boulogne
16 Beck M did not embark.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 16-07

S. S. *FEEDLAIL*

sailing from *AMSTER*

27th August

, 1926, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BARNES	Carl	54	m	m	Jennelville Pa. May 13th 1872	Chicago Ill. 4518 Clarendon Ave.
2	BARNES	Nellie	52	f	m	Bloomington Ill. 1874 March 3rd.	Chicago Ill. 4518 Clarendon Ave.
3	FISKE	Samuel	51	m	m	Shelburne Mass. 6th Aug. 1875	Berlin Conn.
4	CROSBY	Maud	43	f	m	Milwaukee Wisc. 6th June 1883	Pasadena Cal. 1254 Chester Ave.
5	CROSBY	Franklin	17	m	s	Chicago Ill. 15th Dec. 1908	Pasadena Cal. 1259 Chester Ave.
6	MAREHOUSE	Carrie	61	f	m	Detroit Mich. 6th Nov. 1864	Pasadena Cal. 1254 Chester Ave.
7	LAMBERT	James	61	m	m	Franklin Ky. March 5th 1862	Chicago Ill. 6072 Stony Island Ave.
8	LAMBERT	Gora	57	f	m	Humboldt Ia. 4th Dec. 1860	Chicago Ill. 6072 Stony Island Ave.
9	MITCHELL	Clara	51	f	w	Los Angeles Cal. 13th Sept. 1874	Stockton Cal. 720 N. Henter str.
10	FEYRENE	Louise	39	f	d	Riverside Cal. 20th April 1889	Stockton Calif. 110 S. Center str.
11	PHILLIPS	Sarah	64	f	s	Wiamoo Ind. 9th Oct. 1861	Long Beach Calif. 625 West Ocean Ave.
12	BOWLEY	Ruby	51	f	s	Rudsburg Wisc. Aug. 16th 1874	Evanston Ill. 1633 Chicago Ave.
13	HEBLETTHWAITE	Anna	63	f	w	Buffalo N.Y. 16th Nov. 1862	Evanston Ill. 907 Lake str.
14	KISTEL	Florence	43	f	s	Caroline Is Dec 7th 1883	San Francisco Cal. 116 Fredrick str.
15	GEARON	Carrie	44	f	s	San Francisco June 29th 1882	San Francisco Cal. 719 Ashbury str.
16	PARTRIDGE	Hermie	64	f	s	St Louis Mo. 2nd June 1862	San Francisco Cal. 800 Schrader str.
17	HUBSON	Grace	49	f	w	Elmira N.Y. 23rd Aug. 1876	Pasadena Cal. 1418 Bank str. 30a
18	SIMMONS	Aaron	45	m	m	Bloomington Ill. 30th Oct. 1880	Normal Ill. 1, Cedar Crest
19	PREYER	Edward	62	m	m	New York City Apl 13th 1864	Berkeley Cal. 1912 Yolo str. Av
20	MOTT	James	64	m	s	Sangerfield N.Y. Dec 6th 1862	Berkeley Cal. 2341 Ellsworth str.
21	LEONARD	Elizabeth	56	f	m	Santa Cruz 1871	Burlingame Cal. 1513 Relaton Av.
22	GRAHAM	Nellie	58	f	d	Newark Ohio 29th Aug. 1869	Los Angeles Cal. 547 No. Stanley Ave.
23	WINTER	Charles	53	m	m	Waukegan Ill. 17th Sept. 1867	Santa Monica Cal. 237 Mabery Rd.
24	WINTER	Helena	53	f	m	Ponca Neb. 22nd Aug. 1869	Santa Monica Cal. 237 Mabery Rd.
25	WATSON	Cecilia	57	f	s	Paterson N.J. Aug 1st 1869	426 Graham Av Paterson N.J.
26	AGERLY	Maud	40	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 20th 1886	Brooklyn N.Y. 299 Highland Bld.
27	SMITHWICK	Rigmar	55	f	m		nat. by marriage New York 3rd Feb. 1897
28	WABURST	Rovena	54	f	s	Chicago Ill. 23rd Sept. 1871	Chicago Ill. 4005 Irving Park Bld.
29	ST JOHN	Maud	50	f	s	Summerset Center Mich. 23rd May 1876	Oak Park Ill. 309 N. Oak Park Ave.
30	WICKERS	Emily	72	f	s	Chicago Ill. 19th Sept. 1853	Chicago Ill. 6806 Harvard Ave.

Line No 30 has been struck out.
passgr Hibbert E embarked Boulogne

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in English) 16-407

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENLAND

sailing from SOUTH APTON

28th August, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

43
1926

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	LAW	HELEN W	26	f	s	New Haven Conn	Oct 11th 1899	120111	484 Norton St New Haven Conn
2	ROBERSON	JESSIE K	27	f	s	Bayonne NJ	Nov 1st 1898	210327	97 W 8th St Bayonne NJ
3	HOLLAND	DOROTHY	29	f	s	Groton Mass	Aug 2nd 1897	230230	545 Edgecombe Av N Y C
4	PAPA	KATHERINE	54	f	m			234131 marriage	ditto ditto
5	NICHOLS	LOUISE	68	f	m	Brooklyn NY	Jul 9th 1858	232743	30 Linden Blvd Brooklyn NY
6	BOGERT	JULIA	51	f	s	Metuchen NJ	Oct 5th 1874	210331	Metuchen NJ
7	HANSON	MATHEA	36	f	s	Seattle Wash.	Jun 2nd 1890	213101	52 Garden St Cambridge Mass
8	HOLDEN	HARRIET	37	f	s	Somerville Mass	Feb 2nd 1889	230337	ditto ditto
9	REESE	ADDIE	63	f	s	Leesburg Oh.	Mar 14th 1863	230235	Urbana Ill W. Elm St
10	MC MAHON	MARIE	35	f	s	N Y	Dec 7th 1891	242326	2348 Walton Av N Y C
11	MURPHY	MARY	49	f	s	N Y	Jul 25th 1877	230112	8527 118th St Richmond Hill N Y
12	SUYDAM	HENRY	19	m	s	New Brunswick NJ	Apr 18th 1907	230117	New Brunswick N J
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 13 to 30 have been left blank.

W. J. M. G. S.
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 16-107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PENLAND."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

28th. AUGUST, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK

2066, 1926

W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WRIGHT	KATHERINE BELL	52	F	Wd.	Chicago, Ill. 7th. March, 1874.		28, Concolor Ave., Newton, Mass.
2	LADENBERG	HELENE	18	F	S	Richmond, Va. Mar 4th 1907		2818, Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
3	REILLY	THOMAS F	55	M	M	30th. May, 1871. Easton Pa		34, W. 88th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	REILLY	MARY E	53	F	M	3rd. June, 1873. Easton Pa		34, W. 88th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	HANSEN	HANS R	54	M	M		Kings County Court, N.Y. July, 1896.	126, Primrose Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
6	HAMBURGER	SELMA B	17	F	S	Cleveland, O. 13th. March, 1909.		2375, Roxboro Road, Cleveland, O.
7	SIMON	BERENICE HELEN	18	F	S	Washington, D. C. 27th. April, 1908.		2620, Connecticut Ave., Washington D.C.
8	MARKS	HELEN	21	F	S	Washington, D. C. 22nd. Oct., 1904.		1753, Euclid St., N.W., Washington D.C.
9	KOCH	MARGARET VIRGINIA	18	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 4th. May, 1908.		706, N. 20th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	BELLOWS	J. MCCLURE	56	M	Wd.	Chicago Ill 19th. March 1870.		52, N. Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
11	GREENBAM	HENRIETTE	19	F	S	Richmond, Va. 2nd. April, 1908.		2622, a, Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
12	MC CONKIE	CLAYTON C	56	M	M	Lepington, O. 4th. Feb., 1870.		2396, Claremont Rd., Cleveland, O.
13	MC CONKIE	LONA J.	53	F	M	Danbury, O. 8th. April, 1873.		2396, Claremont Rd., Cleveland, O.
14	HOPPELMER	JEANNETTE	17	F	S	Norfolk, Va. Oct., 1908.		1336, Princess Anne Rd., Norfolk, Va.
15	HOOKE	HARRIET	57	F	W	March Church, Pa. Sep 8th 1868		11, Maple St., Maplewood, N.J.
16	MAN KERR	VIRGINIA ROSE	24	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 28th. Jan., 1902.		1808, Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
17	DIMICK	ANNA	48	F	S	19th. July, 1877. Morrow Oh		1906, E. 84th. St., Cleveland, O.
18	GENTLE	RUTH	26	F	S	Southport, Ind. 20th. Aug., 1899		1820, N. Berendo St. Hollywood Cal.
19	WILLIAMS	ANNE	58	F	M	Richmond, Va. 10th. March, 1874.	marriage	1769, Middlehurst Rd., Cleveland, O.
20	CLELAND	EMILY	28	F	S	Columbus, Wis. 28th. Nov., 1897.		235, 28th. St., Santa Monica, Cal.
21	ROS	HAZEL E	37	F	S	Rutland, Ill. 31st. Jan., 1889.		430, E. Holt Ave., Pomona, Cal.
22	BLOUNT	SARA	30	F	S	Decaturville, Tenn. 20th. June, 1896.		843, 5th. St., Santa Monica, Cal.
23	MCINTOSH	MILDRED	25	F	S	Warren, O. 12th. Feb., 1921.		556, S. Catalina Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
24	YOUNG	GEORGE W	26	M	S	Kemp, Tex. 10th. Oct., 1899.		600, 5th. Ave., R. 101, New York, N.Y.
25	STAFFORD	G. GORDON	51	M	M	Philadelphia Jan 28th 1875		149, Sumac St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	STAFFORD	RICHARD G	22	M	S	Philadelphia Feb 14th 1904		149, Sumac St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	SKINNER	MAITHA	22	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1908.		10129, S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.
28	SAUNDERS	ALTA GWINN	39	F	S	Oakland Ill Nov 19th 1886		1210, N. California St., Ureana.
29	HOLDEN	MINNETTE K	62	F	M		marriage	284, Culder St., Lowell, Mass.
30	HOLDEN	LOUISE P.	25	F	S	Lowell Mass Jan 17th 1901		284, Culder St., Lowell, Mass.

30 city Andrews 1040 a m
Dorsey

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. "PENLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28th. JULY

1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

20 6 19 26

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WILMARTH	MAHED L	45	F	S	Brooklyn NY May 17th 1879	188818	156 Clifton Pl Brooklyn Ny
2	DEWING	JESSIE L	65	F	S	NYC Apl 13th 1868	188818	103 Washington Av NY
3	ROTHROCK	ALICE GRACE	55	F	M	Stanton, Ind. 28th. August, 1871.	188818	8640, Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	ROTHROCK	HELEN VICTORIA	23	F	S	Mattoon, Ill. 26th. Nov., 1902.	188818	8640, Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	STEMMER	MILDRED	36	F	S	New York, N.Y. 19th. Oct., 1890.	188818	63 Hamilton Terr. New York, N.Y.
6	GLOVER	MARY	27	F	S	Americus Ga. 4th. Dec., 1899.	238878	Americus. Ga.
7	ROBINSON	MARTHA	25	F	S	Cairo, Ga. 1901.	242311	Cairo, Ga.
8	SHANNON	ELEANOR	26	F	S	Macon, Miss. 12th. Aug., 1900	188818	Macon, Miss.
9	GRAHAM	MARION	30	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 27th. Nov., 1896.	2388140	109 N. Parsons Av Flushing New York, N.Y.
10	DAVIDSON	SINA	31	F	S	New York, N.Y. 21st. Jan., 1895.	243072	601 W 137th St New York, N.Y.
11	STALEY	MARY	31	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 14th. Apr., 1895.	188818	700. Western Ave., Joliet Ill
12	BEIDENHASE	LOUISE	54	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Aug 20th 1872	238803	202, W. 96th. St., New York N.Y.
13	ADLER	BERSE	63	F	S			410, W. 96th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	FISKE	SAKURA	51	M	M	Shelburne, Mass. 6th. Aug., 1875.		Berlin, Conn.
15	MOORE	KATE D	56	F	M	Liberty, Mo. 12th. April, 1870.	188818	302, N. Water St., Liberty, Miss
16	ALEXANDER	MARY L	18	F	S	Liberty, Mo. 24th. March, 1903.	188818	302, N. Water St., Liberty, Miss
17	SCOTT	WILMETTA	47	F	S	St. John, Mo. 14th. Oct., 1880.	173081	327, Brown St., Liberty, Miss
18	MANGUM	OSCAR R	42	M	M	Petra Mills, N.C. 25th. June, 1883.	151805	Oxford, N. C.
19	MANGUM	LILA LEE	39	F	M	Quitman, Ga. 4th. May, 1887	151805	Oxford, N. C.
20	SULLIVAN	JOHN M	63	M	S	Leiton, O.		202, W. 96th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	MANGUM	ERNEST T	36	M	M	Hickory, N. C. 10th. Dec., 1890.	144072	Monroe City, Miss
22	McKINNEY	MARGARET A	20	F	S	New York, N.Y. 19th. Sept., 1905.	188818	503, W. 121st St., New York, N.Y.
23	BROWN	RAY	49	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 5th. August, 1876	214162	2328, Elm St, Youngstown, O.
24	THOMPSON	EMILY	34	F	S	New York, N.Y. 18th. Dec., 1887.	218803	824, St. Nicholas Ave., New York N.Y.
25	SANDERS	WILLIAM	65	M	M	Pennington, N.J. 24th. May, 1860.	218415	465 - 37th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	SANDERS	LOUISA	67	F	M	New York, N.Y. 14th. Aug., 1868.	218415	465 - 37th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	LITTELL	ELIZABETH	62	F	S	Newark, N.J. 1892. Apl 16th 1860	203721	37 Beech St E. Orange NJ
28	BULLENKAMP	DOROTHY	42	F	S	Montclair. 2nd. Nov., 1884.	223210	419 Grand Av Orange, N.J.
29	MC DONOUGH	GENEVIEVE	21	F	S	Soranton, Pa. 13th. Dec., 1904.	238855	1625, Washington Ave., Soranton, Pa.
30	MC DONOUGH	MARGARET	23	F	S	Soranton, Pa. 6th. March, 1903.	238855	1625, Washington Ave., Soranton, Pa.

Lines 13, 14 and 20 have been struck out.
14 Fiske S embarked Antwerp.
13 Addie Reese. 20 Sullivan J. did not embark.

Andrews Insp 10 40 am.

Forwards
Passer.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-207

S. S. "J. J. AND."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

28th. AUGUST, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 2406, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MARSHALL	CLARA BROWN	48	F	M Baltimore, Md. 28th. Fe., 1878.	217097	St. Paul Arts., Baltimore, Md.
2	MARSHALL	REBECCA SNOWDEN	26	F	S Baltimore, Md. Apr. 8th., 1900.	217098	St. Paul Arts., Baltimore, Md.
3	FORREST	VIRGINIA E	20	F	S Lowell, Mass. 15th. April, 1906.	218005	80, Sanders Ave., Lowell, Mass.
4	ELLENBUTTER	ELIZABETH LEAH	32	F	S Decatur, Ill. 28th. March, 1894.	217099	1210, W. California St., Urbana, Ill.
5	ROBINSON	ALICE C	60	F	W Boothsville Va Sept 20th 1865	226428	Bloomington Ill
6	ROBINSON	EULALIA	40	F	S Cambridge Oh Mar 5th 1886	217025	ditto
7	ROBINSON	MARGARET	20	F	S Goodfield Ill Dec 24th 1905	217024	ditto
8	O'SHEA	HELEN C	20	F	S Maywood Ill Nov 1st 1905	244847	Rogers Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
9	BAKER	MARLAN	20	F	S Urbana Ill Feb 19th 1906	238141	601, W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.
10	HOOPER	MARGARET	19	F	S Bloomington Ill Jul 30th 1907	241763	707 North East Bloomington Ill
11	SMITH	JANET E	24	F	S Appleton, Wis. 28th. Nov., 1902.	230416	Box 294, Appleton, Wisc.
12	FUCHNER	MARIA	24	F	S Wittenburg, Wisc. 4th. Nov., 1902.	245884	Wittenburg, Wisc. Ill
13	DICKINSON	ELIADA	56	F	W Secol Ill June 27th 1870	240073	116 E Beecher St Bloomington
14	VEASEY	MARY E	20	F	S Bartlesville, Oklahoma. 1905. Sep 12th	216009	1802, S. Cheyenne Tulsa, Oklahoma.
15	GERDES	IRMA	25	F	S St. Louis, Mo. 13th. Dec., 1900	237241	336, S. 24th. St., Quincy, Ill.
16	BURR	MARGARET	24	F	S Bloomington, Ill. 15th. Feb., 1902.	226019	814, N. Prairie St., Bloomington, Ill.
17	BRISTOL	PAULINE B	21	F	S Naugatuck Conn Jun 18th 1905	248288	Foxboro, Mass.
18	BRISTOL	MARGARET B	19	F	S Naugatuck Conn Dec 30th 1906	248289	Foxboro, Mass.
19	MAROUSE	ROSALIE	19	F	S Richmond, Va. May 27th., 1907.	182069	2213, monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
20	SIOLAR	HENRY B	50	M	M Newburgh, N.Y. 29th. Feb., 1876.	261359	114, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	POTTER	NINA DARTT	45	F	M Wellsboro, Pa. 6th. April, 1881.	221726	546, W. 142nd. St., New York, N.Y.
22	VAN VORT	RAY	58	F	S Norfolk, Va. 11th. Feb., 1868.	30231	3216, monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
23	FLORESHEIM	MARGARET	17	F	S Richmond, Va. May 15th 1908	266772	4101, Hermitage Road, Richmond, Va.
24	HOFHEIMER	ELIZABETH J	16	F	S Norfolk, Va. 21st. Oct., 1910.	175965	121621, Princess Anne Road, Norfolk, Va.
25	GELDER	BITA	18	F	S Pittsburgh, Pa. June 27th 1908	210913	5412, Northumberland St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	EVANS	JULIA V	42	F	S New York, N.Y. 22nd. April, 1884.	229061	16, N. 9th. Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
27	EVANS	OTHELIA R	39	F	S New York, N.Y. 13th. Aug., 1886.	229062	16, N. 9th. Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
28	NAGLE	MAY R	48	F	W New York N.Y. 11th. Jan, 1884		249, W 52nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	OFFUTT	EMILY J	57	F	M Balto, Md. 14th. May, 1869	217097	Cambridge Arts., Baltimore, Md.
30	OFFUTT	NANCY	29	F	S Balto, Md. 16th. Nov., 1897.	216268	Cambridge Arts., Baltimore, Md.

Line no 28 has been struck out.

Andrews
Gmper
1040 a m

Line no. 28 has been struck out.
Nagle M embarked at Boulogne.

Andrews 1040 a m
Gmper
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. "LENN AND."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26th. AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MEYER	CECILE M	20	F S	Reading, Pa. 21st. Oct., 1905.	920, Center Ave., Reading, Pa.
2	MEINIG	LOUISE M	20	F S	Reading, Pa. 4th. May, 1905.	607, Flint Ave., Reading, Pa.
3	GLEDHILL	HELEN H	43	M S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st. Jan., 1883.	1998, Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
4	GLEDHILL	EDWARD S	48	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th. March, 1878.	1998, Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
5	BROWN	EMILY L	56	F S	Franklin Furnace, N.J. 11th. Jan., 1871.	178 - 22nd. St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
6	SIGLAR	ADA L	50	F M	Fairfax, Va. 11th. Oct., 1876.	114, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	LINDBER	LORETHY	26	F S	Boston, Mass. 23rd. Feb., 1900.	Box 26, Claremont, Va.
8	KLINE	JOHANNA	27	F S	Philadelphia, Pa. 30th. May, 1899.	29, S. Weymouth Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
9	BRINKWORTH	VERA M.	31	F S	Philadelphia, Pa. 16th. July, 1895.	Philadelphia 4800 Pine Street
10	CHIVVIS	ANNA	24	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th. July, 1901.	212, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	SLATTERY	LUCY E.	30	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th. Nov., 1896.	823, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	STEWART	ISABEL		F S	Warren, O.	Cleveland, O.
13	KIMBALL	ANNA L.	53	F S	Newburgh, N.Y. 1st. August, 1872.	37, N. Walnut St., E. Orange, N.J.
14	HENSEL	ELLA CALEN	61	F M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1st. May, 1865.	Boeds Lane, Ardmore, Pa.
15	SMITH	EDWINA CALEN	33	F M	Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd. Dec., 1892.	17, Mifflin St., Balto, Md.
16	HIERSTADT	JANE V	67	F M	Schenectady, N.Y. 3rd. April, 1859.	1, University Place, New York, N.Y.
17	READY	NANCY	35	F S		812, Lexington Ave.
18	GUEDON	FLORENCE	50	F M		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 82, Sussex St., Jersey City, N.J.
19	VENEZIA	ANNE F	33	F S	2nd. Apr., 1893. New York	2, Santa St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
20	WOODS	ELEANOR A	57	F S	By virtue of father's Naturalization. Court of Common Pleas, N.Y.	536, W. 113rd. St., NYC
21	HESS	G. IRENE	23	F S	New York, N.Y. 22nd. October, 1902.	159, Fairview Ave., Katherford, N.J.
22	HESS	MARY IRENE	43	F S	Pennsylvania. 22nd. October, 1883.	242, W. 15th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	CARL	ROTH	54	F S	Germany. 24th. March, 1892.	126, Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
24	MC CARTHY	ELEANOR	58	F S	New York, N.Y. 3rd. May, 1868.	83, 35, Victor Ave., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
25	MC CARTHY	MARY	66	F S	New York, N.Y. 14th. June, 1861.	83, 35, Victor Ave., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
26	MC CARTHY	MARGARET	61	F S	New York, N.Y. 14th. March, 1866.	83, 35, Victor Ave., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
27	SELLER	ELIZABETH M.	34	F S	Elmira, 11th. July, 1892.	146, W. Franklin Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
28	BRISCOLL	HELEN	40	F S	Newark, N.J. 8th. Oct., 1886.	1972, 84th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	DRISCOLL	AGNES	37	F S	New York, N.Y. 20th. April, 1889.	1972, 84th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	FRISCH	FLORENCE	27	F S	Mich. 25th. Dec., 1898.	540, W. 112nd. St., NYC

Lines 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18 and 23 have been struck out.

10 Chivvis A, 11 Slattery L, 23 Carl R embarked Boulogne.

18 Guendon F 17 Ready M embarked Antwerp

12 Stewart I. 14 Hensel E C did not embark

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. "FENNLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28th. AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, Sept 6, 1926 170

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS KATE S	62	F	Wd.	181471 marriage	24, Clement Ave., W. Roxbury, Mich.
2	WILLIAMS ESTHER A	29	F	S	Boston, Mass. 21st. March, 1897.	24, Clement Ave., W. Roxbury, Mich.
3	FISHER LOUIS	60	M	M	Montrose, Ia.	602, N. See St., Tacoma, Wash.
4	FISHER VERA	58	F	M	Burlington, Ia.	602, N. See St., Tacoma, Wash.
5	FISHER RAYMOND	26	M	S	Tacoma, Wash.	602, N. See St., Tacoma, Wash.
6	FISHER L. DONALD	22	M	S	Tacoma, Wash.	62, N. See St., Tacoma, Wash.
7	HELEN A. WILLIAM B	40	M	M	Ky. 1886. Apl 18th	Goshen, Ky.
8	HELEN A. HELEN S	30	F	M	Ky. 1896. Apl 12th	Goshen, Ky.
9	HELEN A. WILLIAM HURKE	2	M	S	Ky. 1924. Dec 30th	Goshen, Ky.
10	HELEN A. JOHATHAN TRUMBULL	6	M	S	Ky. 1925 Sep 16th	Goshen, Ky.
11	WANG NORMAN J	35	F	M	Ky. 1891.	Goshen, Ky.
12	TRIMSBURY EDWINA	41	F	D	St. Louis, Mo. 13th. August, 1885	466, Linden St., Winnetka, Ill.
13	DOTY ANNIE	41	F	S	Winnisboro, S. C. 24th. July, 1885.	909, Locust St., Knoxville, Tenn.
14	FOYE LEOB A	65	M	M	North Andover, Mass. 28th. Oct., 1860.	80 Berkeley St Lawrence Mass
15	FOYE ETTA N	60	F	M	York, Maine. 9th. Jan., 1867.	ditto ditto
16	GREVE HARRIET OLNE	41	F	S	Aus. 17th., 1885. Cincinnati, O.	Knoxville, Tenn.
17	ROBINSON ALSON H	45	M	M	Cherryfield, Maine. 28th. Oct., 1880.	815 - 2nd. Place, Plainfield, N.J.
18	ROBINSON MARGERY N.	40	F	M	Lynn, Mass. 29th. Oct., 1885	815, 2nd. Place, Plainfield, N.J.
19	ROBINSON MARGERY D	14	F	S	Newton Center, Mass. 28th. March, 1912	815, 2nd. Place, Plainfield, N.J.
20	YOUNG JOHN	45	M	M		142, Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	KEAN MAURICE	21	M	S	E. Liverpool, O. 13th. June, 1906.	4933, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	CHALL ENCHER ELIZABETH	47	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 24th. 1879.	100, S. Providence Ave., Chelsea, N.J.
23	FLEISHER ANNA	14	F	S	New York, N.Y. March, 1912.	24, E. 10th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	HAYS LORE FRANCES	15	F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. October, 1911.	24, E. 10th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	HAYS ARTHUR GARFIELD	44	M	M	Rochester, N.Y. 12th Dec. 1881.	24, E. 10th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	HAYS ALINE D.	39	F	M	New York, N.Y. 12th. Apr. 1897.	24, E. 10th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	HAYS JANE DARLING	11	F	S	New York, N.Y. 12th. June 1925.	24, E. 10th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	ASWALT MARY WILLOX	23	F	M	McKinney, Tex. 13th. Nov., 1903.	669, Foote St., McKinney, Tex.
29	SMITH RUSSELL F	66	M	M	1860 Aug 8th Killingly Conn	585, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	SMITH Carrie E	62	F	M	1864 Jan 21st Brooklyn Conn.	585, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.

Lines 23 to 28 incl. have been struck out.
11 Wade N J 28 Aswalt M W did not embark.

23 Fleisher A 24 Hays LP 25 Hays A G 26 Hays SD
27 Hays J D embarked at Boulogne

Purser/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 420 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. "PENNY AND."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26th. AUGUST, 1920, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK Sept 6, 1920

171
W. S. L.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MC GOLDRICK	KATHLEEN	30	F	S	New York, N.Y. 11th. March, 1896.	189672	280, Amsterdam Ave., New Garden, New York, N.Y.
2	SMALL	FLORENCE S	28	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 25th. Feb., 1893.	189313	4513, O'wage Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	NISBETT	JAMES R. L.	76	M	M		237745	423 Oak Lane Wayne, Pa.
4	NISBETT	E. RUTH	52	F	M	New York, N.Y. 1874.	187411	ditto Wayne, Pa.
5	LANGFORD	RUTH A	22	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1904.	237837	ditto Wayne, Pa.
6	HAWLEY	GERTRUDE	38	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 27th. April, 1882.	213776	1824, Hinson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
7	GOSS	GERTRUDE	29	F	S	Melrose, Mass. 29th. May, 1897.	213784	1824, Hinson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
8	COMBE	HELENA	35	F	S	Providence, R.I. 26th. June, 1890.	189041	61, Keene St., Providence, R.I.
9	COMBE	JENNIE S	63	F	M	Newark, N.J. 12th. Feb., 1863.	213825	61, Keene St., Providence, R.I.
10	LANIER	ALEXANDER O	47	M	S	Nashville, Tenn. 3rd. June 1875.	187549	303, College Ave., Columbia, Miss.
11	LANIER	MARTHA	36	F	S	Nashville, Tenn. 29th. June, 1889.	203897	1385, Goodcar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
12	HATHAWAY	CORA S	66	F	Wd	Platteville, Wisc 19th. Sept., 1858	118877	530, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	LINDALL	RUTH G	25	F	S	Somerville, Mass. 3rd. July, 1901.	224374	62, Waldeck St., Dorchester, Mass.
14	PENNYPACKER	T. R.	25	F	M	Long Island, N.Y. October 1901		20, Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.
15	YOUNG	HOWARD I	53	M	M	Jersey City NJ Apl 24th 1893	203830	28, E. 39th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	YOUNG	KATHLEEN M	26	F	M	Union, Maine May 19th 1900	203830	28, E. 39th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	PENNYPACKER	WILLIAM W	24	M	S	New York, N.Y. 7th. July, 1902.		32, St. James Place, Montclair.
18	PENNYPACKER	ADALINE	43	F	Wd	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th. Nov., 1882.		125, W. School Lane, Germantown, Pa.
19	GAGNER	VIRGINIA ELEANORE	18	F	S	Detroit, Mich. 1st. Oct., 1907.	203143	94, Moss Ave., Detroit, Mich.
20	EVERETT	MARGARET	17	F	S	Seattle, Wash. 19th. Nov., 1903.	203111	Box 62A, Grosse Ile, Mich.
21	MAISE	RUHLA M	17	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 7th. Jan., 1909.	203809	17281, Hamilton Drive, Detroit, Mich.
22	DAVIS	FRANCES	18	F	S	Allegan, Mich. 10th. April, 1908.	190863	50, Lawrence Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	HUBBARD	MARGARET	21	F	S	Detroit, Mich. 16th. Jan., 1905.	211184	948, Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
24	FENTON	DOROTHY	34	F	S	Detroit, Mich. 26th. May, 1892.	211133	Lakeside, Berrien Co., Mich.
25	FINGERHUTH	CHARLES	54	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 16th. July, 1871.	187126	1410, N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
26	FINGERHUTH	LENA	57	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 2nd. August, 1868.	186817	1410, N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
27	FINGERHUTH	MAE	43	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 17th. Jan., 1883.	188328	1410, N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
28	MYRICK	CHRISTINE	39	F	S	Springfield, Mass. 6th. August, 1886.	211127	75, Avon Place, Springfield, Mass.
29	MYRICK	HELEN	37	F	S	Springfield, Mass. 22nd. July, 1886.	211125	75, Avon Place, Springfield, Mass.
30	JOHNSON	MARGARET	45	F	M	Ky. 1861. Versailles Aug 5th	186172	Goshen, Ky.

Lines 14, 17 and 18 have been struck out.

14 Pennypacker T did not embark.

17 Parish W embarked at Boulogne

18 Pennycook A embarked at Antwerp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

27

13

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

(Printed in English) 16-00

S. S. "FENNELL"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

25th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

27th 6, 1926 172
WAS 151

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GALBRAITH	JOHN	22	M	✓		120, St. Georges Lane, St. Mary, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	FOX	DOUGLAS CLAUUGHTON	20	M	S	187801 fathers papers	86, Wall St., Long Island, N.Y.
3	MUNSTER	WALTER	27	F	✓		14, Marritt Ave., Carlisle, Penn. UPPA, Pa.
4	MARVIN	LUCILE	25	F	✓		Matamoras Pike Co Pa
5	WIGHT	NELLIE	39	F	✓		419 W 119th St NYC
6	ROBERTSON	HORACE	68	M	✓		97 W 8th St Bayonne NJ
7	VAN NESS	MELVILLE	59	M	✓		765 E 25th St Paterson N
8	VAN NESS	ELLA	57	F	✓		ditto ditto
9	LUM	CHARLES	66	M	✓		Chatham NJ
10	LUM	ELIZABETH	57	F	✓		Chatham NJ
11	HANSEN	OLIVE	44	F	✓		125 Primrose Av MtVernon NY
12	HAWKES	NATHAN	47	M	✓		660 Market St San Francisco
13	TRAVELL	MARGARET B	56	F	✓		35 Highwood Av Ridgewood NJ
14	POTTER	JAMES	50	M	✓		546 W 143rd St NYC
15	POTTER	JAMES	13	M	✓		ditto ditto
16	POTTER	HARMON	11	M	✓		ditto ditto
17	GOLDBERG	SAMUEL A	28	M	✓		766 N 43rd St Philadelphia
18	MANDEL	SIDNEY	27	M	✓		308 Lincoln Bldg Philadelphia
19	MC CREADY	MARGARET	22	F	✓		Pelham Manor NY Mass
20	THUMIN	NATHAN	39	M	✓		10 Sheffield Rd Winchester
21	SUYDAM	MATTHEW	21	M	✓		New Brunswick, NJ
22	VAN NUIS	CHARLES	56	M	✓		R D 5 New Brunswick NJ
23	VAN NUIS	CATHERINE	61	F	✓		ditto ditto
24	BLAKESLIE	RUTH	35	F	✓		63 Divigert St New Haven Conn
25	HONEYMAN	A VAN DOREN	76	M	✓		234 E 9th St Plainfields NJ
26	GERSON	DOROTHY	28	F	✓		3413 Race St Philadelphia Coatesville Pa
27	BRAUNSTEIN	HORTENSE	27	F	✓		485 E Lincoln Highway
28	WERRICK	SARAH A	22	F	✓		2956 Broxton Rd Cleveland Oh
29	BEUGLER	ISABEL	26	F	✓		Cheshire Conn.
30	TOMPKINS	ETHEL	35	F	✓		235 Dwight St New Haven Conn

1, 3 & 20
Lines 1, 3 & 20 have been struck out.
1 Galbraith E embarked at Boulogne
3 Munster M. Transferred to sheet
20 Thumin Landed Halifax

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND

sailing from

HALIFAX N S

, 4th Sept,

, 1926,

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

6th September

, 1926

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	HART	LAWRENCE	39	m	Bellaire Oh Aug 28th 1887		3801 Gillon Av. Dallas Texas.
2	HART	GRACE	36	f	Elizabeth NJ Dec 10th 1889		ditto ditto
3	HART	LAWRENCE	14	m	Kansas City Miss Mar 18th 1912		ditto ditto
4	WILLIS	BROWNE	45	M	Costa Rica Jan 19th 1881	14-11-12	52 William St N Y C
5	GOODWIN	HELEN L	32	f		1887 marriage	58 Manhattan Av N Y C
6	GOODWIN	JAMES	7	m	New York Feb 9th 1926		ditto ditto
7	STREETER	BELLE	48	f	Lyons N Y 1878		108 William St Lyons NY
8	SLOAN	LENA M	49	f	Lyons N Y 1877		98 Broad St Lyons NY
9	ROWLAND	JAMES H	38	m	Baltimore Oct 1887		Ruxton Maryland
10	ROWLAND	ELLEN B	38	f	Baltimore Oct 1887		ditto
11	ROWLAND	JAMES H	2	m	Baltimore 8th Mar 1924		ditto
12	WATTS	MAMIE	43	f	Glasgow Va. Jan 1883		ditto
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lines 13 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Thingeloch
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(13) 174

I, *L. S. Nicolet*, Surgeon of the *PENNLAND*, sailing *thence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *42* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Sept*, 19*25*
at *Murphy*
L. S. Nicolet
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENN LAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

AUGUST 27 th , 1966

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PAID	WING ✓	EDGAR	25	M	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWPORT NEWS	NONE. SAILOR PAID OFF.	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 2 to 30 have been left blank.

Wm. J. ...
Purser

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-11

State, or a port of another unusual possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

State, or a port of another unusual possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1541T. 1973

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of individual, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Pennland, of the Pennland from Antwerp, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1911
at Antwerp
John J. Pennland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italo dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamer company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether and (year) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Has he gone to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether he has gone to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been rejected at an inspection station and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such I, and was, on the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1926
at London England Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

MAINT.

34 35 36

gration
in
alter.

Issued at—

Date.

1	BUCAREST	30/7/26
650	PRAGUE	12/7/26
211	WARSAW	6/7/26
212	WARSAW	6/7/26
114	WARSAW	1/7/26
11	WARSAW	31/7/26
11	WARSAW	31/7/26
11	WARSAW	1/7/26
11	WARSAW	10/7/26
214	WARSAW	11/7/26
210	WARSAW	2/6/26
11	WARSAW	5/7/26
113	WARSAW	5/7/26
156	WARSAW	1/7/26
157	WARSAW	9/8/26
158	WARSAW	11/7/26
159	WARSAW	11/7/26
262	WARSAW	27/7/26
263	WARSAW	27/7/26
769	BERLIN	16/8/26
110	WARSAW	1/7/26
26	WARSAW	1/7/26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

ARRIVE AT

19

1926

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		CLEMENT	JOSEF	30	M	M BAKER	YES	ROMANIA	ROMANIA	BUCAREST	N.Y. NEW YORK	8	BUCAREST
2		BALKA	STEFAN	31	M	M WORKMAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	CZECHOSL.	TELEC	N.Y. BOSTON	9	PRATHE
3		GINSBERG	JOSEF	32	M	M WORKMAN	YES	POLAND	POLAND	KREMLENIEC	N.Y. BRONX	1	WARSAW
4		GINSBERG	HELENA	32	F	M H. WIFE	YES	POLAND	POLAND	KREMLENIEC	N.Y. BRONX	2	WARSAW
5		CYMLINSKA	HENIA	22	F	S LABORER	YES	POLAND	POLAND	BARANOWICE	N.Y. BRONX	3	WARSAW
6		ROSENBERG	ZYSA	53	F	M H. WIFE	YES	POLAND	POLAND	PLAWNO	N.Y. BRONX	4	WARSAW
7		MACH	LUDWIG	26	M	M LABORER	YES	POLISH	POLAND	STARONIEC	N.Y. LACKAWANA	5	WARSAW
8		KRECHOWICZ	HIRONIM	35	M	M LABORER	YES	POLISH	POLAND	KLEBANOWKA	N.Y. NEW YORK	6	WARSAW
9		CHOP	YAKOB	35	M	M LABORER	YES	POLISH	POLAND	WIERZAWICE	PA. PHILADELPHIA	7	WARSAW
10		SHANKOFF	SURA	30	F	M H. WIFE	NO	POLAND	POLAND	CIECHANOW	N.Y. NEW YORK	8	WARSAW
11		SHANKOFF	SHMUEL	30	M	S TAYLOR	YES	POLAND	POLAND	CIECHANOW	N.Y. NEW YORK	9	WARSAW
12		WILBERBERG	CHAJA	32	F	M H. WIFE	YES	POLAND	POLAND	SEZUCZYNY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	10	WARSAW
13		WILBERBERG	ZYSKO	32	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	POLAND	POLAND	SEZUCZYNY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	11	WARSAW
14		KUPER	CHAJA	26	F	M H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	N.Y. BROOKLYN	12	WARSAW
15		KUPER	MATER	7	M	S CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLAND	WARSAW	N.Y. BROOKLYN	13	WARSAW
16		BELLAK	RYWKA	24	F	M H. WIFE	YES	POLAND	POLAND	LYSKOWO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	14	WARSAW
17		BELLAK	MORDCHAJ	5	M	S CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLAND	LYSKOWO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	15	WARSAW
18		ADAMSKA	STANISLAWA	13	F	M H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	POLAND	GNIEWASZOW	CONN. SOUTH NORWAL	16	WARSAW
19		ADAMSKA	JOSEF	13	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	POLAND	GNIEWASZOW	CONN. SOUTH NORWAL	17	WARSAW
20		BUCKER	ERNST	32	M	S FARMER	YES	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	TABLAT	N.Y. NEW YORK	18	WARSAW
21		PISKKA	CIWIA	21	F	S H. WORK	YES	POLAND	POLAND	WARKOWICE	N.Y. BENTON MANFON	19	WARSAW
22		PISKKA	FEWEL	18	M	S LABORER	YES	POLAND	POLAND	WARKOWICE	N.Y. BENTON MANFON	20	WARSAW

Lines 23 to 30 have been left blank.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

1575

19

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the PENNLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916 at Philadelphia, Pa. John J. Smith Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14 211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Native or foreign born).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of European, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entry should state the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, land and father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 19, if alien has been in United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. P. P. P., Surgeon of the PENNSLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1916, at New York.

C. P. P. P. Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

16 1239 1240 18628 01 17 1875 18 40401 40793 51 19144 53 19005 19007 19006 47863 47864 18959 19045 35 37508 49 50 64 66

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. PENNLAN Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1		CHLUMBER	FRANKE	24	F	H. WORK	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	OHIO, POTEAU	16
2		KARP	MOTEL	26	M	TAYLOR	YES HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MASS. BOSTON	1259
3	UNDER 10	KARP	BOLEKH	10	M	TAYLOR	YES HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MASS. BOSTON	1240
4	de Antwerp 6-27-29	LEO		20	M	WORKMAN	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTERFELD	ILL. FREEPORT	18628
5		FRANCK	KAREL	20	M	CLARK	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	ILL. St CHARLES	61
6		WINNENBERG	JAN	26	M	BOILERMAK	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MICH. DETROIT	17
7		WINNENBERG	MINNIE	20	F	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	ENGLISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MICH. DETROIT	1875
8	UNDER 10	WINNENBERG	PHILOMENE	5	F	CHILD	NO	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MICH. DETROIT	18
9		RHEINBERG	KONRAD	21	M	WORKMAN	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	OHIO, TOLEDO	40401
10	11-23-25	BEDACHT	ADAM	23	M	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARHACH	OHIO, TOLEDO	40793
11		LOUSHER	JEAN	30	M	TOOLMAK.	YES FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	HOMBURG	WISC. MILWAUKEE	51
12		GEORGES	MARTHA	19	F	CLERK	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	CONN. STAMFORD	19144
13		SOMERVILLE	MARIE	33	F	H. WIFE	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	ILL. MOLINE	53
14		HUPP	ANNA	36	F	H. WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DERNE	PA. DUNMORE	19005
15	UNDER 10	HUPP	FRIEDRICH	10	M	WORKMAN	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DERNE	PA. DUNMORE	19007
16		HUPP	CHARLOTTE	11	F	SCHOLAR	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DERNE	PA. DUNMORE	19006
17		SAUTTER	GEORG	27	M	MECHAN.	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENGSTATT	N.Y. SCHENECTADY	47863
18		SAUTTER	LYDIA	33	F	H. WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENGSTATT	N.Y. SCHENECTADY	47864
19		BOLZE	WILLI	30	M	ENGINEER	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	OHIO, CINCINNATI	18959
20	35-7-13-2	SYMANNIK	JOHANN	37	M	SMITH	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	OHIO, CINCINNATI	19046
21	4-11-28	SCHMIDT	ESTER	50	F	H. WIFE	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	N.Y. NEW YORK	35
22		BREHM	LUDWIG	17	M	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RENSCH	MINN. MINNEAPOLIS	37508
23		MAEHE	LEONOVICA	20	F	H. WIFE	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	N.Y. NEW YORK	40
24	11-25	MAEHE	ALFONS	16	M	CHILD	NO	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	N.Y. NEW YORK	60
25		VOLS	CYRIEL	27	M	FARMER	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BASSEVELDE	ILL. SHEFFIELD	64
26	ADJ. VETERAN	DELAVALLEURE	AMEDEE	58	M	FARMER	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MALDOCHEN	N.Y. PATERSON	65
27														
28														
29														
30														

LINES 27 to 30 HAVE BEEN left blank

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

357/32
4/11/28

<

LINES 27 to 30 HAVE BEEN left blank

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

179

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 6 1926

3

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in any other language.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.		
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.														
1	NO	SELF	NO	DAUGHTER L.S. SCHILL, POTEAU, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	8th July 20	Antwerp	16
2	YES	BROTHER L.S. SCHILL	NO	BROTHER L.S. SCHILL, POTEAU, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	11th Aug	Antwerp	1239
3	YES	UNCLE	NO	UNCLE B. ROSEN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	11th Aug	Antwerp	1240
4	YES	UNCLE	NO	UNCLE B. ROSEN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	11th Aug	Antwerp	18628
5	YES	UNCLE	NO	UNCLE CH. FRANCK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FR	BL	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	11th Aug	Antwerp	81
6	YES	UNCLE	NO	SISTER IN LAW MRS. HERRICK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	7th July	Antwerp	17
7	YES	HUSBAND	NO	2706 SMITH AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MILTON	7th July	Antwerp	1875
8	YES	FATHER	NO	2706 SMITH AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MILTON	7th July	Antwerp	1875
9	YES	FATHER	NO	2706 SMITH AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MILTON	7th July	Antwerp	1875
10	YES	SELF	NO	453 DORR STR. TOLEDO, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	12th July	Stuttgart	40401
11	YES	BROTHER	NO	UNCLE HAYR HEDACHT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUH	12th July	Stuttgart	40793
12	NO	SELF	NO	662 MARKET STR. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	HOMBURG	3rd Aug	Antwerp	51
13	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER JOSEF GORGES	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HONN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	19144
14	YES	HUSBAND	NO	704-1/2 ST. STAMFORD, CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	CANAL	11th Aug	Antwerp	53
15	YES	FATHER	NO	HUSBAND CYRIEL SONNEVILLE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	LINEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	19005
16	YES	FATHER	NO	FATHER FRIEDRICH HUP	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	11th Aug	Stuttgart	19007
17	YES	FATHER	NO	DUNMORE, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	11th Aug	Stuttgart	19006
18	YES	HUSBAND	NO	BROTHER JULIAN BLAONS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	EMMSTATT	11th Aug	Stuttgart	47863
19	YES	SELF	NO	SCHENECTADY, N.Y. 754 EASTERN AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	POLAND	CHALVOTON	11th Aug	Stuttgart	47864
20	YES	SELF	NO	BROTHER JULIAN BLAONS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
21	YES	SELF	NO	SCHENECTADY, N.Y. 754 EASTERN AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
22	YES	UNCLE	NO	AUGUST MORTMANN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
23	YES	SELF	NO	CINCINNATI, OHIO. BLOTTER AVE 304.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
24	YES	MOTHER	NO	FRIEND AUGUST MATMOHR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
25	NO	SELF	NO	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
26	SELF	100	YES	HUSBAND SCHMITZ PAUL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
27				600 W. 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
28				UNCLE JOHN BREHM	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
29				MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. HUBBOLD STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
30				HUSBAND CHESTNUT STREET 400	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				FATHER CHESTNUT STREET 400	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1010 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1014 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1019 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1020 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1021 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1022 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1023 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1024 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1025 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1026 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1027 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1028 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1029 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1030 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1031 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1032 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1033 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1034 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1035 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1036 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1037 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1038 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	11th Aug	Stuttgart	18959
				1039 1921	NO	ALWAYS	YES																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 1926

3 3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and a return ticket?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of-- Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country, City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO	DAUGHTER L.S. SCHELL. POTEAU. OHL. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR DRK BL	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	8th July 20	Antwerp	16
2	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER L. LAW. B. ROSEN	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR DRK DRK	NONE	BELGIUM	WAGELINGH	11th July 20	Antwerp	1239
3	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE B. ROSEN	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR DRK DRK	NONE	BELGIUM	KIRK	11th July 20	Antwerp	1240
4	YES	SELF	NO	NO	66 W. CHANSTR. BOSTON. MASS.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR DRK BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	NEUNKIRCH	10th July 20	Antwerp	18628
5	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	FRIEND PAUL HENSCHE	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FR BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	11th July 20	Antwerp	17
6	YES	SELF	NO	NO	FREEPORT. ILL. E. PANGRATZ. 214.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	7th July 20	Antwerp	1875
7	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	UNCLE CH. FRANK	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	12th July 20	Stuttgart	40401
8	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	ST. CHARLES. ILL. BOX 24.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUH	10th July 20	Stuttgart	40793
9	YES	SELF	NO	NO	SISTER IN LAW MRS. HERRICK	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	BELGIUM	HOMBURG	3rd Aug 20	Antwerp	51
10	YES	SELF	NO	NO	2706 SMITH AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FR GR	NONE	GERMANY	BONN	11th Aug 20	Cologne	19144
11	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	SISTER MRS. HERRICK	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	BELGIUM	CANON	10th Aug 20	Antwerp	53
12	NO	SELF	NO	NO	2706 SMITH AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	LIEBEN	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19005
13	NO	SELF	NO	NO	AUNT MRS. HERRICK	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19007
14	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	2706 SMITH AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
15	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FRIEND FRED HOLTMANN	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
16	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	433 DORE STR. TOLEDO. OHIO.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
17	YES	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE HAVAR HEIDACHT	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
18	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	TOLEDO. OHIO.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
19	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER FRANK LOUSBERG	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
20	YES	SELF	NO	NO	662 MARKET STR. MILWAUKEE. WIS.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
21	YES	SELF	NO	NO	FATHER JOSEF GORTES	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
22	YES	SELF	NO	NO	77 SELLERS ST. STAMFORD. CONN.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
23	YES	SELF	NO	NO	WOLINT. ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
24	YES	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND CYRIEL SONNEVILLE.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
25	YES	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND FRIEDRICH HUPP.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
26	YES	SELF	NO	NO	FATHER FRIEDRICH HUPP.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
27	YES	SELF	NO	NO	DUNMORE. PA.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
28	YES	SELF	NO	NO	DUNMORE. PA.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
29	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER JULIAN BIAIONS	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006
30	YES	SELF	NO	NO	SCHENECTADY. N.Y. 754 EASTERN AVE.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERNE	10th Aug 20	Cologne	19006

Notes - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the PLINLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Boat-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Automatic*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Italian, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Averal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of sheet. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the consular or Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Nichols, Surgeon of the PENNSLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1916, at Philadelphia, Pa.

G. P. Nichols
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

181

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at - Date.

SEE ENTRY PERMITS

1102	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/1/16	10
1123	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/1/16	10
1100	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/1/16	1
1101	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/1/16	30
11017	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/1/16	

2

141

2

S. S. JENNELAND

Passengers sailing from

A S T R O N O M Y

A. 107 . th . 19

16. 7. 77.

Lines 6 to 30 have been left blank.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.	Whether alien would be known to the United States.			
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
																			Country.	City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	1000	1906	CONVENT 100.113 E. 1 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	HODIMONT	1011/03	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/1/06
2	NO	SELF	1000	1906	HUSBAND THOMAS FLORENT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	MARCHESIN	1011/03	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/1/06
3	YES	SELF	1000	1906	HUSBAND WILHELM PATERSON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	CHENT	1011/03	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/1/06
4	YES	SELF	1000	1906	HUSBAND ARTHUR ANDRISSE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MALDENHEIM	1011/03	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/1/06
5	NO	SELF	1000	1906	HUSBAND ARTHUR ANDRISSE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BINCHE	1011/03	WASHINGTON D.C.	10/1/06

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Pennland, of the PENNLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Education).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as, land and, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1885-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Leavelle, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1926

at Alexandria, Egypt

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LB

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

24	Alexandria	3rd, May 1926
25	Alexandria	3rd, May 1926
26	Alexandria	3rd, May 1926
27	Alexandria	3rd, May 1926

4 B

193

L B

S. S. P. 11-12-13

Passengers sailing from

FOIA b 3 - 37 August 1928

19

Lines 5 to 30 have been left blank.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Arriving at Port of W. W. O. 6th September 1966

19

LB

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Ash, of the PENNSLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thenceforth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other misnomer-designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is desired, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1881 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 B

34 35 36

Number.	Issued at -	Date.
---------	-------------	-------

501	Washington	2 July 1941
576	Washington	4 May 1942

55 mg 10-5

.....

14-213

38 ALL

5 B

S. S. ...

Passengers sailing from

1928

Lines 8 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 B

6 September, 1952

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Dwyer, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1926 at Porto

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

186

187

2 B

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

71. Porto 19 Aug 26
68. Porto 19 Aug 26

218

157

2B

SS

Passengers sailing from

19.

No. on Last.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If tax is paid, indicate date of payment, or otherwise, if not paid.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language, or, if exception claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Emiguel
Purser.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2B

6-11 1928

19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. L. K., of the PENNSLAND from ANTWERP, do
 solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1918
 at Philadelphia
[Signature] Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, monitor, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien by race might properly come under the heading of French, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under present country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been inspected within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Berwick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1926
at San Francisco
J. P. Berwick Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

VISITORS

Date Place of Issuance Number

Nov/29 San Francisco 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "A. J. L. A. N. O."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd AUGUST 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		ROCHFORD	LAURA	34	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	England	London.	Husband - Dan Rochford, 28, Gaywood St., London Road, London, S. E.	England	London.	10 Nov/25	ENGLIN	100 X
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
 sheet is for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Dec 6 1926

The entries on this sheet must
 be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. of Last	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien landed in country a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the P. O. S.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the A. F. O.	Whether a member of the O. T. O.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA VISITORS	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No	Self	Yes	1900, Waterbury, Conn. Brother- George A. Conn. 149, Easton Ave., Waterbury, Conn.	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	U. S. A.	Conn.	10 Nov/26	100
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. De 54 of the FLORLAND from 1914 do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1914 at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4-2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*18*, at *Edinburgh*, *Scotland*, *G. P. H. H. H.* Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature of Surgeon

191

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ENTRY PERMITS

Place of Issuance Number

XXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXXX
WASHINGTON 160087
WASHINGTON 160088

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3
List
S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CLYDE AND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd, 1920

0-5341 I.P. 1-154

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town			State	City or town	RE ENTRY PERMITS Place of Issuance Number
1		HANSEN	MARY	51	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A. N.Y. City	sister Mrs Lloyd 7 Fareham Rd Fairfield Liverpool		NY	NYC	May 1919 160087
2		SOUTHALL	FRANCES	18	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A. N.Y. City	Aunt ditto ditto		NY	NYC	May 1919 160087
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

passenger landed at Halifax

LINE No. 1. HANSEN. P. HAS BEEN STRUCK OUT.

passenger landed at Halifax

LINE NO. 1. HANSEN, P. HAS BEEN STRUCK OUT.
Lines Nos 4 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Emigrated
Purser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

List

191. *St.*

by listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying

[Signature] 1926

by listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying

[Signature] 1926

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX-XXXXXX~~

BB
MAY WASHINGTON 160087 ✓
BB
MAY WASHINGTON 160089 ✓

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Park, of the U. S. S. S. S., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. David*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. 42*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *42* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*18*, at *Edinburgh*, *Scotland*, *Surgeon*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

192

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

South...
...
...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "HAWK AND"

Passengers sailing from S. LUTHERTON

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is reserved for use of the Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language (or, if none, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of Issuance	Number
1		HOWELL	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Ut. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Home 53 Graving Dock street Barry Glam. Wales	M.	unlabeled				
2		HANSEN	16	M	S	Electrical	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Barry Glam. Wales	Denmark	San Francisco				
3		JOHN	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ut. Brit.	Scotch	U. S. A. New York N.Y.	Barry Glam. Wales	N.Y.	New York				
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 2 Hansen P H has been struck out. Passgr did not embark
Lines 4 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Jan 6, 1926

S

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and disembark	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
			Yes No	Yes No		Yes No	Yes No			Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	Uncle - Edward A. Hergel, Upper Falls, Baltimore, Md.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair L. Brn. Blue	Nil.	Wales	11th Nov. 1925. South. 10457.
2	No	Self	Yes No	Friend - A. Hansen, 2020, Horatio Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 0	Fair L. Brn. Blue	Nil.	Denmark	11th Nov. 1925. South. 10457.
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend - Frank E. Mattem, 59, 49th St., New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	6 7	Fair L. Brn. Blue	Nil.	Scotland	11th Nov. 1925. South. 10457.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Rade, of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 1910, at San Francisco, California,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from *San Francisco*

, *20th* JULY, 19*20*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>HEBERT</i>	<i>James Herbert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>By virtue of father's Naturalization, 1917. N. D. No. 6, Mozart Park, Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	<i>194</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Springfield
Funder.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *1*

sailing from *AMSTERDAM*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

19

195

No. Line	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEINZ	7	M	S. WATKINS, ILL. CONN. 12/1/00.	TA.	
2	HEINZ	1	M	S. NEW YORK, N.Y. 12/1/09.	TA.	257 Ford Street NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HEINZ	20	F	S. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 2/1/00.	TA.	1119 Sofia Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	HEINZ	10	F	S. BUFFALO, N.Y. 1/1/10.	TA.	4830 Jos Campu BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	HEINZ	25	F	S. OIL CITY, PA. 12/1/00.	TA.	Box 15 Ivoitus Pa. PAID OFFICIAL.
6	STAROWICZ	10	F	M. KRASTYNA	TA.	3159 St Clair Av. DETROIT, MICH.
7	STAROWICZ	10	M	S. DETROIT, MICH.	TA.	ditto DETROIT, MICH.
8	STAROWICZ	2	F	S. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	TA.	ditto DETROIT, MICH.
9	GALANKA	20	F	S. St LOUIS, MO. 12/11/00.	TA.	5131 Junten DETROIT, MICH.
10	HANSON	30	M	S.		2917 22nd St S. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ROCK	17	M	M.		KINGSTON, MICH. 1/1/21.
12	VANDAMCE	19	M	M.		NEW YORK, N.Y. 7/6/1913.
13	ROOS	39	F	M.		CHICAGO, ILL. 2/9/1913.
14	ROOS	18	M	S.		CLEVELAND, OHIO. 1/1/11.
15	SONNEVILLE	10	M	M.		CLEVELAND, OHIO. 2103 W. 5th.
16	LECLERCQ	54	M	M.		CLEVELAND, OHIO. 2103 W. 5th.
17	LECLERCQ	54	F	M.		fathers papers CLEVELAND, OHIO. 2103 W. 5th.
18	PARENT	26	M	M.		MOLINE, ILL. 2/1/11.
19	PARENT	26	F	M.		MOLINE, ILL. 2/1/11.
20	DE NEVE	56	M	M.		PITTSBURGH, PA. 2/1/11.
21	DE NEVE	14	F	M.		PITTSBURGH, PA. 2/1/11.
22	LONARVILLE	17	F	M.		CHARLOTTE, PA.
23	BIRM	30	M	S.		CHARLOTTE, PA.
24	ANDRIS	17	M	S.		San Diego, CAL. 1899 Union Str.
25	THOME	20	M	M.		San Diego, CAL. 1899 Union Str.
26	THOME	3	M	S.		PATERSON, N.J. 51 Wood Street
27	Mc LEAN	27	M	S.		PATERSON, N.J. 51 Wood Street
28						100 Butler Street PATERSON, N.J.
29						
30						

Lines 28 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Emmeline
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call in insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call in the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

B

sailing from

LOUISIANA 17th August

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

2th September 1908

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	PROHOS	CEST	39		M		11th Oct 1869	Northern District of Illinois District	706 N. Park Street
2	H. R.	ouis	28		M		Philadelphia 11th October 1880	Court of Chicago 10 Sept. 1903	Chicago (Ill.) 721 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa.
3	H. R.	Lilli	24		F		New York 26th August 1902		721 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 4 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. PENLAND

RED STAR LINE

arrived September 7, 1926

, 192

M.

, from

1927

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINDERST	NUMBERED ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BEDACHT Adam	1:15	3	10	1	Ref 9/22-9 ⁴⁰ To hosp on arr.	Johns	9/12	10			
2	ZYLBERBERG Chaja Liba	3:20	4	12/13	2	To call						
	Zysko											
3	ADAMSKA Stanislaw	3:30	4	18/19	2	Ref 9/14-10 ⁴⁰ fl hosp on arr.	Johns	9/14	4 ¹⁰	1	2	1
	Josef											
4	ROZENCWEIG Zysa Dyna	4:05	4	6	1	To call						
5	SZAJNKOPF Sura	4:14	4	10/11	2	To call						
	Szmul											
6	GYMIELINSKA Henia	4:10	4	5	1	To call						
7	BEJLAK Rywka	4:30	4	16/17	2	To call						
	Mordcha											
8	KUPER Chaja	4:25	4	14/15	2	To call						
	Majer											

GENERAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PENNLAND

RED STAR LINE

arrived September 7, 1926

, 10

M.

from

St. Petersburg, 1926

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		Group	No.			DEY - EXCL.			HEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
29m 1	BARBOZA Antonio A	3B	1	PORT	PROPER PERMIT?	1:00	ZAHARNY																	
36m 2	MAZZEI Antonio	3	10	ITAL	" "	"	"																	
21f 3	PISZKA Ciwia	4	21/22	POL	LPC NO QUOTA VISA	3:40	WATSON																	
18m	BOTH IN HQSP Fewel & Ret 9/16/26 4:30 am																							
64m 4	GINSBERG Isak	4	3/4	POL	LPC PHY DEF	3:50	WATSO																	
62f	Jenta																							
45m 5	GOLODIAN Dikron	4B	1/4	ARM	NO QUOTA VISA LPC	4:55	WATSON																	
14m	Vehaken																							
12f	Dikranovich																							
4m	Barkew																							
45m 6	KRECHOWICZ Hironim	4	8	POL	LPC	4:20	WATSO																	

PENNLAND 9/7/26

TOTALS

S. S. 1

ARRIVAL LIST

arrived September 7, 1936

, 19

M.

from Redman 1936

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No. Passengers.			DEY. - EXAM.					REHEARINGS.					ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
29m 1	BARBOZA Antonio A	3B	1	PORT	PROPER PERMIT?	1:00	ZAHADY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

PENNLAND 9/7/26

TOTALS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

S.S. *Pennland*

September 11 1926

I, master of the *British* *Antwerp*,
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *330*
Number of seamen discharged *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *nil*
Number of seamen deserted *7*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Total crew this date *323*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *6 September 1926*, consigned to
Red Star Line; is now lying at *Pier 62*, and is
expected to sail *12-10 AM 11-9-* 1926, for *Plymouth Cherbourg Antwerp*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

199

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>24 August 1926 Antwerp</i>
<i>Bauqueman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Reviety</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Regelers</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Van Alen</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Florens</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Marsh</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>22 August 1926 Southampton</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

No	Yes	Male	English	British	5.9	200	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	do	do	do	do	5.6	145	5,6	145	
2	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
3	do	do	do	do	5,6	175	5,6	145	
4	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
5	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
6	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
7	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
8	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
9	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
10	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
11	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
12	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
13	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
14	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
15	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
16	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
17	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
18	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
19	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
20	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
21	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
22	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
23	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
24	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
25	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
26	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
27	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
28	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
29	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
30	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
31	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
32	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
33	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
34	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
35	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
36	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
37	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
38	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
39	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
40	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
41	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
42	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
43	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
44	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
45	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
46	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
47	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
48	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
49	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
50	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
51	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
52	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
53	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
54	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
55	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
56	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
57	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
58	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
59	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
60	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
61	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
62	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
63	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
64	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
65	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
66	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
67	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
68	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
69	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
70	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
71	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
72	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
73	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
74	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
75	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
76	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
77	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
78	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
79	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
80	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
81	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
82	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
83	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
84	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
85	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
86	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
87	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
88	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
89	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
90	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
91	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
92	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
93	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
94	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
95	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
96	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
97	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
98	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
99	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	
100	do	do	do	do	5,6	145	5,6	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Inspection continued from
1 pm to 2:45 pm.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**, arriving at

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service in sea	Position on ship's company	SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED	When
MOREHOUSE	William	✓ 345363	✓ 20 yrs	MASTER	24, 1/2	Antwerp
PARK	Henry	✓ 775459	✓ 18 yrs	Chief Officer	do	do
WATLING	James	✓ 775459	✓ 18 yrs	1st	do	do
CHILMAN	Frederick	✓ 775459	✓ 18 yrs	2nd	do	do
HESKETH	William	✓ 775459	✓ 11	3rd	do	do
WILLIAMS	Leonard	✓ 775459	✓ 17	4th	do	do
KALBRANT	Francis	✓ 775459	✓ 20	5th	do	do
LEHPMANN	Charles	✓ 775459	✓ 74 yrs	Boatswain	do	do
ALEXANDER	Mathie	✓ 775459	✓ 80	Boatswain Mate	do	do
CARDY	Herbert	✓ 775459	✓ 14	Carpenter	do	do
BOUSSON	Joseph	✓ 775459	✓ 15	Carpenter Mate	do	do
RUIZ	Jose	✓ 775459	✓ 17	Storekeeper	do	do
GERVILLAT	Cemael	✓ 775459	✓ 11	Lamptrimmer	do	do
THORNE	Richard	✓ 775459	✓ 8	Quartermaster	do	do
OSTE	Jan	✓ 775459	✓ 14	do	do	do
HELE	Robert	✓ 775459	✓ 4	do	do	do
GULBE	Marel	✓ 775459	✓ 17	do	do	do
HAES	John	✓ 775459	✓ 16	do	do	do
GOOSSENS	Joseph	✓ 775459	✓ 12	do	do	do
HANSEN	"elder"	✓ 775459	✓ 8	Lookout A.B.	do	do
JONES	Alexander	✓ 775459	✓ 8	do	do	do
LEE	John	✓ 775459	✓ 25	do	do	do
SARSEN	Hans	✓ 775459	✓ 10	do	do	do
NILSEN	Carl	✓ 775459	✓ 32-	do	do	do
FLOUS	Juels	✓ 775459	✓ 18	do	do	do
SMITHS	Alfons	✓ 775459	✓ 6	A.B.	do	do
VAN DER LINDE	John	✓ 775459	✓ 42	do	do	do
KRICHLAND	Sigfred	✓ 775459	✓ 23-	do	do	do
CULMANS	August	✓ 775459	✓ 15	do	do	do
REPEVE	Jan	✓ 775459	✓ 35 yrs	do	do	do

Printed in England

RED STAR LINE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLANT**, arriving at

, 19 **1925**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

200

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
MORHOLST	William	✓	✓	MASTER	24/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.9	200	
FAKK	Peroy	✓ 349283	20 yrs	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	145	
WATLING	James	✓ 775959	18 Yrs	1st "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145	
CHILMAN	Frederick	✓ 570226	16	2nd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	175	
HESKETH	William	✓ 1001637	11	3rd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	145	
WILLIAMS	Leonard	✓ 543602	17	4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	
MALEBRANT	Francis	✓ 466826	20	5th "	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
LEHRMANN	Charles	✓ 879690	34 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	165	
ALEXANDRU	Mathie	✓ 321339	30	Boatswain Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	145	
CAREY	Herbert	✓ 478124	14	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	145	
BOUSSON	Joseph	✓ 408161	15	Carpenter Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
RUIZ	Jose	✓ 966378	17	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
GERVILLIET	Corneel	✓ 1085557	11	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	164	
THORNE	Richard	✓ 893941	8	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.6	160	
OSTE	Jan	✓ 1107722	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	164	
HEGGE	Robert	✓ 1069181	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	164	
GULBE	Karel	✓ 801128	17	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	169	
RAMS	John	✓ 1086684	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	172	
GOOSSENS	Joseph	✓ 1068789	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	165	
HANSEN	Alfred	✓ 1122387	8	Lookout A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	165	
JONESER	Alexander	✓ 1014521	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.6	135	
LEE	John	✓ 668967	25	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.9	180	
SARENSSEN	Hans	✓ 1108094	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	166	
NILLOEN	Carl	✓ 242721	32-	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	166	
FLDUC	Juels	✓ 519068	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	166	
SMIDTS	Alfons	✓ 963997	6	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	135	
VAN DER LINDE	John	✓ 664947	42	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	145	
KRISTIANSEN	Sigfred	✓ 1122350	23-	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	180	
COULEMAN	August	✓ 1086942	15	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
LEFEVRE	Jan	✓ 976524	35 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	165	

RED STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Park, Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of

ANTWERP

201

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REMAINING LISTED BY CREW

5-76 Miles

first

first

Andrews
Joseph

Twenty six names



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PERLIRA	Belchier	1092916	5 Yrs	A.B.	24/8/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,6	145	
2	BJERS	Gustaf	984518	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scand	Swede	5,6	145	
3	TAPLOO	Louis	46609	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	156	
4	VERSCHELDE	Joseph	729880	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	156	
5	SUTILES	Charles	320365	25	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	145	
6	FLDERSEN	Carl	1085960	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scand	Danish	5,6	160	
7	DREIF	George	960254	18	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Lettish	Lettish	5,6	145	
8	PALMIR	Juan	983771	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5,8	150	
9	MJAATVEDT	Mathous	984445	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Norwegian	5,6	145	
10	BURGENS	Frans	/	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
11	AKERMAN	Axel	113250	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scand	Swede	5,6	180	
12	MARSHALL	George	/	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	Britis	5,6	167	
13	MILLER	James	984074	21	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,6	145	
14	FRANSEN	Joseph	/	3 Yrs	O.S.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	135	
15	VAN DEN EYDEN	Jack	/	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
16	LANTIER	Jean	/	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,6	145	
17	BORGHYS	Desere	/	2 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,6	145	
18	VERHOEVEN	Joseph	1132573	14 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,6	145	
19	MOOLNOUGH	James	1132498	9 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	5,	100	
20	KINGSFORD	John	1049419	7 1/2	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,8	145	
21	WRIGHT	Hedley	1075643	4	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,6	135	
22	ARNOLD	Leslie	84127	2 mths	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,6	145	
23	FANN	Charles	1065776	5 Yrs	Off Waiters	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	145	
24	PEETERS	John	775724	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
25	MESMACKERS	Isidore	1122384	4	CADET	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,6	145	
26	TROQUET	Ledewyck	/	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,8	165	
27	PAGLEER	Balthazar	1108081	5 Yrs	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155	

Printed in England

Line 2

Line 2

RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.B. Park Chf. Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

R.B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ALESTER	Alexander	822008	24 Yrs	Chief Engineer	24/5/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.9	190	
2	SHARP	John	804431	18	Senr 2nd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
3	DAVIDSON	David	1099596	3	" 3rd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
4	ROBINSON	Leslie	1069111	3	" 4th	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
5	BALFOUR	Archibald	1070084	5	Asst 2nd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	146	
6	PARK	Robert	1003269	4	" 3rd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	130	
7	MADSEN	Henri			" 4th	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	166	
8	GRAHAM	John	775737	6	Ext. Jr. Asst	4th	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.9	165	
9	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	3	Senr 5th Eng.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	156	
10	REYNOLDS	Samuel	1107608	2	Ext Sen. 5th	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145	
11	GUTHRIE	William	1122276	3	Senr 6th Eng.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
12	HADLEY	Alfred	1132345	1	1st Junior	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	135	
13	VAN LOOY	Jack	1122338	1	2nd	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
14	MC DERMOTT	Christopher	1132305	1	3rd	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.8	145	
15	LIMPENS	Arthur	984128	6	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	157	
16	ORR	William	1064586	3	Sanitary Eng.	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.6	145	
17	ORCHARD	Arthur	984206	5	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	156	
18	GRANT	William	1070290	3	2nd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	166	
19	WAGGOTT	Henry	1122136	2	3rd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	144	
20	HIGGINS	Alfred	1079687	2	4th	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
21	MAMPARY	Joseph	1132592	11	5th	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
22	VAN DEN HAUTE	Joseph	712791	25	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	165	
23	MARS	Jean	377426	20	Asst	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	156	
24	NEBOCK	Henry	519342	21	Greaser	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	160	
25	VERDYCK	Petrus	130644	35	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
26	VERRYDT	Constan	465846	20	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27	KERSHOT	Alfons	445816	22	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	165	
28	VELLOZA	Antonie	1069163	11	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.6	145	
29	LONDON	George	1108027	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
30	VEORBRACK	Benedictus	1108031	18	do	do	do	do	do							

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE



Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Park Chief Officer, of the PENNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the people brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VAN DAN BREG	Henry	543651	12 yrs	Greasur	24/8/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	BACKUS	Joseph	315580	32	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	165	
3	COOLS	Pierre	1108173	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	VAN ENNEN	Louis	1083502	25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	VAN DAME	August	1108164	2	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	166	
6	PONELL	Alfred	1086211	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.9	190	
7	JACOBSEN	Frans	984077	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	165	
8	DE LAET	Albert	989506	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
9	DE POORTERE	Germeel	1132615	11	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	166	
10	NOORDYCK	Isaac	820326	28	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	176	
11	JANSEN	Petrus	320196	22	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
12	EVERDEPOEL	Joseph	465984	14	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
13	WOUTERS	Eugene	898610	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	165	
14	OLSEN	Frank	187622	35	do	do	do	do	do	62	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	145	
15	PEETERS	Henry	984187	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	165	
16	DE JONG	Joseph	1070113	12	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	145	
17	JANSEN	Frans	1107981	2	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	145	
18	SMOLDERS	Petrus	do	4	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	JANSENS	Frans	984556	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	STREMAN	Alexander	779753	24	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	145	
21	BULHER	Joseph	547984	17	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	145	
22	HULETANU	Nicolas	984459	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	165	
23	ROSMAN	Joseph	1085763	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	VERHAEGHEN	August	1132602	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
25	HAZEN	Frans	1070170	22	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	145	
26	DU LION	Jeane	776368	5	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27	DIENCKX	Jan	1086603	13	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	178	
28	ADAMS	Albert	776300	10	Eng. Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	175	
29	PEDERSEN	Hudolf	1132422	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	135	
30	PEYNAERTS	Henry	1132337	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	

Printed in England

Form 208

Local Agents

11-12-17

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. B. Park* *Chf. Officer* of the **PENNLAND** do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STANLEY**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HENDRICKX	Jacobus	757252	15	Mrs Cleaner	27.8.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	155	
2	SVENSON	Sven	1088966	24	Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	do	x. Scabd	Swede	5'10"	175	
3	<i>Andrews</i>				<i>Two names</i>											
4	<i>Insp</i>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



5-95 file

STATEMENT OF MASTER OR VESSEL REGARDING LISTED IN CASE

Printed in England
Jano
Owners
Local Agents
10-100

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Park, Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, a and b of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	NICOLET	Gustave	✓	2 Yrs	Surgeon	24/3/26	Antwerp	No.	Yes.	65	Male.	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	165	
2	VINGHERHOETS	Georges	✓ 1070145	3 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	210	
3	MISLETT	Albert	✓ 1107890	2 "	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.8	165	
4	GOLBORNE	Norman	✓ 87325	7 Mths	Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	146	
5	VIVIAN	Hubert	✓ 1132317	1 Yrs	Writer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	136	
6	SARRET	Florent	✓ 1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	156	
7	VENUS	Gerard	✓ 856544	45 Yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	65	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	236	
8	BRUYNSEELS	Cornel	✓ 1132496	29 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	148	
9	JONES	Thomas	✓ 558449	20 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	256	do	English	British	5.9	168	
10	MERCER	Thomas	✓ 1010229	10 "	Bartender	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
11	LEERS	Desire	✓ 997354	17 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	164	
12	MICHELSEN	Pierre	✓ 776370	7 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.3	140	
13	BORTELS	Antoine	✓ 1085623	3 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
14	SHAW	Robert	✓ 1089192	4 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.6	135	
15	COLLON	Isidoer	✓ 776957	17 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	142	
16	BAETENS	Joseph	✓ 1132614	7 Months	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	145	
17	JENSEN	Emmanuel	✓ 775507	16 yrs	Chief Sal. Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
18	STEYARMT	Albert	✓ 776350	10 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	
19	VAN MECHELM	Joseph	✓ 983950	6 "	Cabin-Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	153	
20	VOMTEN	Eduard	✓ 776482	16 "	Cabin-Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	do	5.7	170	
21	BELOH	Lambert	✓ 776024	4 "	Cabin-Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	do	5.9	152	
22	DRAGA	George	✓ 1095993	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.3	144	
23	ISTAL	Eduard	✓ 983961	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.2	150	
24	LAUWHYSEN	Harry	✓ 711981	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	135	
25	SANDERS	Petrus	✓ 1085720	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	150	
26	VAN HOVE	Charles	✓ 984323	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	140	
27	BECKELS	Henri	✓ 1070155	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	160	
28	LEENHARTS	Frans	✓ 776127	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	144	
29	MALLINSON	Reginald	✓ 703713	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.10	155	
30	LAMBRECHT	Pieter	✓ 1070267	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	

Andrews
Inspector

Thirty (30) names.

RED STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.B. Park, Chf. Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H.B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BROUGHTON	Manly	983172	9 yrs	Cabin-Waiter	24/8/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.6	130	
2	VAN GOETHERM	Alphonse	776373	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	167	
3	ALLEN	James	1008062	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.9	150	
4	WILLIAMS	Philipp	993743	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	121	
5	LOOSE	Willem	1107789	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	136	
6	SCHOLLINGX	Robert	1069832	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
7	VAN DEN HEUVEL	Eduard	201674	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	130	
8	VREMEIR	Auseen	—	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	166	
9	BEHNTEL	Petrus	—	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	154	
10	BENNETT	Georges	951021	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.8	132	
11	MONTAN JIES	Maurice	1068753	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	130	
12	JEPPELSON	Karel	776628	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	120	
13	FLAUM	Mattheus	1122558	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	
14	CANEVA	Guglielmo	1108105	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	140	
15	RUPIN	Walter	1108098	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	143	
16	SOLOMONS	Henry	1111497	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	British	5.8	160	
17	DE FERM	Edward	775920	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
18	PARDON	Joseph	1108194	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	130	
19	KADWELL	Albert	695832	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.4	142	
20	O'CALLAGHAN	Herbert	1128914	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	112	
21	MURPHY	John	1058774	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	145	
22	RYSHEUVELS	Jan	343299	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	135	
23	EBERL	Ernest	460298	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Slovak	Slovak	5.7	161	
24	WYZENBEEK	Emmanuel	R4038	2 Months	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	146	
25	RITCHIE	Albert	608408	16 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.8	120	
26	REYNAERT	Hilarie	1085647	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	122	
27	BRUGGMAN	Gaston	1085554	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	120	
28	HEIRMAN	Alphonse	96868	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	150	
29	JANSSENS	Frans	536896	19 "	Bed Room Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	156	
30	SCHAETS	Karel	984424	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	125	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-75 Niles

Form 809

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL OR PERSON IN CHARGE

first

first

André
Impey

Thirty (30) names.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Park, Master, of the PENNLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, pockmarks, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DARBIUAU	Fernand	776403	21 yrs	Bed Room Waiter	24/8/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	52	Male	French	Belgian	5.7	162	
2	COLPAERT	Frans	131282	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	do	5.2	160	
3	CALUWAERT	Paul	1069038	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	160	
4	DE COSTER	Albert	201737	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	175	
5	NOVIS	Albert	775435	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	176	
6	KEGELEERS	Louis	373806	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	155	
7	BRUYNEEL	Jehn	983778	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.1	180	
8	WOUTERS	Frans	1107763	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9	CRAUWELS	Frederic	613730	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	150	
10	HOFMAN	Jehan	1085997	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.-	165	
11	FULEO	James	1070261	10 "	S.R. do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Italian	American	5.5	160	
12	DE CONINCK	Louis	1108167	11 "	Leunge do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
13	DE VALVE	Henry	944414	32 "	Bath Waiter	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	British	5.6	134	
14	HUGHSON	Andrew	1101784	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	130	
15	THOMPSON	William	1033223	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	148	
16	TARGETT	William	1010003	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	140	
17	TIBBLE	Albert	981503	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	130	
18	VERDON	Jehn	523346	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	194	
19	LYALL	Isabelle	114119	22 "	Conductress	do	do	do	do	52	Female	do	do	5.9	160	
20	LENNON	Annie	1107925	1 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	130	
21	BOUVAULT	Marie	1132536	6 Months	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	
22	WOUTERS	Louise	1085578	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	150	
23	TANT	Anna	1132586	6 Months	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	116	
24	SIEVENS	Marie	RN039	3 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	American	5.6	164	
25	NOENS	Maria	1122347	1 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	Belgian	5.7	130	
26	Van DER MEER	Jehn	173235	38 "	Chief Pantry	do	do	do	do	55	Male	do	do	5.6	160	
27	KRAMME	Magnus	1107905	15 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scandinavian	Norweg.	5.8	155	
28	OENESSE	Omer	984283	6 "	Aast. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	156	
29	LAUWEN	Karel		2 Months	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	130	
30	ASLBROUGHT	Frans	1132333	5 "	do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	140	

Printed in England

Lines

Crewers

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of list.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Park, Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DE BRA	Pierre	1132323	2 Yrs	Plateman	24/8/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	19	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	VAN DER STELT	Camiel	1132329	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	140	
3	DE MEES	Frans	983763	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	137	
4	DECKERS	Judeous	1085726	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	169	
5	GELENS	Louis	776310	7 "	Chf. Boats	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	146	
6	POPPE	Joseph	1107829	3 "	Asst. Boats	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	136	
7	VAN SITTERT	Albert	1132361	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.	165	
8	CLAESSENS	Louis	1e70044	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	146	
9	VAN GAAL	Firmin	1122345	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	152	
10	VAN GRIENHOVEN	Eduard		1 Mth	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.5	128	
11	JONES	Leslie	11e7832	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.6	134	
12	GDOVER	Wilfred	1132620	5 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	135	
13	BARBE	Petrus	1132500	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	137	
14	VANDERLINDEN	John		19 Yrs	Chf. 3rd cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	147	
15	GOSLING	Eduard	915044	19 "	3rd Cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5.6	155	
16	STYMANS	Eduard	984565	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	175	
17	VAN WEZENBERCK	Gustave		1 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	168	
18	SLABBAERT	Henry	1108092	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	165	
19	VAN ESEN	Henri	970097	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	158	
20	BAKKER	Jehn	1085950	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
21	ALBRECHT	Pieter	983706	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	136	
22	VINGERHOETS	Joseph	1132609	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	161	
23	DIDDEN	Theodeor	984502	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	158	
24	VAN DER WEEHE	Louis	1132669	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	VAN AKEN	Frans		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	145	
26	CRAUWELS	Jaak	1085800	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	155	
27	VOGELS	Jehn	1122300	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	146	
28	ROYSEVELDT	Eugene	776634	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	145	
29	VAN DEN STOCK	Charles	1085659	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	GILLIS	Charles	776992	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	146	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1046

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. B. Park. Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PENNLAND

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MEYER	Frans	1132606	3 yrs	3rd Cl. Waiter	24/8/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
2	DE CORT	Frederic	1069841	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.-	170	
3	WICKMANS	Karel	1107856	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	125	
4	SMET	Karel	4107	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	150	
5	GOWEN	Eduard	419134	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.8	160	
6	DE CORTE	Paul	1132274	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	173	
7	MIN	Joseph	548552	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	do	5.-	150	
8	JANSEN	Joseph	14834	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	do	5.6	165	
9	PLATE	Albert	776662	15 "	3rd Cl. Pantry	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	140	
10	COFFELIER	Joseph	1132314	5 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	124	
11	PRABT	Louis	1132600	20 "	do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	
12	BREUGELMANS	Marie	4042	5 Months	Matron	do	do	do	do	31	Female	do	do	5.6	130	
13	MULLENDORF	Simone	R4041	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	129	
14	STOOPS	Eduard	460373	8 Yrs	Hospital Attnd.	do	do	do	do	38	Male	do	do	5.5	134	
15	ALTMAN	Manfred	1132539	5 Months	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	26	do	Polish	Polish	5.7	154	
16	VAN BOSTRAATEN	Gustave	776175	17 Yrs	Barber	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	116	
17	GESQUIERE	Gustave	324613	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	VANDERLINDEN	Theodeer	800354	17 "	Gymnasium-Stud	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	155	
19	FRINAY	Roger		2 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	124	
20	WITTEBOIS	Francis		2 Months	Musician	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	118	
21	VAN ASTEN	Emile		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	128	
22	DRAIANTS	Joseph		1 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	
23	ONHILMANS	Leopold	1108107	6 "	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	160	
24	ROONAN	Alfred	1107973	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.10	140	
25	CORDEEL	Pieter	776384	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	126	
26	Flerens	Antoine	1132590	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	
27	MYERS	Sidney	1132588	1 "	NIGHTWATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.8	140	
28	VAN MUSSCHER	Jacob	1085998	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	65	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	154	
29	WOMANS	Flerent	984156	33 "	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	156	
30	AARTS	Frans	1122392	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.-	145	

Printed in England

Issued

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. B. Park*, *Chief Officer*, of the **PENNLAND**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNY**

arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SMITH	John	985410	11 Yrs	Captains-Waiter	24/8/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.8	138	
2	VERMOREL	Desire		6 Months	Pugler	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
3	V. M. M. M.	Gerard	1107330	6 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	143	
4	PELLE	Henri		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	
5	HULDIN	Charles	1122344	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	ROCHER	Joseph	1108139	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	138	
7	BILLINE	Leon		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	163	
8	REMY	Adalbert	98976/551	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.5	155	
9	VAN ALLEN	Henri	1132366	25 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	47	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	158	
10	CELESTINE	Eduard	1070180	16 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	156	
11	ERIEL	Edmond		9 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	French	French	5.7	155	
12	DR KENNIS	Fernand		2 "	Asst. Surgeon	do	do	do	do	57	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
13	ROYAL	Bernard	880828	20 "	Nightwatch	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.5	136	
14	DE BACKER	Louis		1st Trip	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
15	THILLEMANN	Magnus	1132296	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8	152	
16	DEGERS	Paul		18 Months	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
17	SMITH	Charles	887938	19 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.9	164	
18	BAUNING	Oscar		18 Mths	Flateman	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
19	DE DUYSOCHER	Eduard		6 Mths	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	130	
20	WOREALD	Herbert		3 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.6	145	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Andrews
Loup*

Twenty (20) names.

Printed in England

Issued

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. Park, Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. S. Park
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STANLEY**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KINA	Edgar	765275	15 Yrs	Chef	24/8/26	Antwerp,	No.	Yes.	37	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	
2	D'HEERE	Eugene	1108196	5 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	165	
3	CULAN	Etienne	/	8 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	French	French	5.7	167	
4	CARAMOUTAS	Henri	/	10 "	Harder Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greece	Greece	5.6	159	
5	SCHACHMAN	Paul	/	4 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	175	
6	SYMES	Sidney	834590	11 "	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.9	156	
7	WILSON	Thomas	1068903	5 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	155	
8	DE GREER	Frans	1107820	13 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
9	LOS	Nicolas	1085754	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.	163	
10	GRIFFIS	Leon	776356	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.8	165	
11	VAN ROTEN	Rene	1069852	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	143	
12	ANDREWS	William	563442	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.7	152	
13	NEVEJAN	Leopold	879780	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	161	
14	LEUKEMANS	Frans	409398	20 "	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	157	
15	LAUWERS	Henri	1085999	5 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	159	
16	GRUNBERG	Majer	1122218	1 "	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	146	
17	ASZ	Eljaz	/	1 Mth	Hebrew Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	130	
18	VAN DEUN	Bartholomeus	1107901	3 Yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	162	
19	JANSSENS	Gabriel	/	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
20	BLOEMEN	Gommaire	1132340	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	138	
21	DE BOIS	Albert	1108193	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	136	
22	VAN BRAECKEL	Joseph	/	7 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	148	
23	CRANSHOFF	Jules	1132367	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	152	
24	ROWEDDER	Charles	/	25 Yrs	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4	132	
25	BLOEMEN	Harry	1091750	14 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.	165	
26	RIECK	Paul	850952	18 "	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.1	175	
27	BOLLEMANS	Jan	1108009	2 "	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	142	
28	TIMMERMANS	Louis	1085576	4 "	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	152	
29	GAETHOFS	August	1085920	5 "	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	158	
30	ALLEWYN	Maurice	/	3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	

Andrews
Inspector

Thirty names.

Issued in England
Date 12
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Park, Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, a) and b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. B. Park

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *FLORIAN*, arriving at *NY*, from the port of *Antwerp*

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HAERENS	Rene	1132578	2 Yrs	Asst. Baker	24/8/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	153	
2	RAYMAKERS	Joseph	1070038	4 "	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	148	
3	VAN DYCK	Guillaume	776714	6 "	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150	
4	SMITS	Charles	984249	5 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	138	
5	BEURMS	Raymond	1132591	2 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	151	
6	DE WACHTER	Joseph	/	2 "	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	146	
7	HIROVILLE	Godefroid	/	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	169	
8	DONNE	Antoine	/	5 "	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	155	
9	VAN COILLIE	Adele	1132347	8 Mths	Scullion	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	164	
10	DEDEKEN	Frans	/	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	145	
11	VAN HOVE	Jules	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	150	
12	MEIRINCKX	August	1132394	7 yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	150	
13	<i>Andrews</i>				<i>Twelve to 12 names</i>											
14	<i>Gonsper</i>															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Index 13

Local Agents 14-15

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

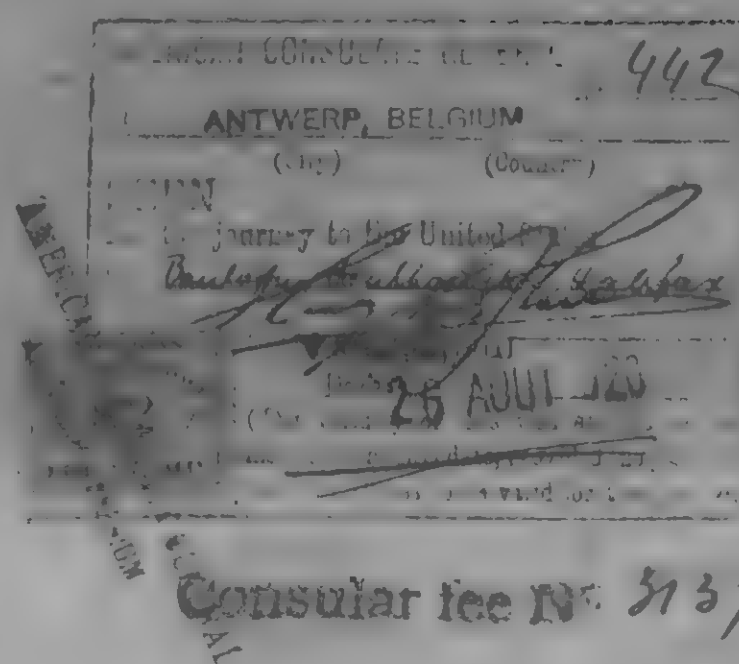
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R.B. Park*, of the *PENNLAND*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

R.B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

XIV

14

Vessel *PRIMA*

, arriving at

, 19 *28*, from the port of *ANTWERP*

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Iccock	Jules		2 Mts	Junior Engineer/ 27/5/21 Antwerp			No	Yes	21	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
First 2	Williams	Alfred		1 "	Off. Waiter	10	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,6	140	
3	<i>Andrews</i>				<i>ins 2 names.</i>											
4	<i>Impey</i>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANCES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5-76 rules
Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Park Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, a and b of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanist American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

5-76 Miles

SEAMAN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required

Vessel **PENNLAND**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 192 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

214

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether also to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where										
1	JONES	JOHN ✓	1st Wireless	28-8-26	So'ton	no	yes	32	M	British	British	5'6	155	none
2	MAHSH	ALEXANDER ✓	cabin waiter	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5 8	165	none
3	KERR	JAMES ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5 7	160	none
4	FRANKLIN	JOHN ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5 6	155	none
6	The above named													

The above named have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality. None of them is under an agreement to be discharged in U.S.A. & they are all necessary for the operation of the ship.

W. Fredrickson
Inspr

Thurston
Asst Insp

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
Aug 28, 1926

Seen - for the journey to the United States

William C. Lyster
American Vice Consul



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
P. Boness	42	American	L. Snyder	27	American
J. Cullen	38	American	J. Lockwood	30	American
C. McKie	30	American	J. Boyle	31	American

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Require

I, W. B. Park Capt. U.S. Navy, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1926

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Nationality	Age	Name	Nationality	Age
E. Jones	American	27	I. Snyder	American	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew at time of arrival	58	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	55

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

045

[illegible]

14-1613

Joimant Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge in close of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the persons who were employed on board of the vessel, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and in the event of failure to comply with such duty it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as practicable, the reasons for such failure; and in the event of failure to do so, such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension and delivery of such alien, shall be liable to seizure, and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and the names of those, if any, who have been deported or landed, and in the event of failure to do so, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in the event of failure to do so, the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, in the event of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such case of desertion or landing, and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted; Provided, That, if clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

licer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ites.

from the port of Santos Brazil.

2/16/26 216

Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

	(9)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
13	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,4	160	
15b	"	"	"	5,7	175	
17	"	"	"	5,8	175	
18	"	"	"	5,6	167	
18	"	"	"	5,3	160	
18	"	"	"	5,4	167	
14	"	"	"	4,11	133	
11	"	"	"	5,3	168	
13	"	"	"	5,4	156	
12	"	"	"	5,6	168	
18	"	"	"	5,7	170	
15	"	"	"	5,7	167	
18	"	African	"	5,3	166	
10	"	"	"	5,4	167	
16	"	Portuguese	"	5,7	162	
13	"	"	"	5,8	160	
13	"	"	"	5,3	158	
11	"	"	"	5,4	162	
16	"	African	"	5,7	170	
10	"	Portuguese	"	5,6	175	
13	"	African	"	5,6	175	
11	"	Portuguese	"	5,7	175	
17	"	"	"	5,7	160	
17	"	African	"	5,1	167	
14	"	Portuguese	"	5,3	165	
16	"	African	"	5,4	163	
17	"	"	"	5,5	162	
10	"	"	"	5,3	160	
15	"	"	"	5,6	170	
18	"	"	"	5,7	167	

3 (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ...
 (owners) Lloyd Brazelton
 Local Agents

5-76 mile
Form 489

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
P. Boness	42	American	L. Snyder	27	American
J. Cullinan	38	American	S. Lockwood	29	American
C. Merkle	30	American	J. Doyle	31	American
A. S. Crawford	22	American	P. Hanna	25	American

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 489
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arriving at NEW YORK

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship	When	Where
1	Costa Azevedo	João	Master	29/7/26	R. Junciro R. Junciro
2	Silva Lima	Luiz Albano	Chief Mate	29/7/26	
3	Viveiros Pinto	Florisio Candido	1. Mate	29/7/26	
4	Eagar de Castro	Antonio	2. Mate	29/7/26	
5	Simões Garroira	Jose	3. Mate	29/7/26	
6	Paes de Azevedo	Albino	Wireless Op.	29/7/26	
7	Evangelista Monteiro	Raymundo	Wireless Op.	29/7/26	
8	Pereira da Costa	João	Pontmain	29/7/26	
9	Jose de Sa	João	Carpenter	29/7/26	
10	Mariano Pardo	Mancel	A. B.	29/7/26	
11	De Mattos	Jose		29/7/26	
12	Santiago	Jose Guilhermo		29/7/26	
13	Lisboa	Jose		29/7/26	
14	Ignacio Gomes	Rogino	S. S.	29/7/26	
15	Borges	Paulo		29/7/26	
16	Bandeira Santos	Fertuliano		29/7/26	
17	Gomes Silveira	Pelicio		29/7/26	
18	Claro Martins	Mancel		29/7/26	
19	Miranda da Silva	João		29/7/26	
20	Girio	Alcides Bonfim	1. Engineer	29/7/26	
21	De Carvalho	Paulo Justo	2. Engineer	29/7/26	
22	De Sousa	João Antonio	3. Engineer	29/7/26	
23	De Albuquerque	João Gomes	4. Engineer	29/7/26	
24	De Santos	João Hernando	Fire man	29/7/26	
25	Oliveira	Laurentino		29/7/26	
26	Centena	Bertoldo Martins		29/7/26	
27	De Santos	Antonio Oripiano		29/7/26	
28	Palmeira	Gonsaga Mancel		29/7/26	
29	Cordeiro Lima	João		29/7/26	
30	Vieira	Mancel Teodolindo		29/7/26	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mancel Carmo Cardoso	23	Portuguese	July 10th. 1926 New York
Arthur Carvalho Azevedo	25	do	do do do do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Local Agents

Line Agents
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UBA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

1926, from the port of **Santos Brazil**

216

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Costa Azevedo	João	Master	29/7/26	R. Janeiro	R. Janeiro	Yes	43	M	Portuguese	Brasiliian	5,4 160
2	Silva Lima	Luis Albano	Chief Mate	29/7/26				55				5,7 175
3	Viveiros Pinto	Floriano Candido	1 st Mate	29/7/26				27				5,8 175
4	Rêgar de Castro	Antonio	2 nd	29/7/26				25				5,6 167
5	Simões Carreira	Jose	3 rd	29/7/26				18				5,3 150
6	Paes de Azevedo	Albino	Wireless Op.	29/7/26				28				5,4 167
7	Evangelista Monteiro Raymundo		Wireless Op.	29/7/26				24				4,11 133
8	Ferreira da Costa	João	Boatswain	29/7/26				41				5,3 158
9	Jose de Sa	João	Carpenter	29/7/26				43				5,4 156
10	Mariano Furtado	Mameel	A. B.	29/7/26				22				5,6 165
11	De Mattos	Jose		29/7/26				28				5,7 170
12	Santiago	Jose Guilherme		29/7/26				25				5,7 167
13	Lisboa	Jose		29/7/26				33		African		5,3 156
14	Ignacio Gomes	Regino	G. S.	29/7/26				30				5,4 167
15	Borges	Paulo		29/7/26				26		Portuguese		5,7 162
16	Bandeira Santos	Tertuliano		29/7/26				33				5,2 150
17	Gomes Silveira	Felicio		29/7/26				23				5,3 158
18	Claro Martins	Mameel		29/7/26				21				5,4 162
19	Miranda da Silva	João		29/7/26				26		African		5,7 170
20	Cirio	Aleido Bonfim	1 st Engineer	29/7/26				40		Portuguese		5,8 175
21	De Carvalho	Paulo Justo	2 nd	29/7/26				33		African		5,6 175
22	De Souza	João Antonio	3 rd	29/7/26				39		Portuguese		5,7 175
23	De Albuquerque	João Gomes	4 th	29/7/26				27				5,7 160
24	Dos Santos	João Hermilio	Fire man	29/7/26				27		African		5,1 167
25	Oliveira	Laurentino		29/7/26				44		Portuguese		5,3 165
26	Centeno	Bertoldo Martins		29/7/26				36		African		5,4 163
27	Dos Santos	Antonio Crispiano		29/7/26				27				5,5 162
28	Palmirene Consaga	Mameel		29/7/26				40				5,3 160
29	Cordeiro Lima	João		29/7/26				35				5,6 170
30	Vieira	Mameel Teodolino		29/7/26				38				5,7 167

Line **Lloyd Brasileiro**
 Owners **Lloyd Brasileiro**
 Local Agents **Lloyd Brasileiro**

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. T. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required

I, James M. Smith, of the Steamship "M. Smith", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subv. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Bomeas	42	American	L. Snyder	27	American
J. Cullins	38	American	S. Lockwood	29	American
C. McKib	31	American	J. Doyle	31	American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U. S. S. ...*, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1926, from the port of **Santos Brasil** 8/16/26 217

Required under

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
First	1	Leonidio Alves	Antonio	✓	Florman	29/7/26	R. Janeiro	R. Janeiro	Yes	27	M	African	Brasiliian	5,6	170	
First	2	Piel Mangueira	Bellarmine	✓		29/7/26			Not	29				5,2	165	Indel. by pen
	3	Leuriamco Santos	Mameol	✓		29/7/26			Yes	29						
	4	Francoisco Lima	Julio	✓		29/7/26				28		Portuguese		5,6	167	
	5	Francoisco Lima	Luis	✓		28/8/26	Santos	Santos		26				5,5	150	
	6	Gonsaga da Silva	Luis	✓		14/8/26		R. Janeiro	Not	33				5,7	165	
First	7	Ferreira Campos	Armando	✓	Coalpasser	29/7/26	R. Janeiro	R. Janeiro	Yes	23				5,6	170	
	8	Rodrigues Costa	Egadio	✓		29/7/26			Yes	31		African		5,7	175	
First	9	Alves da Motta	Joaquin	✓		29/7/26				32				5,6	163	
First	10	Francoisco Rocha A	Antonio	✓		29/7/26			Not	31				5,6	175	
First	11	Jose dos Santos	Elias	✓		29/7/26			Yes	33				5,6	172	
First	12	Vallerio Ramos	Antonio	✓		29/7/26			Not	20				5,4	145	
First	13	Pires da Silva	Jose	✓		29/7/26				24				5,7	165	
	14	Faustina Lima	Anaro	✓		29/7/26				20				5,3	175	
	15	Correa	Nabucodonosor	✓		29/7/26			Yes	25				5,4	167	
	16	Do Santos Firmino	Firmino	✓		29/7/26				27				5,3	160	
	17	Caspar	Sebastiao	✓		29/7/26			Not	25				5,3	172	
First	18	Justo	João	✓		29/7/26			Yes	23				5,10	175	dentist
	19	Kisternan	Alfredo	✓	Chief Steward	29/7/26				40		Brasiliian		5,7	170	
First	20	DE Almeida	Denedioto	✓	Cook	29/7/26			Not	34		African		5,7	167	
First	21	Appolonio Cruz	Francoisco	✓		29/7/26			Yes	32				5,6	170	
	22	Sobral Rosario	Baltasar	✓	Baker	29/7/26				28				5,4	165	
First	23	Americo Mattos	Jose	✓	Steward	29/7/26				19				5,7	161	
First	24	Ferreira da Silva	João	✓		29/7/26				22		Portuguese		4,11	120	
First	25	De Amorin	Firmino	✓		29/7/26				20				5,5	145	
	26	Ganha	Carlos	✓	Hosp. Attendant	29/7/26				24				5,7	167	
First	27	Carvalho Azevedo	Arthur	✓	O. S.	14/8/26	Santos	New York		25			Portuguese	5,6	136	
First	28	Ferreira Cardoso	Mameol Carmo	✓		14/8/26				23				5,6	145	
	29															
	30															

Line *Lloyd Brasileiro*
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-75 file

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
P. Bomes	42	American	L. Snyder	27	American
J. Cullinan	38	American	S. Lockwood	29	American
C. Merkle	39	American	J. Doyle	31	American
S. S. Chander	24	American	F. Hanna	20	American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Hart, of the Boat "Ubi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santos, Brazil (Country)
No. 99
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Date August 14, 1936
(The validity of this visa expires August 14, 1936)
Should be presented to the proper authorities at the port of arrival.
This continues to be valid for that purpose.

Fee Stamp for \$2.00 Affixed Hereto

Service No. 95

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 28 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
P. Boness	42	American	L. Snyder	27	American
J. Cullinan	38	American	S. Lockwood	29	American
C. Merkle	30	American	J. Doyle	31	American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U B A"

arriving at NEW YORK

1926, from the port of Bahia, Brazil

218

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	SANTOS	Bartholomeu	Fire man	20/8/26	Bahia	Bahia	Yes	30	M	African	Brasilian	5,3 145
2	JOSÉ RODRIGUES	Leonidio	"	20/8/26	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,6 150

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

BAHIA, BRAZIL.

August 20th, 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

Howard Donovan
HOWARD DONOVAN,
Acting Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bahia, Brazil, 297
(City) (Country)
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE United States
via Direct
AUG 20 1926
Date August 20, 1926
Said and
Bahia, Brazil

(58 MEN ON BOARD INCLUDING CAPTAIN)



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Point of New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
P. Bomeas	42	American	L. Snyder	27	American
J. Cullinan	38	American	S. Lockwood	29	American
C. Herkila	30	American	J. Doyle	31	American

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSÉ DA COSTA ALMEIDA, of the BRITISH do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of Sept, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Muster

Ssn. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to cause to be delivered to said principal immigration officer at least one such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ashore without having received clearance papers; and he shall also receive and deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which such vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and he shall also receive and deliver to said collector of customs the amount of such fine, and the receipt for payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such person be released until he has prepaid the same. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19-th, from the port of

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
leged 943		32	Male	Latvian	Latvian	6-0	175	Mt
"	"	41	"	German	"	5-6	185	"
"	"	35	"	Latvian	"	6-2	200	"
"	"	20	"	Latvian	"	5-7	135	Water right arm
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	175	Scar on right shoulder
"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	152	Water left arm
"	"	42	"	Latvian	"	5-5	160	Water right arm
"	"	24	"	Latvian	"	5-9	170	Water right arm
"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	180	male left shoulder
"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	165	Scar on right shoulder
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	160	Water left arm
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	Mt
"	"	24	"	English	English	5-5	175	Mt
"	"	23	"	Latvian	Latvian	5-11	170	Scar on right shoulder
"	"	19	"	Latvian	"	5-6	125	Scar on right shoulder
"	"	21	"	Latvian	Latvian	6-0	175	Water on right shoulder
"	"	36	"	Latvian	Latvian	5-9	170	Scar on right shoulder
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	Scar on neck
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	157	Mt
"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	130	Water right arm
"	"	26	"	Latvian	"	5-7	170	Water right arm
"	"	23	"	Latvian	"	5-7	168	Scar on right shoulder
"	"	31	"	Latvian	"	5-6	150	Water left arm
"	"	22	"	Latvian	Latvian	5-8	155	Mt
"	"	21	"	Latvian	Latvian	5-7	160	Scar on right shoulder
"	"	31	"	Latvian	Latvian	5-9	170	Water right arm
"	"	27	"	Latvian	Latvian	5-6	146	Water right arm
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	137	Scar on chin
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	225	Scar on left arm

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each failure.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Steamer*, arriving at *San Francisco*, Sept 1

(1) No. on manifest	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name				When
1	Wilde	Harold	✓	Master	
2	Bones	Paul	✓	2d "	
3	Cullinan	John	✓	3d "	
4	Mann	Harold	✓	Radio	
5	Christman	Charles	✓	Engineer	
6	Spelar	Frank	✓	2d "	
7	De Bruin	John	✓	2d "	
8	Kreshofsky	Anthony	✓	2d "	
9	Skervaga	John	✓	2d "	
10	Yoxall	Norman	✓	2d "	
11	Glenness	Harry	✓	2d "	
12	Wilson	Herbert	✓	2d "	
13					
14	Rogers	Allan	✓	U.S.	
15	Keller	Ernest	✓	"	
16	Foster	Davis	✓	"	
17	William	Charles	✓	"	
18	Walter	John	✓	Ch. Eng.	
19	Hanna	John	✓	1st Asst	
20	Phinney	James	✓	2d "	
21	Jackson	John	✓	2d "	
22	Fiorito	John	✓	2d "	
23	Williams	John	✓	2d "	
24	Quart	Charles	✓	2d "	
25	Quart	Charles	✓	2d "	
26	Farrell	John	✓	2d "	
27	Carlson	John	✓	2d "	
28	Shave	John	✓	2d "	
29	Hines	John	✓	2d "	
30	Moore	John	✓	2d "	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL				
DISCHARGED SEAMEN				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
P.W. Bones	41	American	New York, April 15th, 1926	
J.C. Cullinan	38	"	"	
H.M. Mann	20	"	"	
C.M. Christman	20	"	"	
Frank Spelar	35	"	"	
John De Bruin	42	"	"	
A. Kreshofsky	24	"	"	
John Skervaga	21	"	"	
Norman Yoxall	19	"	"	
Herbert Wilson	29	"	"	
Ernest Keller	23	"	"	
Davis Foster	19	"	"	
J. Gaebel	36	"	"	
J.A. Hanna	24	"	"	
L.J. Phinney	31	"	"	
J.B. Jackson	42	"	"	
J. Fiorito	26	"	"	
R.C. Williams	23	"	"	
Charles Duart	31	"	"	
D.A. Farrell	21	"	"	
Alfred Shave	27	"	"	
Daniel Hines	21	"	"	
J.A. Crescenzo	33	"	"	
Frank McKeen	45	"	"	
Evan Moore	23	"	"	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A.F. Johnson	28	American	New York, April 15th, 1926
R.W. Jones	21	"	"
A.B. Wilbur	21	Canadian	St. John, April 22nd, 1926
H. Glenness	26	American	Bombay July 27th, 1926
John Smith	37	American	Bombay July 27th, 1926
Allan Rogers	24	British	Bombay July 27th, 1926
Mats Carlson	31	Swedish	Bombay July 27th, 1926
H. Margrander	25	German	Bombay July 29th, 1926
W. Shugard	24	German	Bombay July 29th, 1926

Line *American* *Radio* *Line*
Owners *American Radio Line*
Local Agents *Robertson & Co. Inc. 100 West 4th St. N.Y.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. John*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 6*, 19*26*, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Milde	Harold	✓		Master	1926	San Pedro									
2	Bouss	Rue	✓		Ch. Mate	April 15	York	Discharged	✓	32	Male	Scandinavian	American	6-0	175	Mil
3	Luttmann	John C.	✓		2nd "	"	"			41	"	German	"	5-6	185	"
4	Mann	Harold	✓		3rd "	"	"			38	"	Irish	"	6-2	200	"
5	Bruckman	Carper M.	✓		Radio	"	"			20	"	American	"	5-7	135	Tattoo right arm
6	Spola	Frank	✓		Carpenter	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-9	175	Scar on right finger
7	Lechman	John	✓		Boatman	"	"			35	"	"	"	5-8	152	Tattoo left arm
8	Tranupity	Anthony	✓		AB	"	"			42	"	Dutch	"	5-5	160	Tattoo right arm
9	Shovaga	John	✓		"	"	"			24	"	American	"	5-7	170	Tattoo right arm
10	Yosell	Morris	✓		"	"	"			21	"	"	"	6-0	180	Mole left shoulder
11	Glenacross	Harry B.	✓		"	"	"			11	"	"	"	5-7	165	Scar left shoulder
12	Wilson	Robert	✓		"	July 27	Bombay			36	"	"	"	5-7	160	Tattoo both arms
13										29	"	"	"	5-10	170	Mil
14	Rogers	Allan	✓		C.S.	"	Bombay			24	"	English	English	5-5	145	Mil
15	Keller	Ernest	✓		"	April 15	York			23	"	Scandinavian	American	5-11	170	Scar right shoulder
16	Toster	Lewis M.	✓		"	"	"			19	"	American	"	5-6	125	Scar left forearm
17	Millar	Adolphus	✓		"	April 15	York			21	"	British	Scandinavian	6-0	175	Scar right shoulder
18	Garber	John J.	✓		Ch. Engr	April 15	York			36	"	American	American	5-9	160	Scar right arm
19	Hanna	John A.	✓		1st asst	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-7	155	Scar on neck
20	Phinney	Louis J.	✓		2nd "	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-6	157	Mil
21	Jackson	John B.	✓		3rd "	"	"			42	"	"	"	5-6	130	Blk. spt. under rt. Eye
22	Fiorito	Jimmy	✓		Boat	"	"			26	"	Italian	"	5-7	176	Scar left forehead
23	Williams	Ray C.	✓		"	"	"			23	"	American	"	5-7	168	Scar on rt. little finger
24	Duart	Charles	✓		"	"	"			31	"	Scandinavian	"	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms
25	Hunter	Charles E.	✓		Fireman	"	"			22	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-8	152	Mil
26	Farrell	Ray	✓		"	"	"			21	"	American	American	5-7	160	Scar right arm
27	Carlson	Matth	✓		"	July 27	Bombay			31	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-9	170	Tattoo both arms
28	Pham	Alfred	✓		Carpenter	April 15	York			27	"	American	American	5-6	136	Tattoo left arm
29	Hines	Daniel	✓		"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-6	137	Scar on chin
30	Graciano	John A.	✓		Steward	"	"			33	"	"	"	5-7	225	Scar left arm

no. 13 not carried
Curly J. Everett

Discharged at Bombay
Curly J. Everett
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line *American India Line*
Owners *American States Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Roosevelt S/S Co. Inc. 44 Nassau St. N.Y.C.*

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1287) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SB Mole*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Sept 6*, 1926, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	McKeen	Frank	✓		Ch. Cook	1926	New York	discharged	Yes	45	M	American	American	5'7"	155	Scar on hand
32	Smith	John	✓		2nd "	July 20	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	155	Scar on hand
33	Moore	Evan	✓		Master	April 15	New York	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'6"	138	Scar on back
34	Johnson	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	138	Scar on back
35	Jones	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	125	Scar on both arms
14	Marggrander	Herman	✓	-	A.B.	July 29	At Sea	discharged	Yes	25	M	German	German	5'7"	170	nil
15	Shugart	Willy	✓	-	A.B.	July 29	At Sea	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'9"	165	nil

American Consulate at *Bombay, India*

Date *July 28, 1926*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Curtis L. Everett
Vice Consul
of the United States of America.

American Consulate, No. *584*

Bombay, India
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via *Port Said and Suez*
Curtis L. Everett
Vice Consul

Date *July 28, 1926*

Seal and

Fee Stamp

(The visa of this date expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passport held continues
to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate, No. *58*

at *PORT SAID, EGYPT*
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via *Direct*
John L. Bouchal
(Consul)

Date *AUG 14 1926*

No fee prescribed
and none collected

Service *428*

Line *American India Line*

Owners *United States Shipping Board*

Local Agents *Room 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Wilde, Master, of the S/S Mite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1922

H Wilde
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN D. SHANLEY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. SAN LORENZO, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone (21) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916

at New York City

John D. Shanley, M.D.
SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 10 W3 253

2nd Cabin 10 W3 W3

3rd Cabin 10 W3 W3

4th Cabin 10 W3 W3

5th Cabin 10 W3 W3

6th Cabin 10 W3 W3

7th Cabin 10 W3 W3

8th Cabin 10 W3 W3

9th Cabin 10 W3 W3

10th Cabin 10 W3 W3

11th Cabin 10 W3 W3

12th Cabin 10 W3 W3

13th Cabin 10 W3 W3

14th Cabin 10 W3 W3

15th Cabin 10 W3 W3

16th Cabin 10 W3 W3

17th Cabin 10 W3 W3

18th Cabin 10 W3 W3

19th Cabin 10 W3 W3

20th Cabin 10 W3 W3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Sept. 6th., _____, 1926.

223

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from San Juan, P.R.

, Sept. 2nd,

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

206, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Acevedo	Rafina	42		F	S	Agadilla, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1884		196 Hudson Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Aiken	Agnes I.	31		F	S	O'Brien County, Iowa. Mar. 19th. 1895		Storm Lake, Iowa.
3	Akers	Miriam C.	32		F	S	Claremont, S. Dak. Dec. 4th. 1894		Denison University, Stanville, Chic.
4	Amill	Isadora	20		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 20th. 1906		101 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. 424 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
5	Anderson	Emile A.	35		F	S	Lake Park, Minn. Oct. 5th. 1890		329 Oak St. Detroit, Minn.
6	Apodaca	Tiburcio E.	39		M	M	El Paso, Texas, Dec. 8th. 1888		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
7	Arrache	Flavio	21		M	S	Agadilla, P.R. May. 21st. 1905		Boston University, Boston, Mass.
8	Arrieta	Francisco	21		M	S	Tos Baja, P.R. July 2nd. 1905		511 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.
9	Balasquide	Gabriel	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1909		357 W. 141st. N.Y.C.
10	Banza	Bartholome	21		M	S	Lares, P.R. April 21st. 1905		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
11	Baralt	Raymond A.	30		M	M	Pajarito, P.R. Feb. 19th. 1896		5441 Chester Ave. Phila. Pa.
12	Baralt	Raymond Jr.	8		M	S	Phila. Pa. July 12th. 1918		5441 Chester Ave. Phila. Pa.
13	Beattie	Frank D.	38		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 27th. 1887		98 Cornell St. Haddon Conn.
14	Beattie	Edith F.	34		F	M	New Haven, Conn. June 22nd. 1892		98 Cornell St. Haddon, Conn.
15	Bell	William	40		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 14th. 1878		424 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.
16	Bellman	Benjamin	27		F	S	London, N.Y. July 23th. 1901		29 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
17	Bow	William	20		F	S	London, N.Y. Mar. 17th. 1901		St. Alvirne Academy, New Lex, Ohio.
18	Bowen	William E.	20		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 14th. 1904		210 W. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Bowen	William E.	20		F	M	Spokane, Kansas. April 12th. 1894		310 W. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Bowen	William	20		M	S	New York, N.Y. July 4th. 1907		310 W. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Bowen	William	20		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 9th. 1907		310 W. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Bryce	William A.	20		M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 1907-1908	Hotel American Citizens.	1279 Ave. Flatbush, N.Y.
23	Bryce	William A.	20		M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 1907-1908		1279 Ave. Flatbush, N.Y.
24	Buige	William E.	20		M	S	London, N.Y. July 12th. 1901		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
25	Buquete	William E.	20		M	S	London, N.Y. June 21st. 1901		Danver, Mass. St. John Preparatory School.
26	Bullock	William	20		M	S	Pajarito, P.R. July 19th. 1905		Pennsylvania University, Phila. Pa.
27	Burarr	William	19		M	S	Meriden, N.Y. Oct. 14th. 1903		1420 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
28	Clemente	Alta F.	20		F	M	London, N.Y. June 19th. 1901		122 W. 140th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Clemente	Alta	20		M	S	New York, N.Y. May. 2nd. 1905		122 W. 140th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Colbert	William	20		M	S	Tos Baja, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1905		Hotel America, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. "SARICOR" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Sept. 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., Sep 6, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	X	Cook	Elizabeth	20	✓	F	S	Fathers American Citizens.	Alpha Phi House, Greenacres, Ind.
2	X	Cosloy	Alise	42	✓	F	S	Bklyn, N.Y. July 4th. 1884	14 Bates Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	X	Cordova	Gloria	42	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 9th. 1904	101 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
4	X	Cordova	Carlen	19	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 11th. 1907	101 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
5	X	Cordova	Annie	11	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1915	101 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
6	X	Cordova	San tiago	17	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 1st. 1909	101 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
7	X	Cordova	Concepcion	15	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1911	101 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
8	X	Court	Maria L.	26	✓	F	S	San Sebastian, P.R. June 21st. 1900	22 Vanderbilt Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
9	X	Cuevas	Concunina	35	✓	F	M	Aramibo, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1921	1972 - 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
10	X	Dally	Myron E.	22	✓	M	M	Wentworth, Pa. Sept. 24th. 1894	Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.
11	X	Dally	Mercedes C.	26	✓	F	M	Wentworth, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1900	Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.
12	X	Dally	Clara S.	7	✓	F	S	Cincinnati, OHIO. Nov. 29th. 1923	Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.
13	X	Del Valle	Conara M.	24	✓	F	M	Wim, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1902	420 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
14	X	Del Valle	Esther	20	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 3rd. 1906	420 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
15	X	Del Valle	Regina	17	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 4th. 1909	420 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
16	X	Dominguez	Leiticia	14	✓	F	S	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 19th. 1912	Guayama, P.R. 230 N 107 St. N.Y.C.
17	X	Dominguez	Dionisia	22	✓	F	M	Alcala, P.R. July 3rd. 1904	190 Madison Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
18	X	Ducos	Brasile	19	✓	M	S	Wentworth, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1907	12 South Grey, Baltimore, Md.
19	X	Elsonierf	Julien R.	48	✓	M	M	Jersey, N.Y. Aug. 23rd. 1878	Chatham, N.J.
20	X	Elsonierf	Julien R.	22	✓	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1873	Chatham, N.J.
21	X	Elsonierf	David R.	12	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 1st. 1914	Chatham, N.J.
22	X	Enfers	Alfred E.	40	✓	F	M	Williamstown, Mass. Sept. 10th. 1886	5 Central Sq. Keene, N.H.
23	X	Fernandez	Ricardo	23	✓	M	S	Magueto, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1903	1832 Mt. Vermont, Phila. Pa.
24	X	Ferre	German A.	16	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 23th. 1910	Worristown School, N.J.
25	X	Font	Gregoria	20	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 12th. 1900	119 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
26	X	Garcia	German M.	21	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1905	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
27	X	Garcia	Domingo	18	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 14th. 1908	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
28	X	Gonzalez	Jose M.	21	✓	M	S	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 9th. 1905	Georgetown University, Wash. D.C.
29	X	Gonzalez	Maria	25	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 11th. 1901	Richmond, Va. The Wolford Cor. 3 Main St.
30	X	Guerra	Francisca	19	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 26th. 1907	114 W. Franklin St. Balt. Md.

Sheet 2 Line 25 Miss Gregoria Font, did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" Sailing from SAN JUAN I.R. , Sept. 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 6, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sutierrez	Victor	19		M	3	Caguas, P.R. July 8th. 1907		Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.
2	Hastings	Harriet	29		F	2	Aguirre, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1906		Wellesley, Mass. <i>Line 53-54</i>
3	Hastings	Ruth	19		F	3	Gravity, Pa. Sept. 12th. 1907		Wellesley, Mass. <i>% Josef Hastings</i>
4	Hageman	Hugo E.	39		M	M		Aug. 24th. 1922. U.S. Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	500 Fort Washington Ave. N.Y.
5	Hereter	Rafael	18		M	3	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1908		201 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
6	Iglesias	Luisa V.	14		F	3	Albany, N.Y. Feb. 25th. 1912		37 Morris St. Albany, N.Y. <i>to find Julia X. Baurin 4/6/65</i>
7	Jimenez	America D.	29		F	M	Corozal, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1897		305 W. 111st St. N.Y.C.
8	Kaminsky	Morris S.	24		M	3		June 14/1921. Dist. Court of U.S. Southern Dist. N.Y.	162 Water St. N.Y.C.
9	Keshey	Thomas J.	36		M	M	Dallas, Texas. May. 5th. 1890		San Antonio, Texas.
10	Keshey	Grady Hall	31		F	M	McKinney, Texas. Oct. 14th. 1895		San Antonio, Texas.
11	Klypt	Philip	31		M	3	New York, N.Y. Dec. 9th. 1895		9404 -77th St. Ozone Pk. N.Y.
12	Koch	Lillian M.	30		F	3	Bronx, N.Y. June 27th. 1896		655 E. 164th St. N.Y.C.
13	Koch	Catherine V.	30		F	3	Bronx, N.Y. July 4th. 1896		655 E. 164th St. N.Y.C.
14	Knight	George K.	64		M	M	Evem, N.Y. Oct. 30th. 1862		36 Brok St. Pawtucket, R.I. N.Y.
15	Knight	Martha E.	62		F	M	Forestville, N.Y. Aug. 29th. 1864		36 Brok St. Pawtucket, R.I. N.Y.
16	Lazaro	Josa M.	17		M	3	San Juan, P.R. May. 20th. 1909		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
17	Leon	Enrique N.	15		M	3	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1911		Montreal, Canada.
18	Loeble	Theresa M.	30		F	3	New York, N.Y. May. 25th. 1896		758 Prospect Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Lopez	Agustin	22		M	3	Canovanas, P.R. April 11th. 1904		228 S. Allen St. State College, Pa.
20	Lowndes	Helen	28		F	3	Saratoga, N.Y. June 24th. 1898		600 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.
21	Manley	William	40		M	M	Boston, Mass. Oct. 31st. 1886		Rutland, Mass.
22	Manley	Ellen	47		F	M	Haverhill, Mass. Nov. 14th. 1879		Rutland, Mass.
23	Marquez	Ana	24		F	3	Lares, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1902		124 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
24	Marquez	Magda	22		F	3	Lares, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1904		124 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
25	Martinez	Violet	41		F	M	White Lake, N.Y. Sept. 22nd. 1885		829 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Martinez	Paquita	11		F	3	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1915		829 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Martinez	Monserate	29		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1897		18 E. 118th St. N.Y.C.
28	Martinez	Doris	17		F	3	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1909		829 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Martinez	Ero	16		M	3	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 9th. 1910		829 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Mayhaw	Domthy	27		F	3	Saratoga, N.Y. Oct. 8th. 1899		418 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 2nd., 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Sept 6, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Martorell	Manuel	21	✓	M	S	Comerio, P.R. Jan. 27th. 1905		Ann Arbor, Michigan.
2	Santiago	Jose A.	11	✓	M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1915	Sheet # 4- In Care Of Mr. M. Martorell Line #1-	55 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Santiago	Jorge E.	10	✓	M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1916	" " " " " "	55 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Milland Pagan	Maria	26	✓	F	M	Caguas, P.R. May. 12th. 1900		1972 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C. Washington, D.C. Georgetown University School.
5	Monserrate	Domingo E.	22	✓	M	S	Salinas, P.R. June 4th. 1904		Hartford, Conn.
6	Montaner	Ramon	34	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 25th. 1892		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
7	Munoz	Jose E.	20	✓	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1906		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Munoz	Carlos E.	19	✓	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1907		University Pennsylvania, Phila. Pa.
9	Negroni	Sarah	18	✓	F	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 1st. 1908		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
10	Nevaras	Jorge R.	25	✓	M	M	Toa Baja, P.R. Nov. 27th. 1901		26 Lowell Ave. Newtonville, Mass.
11	Nickerson	Frances L.	50	✓	M	S	Newtonville, Mass. Oct. 20th. 1876		2035 Springfield, Mobile, Ala.
12	Nicholson	Norman	33	✓	M	M	San Francisco, Calif. Sept. 17th. 1893		200 W. 119th. N.Y.C.
13	Nieva	Joaquina	30	✓	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 1st. 1896		200 W. 119th. N.Y.C.
14	Mangual	Jose G.	8	✓	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 13th. 1918	In Care Of Miss J. Nieva Line #13 Sheet #4	200 W. 119th. N.Y.C.
15	Nin	Luis L.	24	✓	M	S	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1902		Columbia, Mo.
16	Orta	Laura E.	20	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1907		Barnard College, N.Y.C.
17	Owens	Mary	61	✓	F	W	New York, N.Y. Sept. 4th. 1865		829 W. 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Pagan	Petrona	45	✓	F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. July 25th. 1891		305 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
19	Pagan	Gerero	21	✓	M	S	Canovanas, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1905		State College, Pa.
20	Page	Ethel	28	✓	F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens.	Simmons College, Boston, Mass.
21	Palma	Blasido	18	✓	M	S	Santurro, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1908		St. John Schools, Denver, Mass.
22	Parera	Luis	19	✓	M	S	Sanat, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1907		214 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
23	Paraletici	Francisco Jr.	27	✓	M	S	Lares, P.R. Aug. 9th. 1899		250 Broadway, N.Y.C.
24	Pasqualone	Jose R.	21	✓	M	S	Comas, P.R. April 23rd. 1905		1724-17th. St. Washington, D.C.
25	Perelra	Edmundo A.	27	✓	M	S	Juncos, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1899		50 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
26	Perello	Arturo	2	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1918	In Care Of Mrs. F. Perello, 111th St.	117-119 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.
27	Peres	Edmundo	27	✓	M	S	Maya, P.R. May. 13th. 1903		Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.
28	Philips	Lily	23	✓	F	S	Albany, N.Y. Aug. 24th. 1895		775 Little Ave. Albany, N.Y.
29	Pico	Arturo R.	19	✓	M	S	Comas, P.R. Aug. 11th. 1907		11 W. 82nd. St. N.Y.C.
30	Pico	Jose	17	✓	M	S	Comas, P.R. April 5th. 1909		11 W. 82nd. St. N.Y.C.

Sheet # 4 Line # 26 Master Arturo Perello, did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. "SABAL" "SABAL"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

Sept. 1st, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pitonjak	Joe A.	36		M	S	Carnegie, Pa. Nov. 23rd. 1888		Hazen, Arkansas.
2	Ilao	Julia	40		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1886		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Ilao	Marie	27		F	S	Ponce, P.R. April 1, 1899		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Quilones	Michael	52		M	M	Ponce, P.R. July 10th. 1874		321 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Quilones	Josefina	27		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1898		321 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Ramirez	Colinda A.	32		F	S	San German, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1904		University of Pennsylvania, Phila.
7	Reed	Florence M.	40		F	S	Delaware, N.Y. Nov. 12th. 1886		130 Columbia St.oklyn, N.Y.
8	Reyes	Juan	31		M	M	Asheville, N.C. May. 6th. 1903		504 W. 142nd. St. N.Y.C.
9	Rico	Eugene F.	24		M	M	Louisville, Ky. April 1st. 1902		Versailles, Ky.
10	Rivera	Cristina C.	29		F	M	San German, P.R. May. 5th. 1892		1830 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Rivera	Felix	27		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1899		57-59 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Rivera	Altagracia D.	25		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1900		57-59 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Ruth	4		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 2nd. 1922		57-59 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Concepcion	9		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 15th. 1925		57-59 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Guillermo	26		M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 21st. 1900		103 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Rodriguez	Benjamin	21		M	S	Maricao, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1905		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	David	25		M	S	Maricao, P.R. June 3rd. 1902		State College, Phila. Pa.
18	Rossy	Ada M.	30		F	M	San German, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1896		348 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Rossy	Mayla	17		F	S	Stales, P.R. Sept. 26th. 1909		348 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Sabater	Juan	21		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1905		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
21	Salas	Theresa	25		F	M	San Juan, P.R. June 25th. 1891		541 W. 124th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Sanchez	Luis F.	42		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 1st. 1884		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
23	Sanchez	Mary E.	15		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 11th. 1911		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
24	Santamaria	Veneranda	26		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 14th. 1900		200 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Serrallles	Juan E.	50		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1876		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Serrallles	Rosa M. S.	45		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1881		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Serrallles	Rosa M.	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1906		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Serrallles	Felix J.	15		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1911		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Sichel	Arthur A.	24		M	M		April 10/1900. U.S. District Court of New York, N.Y.	171 W. 79 St. N.Y.C.
30	Sifre	Jose A.	15		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 23rd. 1911		Claseon Military Academy, Bronx, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sailing from _____, 192_____, Arriving at Port of _____, 192_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 22, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

230

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lopez	Carlos M.	42		M		San Juan, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1864		
2	Lopez	Ramona	29		F		Pagualo, P.R. Aug. 21st. 1896		The Maritins Schools, Maritins, N.Y.
3	Alston	Joseph B.	62		M		Louisburg, N.C. Oct. 29th. 1864		The Maritins Schools, Maritins, N.Y.
4	Stube	Hans	16		M		San Juan, P.R. May. 27th. 1910		900 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Anastogi	John L.	12		M		San Juan, P.R. April. 18th. 1914		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Gonzalez	Jose M.	47		M		Aitona, P.R. May. 3rd. 1882		San Miguel College, Toronto, Canada
7	Gonzalez	Elena G.	41		F		San Juan, P.R. Dec. 3rd. 1885		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
8	Vega Morat	Elliott	39		M		Coamo, P.R. June 14th. 1886		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
9	Fano	Enriqueta E.	53		F		Coamo, P.R. Jan. 11th. 1876		110 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
10	Fano	Hilda E.	27		F		San Juan, P.R. May. 31st. 1899		335 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Fano	Elsa E.	19		F		San Juan, P.R. April 3rd. 1907		225 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Fisher	Oscar	40		M		Beth Ayres, Pa. Mar. 18th. 1886		238 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Gallagher	John T.	22		M		Phila. Pa. Sept. 29th. 1904		20th Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Blackford	Eugene	22		M		Bellefonte, Pa. April 29th. 1904		4 Summer Park, N.Y.C.
15	Derizans	Isaac	61		M				Bellefonte, Pa.
16	Derizans	Minnie L.	19		F		New York, Florida, Sept. 14th. 1908	Mustard American citizens.	131 Water St. N.Y.C.
17	Derizans	William	15		M		Arcadia, P.R. May. 28th. 1911		131 Water St. N.Y.C.
18	Olson	Petrus	41		M		Arcadia, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1881		131 Water St. N.Y.C.
19	Sollberg	Ruben	22		M		San Juan, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1904		131 Water St. N.Y.C.
20	Jones	Reid J.	37		M		San Juan, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1889		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
21	Schulte	George A.	22		M		San Juan, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1897		Hotel Malin, N.Y.C.
22	Hernandez	John	10		M		San Juan, P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1907		27 Lee Place, Newark, N.J.
23	Schoner	Charles	51		M		New York, N.Y. Jan. 17th. 1875		30 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Morera	Benigno Jr.	17		M		San Juan, P.R. May. 31st. 1909		130 Broadway, N.Y.C.
25	Edgerton	Alvin T.	22		M		San Juan, P.R. May. 22nd. 1907		14 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Edgerton	Ema E.	23		F		New Orleans, La. Dec. 1st. 1901		Box 245, Washington, D.C.
27	Edgerton	Alvin T. Jr.	1		M		Washington, D.C. Dec. 17th. 1924		Box 245, Washington, D.C.
28	Tanco	Jose E.	21		M		San Juan, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1908		Box 245, Washington, D.C.
29	Caparris	Jose	21		M		San Juan, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1895		Atchison, Kansas.
30	Quiñones	Ana E.	16		F		San Juan, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1908		525 N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago, Ill.
									25 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C.

SHEET # 7 LINE # 8 Mr Elliott Vega Morat, on Sheet # 8, Line # 16.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. "San Lorenzo"

Sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

Sept. 1st, 1926

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Sept. 1st, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Manojar	Raul	40		M	✓	New York, N.Y. Dec. 10th. 1886		30 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
2	Alonso	Ramon M.	40		F	✓	Puerto Rico, P.R. May. 15th. 1886		300 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
3	Alonso	Manuel J.	20		M	✓	Puerto Rico, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1906		300 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
4	Pino	Harry	37		M	✓	New York, N.Y. Sept. 8th. 1889		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Parera	Juana	36		F	✓	Puerto Rico, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1890		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
6	Vidal	Epifanio	30		M	✓	Sabana Grande, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1896		458 Broadway, N.Y.C.
7	Perez	Raul	16		M	✓	Puerto Rico, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1910		University of Howard, Wash. D.C.
8	Lopez	Justine	45		M	✓	Rio Grande, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1881		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Novas	Jose	49		M	✓		U.S. District Court for P.R. Aug. 1919.	427 Broadway, N.Y.C.
10	Kenny	Charles	24		M	✓	New York, N.Y. Dec. 5th. 1902		735 Express Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
11	Terry	Charles H.	48		M	✓	E. Moriches, N.Y. Aug. 6th. 1878		Basking Ridge, New Jersey, N.J.
12	Baxter	John P.	29		M	✓	Chicago, Ill. June 26th. 1897		203 Iranistan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
13	Gelbart	Nathan G.	35		M	✓	New York, N.Y. Nov. 3rd. 1891		212 -5th Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Gredler	Frank	29		M	✓	Erie, Pa. Dec. 7th. 1897		Erie, Pa.
15	Sarria	Francisco	40		M	✓	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1886		1838 -7th Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Sosa	Pablo	20		M	✓	Agua de la, P.R. Sept. 23rd. 1906		University of Calicut, Hamilton, N.W.C.
17	Camona	Angel	34		M	✓	Luquillo, P.R. May. 14th. 1892		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Vega Morat	Elliott	28		M	✓	Coamo, P.R. June 14th. 1898		110 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Kuenzli	Arthur W.	50		M	✓	Milwaukee, Wis. Nov. 30th. 1876		479 Western Ave. Wauwatosa, Wis.
20	Kuenzli	Dorris	4		F	✓	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1922		479 Western Ave. Wauwatosa, Wis.
21	Salgado	Jorge	24		M	✓	San Juan, P.R. April 22nd. 1902		Montreal, Canada.
22	Sanchez	Isis	16		M	✓	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 21st. 1911		Loyola College, Montreal, Canada.
23	Geigel	John A.	17		M	✓	Rio Piedra, P.R. Feb. 9th. 1909		Alaska, Alaska, N.Y.C.
24	Gonzalez	Regina	36		M	✓	Puerto Rico, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1890		100 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
25	Horta	Isabel	17		F	✓	Puerto Rico, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1903		210 S. St. Clair St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Kilmer	William	29		M	✓	Washington, D.C. Oct. 2th. 1897		710 Main St. Keene, N.H.
27	Lopez	Isabel	24		M	✓	Puerto Rico, P.R. April 10th. 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
28	Nolon	Oronias	22		F	✓	Puerto Rico, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1894		334 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Dominguez	Isis	17		M	✓	Puerto Rico, P.R. July 5th. 1901		Rockhill, N.Y.C.
30	Martinez	Elisa	16		F	✓	Puerto Rico, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1910		110 W. 97th St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "S.S. LILLIAN"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 2nd, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Del Valle	Manuel Y.	55		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1871		Hotel Monterey, N.Y.C.
2	Del Valle	Angel P.	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1907		Hotel Monterey, N.Y.C.
3	Del Valle	Gilberto	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 19th. 1908		Hotel Monterey, N.Y.C.
4	Loon	Hosa M.	39		M	R	Arroyo, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1887		600 W. 124th St. N.Y.C.
5	Aragones	Emilio	25		M	S	Anasco, P.R. Jan. 15th 1901		334E 101 Street N.Y.C.
6	Rosay	William			M	S		Parents American Citizens	348 W 118th St NYC
7									
8									
9							U.S. MAIL CLERK		
10	NOT COUNTED Kilcup	Harry	46		M	M	U.S. DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 29th 1903		38 Edgewater Rd. Nantasket Beach, Mass.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "SIE LORENDO", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN., PORTO RICO.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dean John C.			Chief Eng'r.	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	English	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
2	Mullholland Daniel			1st. Asst. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5.10	158	
3	West Harry A.			2nd. " "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	127	
4	Uriarte Gregorio			3rd. " "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.9	161	
5	Peter Robert A.			Chf. Ref. Eng	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5.9	157	
6	Saldua Pedro			1st. Asst. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	Sp. American	Arg.	5.7	145	
7	Arculeo Rafael			2nd. " "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	57	M	Italian	Italy	5.8	154	
8	Howe Raymond			Jr. Eng'r.	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Newfoundland	N. F.	5.7	148	
9	Fernandez Ramon			" "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	146	
10	Schmidt Thomas			" "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5.9	164	
11	Gayoso Francisco			Deck Eng'r.	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	132	
12	Krone Otto			" "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5.8	156	
13	Rodder Leon			Oiler	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norway	5.7	145	
14	Laureda Nicolas			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	136	
15	Puall Emilio			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	141	
16	Martinez Fernando			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	137	
17	Morales Ramon			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	150	
18	Anido Juan			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	153	
19	Seijo Carlos			Water Tender	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	
20	Corujo Francisco			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.9	159	
21	Rodriguez Raymond			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.7	143	
22	Laureda Manuel			Fireman	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	135	
23	Rodriguez Jose			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Sp. American	Chile	5.6	131	
24	Cintron Justo			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.6	139	
25	Pandilo Jose			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	137	
26	Perez Antonio			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	
27	Gutierrez Valeriano			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	145	
28	Escalanti Angelo			WipBr.	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spain	5.-	126	
29	Sanchez Juan			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.8	152	
30	Lamas Antonio			"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148	

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Sheet No. 1 line #15 Paid Off at San Juan.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Silk	Larry J.	✓		1st Officer	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
2	Spaulding	Raymond	✓		2nd "	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	160	
3	Olendorf	Alfred L.	✓		3rd "	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	61	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	137	
4	Guinand	Charles	✓		Purser	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	168	
5	Oller	Ferdinand	✓		2nd Purser	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
6	Shanley	John D.	✓		Surgeon	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	159	
7	Lopez	Jose C.	✓		Carpenter	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	
8	Thode	Albert	✓		Boswain	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.8	154	
9	Martinez	Camilo	✓		Q. M.	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.7	138	
10	Winding	Orla	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	141	
11	Rigall	Emilio	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Sp.American	Chile	5.6	135	
12	Rojas	Vicente	✓		Watchman	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Sp.American	Chile	5.7	143	
13	Soler	Jose	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	141	
14	Beaumont	John	✓		A. B.	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.10	151	
15	Deal	John	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.9	148	
16	Reina	Benjamin	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.7	143	
17	Rivera	Francisco	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Sp.American	Venezuela	5.7	140	
18	Trinidad	Luis	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.7	135	
19	Cicilia	Miguel	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	D. W. I.	D.W.I.	5.6	134	
20	Francisco	Emilio	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.7	137	
21	Solis	Juan	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.5	131	
22	Carrera	Victor	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Sp.American	Venezuela	5.5	128	
23	Tromp	Manuel	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.8	155	
24	Havens	Bert H.	✓		Sr. Radio	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	137	
25	Weissman	Allen	✓		Jr. "	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	162	
26	Elario	Luis	✓		Messboy	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.5	126	
27	Harvey	Georgel.	✓		Freight Clerk	Sept 1st	San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	142	
28	Salsbach	Pedro M.	✓		A. B.	Sept. 1st.	San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5.9	158	
29																
30																

Line... The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners... Same
Local Agents... Same

Sheet No. 1 line 15 paid off at San Juan.

Guinand Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. POLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. SAN DOMINGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. W. Polker

Master, AMERICAN S.S. SAN DOMINGO

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN., PORTO RICO.

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen John	✓		Chief Stewd	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Scand..	U.S.A.	5.9	173	
2	Leary Harry	✓		2nd. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
3	Hallyburton George	✓		3rd. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	English	England	6.1	176	
4	Kafteyn Walter	✓		Sal. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.10	162	
5	Baehm Ida	✓		Stewdess.	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	138	
6	Chandle Alina	✓		"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	143	
7	Veiga Henry	✓		Chef	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	132	
8	Armaolea Antonio	✓		2nd. Cook	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	149	
9	Gandiaga Vicente	✓		3rd. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.10	162	
10	O'Halon Gabriel	✓		4th. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.7	143	
11	Garcia Genaro	✓		Roast "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	144	
12	Schmidt Nathan	✓		Baker	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5.8	156	
13	Romero Juan	✓		2nd Baker	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.10	158	
14	Alves Odilo	✓		Mite "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Sp. American	Brazil	5.6	151	
15	Uribe Santiago	✓		Butcher	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.10	162	
16	Garcia Carlos	✓		2nd. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	135	
17	Loubrian Albert	✓		Chf. Pantry.	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	P.W.I.	P.W.I.	5.9	154	
18	Clement Jose	✓		2nd. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
19	Britt Cornelio	✓		3rd. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.8	158	
20	Agostin Alexander	✓		4th. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.11	161	
21	Sanchez Ramon	✓		5th. "	Aug. 26 New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.6	136	
22	Venetar Pablo	✓		Messman	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.9	163	
23	Albertus Rodolfo	✓		"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.6	138	
24	Guillermo Heleodoro	✓		"	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.8	148	
25	Colon Juan	✓		2nd. "	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.6	134	
26	De Lange Trino	✓		Porter	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.8	157	
27	Haseth Carlos	✓		Printer	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.8	162	
28	Henriques Adolfo	✓		Storekpr.	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.8	148	
29	Moran Frank	✓		Soda Disp.	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	English	England	5.6	141	
30	Cunningham Emil	✓		Linenkpr.	Aug. 24 New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	Newfland.	U.S.A.	5.8	138	

Line. The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 19 26, from the port of SAN JUAN., PORTO RICO.

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jaramillo	Emilio	✓		Waiter	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Sp. American	Colombia	5.7	142	
2	Gartner	Karl	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	German	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
3	West	Walter	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	English	Englad	5.10	156	
4	Pino	Joseph R.	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.5	135	
5	Connor	David	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	English	England	5.7	147	
6	Jimenez	Juan	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	141	
7	Bower	William	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	English	England	5.6	138	
8	Vazquez	Francisco	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	P. R.	U. S. A.	5.9	151	
9	Lussmann	Henry	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5.8	148	
10	Chalmers	Andrew	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Scottish	U.S.A.	5.5	126	
11	Taft	Carlo	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Scand.	Denmark	6.-	159	
12	Brencheley	Samuel D.	✓		"	Aug. 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	English	England	5.8	148	
13	Moyers	William	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Scottish	U.S.A.	5.5.	131	
14	De Leon	Galo	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.7	135	
15	Thiel	William	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5.4	128	
16	Castillo	Pedro	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.4	130	
17	Johnson	John	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	English	U.S.A.	5.9	141	
18	Ward	James	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	English	U.S.A.	5.8	153	
19	Howkin	Emil	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	German	Germany	5.9	146	
20	Harris	Urton	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	6.-	147	
21	Niemand	Fred	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	German	U.S.A.	5.6	133	
22	Hempen	George	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5.7	137	
23	Mc. Donald	John	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Newfland	N. F.	5.6	140	
24	Hausse	Fred	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5.7	141	
25	Shiels	William	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	English	England	5.7	147	
26	Arguinconi	John	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.7	153	
27	Truman	Harry	✓		"	Aug. 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	English	England	5.8	150	
28	Begg	William H.	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	English	England	5.5	128	
29	Grocott	Samuel	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	English	England	5.7	146	
30	Lockett	Larry	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	English	England	5.6	136	

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel S. S. "SAN LORENZO", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN., PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ramos	Ramon	✓		Wiper	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.8	151	
2	Moret	James	✓		Messboy	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.8	148	
3	Moret Sans	Francisco	✓		Wiper	Sept. 2nd.	San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	143	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/3 SAN LORENZO, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN., PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Van Eps	Herman	✓		Waiter	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.8	150	
2	Lauritzen	George	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5.9	155	
3	Pieterez	Enrique	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.2	124	
4	Kenlin	Joseph	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	English	England	5.7	148	
5	Beerts	Harry	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Hollander	Holland	5.7	146	
6	Clemente	Ralph	✓		Bellboy	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.7	132	
7	Kirsh	Gustav	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	145	
8	Martinez	Norberto	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.5	131	
9	Fiammetto	Tonny	✓		Barber	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	Italian	Italy	5.7	149	
10	Harrington	Frank	✓		Musician	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	138	
11	Schwartz	Sam	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	141	
12	Eiese	Fred	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	German	U.S.A.	5.6	143	
13	August	Davies	✓		"	Aug. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Scotch	England	5.8	153	
14	Brazo	Frank	✓		Sculleryman	Sept. 1st	San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
15	Crujeira	Manuel	✓		"	Sept. 1st	San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	147	

(English)
Group

7-6-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Walker Master, of the American Indian do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W. Walker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1926

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not reported or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance until the fine is refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the payment of such fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Indian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8836

Sept 5-6-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 3 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 3 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1006 (Fearing)

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 8835								
171 to End.								
Volume # 8836								
Entire Volume								

Inspected by: L. W. ... Date: 2/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: ... Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944 Clarence Fearing
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944 ... Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

